



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

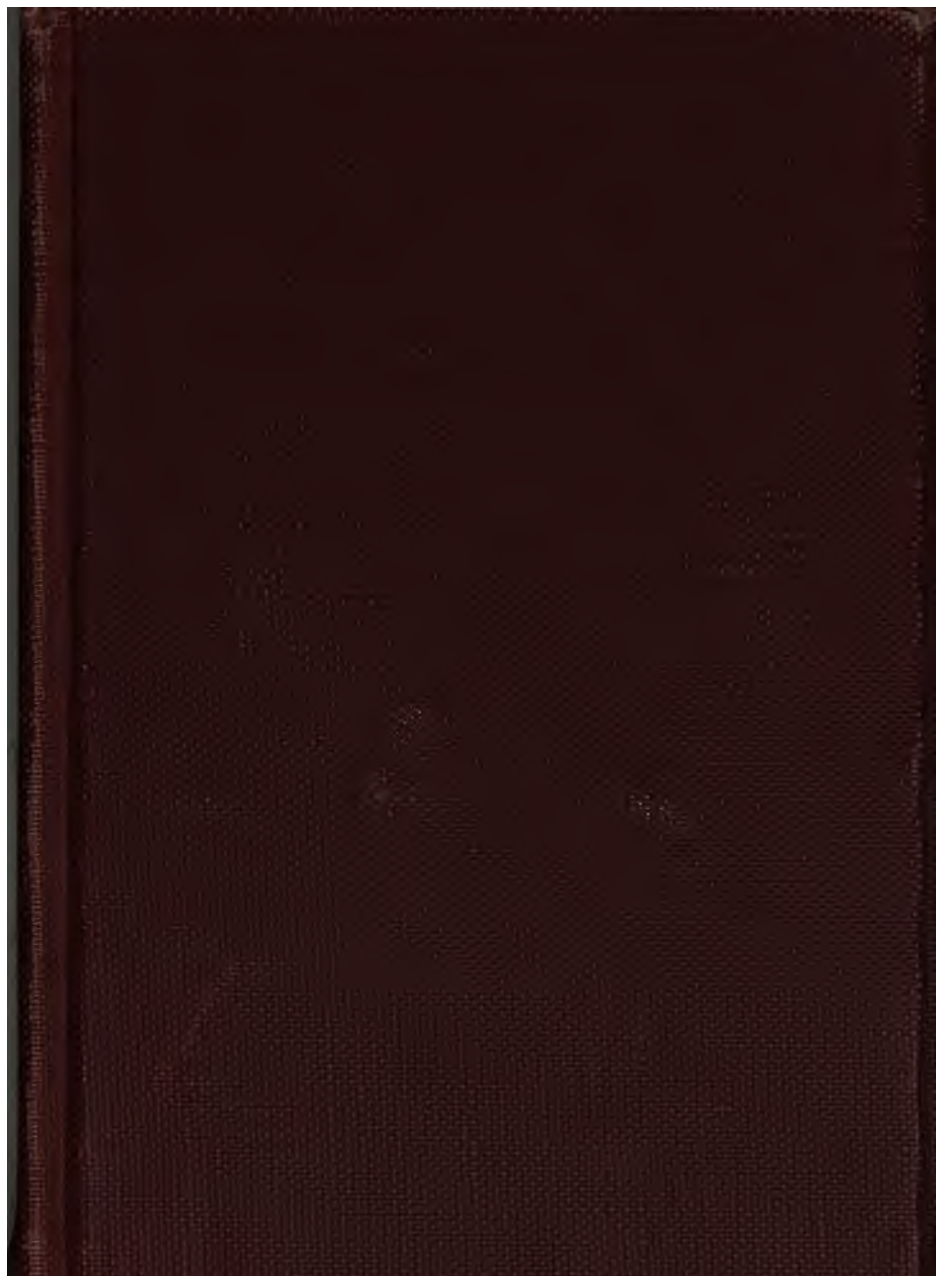
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



The gift of

MRS. G. L. KITTRIDGE

 HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY 



1

2

3

4

Appletons' Classical Series.

A

887
71

((VERGILIAN DICTIONARY))

EMBRACING

ALL THE WORDS FOUND IN THE ECLOGUES,
GEORGICS, AND AENEID OF VERGIL

WITH

NUMEROUS REFERENCES TO THE TEXT
VERIFYING AND ILLUSTRATING THE DEFINITIONS

BY

HENRY S. FRIEZE

PROFESSOR OF LATIN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NEW YORK
D. APPLETON AND COMPANY
1, 3, AND 5 BOND STREET

1882

//

//

Lv 19. 110.4



Miss L. K. H. 10072

COPYRIGHT BY
D. APPLETON AND COMPANY,
1882.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a., active.	fig., figuratively.	nom., nomi
abl., ablative.	freq., frequentative <i>or</i> frequently.	num., nume.
acc., accusative.	gen., genitive.	obs., obsolet.
adj., adjective.	id., idem.	p., participle.
adv., adverb.	impers., impersonal.	pa., participial
c., common.	inc., inceptive <i>or</i> inchoative.	pass., passive.
comp., comparative.	ind., indicative.	pl., plural.
conj., conjunction.	indec., indeclinable.	prep., prepositio
dat., dative.	indef., indefinite.	pron., pronoun.
def., defective.	inf., infinitive.	rel., relative an
dem., demonstrative.	intens., intensive.	ed.
dep., deponent.	interj., interjection.	rt., root.
dim., diminutive.	interrog., interrogative.	s., see.
disyll., disyllable.	irreg., irregular.	s., singular.
distrib., distributive.	m., masculine.	sc., scilicet, <i>one ma</i>
encl., enclitic.	meton., metonymy.	ply, <i>or understand</i>
et al., et alibi, and elsewhere ; i. e., not frequent.	n., neuter.	subs., substantive, -i
f., feminine.	neg., negative.	sup., superlative.
		trisyll., trisyllable.
		w., with.

[NOTE.—Words and roots, whether Latin or Greek, etymologically related to the words defined, and also Greek words identical with the Latin, are placed immediately before the definitions, the former in parentheses.

The parts of compound words are not indicated separately when they appear unmodified in the compound form, nor when prepositions in composition are modified only according to the general rules mentioned under the definitions of prepositions.

In verbs, only the principal parts are given which are understood to be in actual use ; and generally one of the numerals, 1, 2, 3, 4, designates the conjugation, and therefore the form of the infinitive.

References to the Eclogues and Georgics are indicated respectively by the letters E. and G. ; numerals without letters refer to the Aeneid.

The characters **I, i**, are substituted both in the text and dictionary for **J**. Therefore, for **Ja, Jo, Ju, ja, je, ji, jo, ju**, at the beginning and in the middle of words, see **Ia, Io, Iu, ia, ie, il, io, iu**, in the proper alphabetical order.]

Lv 19. 11

1

CORRECTED REFERENCES

TO

HARKNESS' NEW LATIN GRAMMAR

IN THE NOTES ON FRIEZE'S AENEID.

[The new "Harkness" was not completed in season to be adapted to the notes on the first book of the Aeneid. The plates will be corrected for the next impression.]

BOOK.	PAGE.	NOTE.	BOOK.	PAGE.	NOTE.
I	5,	11, H 529.	I	21,	332, H 608, I. 5.
I	6,	13, H 569, II, 1.	I	22,	371, H 440, 2, n. 1, 2.
I	6,	15, H 399, 1, 1.	I	22,	389, H 637, IV.
I	6,	20, H 497.	I	23,	409, H 586, I.
I	6,	21, H 359, n. 4.	I	23,	412, H 636, V, 3.
I	7,	41, H 577, 3 (3).	I	24,	423, H 364.
I	8,	46, H 362, 2.	I	24,	426, H 636, II, 1.
I	8,	58, H 509, n. 2.	I	25,	452, H 425, 1), n.
I	9,	62, H 416.	I	25,	454, H 524.
I	9,	67, H 371, II.	I	31,	599, H 399, I, 3.
I	9,	69, H 549, 5.	I	31,	617, H 610.
I	9,	73, H 608, III, n. 2.	I	32,	636, H 121, 1.
I	10,	83, H 420, 1, 3).	I	34,	684, H 563.
I	12,	131, H 608, III.	I	34,	691, H 384, 4, n. 2.
I	12,	145, H 434, n. 1.	I	34,	697, H 467, III.
I	13,	155, H 550, n. 1.	II	38,	10, H 533.
I	13,	178, H 399, III 2.	II	41,	61, H 399, III.
I	16,	251, H 381, 557.	II	47,	229, H 384, 4.
I	16,	253, H 637, III.	III	68,	56, H 378, 2.
I	16,	265, H 174, 2, 4).	III	70,	162, H 426, 1.
I	19,	307, H 636, I, 1.	V	114,	631, H 535, IV.
I	19,	307, H 599.	VI	122,	31, H 510, n. 2
I	20,	312, H 231.	VI	140,	760, H 425, 1), n.
I	20,	328, H 371, II, n.			

ERRATA

FOR THE

TEXT, NOTES, AND DICTIONARY.

TEXT.—ECLOGUES, VIII, line 68, for *nisa* read *nisi*; IX, line 1, for *ducit ducit* read *via ducit*; line 3, for *et* read *ut*; line 46, for *sulpicis* read *suspiciis*.

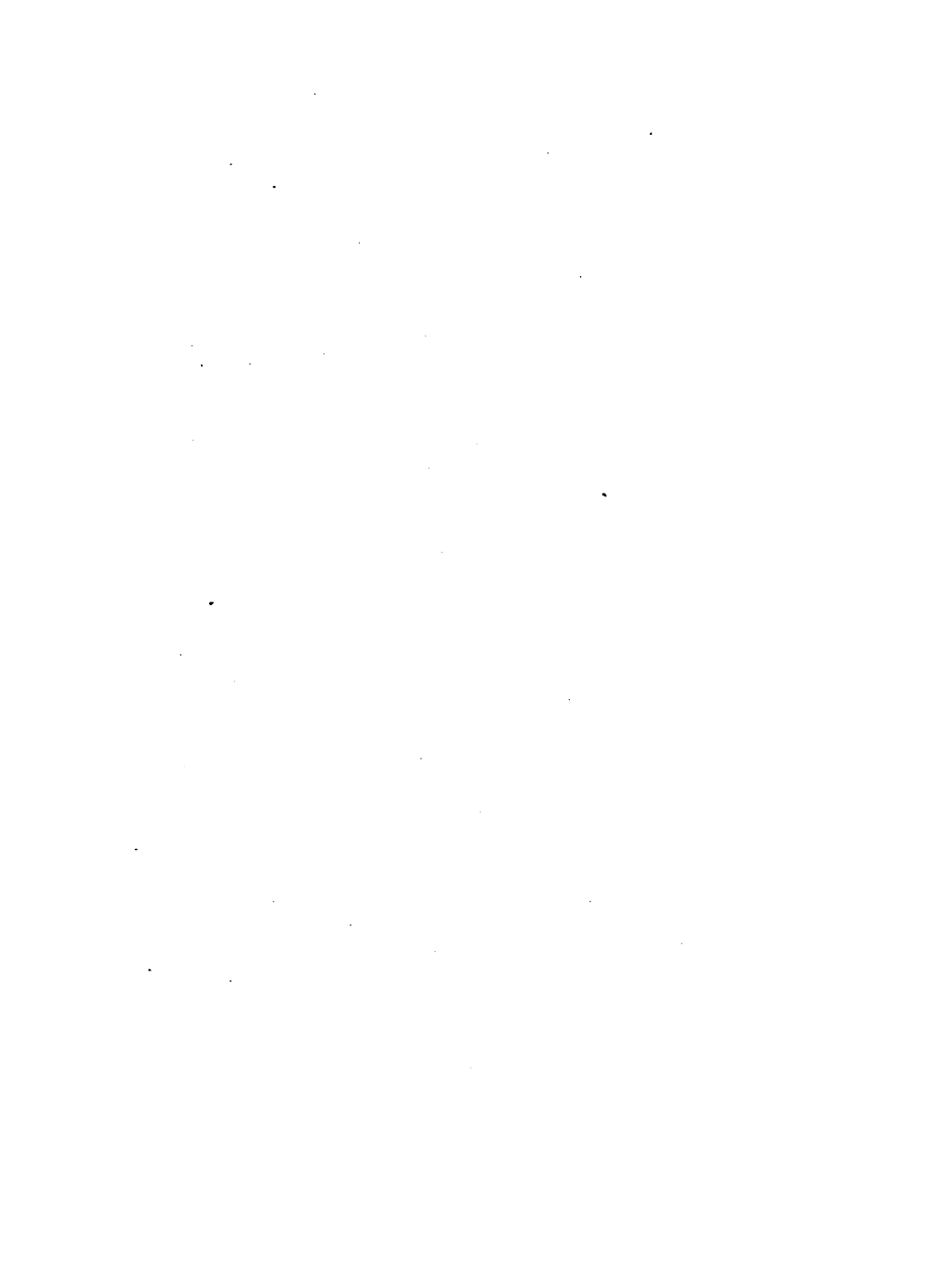
GEORGICS, I, line 240, for *Riphaeus* read *Riphaeas*; II, line 76, for *nudo* read *nodo*; line 453, period for comma; IV, line 75, for *practoria* read *praetoria*; line 292, for *omnis* read *amnis*.

AENEID, III, line 127, for *consila* read *concita*; IV, 500, for *funere* read *funera*; V, line 707, for *fatozem* read *fatorum*; VIII, line 11, for *victus* read *victos*; line 430, for *rutuli* read *rutili*.

NOTES.—ECLOGUES, page 16, for *substantially* read *substantively* page 20, for *ae-raverat* read *de-raverat*.

AENEID, page 14, for *cadus* read *cados*; page 57, for "the passage included in brackets," read "the passage 567-587;" page 72, note on III, 211, for *Ionio* read *insulae*.

DICTIONARY, *abundo*, for *be well stored* read *to be well supplied*; *ago*, reference after "*pursue*" 10, 540 instead of 5, 116; *Athos*, acc. *ona* or *on*; page 28, for "*bellua*" read "*belua*;" *blatta*, a wood-louse; *calco*, for *squeeze out* read *squeeze in*; *carpo*; add *carpere prata*, to *course over the fields*; *casus*, for *descent, departure*, read *fall, destruction*; *conlabor*, for *drop off*, read *dissolve*; *contigo*, for *furt*, read *reef*; *continuo*, for *forever, always*, read *in the beginning*; *cornum*, for *wild cherry*, read *cornel cherry*; *crudesco*, for *hard*, read *harsh*; *domo*, for *bring into order*, read *improve*; *Erichthonius*, read "not an adjective, *Erichthonian*, as in the *Culex* of Vergil, but a subst. *Erichthonius*;" *Iapetus* for *giant*, read *Titan*; *munus*, for "G. 3, 391," read "Ae. 4, 534;" *Nereus*, for *Thetis*, read *Tethys*; *pecten*, for *shuttle*, read *weaver's lay*; *rimor*, for 1, 384, read 3, 534; *torreo*, for *sultry, hot*, read *drying up*; *verto*, for *resolve*, read *revolve*.



VERGILIAN DICTIONARY.

AB

āb, ā, abs, prep. with abl. (ἀπό), *from*, in relations of space, time, source, cause, and agency; *from*, 1, 371; following a substantive directly, with elipsis of participle, 1, 160; *from* or *of*, G. 2, 243; *at, on, to*, 7, 106; *from the direction, on the side of*, 5, 19; *in respect to*, 11, 174; *according to*, 9, 235; *from a period or point of time*, 2, 87; *since, after*, 1, 730; *next to, after in rank*, E. 5, 49; *from, by means of, by reason of, by, of things*, G. 1, 234; *of persons, by*, 2, 429; **a tergo**, *from the rear, behind*, 1, 186; **ab integro**, *anew, again*, E. 4, 5; **ab usque**, *as far as from, even from*, 7, 289. In composition, **ab** is unchanged before vowels and before *i* (=f), *h, b, d, l, n, r, s*; becomes **abs** before *c, q, t*, **as** before *p*; **a** in *afui* from *absuim*; and **au** in *aufero*, from *ab* and *fero*, and in *ausfugio*, from *ab* and *fugio*.

ābactus, a, um, p. of *abigo*.

Ābāris, is, m., a Rutulian warrior, 9, 344.

Ābās, ntis, m., Ἀβας. 1. *The twelfth king of Argos, grandson of Danaus*, 3, 286. 2. *A Trojan, follower of Aeneas*, 1, 121. 3. *An Etruscan*, 10, 427.

ablūtus, a, um, p. of *abdo*.

abdo, didi, dītum, 3, a., *to put away*; with the point or place where, in the abl. alone or with a prep., the acc. with prep., or the dative; *to hide, shut up*, 1, 60; *to bury, plunge, thrust*, 2, 553.

abducō, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead away; remove, take away*, 3, 601; *take away by force*, 7, 363; *draw back*, 5, 428.

abductus, a, um, p. of *abduco*.

Abella, ae, f., Abella, a town in Cam-

ABOLEO

pania, N. E. of Naples, now Avella Vecchia, 7, 740.

ābēo, īvi or īi, ītum, īre, irreg. n., *to go away, depart*, 2, 675; *go off, go aside, turn off*, 5, 162; *pass into, sink into*, 9, 700; *go forward, take the lead*, 5, 318; *retreat*, 2, 383; *change or be transformed*, G. 4, 410.

abfōre, abfūi, etc., s. *absuim*.

ābicio (ābīcio), īeci, iectum, 3, a. (ab and iacio), *to cast off, away, or down*, 10, 736.

abiectus, a, um, p. of *abicio*.

ābies, ētis (often trisyll. in the oblique cases), f., a fir-tree; fir-wood or fir-timber, 2, 16; meton., a ship, 8, 91; a lance, 11, 667.

ābigo, ēgi, actum, 3, a. (ab and ago), *to drive off or away from, i. e., beyond* (others, in), 8, 407; *drive away*, 11, 261.

abīcio, s. *abicio*.

ābītus, ūs, m. (abeo), a departure, 8, 214; a passage or outlet, 9, 390.

abiungo, iunxi, iunctum, 3, a., *to unyoke*, G. 3, 518.

abiūro, ūvi, ūtum, 1, a., *to swear off; deny upon oath; deny, disavow*, 8, 263.

ablātus, a, um, p. of *aufero*.

ablūo, lūi, lūtum, 3, a., *to wash away*, 9, 818; *cleanse, purify, wash*, 2, 720.

ablūtus, a, um, p. of *abluo*.

abnēgo, ūvi, ūtum, 1, a., *to deny, refuse, with acc. and dat.*, 7, 424; with inf., G. 3, 456; *alone*, 2, 654.

abnūo, nūi, nūtum or nūtum, 3, a. and n., *to shake the head in dissent; refuse, with acc.*, 4, 108; *reject*, 5, 531; *forbid, with acc. and inf.*, 10, 8.

ābōlēo, ēvi, ītum, 2, a., *to cause to*

wane or waste; to destroy, 4, 497; cleanse, G. 3, 560; efface, wipe out, 11, 789; obliterate the memory of, 1, 720.

ābōlesco, ēvi, 2, inc. n. (aboleo), to decay, 7, 232.

abreptus, a, um, p. of abripio.

abripio, ūi, reptum, 3, a. (ab and rapio), to take away violently; snatch, carry away, 1, 108; 4, 600.

abrumpo, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a., to break off, away, or tear away from, 9, 118; tear asunder, rend, 3, 199; end suddenly or abruptly, 4, 388; put an end to, 4, 631; violate, 3, 55; p. **abruptus**, a, um, having burst, bursting, breaking forth, G. 3, 259; subs.: **abruptum**, i, n., anything broken off; a precipice; abyss, chasm, 3, 422; in **abruptum**, headlong, 12, 687.

abruptus, a, um, p. of abrumpo.

abs, prep. s. ab.

abscessus, ūs, m. (abscedo), a going away, retreat, 10, 445.

abscido, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (abs and caedo), to cut off (others, *abscondo*), 12, 511.

abscondo, scīdi, scissum, 3, a., to tear off, away, from, 5, 685; separate, 3, 418; tear, 4, 590.

abscessus, a, um, p. of abscondo.

abscondo, di and dīdi, dītum, 3, a., to put out of sight, hide, conceal, G. 3, 558; to conceal, 4, 337; lose sight of, withdraw from, 3, 291.

absens, tis, p. of absum.

absisto, stīti, 3, n., to stand off or away from, followed by the abl., alone or with prep.; withdraw from, 6, 259; fly, dart from, 12, 102; with infin., desist, cease, 6, 399; alone, stop, cease, 1, 192.

abstinēo, ūi, tentum, 2, a. and n. (abs and teneo), to hold or keep off from, or abstain from, with abl., 7, 618; alone, abstain, restrain one's self, 2, 534.

abstractus, a, um, p. of abstraho.

abstrāho, traxi, tractum, 3, a., to drag or lead away, 8, 263.

abstrūdo, ūsi, ūsum, 3, a., to push or thrust off; to conceal, hide, 6, 7.

abstrūsus, a, um, p. of abstrudo.

abstūli, perf. of aufero.

absum, āfui or abfui, āfūturus or abfūturus, ābesse, irreg. n., to be away;

to be absent, 2, 620; distant, 11, 907; to be wanting, missing, 1, 584; inf., **āfōre**, or **abfōre**, will be wanting, 8, 147; p., **absens**, ntis, *absent*, 4, 83.

absumo, mpsi, mptum, 3, a., to take away; of death, to end, destroy, 3, 654; exhaust, spend, 7, 301; consume, devour, 3, 257; cut off, end, 1, 555.

absumptus, a, um, p. of absumo.

ābunde, adv., with genit. (abundus), sufficiently, enough, 7, 552.

ābundo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., to overflow; abound, G. 3, 484; be well stored with, with abl., G. 4, 140; pa.: **ābundans**, ntis, overflowing, 11, 547; full of, abounding in, with genit., E. 2, 20.

Ābydus (-os), i, f. and m., Ἀβυδός, Abydos, the modern Avido, a town in Asia Minor, opposite Sestos, G. 1, 207.

ac, s. atque.

ācālanthis, Idis, f., ἀκαλανθίς, the thistle-finch, gold-finch, or yellow-bird, G. 3, 338.

Ācāmās, ntis, m., Ἀκαμάς, Acamas, a son of Theseus and Phaedra, 2, 262.

ācanthus, i, m., ἀκανθός. 1. The plant bear's-foot; the acanthus, 1, 649. 2. An evergreen thorn-tree of Egypt, G. 2, 119.

Ācarnān, ānis, adj., of Acarnania, a country between Epirus and Aetolia; Acarnanian, 5, 298.

Acca, ae, f., a companion of Camilla, 11, 820.

accēdo, essi, essum (perf. ind., accestis for accessistis, 1, 201), 3, n., to go or draw near to; approach, with acc. alone, 1, 307.

accēlēro (ad-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to hasten; make haste, 5, 675.

accendo, di, nsum, 3, a. (ad and cando, rel. to candeo), to set fire to, G. 3, 414; light up, enkindle, 5, 4; enrage, exasperate, incense, 1, 29; incite, rouse, 4, 232.

accensus, a, um, p. of accendo.

acceptus, a, um, p. of accipio.

accereso, s. arcesso.

accessus, ūs, m. (accedo), a going near to; an access, approach, 3, 570.

1. **accido**, cīdi, 3, n. (ad and cad to happen, 12, 593).

2. **accido**, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (ad a

caedo), to cut into, or up; cut, 2, 627; eat into, devour, consume, 7, 125.

accinctus, a, um, p. of *accingo*.

accingo, nxi, nctum (pass. inf., *accingit*), 4, 493; 3, a., to gird on; gird, 2, 614; arm, equip, 6, 184; make one's self ready; prepare, 1, 210; G. 3, 46; resort to, 4, 493.

accio, ivi, itum, 4, a., to summon, call, 11, 235.

accipio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (ad and capio), to take to one's self; to receive, 1, 304; take in or up, admit, receive, 1, 123; 3, 79; entertain, 3, 353; see, 8, 155; hear, attend, listen to, learn, 2, 65; heed, regard, 4, 611; pa.: **acceptus**, a, um, acceptable, G. 2, 101.

accipiter, tris, m., a hawk, 11, 721.

accisus, a, um, p. of *accido*.

1. **accitus**, a, um, p. of *accio*.

2. **accitus**, ſis, m.; used only in the abl. sing. (*accio*); a summons, call, 1, 677.

acclinis (*adclinis*), e, adj. (*acclin*), leaning on or against, 10, 835.

acclivis (*ade-*), e, adj. (ad and clivus), inclining upward, gently rising, G. 2, 276.

accōla, ac, c. (*accolo*), a borderer, 7, 720.

accōlo (*ade-*), cōlūi, cultum, 3, a., to dwell near or by, G. 4, 288.

accommodo (*ade-*), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to fit one thing to another; to buckle, gird, 2, 393.

accommodus (*ade-*), a, um, adj., fit, suitable, 11, 522.

accūbo (*ade-*), ūi, itum, 1, n., to lie near or by, to recline, 6, 606; bend over, project, G. 3, 334.

accumbo, cūbūi, cūbītum, 3, n. (*acubo*), to lay one's self down, at or upon; recline, with dat., 1, 79.

accūmulo (*ade-*), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to place heap on heap; heap up, load; honor, 6, 885.

accurro, curri, scld. cūcurri, cursum, 3, n., to run to; run, hasten up, 5, 451.

acer, cris, cru, adj. (for *ac-cer*, root *ac*, as in *acuo*), sharp; fig.: bitter, pungent, 7, 291; ardent, active, strong, 1, 220; brave, valiant, 8, 441; spirited, full of life, life-like, 5, 254; elastic, springing, 7, 164; swift, nimble, G. 3, 119;

fiery, 1, 444; fierce, furious, 2, 414; keen, urgent, 1, 362; diligent, G. 2, 405; adv.: **acriter**; comp.: **acrius**, more vigorously, G. 4, 243.

acerbo, no perf., ātum, 1, a. (*acerbus*), to embitter; to aggravate, augment, 11, 407.

acerbus, a, um, adj. (*acer*), harsh, bitter, in taste; fig.: cruel, fierce, 5, 462; fatal, direful, G. 3, 419; sorrowful, sad, mournful, 5, 49; 6, 429; pl.: **acerba**, ōrum, n., vengeful deeds, 12, 500; adv.: **acerba**, harshly, G. 3, 149; savagely, fiercely, 9, 794.

acernus, a, um, adj. (*acer*), of maple; maple-, 2, 112.

acerra, ac, f., an incense-box; a censer, 5, 745.

Acerrae, ārum, f., a town in Campania, N. E. of Naples, now *Acerra*, G. 2, 225.

acervus, i, m., a heap, G. 1, 185; pile, 4, 402; store, sack, G. 1, 263.

Acēsta, ac, f., a town in Sicily, named after *Acestes*, 5, 718.

Acēstēs, ac, m., *Acestes* or *Segestes*, the son of *Crimisus*, a Sicilian river-god, and *Egesta* or *Segesta*, a Trojan woman, 1, 195.

Achaemēnides, s, Achemenides.

Āchāicus (poet., **Āchāius**), a, um, adj. (*Achaia*), of *Achaia*; *Achaean*; *Grecian*, 2, 462.

Āchāius, a, um, s. *Achalcus*.

Āchātēs, ac, m., *Achates*, a companion of *Aeneas*, 1, 174, et al.

Āchēlōius, a, um, adj. (*Achelous*), of the *Achelous*, a river of central Greece, now the *Aspropotamo*; *Achéloian* (or, such as that of the *Achelous*), G. 1, 9.

Achēmēnides (*Achaem-*), ac, m., *Achemenides*, a companion of *Ulysses*, 3, 614.

Āchērōn, ntis, m., Ἀχέρων, the *Acheron*, a river of *Hades*, 6, 295; met., the lower world, 5, 99.

Āchilles, is (eos or i), m., Ἀχιλλεύς, the son of *Peleus*, King of *Thessaly*, and *Thetis*, daughter of *Nereus*, 1, 468, et al.

Āchillēus, a, um, adj. (*Achilles*), of *Achilles*; *Achilleian*, 3, 326.

Āchivus, a, um, adj. (*Achaens*), *Achaean*; *Grecian*, 1, 468; pl. subs.: **Achivi**, ōrum or ōm, the *Greeks*, 2, 102.

Ἀκιδάλιος, a, um, adj. (Acidalia, 'Ακιδάλια, an appellation of Venus, derived from the name of a fountain in Boeotia), pertaining to Venus; Acidalian, 1, 720.

ἄκιδος, a, um, adj. (acuō), pointed, sharp; sharp-tasted; sour, G. 3, 380.

ἄκies, ēi, f. (rt. ac, rel. to ἄκies), a sharp edge or point; edge, 2, 333; an arrow-head, 11, 832; the sight of the eye, 6, 200; the eye, 4, 643; an army in line of battle; army, 10, 408; the shock of battle, 12, 662; pl.: **acies**, glances of the eye; the eyes, 12, 558; squadrons, battalions, troops, 2, 599; battles, 6, 829; **acies inferre**, to charge, 10, 364.

aclys (**ακλīs**), ŷdis, f., ἀγκιλίς, a small javelin; dart, 7, 730.

Ἀκμόν, ōnis, m., Ἀκμων, a Trojan, 10, 128.

Ἀcetes (**Ἄcētes**), is, m., Ἀκοίτης, the armor-bearer of Evander, 11, 30.

ἄκόνitum, i, n., ἀκόνιτον, the poisonous herb aconite, wolfsbane, monkshood, G. 2, 152.

Ἀcouteus, ēi, m., a Latin warrior, 11, 612.

acquirō, s. adquiroy.

Ἀκράγας (-gans), antis, m., Ἀκράγας, Agrigentum, a city on the southern coast of Sicily, now Girgenti, 3, 708.

Ἀκρίσιῶνeus, a, um, adj. (Acrisione), pertaining to Acrisione or Danaë, daughter of Acrisius; Acrisioean, 7, 410.

Ἀκρίsius, ŷi, m., Ἀκρίσιος, a king of Argos, son of Abas, 7, 372.

acrius, s. acer.

Ἀκρόν, ōnis, m., Ἀκρόν, a Greek warrior, 10, 719.

acta, ae, f. (ἀκτῆ), the sea-shore; beach, shore, 5, 613.

Actaeus, a, um, adj., Ἀκταῖος, pertaining to Acte or Attica; Athenian, E. 2, 24.

Actiās, ŷdis, adj. (Ἀκτῆ, Attica), Athenian, G. 4, 403.

Actius, a, um, adj. (poet. for Actiacus, from Actium), pertaining to Actium, a promontory and town of Epirus, celebrated as the scene of the decisive victory of Augustus over Antony and Cleopatra, in B. C. 31; Actian, 3, 280.

Actor, ōris, m. 1. The name of a

Trojan, 9, 500. 2. The name of a runcian, 12, 94.

1. **actus**, a, um, p. of ago.

2. **actus**, ŷs, m. (ago), a drive impelling; speed, swift descent, 1; **actūtum**, adv. (actus), promptly, 9, 255.

ἄcño, ŷi, ŷtum, 3, a. (rel. to ἄc make pointed; to sharpen, whet, 8 fig.: stimulate, provoke, 7, 330; rouse, G. 4, 435; pa.: **ἄcñtus**, a sharpened, pointed, sharp, 1, 4; sound, shrill, loud, G. 3, 94.

acus, ŷs, f. (acuō), a needle, 9, 5; **ἄcñtus**, a, um, p. of acuō.

ad, prep. followed by acc. 1. In tions of place: to, towards, at, by, before, freq.: present with, amor 481; after a subs., with ellipsis of: 10, 253. 2. Of time: at, just at, by, 4, 513, et al. 3. In other relat in one's esteem, with, 12, 648; in parison, E. 3, 48; **ad unum**, even single one, to the last one, to m. 687; **ad plenum**, to the full, bri G. 2, 244; **ad vivum**, to that wh alive, to the quick, G. 3, 442; **a mum**, to the mud, to the bottom, 428; **ad usque**, as far as, 11, 262.

In composition, **ad** remains changed, according to the best i in all combinations except the fo ing: The *d* is assimilated to the follo c; usually to *p*; less frequently less correctly to *f*; better droppe fore *gn*, *sp*, *sc*, *st*, but often reta either assimilated or unchanged l *g*; either unchanged or assimilate fore *l*, *r*, *s*.

ἄdactus, a, um, p. of adigo.

ἄdāmas, ntis, m., ἄdāμας, that can not be overcome; the hardest steel, adamant, 6, 552.

ἄdāmastus, i, m., the fath Achemenides, 3, 614.

adē. For words beginning with letters, see **acc**.

addensēō, ēre, and **addensēo** a., to make compact; close up, 10.

addico, dixi, dictum, 3, a., to nounce for; assign to; give up 653.

additus, a, um, p. of addo.

addo, ~~did~~ **ditum**, 3, a., to put

near to or by; put on, 5, 817; add, join, 9, 765; erect on, 3, 336; give, impart, 1, 593; add, bestow, 5, 249; addere se, to join, 2, 339; in spatia, to throw one's self or rush into the course, G. 1, 513.

addūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead or draw to; lead on, 10, 380; draw to, bend, draw tight, strain, of the muscles, 5, 141; of a bow, etc., 5, 507; contract, G. 3, 483.*

adductus, a, um, p. of adduco.

ādēdo, ēdi, ēsum, 3, a., *to eat up, devour, consume, 9, 537.*

1. **ādēo**, īvi or īi, itum, īre, irreg. a. and n., *to go to, approach; visit, 4, 56; reach, 4, 332; encounter, undergo, 1, 10.*

2. **ādēo**, adv. (ad and old acc. eom), *to this or that point; so far, to such a degree, so very, so much, E. 2, 25, et al.; with correl. ut following, 11, 436, et al.; explanatory of a preceding statement, so much, so, 1, 567, et al.; so, therefore, 4, 533; added to this, besides, moreover, G. 4, 197, et al.; frequently emphasizing a word or statement, ay indeed, ay also, indeed, even, 3, 203; 7, 427; iamque adeo and nunc adeo, and even now, now indeed, already, or moreover, 5, 268; 9, 156, et al.; usque adeo, up to such a point, even so, so much, E. 1, 12; of time, without accompanying an adv. of time, then indeed, E. 4, 11; hinc adeo, even from, just here, E. 9, 50; vix adeo, hardly even, 6, 498.*

ādemptus, a, um, p. of adimo.

ādesse, s. sum.

adābilis (aff-), e, adj. (adfor), *that can be spoken to; easy to be approached, 3, 621.*

adāstus (aff-), ūs, m. (īd.), *a speaking to; address, 4, 264.*

adfecto (aff-), āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. (adicio), *to strive after; grasp, seize, 3, 670; seek, G. 4, 562.*

adfero (aff-), attūli, adlātum (allātum), ferre, irreg. a., *to bring, bear, or carry, convey to, 12, 171; bring hither, 6, 532; to present, 3, 310; pass.: adferri, to be brought to, with acc., 7, 217.*

adfacio (aff-), feci, factum, 3, a. (ad and facio), *to affect; reward, 12, 352.*

adfigo (aff-), fixi, fixum, 3, a., *to*

fasten to, G. 2, 318; put to, 9, 536; perf. p. pass.: clinging to, 5, 852.

adfixus (aff-), a, um, p. of adfigo.

adfligo (aff-), flixi, flictum, 3, a., *to beat or strike upon; pa.: adflictus, a, um, dejected, desponding, 2, 92; wretched, troubled, 1, 452.*

adflo (aff-), āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to blow upon; breathe upon, 5, 739; blast, 2, 649; inspire, 6, 50; impart, 1, 591.*

adflūo (aff-), fluxi, fluxum, 3, n., *to flow to; fig.: gather, flock together, assemble, 2, 796.*

adfor (aff-), fatus sum, 1, dep. a., *to speak to; address, 1, 663; beseech, supplicate, 2, 700; bid adieu, farewell to, 644; p.: adfatus, a, um, in sense of pres., G. 4, 320.*

adfore (aff-), s. adsum.

adfūi, s. adsum.

adgēro, s. aggero.

adglōmēro, s. agglomero.

agnosco, s. agnosco.

adgrēdiōr, s. aggredior.

aggressus, a, um, p. of aggredior.

ādhaerēo, haesi, haesum, 2, n., *to cleave, stick to, G. 3, 443.*

ādhibēo, ūi, itum, 2, a. (ad and habeo), *to hold or apply to, G. 3, 455; unite with, admit to, 8, 56; to bring to, invite, 5, 62; adhibere animum or animos, to give attention, 11, 315.*

ādhuē, adv., *to this place; to this time; hitherto, as yet, yet, still, 1, 547, et al.; neque adhuc, and not even yet, nor yet, E. 9, 35, et al.*

adicio (adicio), ieci, lectum, 3, a. (ad and iacio), *to throw to or upon; add, join, 12, 837.*

ādigo, ēgi, actum, 3, a. (ad and ago), *to drive, take, bring to, 9, 601; thrust, 9, 431; to strike down, hurl, 4, 25; force, urge, impel, with inf., 6, 696; drive, 10, 850.*

adicio, s. adicio.

ādino, emi, emptum, 3, a. (ad and emo), *to take to one's self; take from or away, 4, 244; with acc. and dat., G. 2, 56; pluck out, 3, 658.*

ādīre, s. adeo.

ādītus, ūs, m. (adeo), *a going to; an approach, avenue, access, passage, entrance, 2, 494; fig.: approach, 4, 422.*

adiunctus, a, um, p. of adiungo.

adiungo, nxi, nctum, 3, a., *to join, train to*, G. 1, 2; *moor*, 9, 69; *associate with*, 8, 515; *add*, E. 6, 49; *to ally*, 7, 238.

adiŭro, ŭvi, ŭtum, 1, a., *to swear by*, with acc. of the thing sworn by, 12, 816.

adiŭvo, ŭvi, ŭtum, 1, a., *to give aid to; to help, aid, support*, 5, 345; *encourage, stimulate, incite further*, 12, 219.

adlābor (all-), lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to glide to; with dat., rarely acc., sail to, reach*, 3, 569; *advance, glide* (with abl. of manner), 10, 269; *fly to*, 9, 474; *descend, fall upon*, 12, 319.

adlācrimans (all-) (p. of obsol. *adlacrimo*), weeping, 10, 628.

adlāpus (all-), a, um, p. of *adlābor*.
adligo (all-), ŭvi, ŭtum, 1, a., *to tie or bind to; hold fast, hold*, 1, 169; *constrain, confine*, 6, 439.

adlōquor (all-), lōcŭtus sum, 3, dep. a., *to address*, 1, 220.

adlŭdo (all-), lŭsi, lŭsum, 3, n., *to speak playfully; sport, mock, jest*, 7, 117.

adlŭo (all-), lŭi, 3, a., *to wash against; wash*, 8, 149.

admīror, ŭtus sum, 1, dep. a., *to admire*, 6, 408; *wonder*, 2, 797; pa.: **admīrandus**, a, um, *marvelous*, G. 4, 3.

admiscēo, miscŭi, mixtum or mistum, 2, a., *to mingle with*, with dat., G. 4, 267; *to associate, unite, join*, 7, 579.

admissus, a, um, p. of *admitto*.

admitto, mŭsi, missum (*pass. inf.* *admittŭr*, 9, 231), 3, a., *to allow to go to a place; to admit*, 6, 330; p.: **admissus**, a, um, *being let go, soaring* (others, *being assured*), in some editions for *amissi*, 11, 272.

admōnēo, ŭi, ŭtum, 2, a., *to put in mind; remind; admonish, warn*, with acc., 4, 853; *incite, urge on*, 10, 587; with infin., G. 4, 187; with interrogative clause, 10, 153; *remind, remonstrate, caution*, E. 6, 4.

admordēo, mordi, morsum, 2, a., *to gnaw upon or into; gnaw*, G. 2, 379.

admorsus, a, um, p. of *admordeo*.

admōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., *to move, bring near to; to carry, convey to*, 3, 410; *apply to, touch*, E. 3, 43; **admovere ubera**, *give suck*, 4, 367.

adnitor (ann-), nŭsus or nixus sum,

3, dep. n., *to press upon; with ĉ against*, 12, 92; *lean, rest upon alone, make effort, strive*, 5, : *the oars*, 4, 583.

adnixus (ann-), a, um, p. of **adno** (anno), ŭvi, ŭtum, 1, r *to swim to, sail towards or to*, w 1, 538.

adnosco, s. agnosco.
adnŭo (ann-), nŭi (ŭtum, ra and n., *to nod to; with dat., dat., and infin.; assent, consent promise*, 1, 250; *direct, permit favor*, G. 1, 40.

ādōlēo, ŭi, ultum, 2, n., *to increase; to magnify, honor, ad ship*, 1, 704; *burn in sacrifice*, 547; *fire, kindle*, 7, 71.

ādōlesco, ōlēvi, ultum, 3, (adoleo), *to grow up, of ani plants*, G. 2, 362; *become matu* 12, 438; *burn, blaze*, 4, 379; pa.
tus, a, um, *grown up; mature*.

Ādōnis, is or Idīs, m., *Adonis of Cinyras, king of Cyprus, be Venus*, E. 10, 18.

Ādōpērio, ŭi, tum, 4, a., *to c cover*, 3, 405.

Ādōpertus, a, um, p. of *ador*.
Ādōrēus, a, um, adj. (*ador*), or *fine wheat*, 7, 109.

Ādōrior, ortus sum, 4, dep. a *towards or upon, to approach; at, undertake, attempt*, 6, 397.

adp. For words beginning wi letters, see **app.**

adque, s. atque.

adquiro (acq-), quŭsiŭi, qŭ 3, a. (*ad and quacro*), *to seek; tion; gain*, 4, 175.

Ādōro, ŭvi, ŭtum, 1, a., *to supplicate, worship, adore*, 1, 48.

Ādortus, a, um, p. of *adorio*.
adrigō, s. arriĝo.

adripio, s. arripio.
Ādrastus, i, m., *Adrastus, Argos*, 6, 480.

Ādriacus, i, s. *Hadriacus*.
adsc. For words beginnin these letters, see **asc.**

adsensus (assensus), ŭs, m tio), *an assenting; answering response, echo*, G. 3, 45; *appl* 97.

adsentio (ass-), sensi, sensum, 4, n., and, more frequently, **adsentior**, sensus sum, 4, dep. n., *to give consent; to assent, agree*, 2, 130.

adseruo (ass-), ſvi, ſtum, 1, a., *to keep carefully; guard, watch*, 2, 763.

adsideo (ass-), ſēdi, ſessum, 2, n. (ad and sedeo), *to sit by, besiege*, 11, 304.

adsidue (ass-), adv. (adsiduus), *persistently, perpetually, constantly*, 4, 248; frequently, E. 2, 4.

adsiduus (ass-), a, um, adj. (adsideo), *abiding by; persistent, constant*, 4, 447; *perpetual*, G. 2, 149; *frequent*, 9, 245.

adsimilis (ass-), e, adj., *like, similar to*, 6, 603.

adsimulo (ass-), ſvi, ſtum, 1, a., *to make like; to counterfeit, feign*, 10, 639; *pass.*, *to make one's self like*, 12, 224.

adisto (ass-), aſtiti or adſtiti, 3, n., *to stand at, by, or present; stand*, 12, 790.

adsp. For words beginning thus, see **asp.**

adst. For words beginning thus, see **ast.**

adsuesco (ass-), ſvi, ſtum, 3, a. and n., *to accustom to, make familiar, habituate to; with dat., acc. and dat., and infin., to get or become accustomed, be wont, learn*, G. 1, 42, et al.; with ablat., 7, 746; **adsuesco. bella animis**, instead of **adsuesco. animos bellis**, *to cherish war in the heart*, 6, 832.

adsuētus (ass-), a, um, p. of **adsuesco**.

adultus (ass-), ſs, m. (ad and salto), *a leaping upon; an assault, attack*, 5, 442.

adsum (as-), adſui or adſui, esse, irreg. n. (collateral form of imp. subj.: **adforem** (aff-), -es, -et, -ent), *to be near or by*, G. 4, 19; *to be present, at hand, or here*, 1, 595; *to have arrived*, 2, 132; *to be with, attend*, 2, 701; *aid, accompany*, 10, 547; *come*, E. 2, 45; *be propitious*, 3, 116; *to beset*, 2, 830; inf.: **adfore**, *to be about to come, destined to come*, 7, 270.

adsurgo (ass-), surrexi, surrectum, 3, n., *to rise up; rise*, 4, 86; *swell, fume*, 10, 95; *rise up in reverence, honor, yield to*, G. 2, 98.

adſ, s. att.

adulter, ſri, m., *an adulterer*, 11, 268.

adulterium, ſi, n. (adulter), *adultery*, 6, 612.

adultus, a, um, p. of **adoleſco**.

aduro, uſsi, uſtum, 1, a., *to parch, dry up*, G. 1, 93.

adusque, s. usque.

aductus, a, um, p. of **adveho**.

advēho, vxi, vectum, 3, a., *to carry or convey to; pass.*: **advēhi**, *sail to*, 1, 558; 3, 108; *follow by acc.*, 8, 136.

advēlo, ſvi, ſtum, 1, a., *to veil; wreath, encircle, crown*, 5, 246.

advēna, ae, c. (advenio), *a new-comer; a stranger, foreigner*, 4, 591; adj., *foreign*, 7, 38.

advēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n. and a., *to come to a place; to arrive, come*, 7, 803; *arrive at, reach*, 1, 388.

advento, ſvi, ſtum, 1, intens. n. (advenio), *to come rapidly nearer; to approach, draw near*, 5, 328; 6, 258; *impend*, G. 4, 192.

adventus, ſs, m. (id.), *a coming, an arrival*, 5, 36; *advance*, 11, 607.

adversor, ſtus sum, 1, dep. freq. n. (adverto), *to be against; to oppose*, 4, 127.

adversus, a, um, p. of **adverto**.

adverto (-vorto), verti, versum (vortum), 3, a., *to turn to or towards; turn, direct*, 6, 386; *turn against, bring before*, 12, 555; of the mind, *turn, direct*, 8, 440; *attend, observe, mark, listen*, 2, 712; *pass.*, *come to, arrive at*, 5, 34; p.: **adversus**, a, um, *turned towards or against; pa.*, *before, in front, opposite*, 1, 166; *butting*, G. 2, 526; *opposing*, 3, 38; *against the wind*, 12, 370; *contrary*, 2, 416; *towards, to meet*, 6, 684; subs.: **adversus**, i, m., *an enemy*, 9, 761; **adversum**, i, n.; **in adversum**, *opposite*, 8, 237; pl.: **adversa**, ſtrum, n., *misfortunes, accidents*, 9, 172; **adverso flumine**, *on an opposing stream, against the stream*, G. 1, 201.

advoco, ſvi, ſtum, 1, a., *to call; summon*, 5, 44.

advolo, ſvi, ſtum, 1, n., *to fly to, fly*, 10, 511; *hasten, run up, speed*, 10, 896.

advolvo, vi, vōlūtum, 3, a. (volvo), *to roll to; roll*, 6, 182.

adſytum, i, n., *adſytum, the inaccessible*

ble; the innermost part of a temple; accessible only to the priest; a shrine, sanctuary, oracle, 2, 115; *the interior of a tomb, or shrine of the dead*, 5, 84.

Aeācides, ae, m., Ἀεακίδης, *a son or descendant of Aeacus*. 1. *Achilles, as the grandson of Aeacus*, 1, 90. 2. *Pyrrhus, the son of Achilles*, 3, 296. 3. *Perses, their descendant, King of Macedon*, 6, 839.

Aeaeus, a, um, adj., Αἰαῖος, *of Aeaea, the island of Circe; Aeaeon or Colchian*, 3, 386.

aedes, is, f.; in the sing., *a temple; pl., a dwelling, palace*, G. 2, 462; *apartments, court*, 2, 487, 512; *a hive*, G. 4, 258.

aedifico, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (aedes and facio), *to build; to construct, make*, 2, 16.

Aegaeon, ōnis, m., Ἀγαιών, *Aegaeon, a giant, also called Briareus*, 10, 565.

Aegaeus, a, um, adj., Αἰγαῖος, *Aegean; pertaining to the Aegean*, 3, 74.

aeger, gra, grum, adj., *indisposed; of the body, not well, suffering, sick*, 5, 651; *wounded*, 10, 856; *heavy, difficult*, 5, 433; *feeble*, 9, 814; *fainting, trembling*, 5, 468; *wearied, exhausted*, 2, 566; *of the mind: care-worn, wretched, weary, sorrow-laden*, 2, 208; *grieved, afflicted, desponding, oppressed*, 1, 208; *heart-broken*, 1, 351; 4, 389; *of inanimate things: sickly*, 3, 142.

aegis, idis, f., αἰγίς, *the shield of Jupiter, carried also by Pallas; the aegis*, 8, 354.

Aegle, ēs, f., Αἰγλή, *Aegle, a nymph, daughter of Jupiter and Neera*, E. 6, 20.

Aegon, ōnis, m., Αἰγών, *Aegon, a shepherd*, E. 3, 2.

aegrē (aeger), *feebly; with difficulty, hardly, with toil*, G. 3, 534.

aegresco, 3, inc. n. (aegreo), *to become sick; grow worse*, 12, 46.

Aegyptius, a, um, adj. (Aegyptos), *Egyptian*, 8, 688.

Aegyptos (-tus), f., Αἰγυπτος, *Egypt*, G. 4, 210, et al.

aemulus, a, um, adj., *striving to equal; competing, rivaling*, 5, 187; *envious*, 5, 415; *a rival for, aspiring to*, 371.

Aenēādes, ae, m., *a son of Aeneas*. **Aenēādae**, ārum, *followers of Aeneas, the Trojans*, 1, 565; *Aeneas*, 18.

Aenēas, ae, m., Αἰνείας. 1. *Ajan chief, son of Venus and Anchises, hero of the Aeneid*, 1, 92. 2. **neas Silvius**, *one of the Alban Kings*, 6, 769.

Aenēis, idis or idos, f. (Aeneas), *Aeneian poem, the Aeneid*.

Aenēius, a, um, adj. (id.), *of Aeneas*, 7, 1.

Aenīdes (Aenēīdes), ae, m. (Aeneas, Αἰνεύς, a collat. form of Aeneas *son of Aeneas or Aeneas; Pūlus*, 9, 68.

āēnus (āhēn-), a, um, adj. (aes), *bronze; brazen*, 2, 470; subs.: **āēnu** i, n., *a bronze or brazen vessel; caldron*, 1, 213, et al.

Aeōllia, ae, f., Αἰολία, *Aeolia, an island near Sicily, the home of Aeolus*, 52.

Aeōlides, ae, m., Αἰολίδης, *a son or descendant of Aeolus*. 1. *Ulysses*, 6, 1.

2. *Misenus*, 6, 164. 3. *Clytius*, 9, 774.

Aeōllius, a, um, adj., Αἰόλιος, *pertaining to Aeolus: Aeolian*, 5, 791.

Aeolus, i, m., Αἰόλος, *Aeolus. The god who ruled over the winds*. 2. *A follower of Aeneas from Ithaca*, 12, 542.

aequaeuus, a, um, adj. (aequus + aevum), *of equal age*, 2, 561.

aequālis, e, adj. (aequo), *equal; the same age*, 10, 194; *fellow, companion*, G. 4, 460; subs. c., *companion*, 5, 468.

aequē, adv. (aequus), *equally; at equal*, 2, 215.

Aequi Falisci, s. Falisci.

Aequicūlus (-cūlus), a, um, i (Aequi), *of the Aequi, a tribe adjacent to the Latins and Volscians, near Roman Aequian*, 7, 747.

aequīpāro (aequīpēro), āvi, āti 1, a. and n. (aequus and paro), *to make equal; to be on an equal footing with*, E. 5, 48.

aequo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (aequus), *to make equal in size, number, weight, etc.*, 1, 193; 5, 419; *to equal, divide equally*, 1, 508; *make equal length*, 9, 338; *in height, raise to equal*, G. 1, 178; *to equal, be equal*, 1, 178.

to, G. 4, 132; *to be as high as, on a level with*, G. 1, 113; *keep pace with*, 6, 263; *return equally, requite*, 6, 474; *lift, exalt*, 11, 125; *pa.*: **aequātus**, a, um, *made equal or even; steady*, 4, 587.

aequor, ἔρις, n. (aequo), *an equal, horizontal, or level surface; the surface of the sea; the sea*, 1, 146; E. 9, 57; *water*, 6, 355; *wave*, 3, 197; *a level field, plain*, 5, 456; *a race-course, the circus*, G. 2, 541; *low land*, 12, 524; *top of the ground or soil*, G. 1, 50.

aequorēus, a, um, adj. (aequor), *pertaining to the sea, marine, sea-*, G. 3, 243.

aequus, a, um, adj., *plain, even; on a level with, leveled, with dat.*, 12, 569; *equal, open, fair*, 11, 706; *equal, adequate, prepared*, 10, 450; *favorable*, 1, 479; *healthful, harmless, salubrious*, G. 3, 546; *impartial, equitable, just*, 6, 129; *unprejudiced, unbiased*, 9, 234; **aequo pede**, *with foot to foot, face to face*, 12, 465; **aequum est**, *it is just*, 12, 20; **aequius fuerat**, *it would have been more just*, 11, 115; subs.: **aequum**, i, n., *that which is even; right, justice*, 2, 427; **in aequum**, *to the open field*, 9, 68.

ἄēr, ἔρις, m. (acc. *aëra* or *aërem*), *ἀήρ, the air or atmosphere*, 1, 300, et al.; **summus aer**, *the topmost part, airy summit of*, G. 2, 123.

aerātus, a, um, adj. (aes), *furnished with copper, bronze; made of bronze*, 2, 481; *bronze-covered; with brazen prow*, 8, 675; *armed with bronze; armed*, 7, 703.

1. **aerēus**, a, um, adj. (id.), *made of copper or bronze; bronze, brazen* (see def. of *aes*), 1, 448; *brazen beaked*, 5, 198; *of the copper or bronze plates or scales of a corselet*, 10, 313.

2. **ἄērēus**, s. **ἄērūs**.

aeripes, ἔδις, adj. (aes and pes), *brazen- or bronze-footed, or hoofed*, 6, 802.

ἄērūs (-ēus), a, um, adj., *pertaining to the air; derived from the air, dewy*, G. 4, 1; *airy, aerial*, 5, 520; *rising into the air; towering, lofty*, 3, 291; *air-cleaving*, 9, 803; G. 1, 375.

aes, aeris, n., *copper, bronze; brass, in one of the old English usages of that*

word, 1, 449, et al.; *anything made of copper or bronze; a trumpet*, 3, 240; *cymbal*, G. 4, 151; *armor*, 2, 734; *shield*, 2, 545; *a bronze statue*, G. 1, 480; 6, 847; *a track or course of bronze plates* (others, *a bridge of bronze*), 6, 591; *a ship's prow or beak, or a copper-bottomed ship*, 1, 35; *pl.*: **aera**, n., *money*, 11, 329; **aere nexus**, *bronze-bound, of bronze*, 1, 448. **aescūlus** (esc-), i, f., *an oak producing edible acorns; an oak*, G. 2, 16.

aestas, ἄτις, f. (aithw), *the summer*, 1, 265, et al.; *summer-air*, 6, 707; *a year*, G. 3, 190.

aestifer, ἔρα, ἔрум, adj. (aestus and fero), *heat-bringing, sultry*, G. 2, 353.

aestivus, a, um, adj. (aestas), *of summer*, G. 4, 52; subs.: **aestiva**, ἔрум, n., *a summer field*, G. 3, 472.

aestūo, ἄνι, ἄtum, i, n. (aestus), *to glow, to be dried up or parched*, G. 1, 107; *boil up; heave, foam*, 6, 297; *fume*, 8, 258; *rage, seethe*, 12, 666.

aestus, ἄις, m. (rel. to aithw), *glowing heat; heat*, E. 3, 98; *summer*, G. 1, 297; *a boiling; a billowy motion; waves of flame, flames*, 2, 706; *wave, surge*, 1, 107; *tide, sea, flood*, 3, 419; *inflammation, fever*, G. 3, 459; *tide* (of feeling), *agitation*, 4, 532.

aetas, ἄτις, f. (for aevitas, fr. aevum), *life-time, age*, 1, 705; *old age*, 2, 596; *period, generation, age*, 7, 680; *lapse of time; time*, 8, 200.

aeternus, a, um, adj. (for aeviternus), *lasting, through ages; eternal; immortal*, 1, 36; *perpetual*, 4, 99; adv.: **aeternum**, *for in aeternum, continually, eternally*, 6, 401; *for ever*, 11, 98.

aether, ἔρις, m. (acc. *aethera* and *aetherem*), *ἀἰθήρ, the upper air; ether, sky, heaven*, 1, 90; in a general sense, *air*, 1, 587, et al.; *personified, Aether, Jupiter*, G. 2, 325.

aethērīūs (-ēus), a, um, adj. (aether), *pertaining to the upper air; ethereal, heavenly*, 1, 394, et al.; *airy*, 8, 608.

Aethiōps, ὄπις, m., *Αἰθίοψ, an Ethiopian*, E. 10, 68.

Aethōn, ὄνις, m., *Αἰθών, Aethon, one of the chariot horses of Turnus*, 11, 89.

aethra, ae, f., *αἴθρα, the cloudless air; serene sky; heaven*, 3, 585, et al.

Aetna, ae, f., Αἴτνη, a volcanic mountain on the eastern coast of Sicily, 3, 579.

Aetnaeus, a, um, adj. (Aetna), of Aetna; Aetnaean, 3, 678.

Aetólus, a, um, adj. Αἰτωλός, Aetolian, 11, 428; **Aetola urbs**, Ἀτρί in Apulia, built by Diomedes, 11, 239.

aevum (-vom), i, n. (αἰών), indefinite time; lapse of time, time, 3, 415; age, 2, 638; old age, 2, 509; life, 10, 582; immortality, 10, 235.

Afer, fra, frum, adj., African, G. 3, 344; subs.: **Āfri**, ōrum, m., *Africans*, 8, 724.

aff. For words commencing with these letters, see **adf.**

1. **Āfricus**, a, um, adj. (Afer), *African*, 4, 37.

2. **Āfricus**, i, m. (id.), the southwest wind; now called by the Italians *Africo* or *Gherbino*, 1, 86.

āfōrem, āfūi, etc., s. **absom**.

Āgāmēmnōnius, a, um, adj., Ἀγαμέμνωνος, pertaining to Agamemnon; Agamemnonian, Argive, Grecian, 4, 471.

Āgānippē, ēs, f., Ἀγανίππη, a fountain sacred to the Muses at the foot of Helicon, in Boeotia, E. 10, 12.

Āgāthyrsi, ōrum, m., Ἀγάθυρσοι, a Scythian tribe dwelling on the river Maros in what is now Hungary, remarkable for the practice of tattooing their bodies, 4, 146.

āge, s. ago.

āgellus, i, m. (ager), a little field; a little farm, E. 9, 3.

Āgēnor, ōris, m., Ἀγήνωρ, a son of Neptune and Lyba, king of Phoenicia and ancestor of Dido, 1, 338.

āger, grī, m. (ἄγρος), the land pertaining to a person or community; land under cultivation; a field, 2, 306, et al.; land, 1, 343, et al.

agger, ēris, m. (aggero), materials gathered to form an elevation; a heap of earth or stones, dike, embankment, bank, 1, 112; 2, 496; heap of earth, 9, 587; of snow, G. 3, 354; top, summit, ridge, raised surface, 5, 44, 273; a rampart, 9, 769, et al.; a height or rising ground, 12, 446; **aggēres**, mountains, mountain-ramparts, 6, 830,

1. **aggēro**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (agger), to pile up, G. 3, 556; fig., increase, aggravate, 4, 197.

2. **aggēro** (adg-), gessi, gestum, 3, a., to bear to; heap upon, add to, 3, 63.

agglōmēro (adg-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to wind upon; to gather, assemble, crowd to, 2, 341; **se agglomerare**, to join themselves to, 12, 458.

aggrēdiōr (adg-), gressus sum, 3, dep. n. and a. (ad and gradior), attempt, dare, with inf., 2, 165; to advance towards; approach, 3, 38; attack, 9, 325; assail, hew, 2, 468; accost, address, 3, 358; advance to, aspire to, E. 4, 48.

aggressus, a, um, p. of **aggrēdiōr**.

Agis, idis, m., a Lycian, follower of Aeneas, 10, 751.

āgītātor, ōris, m. (agito), one who drives; a charioteer, 2, 476.

āgito, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (ago), to put in motion; drive, G. 3, 181; drive away, G. 3, 415; drive, pursue, 2, 421; persecute, 6, 68; harass, haunt, 3, 331; stir up, arouse, 10, 71; hasten, 2, 640; move, animate, 6, 727; excite to, 9, 187; practice, exercise, 12, 397; spend, pass, G. 4, 154; to manage, take in charge (whether as a writer or a husbandman), G. 3, 287; pass.: **āgītāri**, to ride about, 11, 604.

agmen, inis, n. (id.), that which is driven or moved; direction of movement; a train; gathering, winding, G. 3, 422; swarm, G. 4, 59; herd, flock, drove, 1, 186; an army, on the march; battalion, squadron, 5, 834; army, 11, 60; troop, band, 5, 549; company, multitude, throng, 5, 378; assemblage, gathering, flood, G. 1, 322; motion, stroke, of oars, 5, 211; stream, current, 2, 782; course, 2, 212; a leader, 10, 561.

agna, ae, f. (agnus), a ewe lamb, 5, 772.

agnosco (adgn-, adn-), nōvi, nītum, 3, a., to know a second time or again; to recognize, 1, 470.

agnus, i, m., a lamb, 1, 635.

āgo, ēgi, actum, 3, a. (rel. to ἄγω), to put in motion; to drive, 1, 333; force impel, 3, 5; urge, incite, 7, 393; expel, G. 2, 130; advance, 9, 505; move, turn, G. 2, 392; pursue, 5, 116; drives away, dispel, G. 1, 418. *Land* 4, 545; send forth

raise, 6, 873; **rear** by growth, 11, 136; **work**, 3, 695; **work out, cut out, cleave**, 10, 514; **convey**, 1, 891; **bear onward**, 3, 512; **bring**, 9, 18; **do in general**, 10, 675; **do, perform**, 5, 638; **to be busy about, aim at, essay, try to accomplish**, E. 9, 87; **effect, gain**, 11, 227; **treat**, 1, 574; **derive**, 12, 530; **consider, discuss, debate**, 11, 445; **pass, expend**, 5, 51; without an object, **to be at work, to work, perform**, 12, 429; **agere se, to present one's self, appear**, 6, 337; **pass**: **āgi**, **to move, hocer**, 12, 836; **imperat.**: **age, agite!** onward! away! come on! G. 3, 42; **inter agendum, while driving**, E. 9, 24.

agrestis, e, adj. (ager), **pertaining to the fields or country; country-, rustic, rural**, 3, 94; **wild**, 7, 111; **subs.**: **agrestis**, is, m., a rustic, 7, 504; **husbandman**, G. 1, 41.

agricola, ae, m. (ager and colo), **one who cultivates the land; a husbandman**, 2, 628.

Agrippa, ae, m., **Marcus Vipsianus Agrippa, one of the confidential counselors of Augustus, and his principal military commander**, 8, 682.

Agyllinus, a, um, adj., **of Agylla, a town in Etruria, afterwards called Caere**, 7, 662; **subs.**: **Agyllini**, orum, m., **the people of Agylla**, 12, 281.

āh, interj., **ah!** E. 1, 15, et al.

āhēnus, a, um, s. āhēnus.

Aīax, ācis, m., **Aīas**. 1. **Ajax, the son of Telamon**, 9, 578; **the wing of an army; cavalry**, 11, 730; **troop, battalion**, 11, 604; **horsemen, mounted hunters**, 4, 121.

āio, 4, def., **to speak; to say "yes"**; **say**, 1, 142, et al.; sometimes pleonastic after **fari**, etc., 5, 551. (If the *i* in this verb is followed by a consonant, *a* is shortened; as **āis, āit**; otherwise *i* coalesces with the following vowel; as **āio**, pronounced **ā-yo**.)

āla, ae, f., **a wing**, 1, 301; **the feather of an arrow**, 9, 578; **the wing of an army; cavalry**, 11, 730; **troop, battalion**, 11, 604; **horsemen, mounted hunters**, 4, 121.

ālācer (ālāceris, m., 5, 380), **cris, cre, adj., lively; active, eager; bold, darting, exulting**, 10, 729; **joyful**, 5, 380; **joyous, mirthful**, E. 5, 58.

ālātus, a, um, adj. (ala), **winged**, 4, 259.

Alba, ae, f., **Alba or Alba Longa, a town on the Alban hills in Latium, from which Rome originated**, 1, 271.

Albānus, a, um, adj. (Alba), **pertaining to Alba; Alban**, 1, 7; **subs.**: **Albāni**, orum, m., **the Albans**, 5, 600.

albēo, 2, n. (albus), **to be white**, 12, 36.

albesco, 3, inc. n. (albeo), **to grow white, whiten**, G. 3, 237; **to brighten, dawn**, 4, 586.

Albūla, ae, f., **the Albula; an ancient name of the Tiber**, 8, 332.

Albūnēa, ae, f. (albus), **Albunea, a fountain at Tibur; also personified as a nymph**, 7, 83.

Alburnus, i, m. (id.), **Alburnus, now Monte di Postiglione, a mountain in Apulia**, G. 3, 147.

albus, a, um, adj. (rel. to ἀλφός), **white**, 3, 392; **pale**, E. 7, 38; **blank, undecorated**, 9, 548; **subs.**: **album**, i, n., **whiteness, white**, E. 2, 41.

Alexander, dri, m., **a Trojan**, 9, 787.

Aleānor, ōris, m. 1. **Aleanor, a Trojan hero**, 9, 672. 2. **A Rutulian**, 10, 398.

Alcāthōus, i, m., Ἀλκᾶθος, **a Trojan**, 10, 747.

Alcides, ae, m., Ἀλκείδης, **a descendant of Alceus; Hercules**, 5, 414, et al.

Alcimēdon, ontis, m., Ἀλκιμέδων, **a Greek wood-carver**, E. 3, 37.

Alcīnōus, i, m., Ἀλκίνοος, **King of Phaeacia**, G. 2, 87.

Alcippē, es, f., **a shepherdess**, E. 7, 14.

Alcon, ōnis, m., **a shepherd**, E. 5, 11. **alcyon** (halc-), ōnis f., ἄλκυων, **a king-fisher, halcyon**, G. 1, 399.

Allecto, s. Allecto.

āles, Itis (gen. pl. sometimes alitū-um, 8, 27), adj. (ala), **winged, swift**, 5, 861, et al.; **subs. c.**, **a bird**, 1, 394; **an owl**, 12, 862.

Alētes, is, m., Ἀλήτης, **a companion of Aeneas**, 1, 121.

Alexis, Idis (acc. Alexim, voc. Alexi), m., Ἀλέξιος, **a shepherd**, E. 2, 1.

alga, ae, f., **sea-weed**, E. 7, 42.

Alia, s. Allia.

āllas, adv., s. alius.

ālībi, adv. (alius), **elsewhere**, G. 1, 55.

ālīēnus, a, um, adj. (id.), **pertaining to another, another's**, G. 4, 244, **strange**.

E. 3, 5; *foreign*, 4, 311; *intended for another*, 10, 781; *not one's own*; *unwonted*, G. 2, 149.

aliger, ěra, ěrum, adj. (*ala* and *gero*), *wing-bearing*; *winged*, 1, 663.

ālo, adv., s. *alius*.

ālipēs, ědis, adj. (*ala* and *pes*), *wing-footed*, 12, 484; subs. m., *wing-footed horse*.

āliquā, s. *aliquis*.

āliquando, adv. (*alius* and *quando*), *at some time*; *formerly*, 8, 602; *at length*, 8, 200.

āliqui, qua, quod, indef. adj. pron. (*alius* and *qui*), *some, any*, in affirmative sentences, 2, 48.

āliquid, s. *aliquis*.

āliquis, quid, indef. subs. pron. (*alius* and *quis*), *some one, any one, something, anything*, in affirmative sentences, E. 2, 71; *some one*, 6, 864, et al.; *some other*, 2, 48; acc.: **āliquid**, *as to something, in some respect, somewhat, in some degree*, 10, 84; adv.: **āliquā** (scil. *ratione, via*) (abl.), *in some way*, E. 3, 15.

āliquot, indecl. adj. (*alius* and *quot*), *some, some few*, E. 1, 70.

ālter, adv. (*alius*), *in another manner*; *otherwise*, 1, 399.

ālūm, īi, s. *allium*.

ālius, a, ud (gen. *ālius*, dat. *ālii*), adj. and subs. (rel. to *āllōs*), *other, another*; repeated: **ālius-ālius**, *one-another*, G. 1, 141, 142; pl.: **ālii-ālii**, *some-others*, 1, 427, 428; *different-different*, G. 1, 276; used once for **ālii-ālii**, 4, 593; adv.: **āliō** (archaic dat.), *elsewhere, to another place*, E. 8, 100; **ālias** (acc. pl. or archaic genit.), *at another time*, G. 1, 487.

āllaerimans, s. adl.

āllapsus, s. adl.

Allecto (**Ālecto**), us, f., *Ἀλῆκτω*, *Allecto, one of the Furies*, 7, 324, et al.

Alia (**Ālia**), ac, f., the *Allia*, a small stream running into the Tiber, 11 miles above Rome, where the Romans were defeated by the Gauls, B. C. 389, 7, 717.

alligo, s. adligo.

allium (**ālūm**), īi, n., *garlic*, E. 2, 11.

allōquor, s. adloquor.

allūdo, s. adludo.

ālūō, s. adlūo.

Almo, ōnis, m., a *Latin youth, son of Tyrrheus*, 7, 532.

almus, a, um, adj. (*alo*), *giving nourishment*; *fostering, genial, blessing, blessed, benign*, 1, 306; *fruitful*, G. 2, 233; *gracious, kind, kindly, propitious*, 7, 774; *serene*, E. 8, 17.

alnus, i, f., the *alder*, G. 2, 110; meton., *something made of alder*; a small boat, *skiff*, G. 1, 136.

ālo, ūi, altum or altum, 3, a., *to nourish*, G. 2, 327; *rear*, 3, 50; *breed*, 4, 38; *cherish*, 4, 2; *animate*, 6, 726; *encourage*, 5, 231.

Alōidae, ārum, m., *Ἀλωεΐδαι*, the step-sons of *Aloeus*, sons of *Neptune* and *Iphimedia*, named *Otus* and *Ephialtes*; giants who stormed *Olympus* and were slain by *Apollo*, 6, 582.

Alpes, ūm, f., the *Alps*, G. 3, 474.

Alphēsiōeūs, i, m., *Ἀλφεΐσιος*, a shepherd, E. 5, 73.

1. **Alphēus**, i, m., *Ἀλφεΐος*, the *Alpheus*, a river in *Elis*, supposed to disappear under the sea, and rise again as the fountain of *Arethusa*, in the island of *Ortygia*, near *Syracuse*, 3, 694, et al.

2. **Alphēus**, a, um, adj., *Ἀλφεΐος*, of the *Alpheus, Alphean*, 10, 179.

Alpinus, a, um, adj. (*Alpes*), *pertaining to the Alps*; *Alpine*, 4, 442.

Alsus, i, m., a *Rutulian shepherd*, 12, 304.

altāria, ūm, n. (*altus*), the upper part of an altar; a high altar, 7, 211; an altar, 2, 515.

altē, adv. (*altus*), *aloft, on high*; *high*, 1, 337; *high up*, G. 2, 521; *deeply*, *deep*, G. 2, 78; comp.: **altius**, *higher*, E. 6, 38; *with higher step, more proudly*, G. 3, 76; *deeper*, G. 3, 442; *more remotely*, G. 4, 285.

alter, ěra, ěrum (gen. sing. *altērīus*, dat. *altēri*, in all genders), adj. (rel. to *alius*), the other; one of two; the next, E. 8, 40; the second, 5, 311; a single other; one or another of the same class; another, G. 1, 158; any second one; with a neg., not one other, 1, 544; **alter-alter**, the one-the other, 5, 299; **alter-alterius**, each-other's, 2, 667.

alterno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (*alternus*), to do by turns; to alternate (attack) by turns, G. 3, 220; weigh

or consider one thing after another, 4, 287.

alternus, a, um, adj. (alter), one after the other; alternating, 6, 121; by turns, in succession, 5, 376; every other, G. 1, 71; every second, 12, 233; abl. as adv.: **alternis** (sc. vicibus), by turns, E. 3, 59.

altrix, Icis, f. (alo), a nurse; mother-nurse, native-birth, 3, 273.

altus, s. altus.

altus, a, um, pa. (alo, rear, cause to grow, hence), raised high; high built, G. 1, 485; high, lofty, 5, 489; on high, aloft, 11, 837; high-born, noble, ancient, 4, 230; renowned, 10, 126; deep, E. 6, 76; deep or deeply, 12, 357; subs.: **altum**, i, n., the deep; the lofty; the deep sea, the main, the deep, 1, 8; the sky, heaven, air, G. 2, 210; 1, 297; **ex alto**, from the heaven, in the sky, G. 1, 324; from far, far-fetched, remote, 8, 395; pl.: **alta**, ōrum, high places, heights of heaven, 6, 787; heights, hills, 11, 797; battlements, 9, 169; **alta petere**, to aim high, 5, 508; comp.: **altior**, ius, higher, taller, 8, 162; superl.: **altissimus**, a, um, very high, 8, 294.

alumnus, i, m. (id.), a foster-son, 11, 33, et al.

alvēāre, is, n. (alveus), a bee-hive, G. 4, 34.

alvēus, i, m. (alvus), a cavity, hollow, G. 2, 453; the hollow trunk of a tree; meton., a boat, 6, 412.

alvus, i, f. (alo?), the abdomen, the belly, G. 3, 427; waist, 12, 273; body, 2, 51.

āmans, ntis, s. amo.

āmārcus, i, m., ἀμάρκος, marjoram, 1, 693.

āmāror, ōris, m. (amarus), bitterness, G. 2, 247.

āmārus, a, um, adj., bitter, G. 2, 86; brackish, salt, briny, E. 10, 5; fig., bitter, 4, 203; biting, 11, 337; cruel, 10, 900.

āmāryllis, Idis, f. 1. A shepherdess, E. 1, 5. 2. A servant, E. 8, 77.

āmāsēnus, i, m., the Amasenus, a river of Latium, now the Toppia or Fiume dell' Abbazia, 11, 547; the river-god Amasenus, 7, 685.

āmāstrus, i, m., a Trojan, 11, 673.

āmāta, ac, f., the wife of Latinus, 7, 343, et al.

āmāthūs, untis, f., a town of Cyprus, now Límisso, 10, 51.

āmāzōn, ōnis, f., Ἀμαζών, an Amazon, one of the race of female warriors, said to have dwelt on the Thermodon, in Asia Minor, 11, 648, et al.

āmāzōnis, Idis, f. (Ἀμαζών), an Amazon, 1, 490.

āmāzōnius, a, um, adj. (Amazon), Amazonian (such as the Amazons used), 5, 311.

ambāges, is, f. (in good usage in the abl. sing. and all cases of pl.) (ambigo), a going about; a winding, 6, 29; fig., details, particulars, story, 1, 342; mysteries, 6, 99; winding or tortuous preface, G. 2, 46.

ambēdo, ēdi, ēsum, 3, a., to eat round; to consume, devour, eat, 3, 257.

ambēsus, a, um, p. of ambedo.

ambi (amb-, am-, an-), an insepar. particle (rel. to ἀμφί), round, around, about; on both sides.

ambigūus, a, um, adj. (ambigo), going about; uncertain, doubtful, undecided, 5, 326; twofold, 3, 180; dark, obscure, 2, 99; unreliable, treacherous, 1, 661; hesitating, uncertain, 5, 655; in suspense, 8, 580.

ambīo, ūvi or ūi, ūtum, 4, a. and n. (ambo and eo), to go round; encompass, 6, 550; fig., approach, address, 4, 233; entrap, cajole, 7, 333.

ambō, ae, o, adj. (ἀμφω), both, 1, 458.

ambrosīa, ac, f., ἀμβροσία, ambrosia, the food of the gods, G. 4, 415.

ambrosīus, a, um, adj. (ambrosia), ambrosial, heavenly, divine, 1, 403.

ambūro, ussi, ustum, 3, a., to burn round; pa.: **ambustus**, a, um, blazing, singed, 12, 301.

ānellus, i, m., the aster, star-wort, G. 4, 271.

āmens, ntis, adj. (a and mens), out of one's mind or senses; amazed, beside one's self, frantic, mad, furious, 2, 314; 4, 203; distracted, 3, 307.

āmentum, i, n. (f. agmentum, frago), a thong attached to the shaft of a javelin or other missile; meton., a javelin (others, a sling), 9, 665.

āmerīnus, a, um, adj. (Amerina),

of *Amerina*, a town of *Umbria*, now *Amelia*; *Amerinian*, G. 1, 265.

āmicio, īcūi or īxi, īctum, 4, a. (am and iacio), to throw around; veil, cover, 1, 516.

āmicitia, ae, f. (amicus), friendship; pl., friendly alliance, 11, 321.

1. **āmicetus**, a, um, p. of amicio.

2. **āmicetus**, ūs, m. (amicio), a veiling or draping of the person; an upper garment, covering; cloak, mantle, veil, 3, 405; 5, 421.

āmicus, a, um, adj. (amo), loving, friendly, kind, favorable, propitious, of persons, 2, 735; of things, 2, 255, et al.; subs.: **amicus**, i, m., a friend, freq.

Amīnaeus (Amīnēus), a, um, adj., *Ἀμιναιος*, of *Aminaea*, a grape-growing region of *Picenum*, G. 2, 97.

āmissus, a, um, p. of amitto.

Amīternus, a, um, adj. (Amīternum), of *Amīternum*, a *Sabine* town near the source of the *Aternus*, now *S. Vittorino*; *Amīternian*, 7, 710.

amitto, mīei, mīssum, 3, a., to send away; to let go, 5, 853; 2, 148; lose, 3, 710; p.: **amissus**, a, um, missing, 1, 217; lost, 3, 341; slain, 11, 868; dead, G. 4, 213.

Ammon, s. Hammon.

amnis, is, m., properly, a broad and deep stream; flowing water; a river, freq.; stream, 4, 164; brook, E. 5, 25; water, 12, 417; **amnis Eumēnidum**, the *Cocytus*, 6, 374.

āmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to love, be fond of, like; of the passion of love, E. 3, 78; of intelligent or moral esteem, 6, 129; of a liking or fondness for inanimate things, E. 7, 63; of inanimate things as subjects, G. 4, 124; fig., to keep close to, hug the shore, 5, 163; without an object, to be in love, to love, 4, 101, et al.; subs.: **āmans**, ntis, c., a lover, E. 8, 26; G. 4, 488; loving, fond wife, 1, 352.

āmoenus, a, um, adj., charming; usually to the sight, delightful, pleasant, 6, 638.

āmōmum, i, n., *ἀμωμον*, an aromatic shrub; balsam; spikenard, E. 3, 89.

āmor, ōris, m. (amo), love, affection, in all senses; the passion of love, E. 2, 68, et al.; love, affection, or esteem, in all human relations, as parental, filial, of

friends, allies, etc., 4, 624, et al.; of gods, 7, 769; of animals, G. 4, 177; love, liking, fancy, fondness, preference, for things, 11, 583, et al.; freq.; the *hippomanes*, or bunch of flesh supposed to appear on the forehead of a new-foaled colt, and instantly devoured by the dam, unless intercepted, and used as a love-charm, 4, 516; personified: **Amor**, ōris, m., *Cupid*, Love, the god of love, 1, 663; pl.: **āmōres**, um, m., affections, love, 4, 28; mutual love (others, strong affection), 5, 334; eager wish, desire, E. 9, 56.

āmōvēō, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., to move away, take away, remove (others, move), 6, 524.

Amphion, ōnis, m., *Ἀμφίων*, a king of *Thebes*, son of *Antiope* and *Jupiter*, and husband of *Niobe*, famed as a musician, E. 2, 24.

Amphitryōnlādēs, ae, m., *Hercules*, the son of *Amphitryon* (so called, though he was the son of *Jupiter* by the wife of *Amphitryon*), 8, 103.

Amphrysus, a, um, adj. (*Amphrysus*), pertaining to the *Amphrysus*; *Amphrysian*, an epithet of *Apollo*, who kept the flocks of *Admetus* on the *Amphrysus*; hence, of a priest or priestess of *Apollo*, 6, 398.

Amphrysus, i, m., *Ἀμφρυσος*, the *Amphrysus*, a small river in *Phthiotis*, on the banks of which *Apollo* tended the flocks of *Admetus*, G. 3, 2.

amplector, xus sum, 3, dep. a., to embrace, clasp, 3, 607; wind; pass around, 5, 86; encircle, coil around, 2, 214; wreath, E. 3, 45; fig., comprehend, embrace, in description, G. 2, 42.

1. **amplexus**, a, um, p. of amplector.

2. **amplexus**, ūs, m. (amplector), an embrace, 1, 687.

amplus, adv., s. amplius.

amplus, a, um, adj. (am and pleo), spacious, large, ample, 2, 310; splendid, magnificent, glorious, 4, 93; comp.: **amplior**, us, larger, E. 3, 105; adv.: **amplius**, more, longer, 1, 683; again, G. 4, 503.

Ampsancetus (Amsancetus), i, m., *Lake Amsancetus* (now *Lago d'Ansanta*), in the country of the *Hirpini*, from its

noxious exhalations supposed to be one of the entrances to Hades, 7, 65.

āmurca (āmurga), ae, f., ἀμόργη, the scum of oil, G. 1, 194.

Amŷclae, arum, f., Ἀμύκλαι, a town of Latium, 10, 564.

Amŷclaeus, a, um, adj. (Amyclae), of Amyclae, a town in Laconia; Spartan, G. 3, 89.

Amŷeus, i, m., Ἀμύκος. 1. Amycus, a son of Neptune, king of the Berycians, famous for his prowess in boxing, 5, 873. 2. A companion of Aeneas, 1, 221. 3. Another Trojan of the same name, 9, 772.

Amŷntas, ae, m., Ἀμύντας, a shepherd, E. 2, 35.

Amŷthōnŷus, a, um, adj. (Ἀμυθών), an epithet of Melampus, the seer, as a son of Amythaon, G. 3, 550.

ān, conj., properly introducing the second member of a double question; or, 6, 533; at the beginning of an interrogative sentence (the first member being suppressed), then, or rather, or perhaps, or even, 4, 325.

Anagnia, ae, f., Anagnia, a town of the Hernici, now Anagni, 7, 684.

anceps, cipitis, adj. (am and caput), two-headed or two-edged, 7, 525; fig., twofold, 3, 47; uncertain, wavering, doubtful, 5, 654; 10, 304; perplexed, perplexing, intricate, 5, 589.

Anchēmōlus, i, m., a Latin warrior, 10, 389.

Anchises, ae, m., Ἀγκίστης, son of Capys and Thetis, and father of Aeneas by Venus, 2, 687, et al.

Anchisŷeus, a, um, adj., Ἀγκίστειος, of Anchises, 5, 761.

Anchisiādes, ae, m., Ἀγκισιάδης, son of Anchises; Aeneas, 5, 407.

ancile, is, n., a small oval shield; target, 7, 188; pl.: ancilla, ium, the sacred ancilia, made by the Romans in imitation of the ancile which came down from heaven, 8, 664.

ancōra, ae, f., ἀγκύρα, an anchor, 1, 169.

Ancus, i, m., Ancus Martius, the fourth king of Rome, 6, 815.

Andrōgēos, ōo, and Andrōgēus, ŷi, m., Ἀνδρόγεος. 1. Androgeus, a son of the Cretan king Minos, murdered by the

Athenians, 6, 30. 2. A Grecian chief at Troy, 2, 371.

Andrōmāchē, ae, f., Ἀνδρομάχη, wife of Hector, 2, 456.

ānēthum, i, n., ἀνηθον, dill, anise, E. 2, 48.

anfractus, ŷis, m. (am and frango), a breaking round; the winding of a way in and out, 11, 522.

Angitia, s. Angultia.

ango, nxi, nctum or xum, 3, a., to squeeze, compress, 8, 260; choke, G. 3, 497.

angulis, is, m. and f. (perh. rel. to ἔχis), a snake of any kind, serpent, 2, 379; hydra, 8, 300; the constellation Serpens, G. 1, 205.

Angultia (Angit-), ae, f., Anguitia or Angitia, a sister of Circe, worshiped by the Marai, 7, 759.

angustus, a, um, adj. (ango), strait, narrow, 3, 411; straitened, perilous, 11, 309; short, G. 4, 206; humble, G. 3, 290; subs.: **angustum**, i, n., a narrow place, passage, 2, 332.

ānhēlitus, ŷis, m. (anhelo), hard-breathing; puffing, painting, 5, 199.

ānhēlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (am and halo), to pant, 5, 254; of a furnace, to puff, roar, 8, 421.

ānhēlus, a, um, adj. (anhelo), panting, G. 1, 250; short-breathing, G. 2, 135; gasping, throbbing, 6, 48; wheezing, G. 3, 497.

Aniēn, s. Anio.

Aniēnus, a, um, adj. (Anio), of the Anio, G. 4, 369.

ānŷlis, e, adj. (anus), of an old woman; an old woman's, 4, 641.

ānima, ae, f. (rel. to ἀνemos), a breeze or breath of air; the air, E. 6, 32; breath, G. 2, 184; wind or blast of the bellows, 8, 403; breath, 9, 580; breath of life, the soul, spirit, life, 1, 98; life-blood, 10, 908; soul, 9, 580; the soul of the dead, shade, manes, 5, 81; the spirit or soul not yet inhabiting its destined body, 6, 720.

ānimadversus, a, um, p. of animadverto, observed, G. 2, 259.

ānimal, ālis, n. (anima), a living being, animal, 3, 147; a brute animal, beast, animal, E. 6, 40.

ānimōsus, a, um (animus), coura-

geous, full of spirit, bold, 12, 277; proud, G. 3, 81; blustering, G. 2, 441.

ánimus, i, m. (anima), *the rational spirit or soul of man; freq.; the mind, 1, 464, et al.; design, intention, purpose, 4, 639; mind, memory, 1, 26; E. 9, 51; the heart; feeling, disposition, affection, inclination, 1, 304, et al.; the spirit of brutes, G. 3, 119; of plants, nature, G. 2, 51; pl.: ánimí, ōrum, m., lofty spirit, heroism, 6, 782; daring; courage, confidence, 2, 617; strength, G. 2, 350; passion; anger, rage, 1, 57; arrogance, pride, 11, 366; fury, 10, 357; of things, life, velocity, 7, 383.*

Anio (Aniēn), enis or ōnis, m., *the Anio (now the Teverone), a branch of the Tiber, flowing from the Sabine Mountains through Latium, 7, 683.*

Ánius, ii, m., *a king of Delos and priest of Apollo, 3, 80.*

Anna, ae, f., *a sister of Dido, 4, 9.*

annālis, e, adj. (annus), *pertaining to years, or lasting through a year; subs. m.: annales, ium, annale, records; story, history, 1, 373.*

annitor, s. adnitor.

annixus, s. adnixus.

anno, s. adno.

annōus, a, um, adj. (annus), *full of years; aged, old, 4, 441; hoary, 6, 282.*

annōo, s. adnoo.

annus, i, m., *a year, freq.; a season, portion of the year, E. 3, 57; magnus annus, a complete year, or the great annual circuit of the sun, 3, 284.*

annūs, a, um, adj. (annus), *annual, yearly, 5, 46.*

ansa, ae, f., *a handle, E. 6, 17.*

anser, ōris, m., *a goose, G. 1, 119.*

Antaeus, i, m., 'Ανταῖος, a Latin, *slain by Aeneas, 10, 561.*

Antandros (-us), i, f., 'Αντανδρος, *Antandrus, a coast town in Mysia, at the foot of Mount Ida, 3, 6.*

antē, prep., with acc., of place, order, and time, and adv., of time or precedence. 1. Prep., *in front of, before, 2, 460, et al.; of order or degree, before or beyond, 1, 347; of time, before, 4, 328.* 2. Adv., *beforehand, 1, 673; previously, past, 1, 198; first, 12, 680; sooner, E. 1, 60; followed by quam, s. antequam.*

antēōo, Ivi or Ii, Ire, irreg. n. and a., *to go before; surpass, 12, 84.*

antēfēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., *to bear before; to prefer, 4, 371.*

Antemnae, ōrum, f. (ante and amnis), *Antennae, a Sabine town on the Anio, 7, 631.*

antenna, ae, f., *a sail-yard, 3, 549.*

Antēnor, ōris, m., 'Αντίνορ, *Antenor, a Trojan prince, nephew of Priam, who fled from Troy, and settled in northern Italy at Patavium, or Padua, shortly before the arrival of Aeneas in Latium, 1, 242.*

Antēnōridēs, ae, m., *a son or descendant of Antenor; Antenoridae, the three sons of Antenor, Polybus, Aenor, and Acamas, 6, 484.*

antēquam (or, separated, ante—quam), adv., *before that; sooner than, E. 1, 60, 64.*

antes, ium, m. pl., *rows or ranks of vines, G. 2, 417.*

antēvēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., *to come before; anticipate, prevent, G. 3, 71.*

antēvōlo, ōvi, ūtum, 1, n., *to fly before (treated by some as one word, but usually separated), 9, 47; 12, 455.*

Antheus (dissyl.), ōos or ēi, m., *Antheus, a companion of Aeneas, 1, 181.*

Antigēnes, is, m., Antigēnes, *a shepherd, E. 5, 89.*

Antiphātes, ae, m., 'Αντιφάτης, *Antiphates, son of Sarpedon, slain by Turnus, 9, 696.*

antiquus, a, um, adj. (ante), *done or existing before; pristine, of old, ancient, 1, 12; aged, old, 2, 714; former, 4, 463; illustrious, noble, 12, 529.*

Antōnius, ii, m., *M. Antonius, the Triumvir, 8, 685.*

Antōres, ae, m., a Greek warrior, *follower of Evander, 10, 778.*

antrum, i, n., ἄντρον, *a cave, cavern, grotto, 1, 166; a hollow, G. 4, 44.*

Ānūbis, is or idis, m., 'Ανουβίς, *a god with the head of a dog, worshiped by the Egyptians, 8, 698.*

ānus, ūs, f., *an old woman. 7, 419.*

anxius, a, um, adj. (ango), *troubled or troubling; disquieting, 9, 89.*

Anxur, ūris, m., *Anzur, or Terracina, a town on the coast of Latium, 10, 545.*

Anxūrus, a, um, adj. (Anxur), of *Anxur*, 7, 799.

Āōnes, um, adj., acc. Ἀῶνας, *Aoves, *Aonian*, E. 6, 65.

Āōnius, a (Gr. form Ἀῶνις), um, adj. (Aonia), of *Aonia*, *Aonian*, *Boeotian*, E. 10, 12.

Āornos, i, m., ἄορνος, *birdless*; *Lake Avernus* (now *Lago d'Averno*), in *Campania*, 6, 242.

Āpenninēciōla, s. *Appennincola*.

Āpenninus, s. *Appenninus*.

Āper, pri, m. (rel. to κάπρος), a *wild boar*, 1, 324, et al.

Āpērio, ūi, pertum, 4, a. (ab and root par, whence pario), to *uncover*, *lay bare*, 1, 107; *throw open*, *open*, 2, 60; *disclose to the view*, 3, 206; *disclose*, *reveal*, 6, 12; pass.: **āpērfri**, to *appear*, 8, 681; p.: **āpertus**, a, um, *opened*, 8, 585; *unguarded*, 11, 748; pa., *open*, 1, 155; *clear*, *pure*, 1, 587.

āpex, icis, m., the *point of anything*; *peak*, *top*, *summit*, 4, 246; *pointed flame*, 2, 688; *cone of a helmet*, 10, 270; *a peaked cap*, 8, 604.

Āphidnus, i, m., a *Trojan*, 9, 702.

āpis (-es), is, f., a *bee*, 1, 490, et al.

āpium, ūi, n., *parsley*, E. 6, 68.

Āpollo, ūnis, m., Ἀπόλλων, *Apollo*, son of *Jupiter* and *Latona*; the *god of prophecy*, *medicine*, *music*, *poetry*, and *archery*, 2, 430; met., a *temple of Apollo*, 3, 275.

appārēo (ad-), ūi, ūtum, 2, n., to *come into sight*; *appear*, 2, 622, et al.; *be laid open*, *exposed to view*, 8, 241; *attend*, 12, 850.

appāro (ad-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to *get ready*, *prepare*; *resolve*, *be ready*; with infn., 11, 117.

1. **appello** (ad-), pūli, pulsum, 3, a., to *drive to*; *bring*, *convey to*, 1, 377; *draw up to*, *moor on the shore*, 7, 39.

2. **appello** (ad-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (1. appello), to *address*; *name*, *designate*, *call*, 5, 540.

Appenninēciōla (Āpen-), ae, m. (appenninus and calo), a *dweller in the Appennines*, 11, 700.

Appenninus (Āpen-), i, m., the *Appennines*, the *great mountain-chain of Italy*, 12, 703.

appēto (ad-), ūvi or ūi, ūtum, 3, a., to *push for*; *attack*, *assail*, 11, 277.

applico (ad-), āvi or ūi, ātum or ūtum, 1, a., to *fold upon*; *join to*; *impel*, *drive to*, 1, 616; *fasten*, *nail to*, 12, 303.

appōno (ad-), pōsui, pōstum, 3, a., to *place at or for*; *place*, G. 4, 280.

apprīma, s. *primus*.

āpricus, a, um, adj. (aperio), *open to the sun*; *sunny*, E. 9, 49; *sun-loving*, 5, 128.

apto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (aptus), to *fit*, *join*, or *fasten to*; with acc. and dat., 8, 721; *put on*, 2, 390; *get ready*, *prepare*, 10, 259; with acc.: *alone*, *get ready for action*, G. 4, 74; *fit out*, *prepare*, 1, 552; with abl. of manner, 8, 80.

aptus, a, um, adj. (obs. apo), *fixed*, *joined to*; *joined together*, G. 3, 168; *fitted with*, *studded*, 4, 482; *fit*, *adapted*, *meet*, G. 2, 234.

āpūd, prep. with acc. (id. ?), *near to*; *with*, *by*, *at*, *before*, *in presence of*; *near by*, 5, 261; *among*, 2, 71; *with*, in respect to the mind, 4, 539; with pronouns, *at one's home*, *on one's ground*, E. 3, 62. Often written *aput*.

āqua, ae, f., *water*, 1, 105, et al.; *rain*, G. 4, 166; a *stream*, *river*, E. 9, 9.

Āquārius, ūi, m. (aqua), the *constellation Aquarius*, G. 3, 304.

Āquicōlus (-cūlus), i, m., a *Rutulian*, 9, 684.

āquilla, ae, f., an *eagle*, 11, 752, et al.

Āquilo, ōnis, m., the *north wind*, G. 2, 404; *wind in general*, 1, 391; *wintry*, *tempestuous wind*, 3, 285; the *north*, 1, 102.

āquor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (aqua), to *fetch*, *find*, *get water*, G. 4, 193.

āquōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *abounding in water*, *bringing rain*; *watery*, *rainy*, 4, 52.

āra, ae, f. (rel. to αἶψα, to raise), an *altar*, 2, 514, et al.; *funeral pile*, 6, 177; pl.: **Aræ**, ārum, the *Altars*, a reef in the *Mediterranean Sea* between *Sicily* and *Africa*, 1, 109.

Ārabs, ābis, m., Ἀραβ; an *Arabian*, 8, 706.

Ārābus, i, m., an *Arabian*, 7, 605.

Ārācynthus, i, m., Ἀράκυνθος; a *mountain between Boeotia and Attica*, E. 2, 24.

ārānea, ae, f. (ἀράχνη), a spider, G. 4, 247.

Arar, āris, m., the Arar, a river of Gaul running into the Rhone at Lyons, now the Saone, E. 1, 63.

ārātor, ōris, m. (aro), a plowman, E. 3, 42, et al.

ārātrum, i, n. (id.), a plow, 5, 755, et al.

Araxes, is, m., Ἀράξης, the Araxes, a river of Armenia Major, 8, 738.

arbor, (-os), ōris, f., a tree, freq.; timber, wood, 5, 504; an oar, 10, 207.

arbōreus, a, um, adj. (arbor), pertaining to a tree or trees; tree-like, massive, 12, 888; branching, 1, 190.

arbutum, i, n. (id.), a growth of trees; a grove; thick, 10, 363; of vines and trees cultivated together, orchard, vineyard, G. 2, 416.

arbutus, a, um, adj. (arbutus), of the arbutus, G. 1, 168.

arbutum, i, n. (id.), the berry of the arbutus, G. 1, 148.

arbutus, i, f., the arbutus, or arbutus-tree; wild strawberry-tree, an evergreen prized for its delicate foliage, E. 3, 82.

Arcadia, ae, f., Ἀρκαδία; the central country of Peloponnesus, G. 3, 392.

Arcādus, a, um, adj. (Arcadia), of Arcadia, G. 4, 263, et al.

arcānus, a, um, adj. (arca), pertaining to a chest; hidden, secret, 4, 422; subs.: **arcānum**, i, n., a secret, 1, 262.

Arcas, ādis, m., Ἀρκάς; an Arcadian, 10, 452; E. 10, 31; Arcadian in character or accomplishment, i. e., skilled in pastoral song; E. 7, 4; adj., 11, 835.

Arcens, ntis, m., Ἀρκενς, a Sicilian, 9, 581.

arceo, cūi, 2, a. (ἀρκέω), to inclose, shut in; restrain, bind, 2, 406; debar, keep off, repel, 1, 435; protect, save from, 8, 73; with dat., G. 3, 155.

arcesso (accerso), i, v, Itum, 3, a. (ar for ad, and cedo), to cause to come; send for, summon, 5, 746; hasten, provoke, 10, 11; draw, derive, G. 4, 224; call up, bring, 6, 119.

Archēlus (Archētilus), ūi, m., a Rutulian warrior, 12, 459.

Archippus, i, m., king of the Marsi, 7, 752.

Archēnens (Arquēnens), entis,

adj. (arcus and tenens), bow-bear subs. m., the archer; Apollo, 3, 75.

Arctos, i, f., ἄρκτος; the constellation of the Great and Little Bear, or Great Bear alone; **duae Arctos** two bears, G. 1, 245; the north, 6, 1.

Arctūrus, i, m., ἄρκτουρος; the capital star in the constellation *Be Arcturus*, 1, 744, et al.

arctus, s, 2, artus.

arcus, ūis, m., a bow, 5, 500, et the rainbow, 5, 88; the shoot of a bent into an arch, a grafting-sprig, 2, 26.

1. **Ardēa**, ae, f., Ardea, the town of the Rutulians, 7, 411.

2. **ardēa**, ae, f., the heron, G. 1,

ardens, ntis, s. ardeo.

ardēo, arsi, arsum, 2, n. and : burn, G. 1, 391; to be on fire, flames, 2, 311, et al.; be burned, 2, to flame, G. 1, 488; fig., rage in cor, 1, 491; burn with impatience, to lo, 515; burn with love, 4, 101; glow, 4, love, E. 2, 1; pa.: **ardens**, ntis, ing, hot, sparkling, flaming, 5, bright, 4, 482; inflamed, blood-sh, 3, 505; impassioned, ardent, eag, 423; spirited, fiery, 1, 472; glori, 6, 130; fierce, G. 3, 46; furio, 529; angry, 6, 467.

ardesco, arsi, 3, inc. n. (ardeo) begin to burn; fig., burn, 1, 712 increase, grow louder and louder 607.

ardor, ōris, m. (id.), a burning; flame, 11, 786; heat, drought, G. 3, ardor, zeal, fervor, 4, 581.

ardūus, a, um, adj., steep; high, G. 1, 240; raised high, 2, 47 480; lofty, towering, 2, 328; rearin 638; with upraised head, G. 2, subs.: **ardūum**, ūi, n., a high pla 3, 291; height, 5, 695; 7, 562.

ārēa, ae, f., a threshing-floor, 133.

ārēna, s. harena.

ārēnōsus, s. hārēnōsus.

ārēns, ntis, p. of arceo.

ārēo, ūi, 2, n., to be dry, E. 7 with, 3, 142; pa.: **ārēns**, ntis, dried up, shallow, 3, 350; dry, thi G. 1, 110.

Arēthusa, ae, f., Ἀρεθούσα. 1.

thusa, a nymph, G. 4, 344. 2. A fountain near Syracuse, 3, 696; the same personified as a muse, E. 10, 1.

argentēus, a, um, adj. (argentum), silver-, silvery, white, 8, 655.

argentum, i, n. (ἄργυρος), silver, 1, 359, et al.; articles of silver; plate, 1, 640.

Argi, ōrum, m., and **Argos**, n. (nom. and acc.), Ἀργος, Argos, the capital of Argolis, and a favorite abode of Juno, 1, 24; Greece, 2, 95.

Argiletum, i, n., the Argiletum, a place in Rome at the foot of the Capitoline hill, 8, 345.

argilla, ae, f., ἄργιλλος, clay, G. 2, 180.

argitis, Idis, f., the argite, a species of Grecian white grape, G. 2, 99.

Argivus, a, um, adj. (Argos), belonging to Argos; Argive; Grecian, 2, 254; subs.: **Argivi**, ōrum (ōm), Argives, Greeks, 1, 40.

Argo, ūs, f. (acc. o), not used in dat. and abl., Ἀργώ, the ship Argo; the ship which bore Jason and his crew of heroes to Colchis in search of the golden fleece, E. 4, 24.

Argōlīcus, a, um, adj., of Argolis; Argolic; Grecian, 2, 55.

Argos, s. Argi.

argumentum, i, n. (arguo), the means of making clear; subject, theme, story, 7, 791.

argūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., to make clear; to manifest, show, betray, 4, 18; prove, 9, 282; accuse, 11, 384; pa.: **argūtus**, a, um, clear; clear-sounding; shrill, tuneful, E. 7, 24; melodious, E. 9, 36; whistling, rattling, whizzing, 7, 14; chirping, prattling, G. 1, 377; grating, G. 1, 143; sharp, G. 3, 80; rustling, E. 7, 1.

1. **Argus** (Argos), i, m., a guest of Evander, 8, 346.

2. **Argus**, i, m., Ἀργος, Argus, the hundred-eyed keeper who was made the guard of Io, after she was changed into a heifer by Juno, 7, 791.

argūtus, a, um, s. arguo.

Argyripa (-ppa), ae, f., Ἀργυρίππη, Argyripa, afterwards Arpi, a town built by Diomedes in Apulia, now Foggia, 11, 246.

Arctia, ae, f., a nymph, mother of Virbius, 7, 762.

Aridus, a, um, adj. (areo), dry, parched, 5, 200; thirsty, G. 4, 98; of sound, unmusical, harsh, crashing, G. 1, 357.

Aries, iētis (oblique cases often trisyll. arietis, etc.), m., a ram, E. 3, 95, et al.; a military-engine, a battering-ram, 2, 492.

Arīēto (by synaeresis sometimes trisyll.), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (aries), to strike; to stumble; dash, 11, 890.

Arion, ōnis, m., Ἀρίων, a famous cithara-player of Lesbos, once thrown into the sea by sailors, and saved by a dolphin, E. 8, 57.

Arisba, ae, f., a town in the Troad, 9, 284.

Arista, ae, f., the beard of corn or wheat; a head or ear of wheat, E. 4, 28; a blade of wheat, G. 2, 253; corn or wheat, G. 1, 8; corn or wheat crop, G. 1, 220; an ear of corn or wheat (others, a harvest or year), E. 1, 70.

Aristaeus, i, m., Ἀρισταίος, Aristaeus, son of Apollo and Cyrene, who taught men how to manage bees and the dairy, and to cultivate the olive, G. 4, 317.

Arīsius, a, um, adj. (Arius), of Ariusia, in the island of Chios; Chios, E. 5, 71.

arma, ōrum, n. (rel. to ἀρμα), arms, defensive and offensive; freq.; armor, 10, 181; suits of armor, 8, 565; fig., or warlike exploits, 1, 1; conflict, 12, 844; implements, equipments, instruments, utensils, 1, 183; sails, 5, 15; rudder, helm, 6, 353; military power, warlike command, 12, 192; war, conflict, 12, 6; means of injury, weapons, 2, 99; **arma movere** (of the lion), to prepare for battle, 12, 6.

armātus, a, um, s. armo.

Armēnius, a, um, adj. (Armenia), Armenian, E. 5, 29.

armentālis, e, adj. (armentum), of a drove; of the herd; unbroke, 11, 571.

armentārius, ūi, m. (id.), a herdsman or shepherd, G. 3, 344.

armentum, i, n., collective (aro), beasts used for plowing; cattle, 2, 499, et al.; of all kinds of animals, a herd, drove; of deer, 1, 185; of horses, 3, 540.

armiger, ἄρι, m. (arma and gero), an armor-bearer, 2, 477; **armiger Jovis**, the eagle as the bearer of the thunderbolts of Jupiter; *Jove's armor-bearer*, 9, 564.

armipōtēns, ntis, adj. (arma and potens), *powerful in arms; valiant, brave, warlike*, 2, 425.

armisōnus, a, um, adj. (arma and sono), *making arms to resound; with resounding arms*, 3, 544.

armo, ἄρι, ātum, 1, a. (arma), *to equip with arms; arm, equip*, 2, 395, et al.; *fit out, make ready, prepare*, 4, 299; fig., *imbue, charge*, 9, 773; p.: **armātus**, a, um, armed, G. 1, 255; *charged*, 12, 887; subs.: **armāti**, ōrum, m., *armed men, warriors*, 2, 485.

armus, 1, m., ἄρκμος, the shoulder, strictly at the shoulder-blade; of beasts, *shoulder*, 11, 497; *flank, side*, 6, 881; of men, *the shoulder*, 11, 644; pl.: **armi**, ōrum, *the manly frame* (according to the interpretation of some), 4, 11.

āro, ἄρι, ātum, 1, a. and n. (ἀρόω), *to plow; till, cultivate*, 4, 212; of navigation, *to plow*, 2, 780; of age, *to furrow*, 7, 417.

Arpi, ōrum, s. Argyripa.

arquitēns, ntis, s. arcitenens.

arrectus, a, um, p. of arripio.

arreptus, a, um, p. of arripio.

arriigo (adr-), rexi, rectum, 3, a. (ad and rego), *to raise up; erect; bristle up*, 10, 726; fig., *to excite, rouse*; p.: **arrectus**, a, um, *standing up, rising; erect*, 5, 426; *bristling*, 11, 754; *attentive*, 1, 152; *animated, roused, encouraged*, 1, 579; *ardent, intent; intense*, 5, 138; *in fearful expectation*, 12, 731.

arripio (adr-), ūi, reptum, 3, a. (ad and rapio), *to seize for one's self; seize*, 9, 561; *lay hold upon; surprise*, 9, 13; fig., *hasten to, gain*, 3, 477.

Arruns (Āruns), ntis, m., Arruns or Aruns, an Etruscan follower of Tarhon, 11, 759.

ars, tis, f. (rel. to obs. ἄρσ, from rt. ar, the right way), *acquired skill; dexterity*, 5, 521; *art*, 2, 15; *warlike device, craft*, 5, 442; *skillful effort or toil*, 5, 270; *attainment, science*, 7, 772; *virtue, quality*, G. 3, 101; *prophetic wisdom*, 5, 705; *aim, vocation, pursuit*, 6,

862; *avocation, craft*, 12, 519; *artifice, plot, stratagem, intrigue*, 1, 657; *craft, subtlety, cunning*, 2, 152; *skillful or cunning workmanship*, 5, 358.

artifex, 1c1s, m. (ars and facio), an artist, 1, 455; **artificis scelus**, the iniquity of the deceiver = the accused falsifier, 11, 407; *subtle schemer, artful deceiver*, 2, 125.

1. **artus**, tis, m. (generally in the pl., except in later writers), *a joint of the body of man or beast*, 5, 422; *a limb*, 2, 173, et al.; *part, member*, 6, 726; *frame, body*, 9, 490.

2. **artus** (arct-), a, um, adj. (rel. to ἄρσ), *straitened, narrow*, G. 4, 297; *close, tight*, 1, 293.

ārundineus, s. harundineus.

ārundo, s. harundo.

Āruns, s. Arruns.

āruspex, s. haruspex.

arvina, ae, f., *grease, tallow*, 7, 627.

arvum, i, n. (aro), *arable land*, G. 2, 263, et al.; *land; a field*, 1, 246; *soil*, G. 2, 24; *plain, the ground*, 12, 237; *the shore*, 2, 209; *the soil, the womb*, G. 3, 136; pl.: **arva**, ōrum, *fields, lands, country*, 3, 35; *waters*, 8, 695.

arx, cis, f. (arceo), *a citadel, stronghold, fortress, tower*, 2, 56, et al.; *high abode, heaven*, 1, 250; *a summit, height*, 1, 56; *mountain, hill*, 6, 783; *palace*, 2, 56; *Romanae arces*, the Roman heights or citadels; *Rome*, G. 2, 172.

Asbȳtes (-bȳtes), ac, m., *a Trojan*, 12, 362.

1. **Ascānĭus**, ūi, m., Ἀσκάνιος, *a river and lake in Bithynia, now Lake Ischatirgha*, G. 3, 270.

2. **Ascānĭus**, ūi, m., Ἀσκάνιος, *Ascanius, son of Aeneas, and traditional founder of Alba Longa*, 1, 267.

ascendo (ads-), di, sum, 3, a. and m., *to climb, mount, ascend*, 1, 419 scale, 9, 507.

ascensus (ads-), ūs, m. (ascendo), *climbing or ascending*, 2, 308.

ascio (ads-), 4, a., *to ally, adopt*, 38.

ascisco (ads-), scīvi, scītum, 3, (ascio), *to call to one's aid; to ally*, 308; *to adopt*, 11, 472.

ascitus (ads-), a, um, p. of ascie
Ascraeus, * δᾱσπαῖρ

Astra, a town in Boeotia near Mount Helicon, where the poet Hesiod was born; hence, as an epithet of Hesiod and of his poetry, *Ascræan*, E. 6, 70.

Æsellus, i, m. (asinus), an ass, a donkey, G. 1, 273.

Asia, æ, f., Ἀσία. 1. Asia, a town of Lydia, near the river Cæster. 2. Asia Minor; Asia, 7, 224, et al.

Asilas (Asýlas), æ, m. 1. A Trojan warrior. 9, 571. 2. An Etruscan chief and soothsayer, 10, 175.

Asillus, i, m., a gad-fly; horse-fly, G. 3, 147.

1. **Asius**, a, um, adj. (Asia), of Asia, a town near the Cæster; Asian, 7, 701.

2. **Asius**, ii, m., a Trojan warrior, 10, 123.

aspargo (ads-, -spargo), inis, f. (aspergo), a sprinkling upon; spray, 3, 531.

aspecto (ads-), avi, atum, 1, intens. a., to look at or upon, behold, 10, 4; survey earnestly, 6, 186; with admiration, 1, 420; with regret, 5, 615.

aspectus (ads-), ūs, m. (aspicio), a looking at; meton., that which is looked at; a vision, 9, 657; a view, sight, 4, 314; appearance, presence, 1, 613.

asper, ēra, ērum, adj., rough, 2, 379; thorny, prickly, E. 3, 89; sharp, E. 10, 49; rugged, craggy, jagged, 6, 360; chased, embossed, 5, 267; fig., of the weather, stormy, 2, 110; of temperament, spirit or nature, barbarous, 5, 730; formidable, fierce, 1, 14; full of strife, warlike, 1, 291; cruel, stern, 6, 882; angry, 1, 279; bitter, 2, 96; displeased, 8, 365; of the taste, harsh, bitter, G. 4, 277.

1. **aspergo** (ads-), spersi, spersum, 3, a. (ad and spargo), to sprinkle upon, G. 3, 419; to sprinkle, G. 4, 62.

2. **aspergo**, s. aspergo.

aspernor (incorrectly, ads-), atus sum, 1, dep. a. (ab and spernor), to slight, despise, 11, 106.

aspéro, avi, atum, 1, a. (asper), to make rough; raise, arouse, lift up, 3, 285.

aspersus (ads-), a, um, p. of aspergo.

aspicio (ads-), spexi, spectrum, 3, a. (ad and specio), to look at; to behold, see, 1, 398, et al.; fig., to consider, 1, 536; regard, pity, 2, 690.

aspiro (ads-), avi, atum, 1, a. and n.,

to breathe to or upon, 5, 607; breathe or emit fragrance, 1, 694; fig., inspire, 9, 525; aid, favor, prosper, 2, 385; aspire, 12, 352.

asporto, avi, atum, 1, a., to carry from or away, 2, 778.

Assarāci, ōrum, m., the Assaraci, two Trojan heroes, 10, 124.

Assārācus, i, m., Ἀσσάρακος, Assaracus, a king of Phrygia, son of Tros, brother of Ganymede and Ilus, and grandfather of Anchises, 1, 284.

asse, assi, assu. For words beginning with these letters, s. **adse**, **adsi**, **adsu**.

Assýrius, a, um, adj. (Assyria), Assyrian; Syrian, Phoenician, Tyrian, G. 2, 465.

ast, conj., s. at.

asto (ads-), stitī, 1, n., to stand at, near, or upon; alight, 1, 301; stand, 9, 677; be present, 3, 150; stand or be ready, 3, 123; stand up, bristle, G. 3, 545; impend, 3, 194.

astringo (ads-), strinxī, strictum, 3, a., to bind together; close up, G. 1, 91.

astrum, i, n., ἄστρον, a star, 1, 287, et al.; pl.: **astra**, ōrum, heaven, 3, 158; **Titania astra**, the heavenly bodies; the sun, moon, or stars, 6, 725; **Caesaris astrum**, the comet which appeared during the celebration of the funeral games in honor of Caesar; the star of Caesar, E. 9, 47.

Astur (Astyr), ūris, m., Astur, an Etruscan chief, 10, 180.

astus, ūs, m., cunning; abl. **astu**, with cunning, craftily, 10, 522.

Astýanax, actis, m., Ἀστυνάξ, Astyanax, the son of Hector and Andromache, put to death by Ulysses after the capture of Troy, to prevent the fulfillment of the prophecy which said that Troy should be restored by him, 2, 457.

Astyr, s. Astur.

Asýlas, s. Asilas.

Asýlum, i, n., ἄσυλον. 1. A place of refuge; an asylum; a temple, sanctuary, 2, 761. 2. The Asylum established by Romulus on the Capitoline, 8, 342.

āt (ast), conj., denoting addition either with the notion of difference, or of decided opposition (ἀτά), but, 1, 46; however, yet, after concessive or condi-

tional propositions, G. 4, 208, G. 4, 241; in adding new particulars, and in transitions, *but also, but, now*, 4, 1; denoting indignation, with execration, 2, 535.

átavus, i, m. (ad and avus), a great-grandfather, or forefather of the fifth previous generation; forefather, 7, 474.

áster, tra, trum, adj., black; dark, gloomy, 1, 60, et al.; smoky, lurid, 7, 456; 4, 384; clotted, dark, 3, 622; soiled, blackened, 2, 272; fig., sad, fatal, 6, 429; venomous, deadly, G. 1, 120; of the odor of smoke, 12, 591.

Áthesis, is, m., the Athesis (now the Adige or Etsch), a river in the N. E. part of Upper Italy, 9, 680.

Áthōs, ōnis or o (gen. not in use), m., Ἄθως, a mountain in Macedon on the Strymonian gulf, 12, 701.

Átil, ōrum, m., the Atili, a Roman gens, 5, 568.

Átina, ae, f., Ἀτῖνα, a town of Latium, still so called, 7, 630.

Átinae, átis, m., Átinas, a Latin chief, 12, 661.

Átlans, s. Atlas.

Átlantis, Ídis, f., a daughter or female descendant of Atlas; Electra, 8, 135; pl.: **Átlantides**, um, the Pleiades, G. 1, 221.

Átlas (Átlans), antis, m., Ἀτλας, Atlas, a king of Mauretania, famed for his knowledge of the stars, and hence said to have borne the heavens on his head and shoulders, transformed, according to mythology, by Perseus with the Gorgon's head into the mountain that bears his name, 1, 741, et al.

atque, or &, conj. (ad and que), and in addition, or and besides; and, as well, and indeed, and, 1, 575; freq.; even, 2, 626; in comparisons, as, 4, 90; than, 3, 561; repeated, **atque-atque**, both-and, E. 5, 23.

atqui, conj. (at and qui), but, yet, G. 3, 526.

Átrides, ae, m., Ἀτρεΐδης, a son or descendant of Atreus; pl.: **Átridae**, arum, the Átridae (Agamemnon and Menelaus), 2, 104.

Átrium, ii, n., a rectangular area in the middle of a dwelling, partly open to the sky; and often surrounded with a

colonnade; the court or principal apartment of a dwelling; or, in a house containing more than one court, the fore-court or first hall; a court, hall, 2, 488, et al.

Átrox, ōcis, adj. (ater), cruel, fierce, relentless, 1, 662.

attactus (adt-), us (only in the abl., attactu), m. (attingo), a touching; touch, 7, 350.

attēro (adt-), trivi, tritum, 3, a., to rub upon; wear, E. 6, 17; bruise, tear, G. 4, 204; trample upon, G. 4, 12.

attingo (adt-), tigi, tactum, 3, a. (ad and tango), to touch against; touch, G. 3, 562; grasp, 9, 558; fig., attain, reach, arrive at, 5, 797; come upon, overtake, 4, 508.

attollo (adt-), 3, a., to lift or raise up, G. 4, 217; throw, cast up, 3, 574; rear, build, 2, 185; fig., to rouse, excite, 2, 381; with se, lift one's self or itself, 4, 690; come into view, appear, 3, 205; fig., arise, be exalted, 4, 49; pass.: **attolli**, to rise, 5, 127.

attōdēo (adt-), tondi, tonsum, 2, a., to clip, prune, G. 2, 407; browse, feed upon, E. 10, 7.

attōno (adt-), ūi, itum, 1, a., to thunder at; pa.: **attōnitus**, a, um, fig., stunned; agitated, 7, 580; amazed, astonished, 3, 172; afflicted, overwhelmed, 12, 610; spell-bound, hushed, 6, 53.

attorquēo, 2, a., to swing or hurl, 9, 52.

attractus (adt-), a, um, p. of attraho.

attrāho (adt-), traxi, tractum, 3, a., to draw or bring to, 11, 250; fetch, bring up, G. 3, 505.

attrecto (adt-), ūi, ātum, 1, a. (ad and tracto), to handle or touch, with the notion of violating, 2, 719.

attritus, a, um, p. of attro.

Átye, ūos, m., Ἄτυς, a young comrade of Ascanius, 5, 568.

auctor, ōris, c. (augeo), one who increases, promotes, or produces; an originator, author, contriver, 2, 150; giver, G. 1, 27; founder, father, 4, 365; adviser, counselor, guide, 5, 17; favorer, patron, abettor, 12, 159; messenger, 10, 510; harbinger, G. 1, 423; **auctumnus**, i, s. autumnus.

audax, *scis*, adj. (audeo), *daring*, *bold*, *warlike*, 4, 615; *rash*, 12, 786; freq.

audéo, ausus sum (archaic fut. subj. ausim), semi-dep., 2, a. and n., *to dare*; with inf., freq.; *dare*, *venture upon*, *attempt*, with acc., 10, 811, et al.; *to venture*, 2, 347; p.: **audens**, ntis, *venturing*, *daring*, 2, 347; pa., *bold*, *brave*, 10, 284; compar.: **audentior**, *bolder*, *more boldly*, 6, 95; p.: **ausus**, a, um, *having dared*, *daring*, 5, 792; subs.: **ausum**, i, n., *a daring deed*; *outrage*, 2, 535; archaic fut. subj. as pres.: **ausim**, *I would dare*, E. 3, 32.

audio, Ivi, Itum, 4, a., *to hear*, with acc., or acc. and infin., freq.; *to listen to*, *hear of*, 2, 11; *to heed*, 4, 612; p.: **auditus**, a, um, *heard of*, *known by report*, 7, 196; pa. subs.: **audītum**, i, n., *a thing heard*; *report*, 3, 107.

auditus, a, um, p. of audio.

auffero, abstūli, ablātum, ferre, irreg. a. (ab and fero), *to carry*, *bear*, or *take away*, 4, 29, et al.; *remove*, *cut off*, 4, 699; *lay aside*, *leave off*, 8, 439; *craze*, *lead astray*, E. 8, 42; with *se*, *withdraw*, 4, 389.

Aufidus, i, m., *the Aufidus* (now the *Ofanto*), *a river in Apulia*, 11, 405.

augéo, xi, ctum, 2, a., *to cause to grow or increase*; *increase*, 5, 565; *load*, *pile*, 7, 111; *augment* (better addit), 7, 211; *multiply*, 9, 407.

augur, ūris, m., and rarely f., *a soothsayer*, *foretelling from any kind of sign*; *augur*, *diviner*, *prophet*, 4, 376.

augūrium, ūi, n. (augur), *the business of the augur*; *augury*, *divination*, 1, 392; *an augury*, *omen*, *portent*, 2, 703; *oracle*, 3, 89; *presage*, 5, 523.

augūro, ūvi, ātum, 1, n. (id.), *to divine*, *conjecture*, 7, 273.

Augustus, i, m., *Augustus*; *the venerable*; *the surname given to Octavius Caesar by the senate*, B. C. 27, and, after him, *to the emperors generally*, 6, 792.

aula, ae, archaic genit. āi, f., *aulā*, *a forecourt*, *atrium*; *court*, *peristyle* (as surrounded with columns), *hall*, 3, 354; *palace*, *royal seat*, 1, 140.

aulaeum, i, n., *aulaea*, *a curtain*, *covering*, *hangings*, *embroidered stuff*, *tapestry*, 3, 497.

Aulestes, is, m., *an Etruscan chief*, 10, 207.

Aulis, ūdis, f., *Ἀλῆς*, *the port on the eastern shore of Greece, whence the Grecian fleet sailed to the siege of Troy*, 4, 426.

Aunus, i, m., *an Italian chief*, 11, 700.

aura, ae (archaic genit. āi), f., *āupa*, *the air in gentle motion*; *a breeze*, 3, 356, et al.; *air*, 4, 278, et al.; *a blast*, E. 9, 58; *aether*, *spirit*, 6, 747; *splendor*, *brightness*, 6, 204; *favor*, *applause*, 6, 816; pl., *air*, 1, 59, 387; **ad auras**, *to or into the air*, *on high*, *upward*, G. 2, 363, et al.

aurātus, a, um, adj. (aurum), *gilded*, G. 4, 371; *golden*, *of gold*, 12, 163; *embroidered with gold*, 5, 250.

aurēus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of gold*, *golden*, *armed with gold*, 11, 490; E. 7, 36; *gilded*, 6, 13; *gold-colored*, E. 3, 71; fig., *beautiful*, *fair*, 10, 16; *perfectly pure and happy*, *golden*, 6, 792.

auricōmus, a, um, adj. (aurum and como), *golden-haired*; fig., *golden-leaved*, or *with golden sprays*, 6, 141.

auriga, ae, c., *a charioteer*, 5, 146; *a groom*, 12, 85.

auris, is, f. (rel. to audio), *the ear*, 2, 119, et al.; **aures aratri**, *the earth-boards*, *mold-boards*, or *side-boards of a plow*, G. 1, 172.

auritus, a, um, adj. (auris), *having ears*; *long-eared*, G. 1, 308.

aurōra, ae, f., *the dawn*, *morning*, 3, 521; personified, *Aurora*, *the goddess of the dawn*, *who precedes the horses of the sun-god*, 4, 585; *the east*, 8, 696; *the sun*, 6, 535.

aurum, i, n., *gold*, 1, 349, et al.; *meton.*, *a golden goblet*, 7, 245; *golden bit*, 7, 279; *golden spot or streak*, G. 4, 99.

Aurunca, a, um, adj. (Aurunca), *Aurunca*, *of Aurunca*, *an ancient town of Campania*, 12, 94.

Ausōnia, ae, f., *Ἀσσοῖα*, *an ancient name of middle and lower Italy*; *Italy*, in general, 3, 496.

Ausōnides, ae, pl. **Ausōnīdae**, ārum and um, m. (Auson), the eponymous father of the Ausones), *the Ausonians* or *primitive people of lower Italy*; *Italians*, 10, 564.

Ausónius, a, um, adj. (id.), *Ausonian*; *Italian*, 4, 349; subs.: **Ausónii**, ōrum, m., *the Ausonians*; *Italians*, 11, 253.

auspex, ūcis, c. (*avis and specio*), *one who divines by watching birds*; *a diviner*; fig., *a leader, author, patron, guide, director*, 3, 20.

auspiciūm, ūi, n. (*auspex*), *an auspice*; *omen, token, sign*, 3, 499; *power, authority*, 4, 103; *will*, 4, 341; *conduct, leadership*, 11, 347.

Auster, tri, m. (*āw*, to make dry), *the southerly or south wind, opposite to Aquilo*; G. 1, 462, et al.; *wind in general*, 3, 70; meton., *the south*, G. 2, 188.

austrinus, a, um, adj. (*Auster*), *southern*, G. 2, 271.

ausum, i, s. *audeo*.

ausus, a, um, p. of *audeo*.

aut, conj., indicating an actual and positive alternative, and not, like *vel*, leaving the choice to the mind; *or*, 1, 70, et al.; but sometimes used indifferently with *vel*, *ve, etve*, 1, 379; repeated: **aut —aut**, *either—or*, 1, 396, et al.

autem, conj. (rel. to *aut*), *but, yet, however, truly, indeed, now, moreover*, denoting contrast, difference, addition, or transition; freq.

Autómēdon, ontis, m., *Ἀὐτομέδων*, *the charioteer of Achilles, and, after the death of Achilles, armor-bearer of Pyrrhus*, 2, 477.

autumnus (**auct-**), i, m. (according to Curtius, from *augeo*), *the season of increase*; *autumn*, 6, 309, et al.

auxilium, ūi, n. (*augeo*), *that which promotes*; *assistance, help, relief, succor*, 1, 571; *remedy*, G. 2, 130; pl. **auxilia**, ōrum, *help, assistance*, 2, 163.

āvārus, a, um, adj. (*aveo*), *desirous of gain*; *greedy*, G. 1, 47; *covetous, avaricious*, 1, 363; *rapacious, devouring*, G. 2, 492; fig., of the land ruled over by an avaricious prince, 3, 44.

āvectus, a, um, p. of *aveho*.

āvōho, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to carry away*, 2, 179; pass.: **āvectus esse**, *to have sailed away, departed*, 2, 43.

āvello, velli or vulsi (volsi), vulsum (volsum), 3, a., *to pluck or tear off, or away*; from, with acc. and abl., *take away, steal*, 2, 165; *to force away*, 11,

201; p.: **avulsus** (*-volvus*), a, *torn from*, 2, 608; *torn, rent*, 3, 575.

āvēna, ae, f., *oats*; *wild oats*, F. 37; *oat-, a straw, an oat-stalk*; a. E. 1, 2.

1. **Āventīnus**, i, m., *a Latin chie* 657.

2. **Āventīnus**, i, m., *the Aven* mount at Rome, 7, 659.

1. **Āvernus**, i, m. (*ἄερος*, birdle *Avernus*, a lake near Naples, betw Baiae and Cumae, in Campania, 1 Lago d'Averno. Near it was one of entrances to Hades; hence, the to world, *Avernus*, 6, 126; **portus Avni**, the harbor of Cumae, near Averi 5, 813.

2. **Āvernus**, a, um, adj. (1. *Avern of Avernus, Avernian*, 4, 512; 6, 1 subs. pl.: **Averna**, ōrum, n., *Averi* 3, 442.

āversus, a, um, p. of *averto*.

āverto (**āvorto**), verti (vorti), sum (vorsum), 3, a., *to turn anyth away from*, followed by an abl. with without a prep., 1, 38, et al.; *turn drive away*, 1, 472, et al.; *transfer* v acc. of place, 4, 106; *drive away, eni* 547; *to pervert, unsettle, craze*, E. 8, neut. by omission of se, *to turn awa* 402; pass.: **averti**, as middle or d with acc., *to be averse to*; *to shun, lo* G. 3, 499; p.: **āversus** (**āvorsus**), a, *turned away*, 1, 482; *with averted fa* 6, 224; pa., *retrograde* (better *adver* G. 1, 218; *askance*, 4, 362; *remote* 568; fig., *indignant*, 7, 618; *displea* 2, 170.

āvīārium, ūi, n. (*avis*), *a haun* home of birds, G. 2, 430.

āvīdus, a, um, adj. (*aveo*), *longi* eager, 1, 514; *eagerly, quickly*, 6, 1 with longing, 3, 132; *hungry*, G. 2, 1 eager for destruction, *devouring, structive, baneful*, G. 3, 553; with in 12, 200; with gen., *eagerly, desirous* eager for, 9, 661.

āvis, is, f., *a bird*, 6, 193, et al.

āvītus, a, um, adj. (*avus*), *of a gra* father; *ancestral, ancient*, 10, 762.

āvius, a, um, adj. (*a and via*), *p* less, 2, 736; *devious, unapproach* 480; *that can not be tracked, track* ble, *eluding pursuit*, 11, 655.

āvium, II, n., *a devious, inaccessible place, or way*, 9, 58.

āvōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly away*, 11, 712.

āvulsus, a, um, p. of *avello*.

āvuncūlus, i, m. (avus), *an uncle on the mother's side; uncle*, 3, 343.

āvus, i, m., *a grandfather, grandfater*, 2, 457; *sire, father, ancestor*, 6, 840.

axis, is, m. (ἀξίς), *an axle*, G. 3, 107; *synecdoche, car, chariot*, 5, 820; *the axis of the heavens, the sky, the heavens*, 4, 482; *the pole; the north pole, the north*, G. 2, 271; G. 3, 351.

B

bāca (bacca), ae, f., *a berry*, 3, 649; **Sicyonia bāca**, *the olive*, G. 2, 519.

bācātus (baocātus), a, um, adj. (baca), *set or studded with pearls; or made of beads, pearls, etc.*, 1, 635.

baccar (-char), āris, n., and **bacchāris**, is, f., *bāxapūs*, *a plant with an aromatic root; possibly, the lady's glove, or, perhaps, Celtic valerian*, E. 4, 19.

Bacchēsius, a, um, adj. (Bacchus), *of or pertaining to Bacchus or wine; of Bacchus*, G. 2, 454.

bacchar, āris, s. *baccar*.

bacchor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (Bacchus), *to perform the orgies of Bacchus; rage, rave*, 6, 78; *rush or run madly or wildly*, 4, 301; *fly wildly*, 4, 636; p.: **bacchatus**, a, um, *resounding with the revels of Bacchus*, 3, 125; *filling with fury, spreading fury*, 10, 41; **bacchata virginibus**, *resounding with the bacchanalian cries of virgins*, G. 2, 487.

Bacchus, i, m., *Bάκχος*, *Bacchus, the son of Jupiter and Semele, and god of wine*, 1, 734; *wine*, 1, 215; *the vine*, G. 2, 118.

Bactra, ōrum, n. pl., *Bάκτρα*, *Bactra* (now Balkh), *the chief city of Bactria* (Bokhara), 3, 688.

Bālae, ōrum, f., *Bαία*, *Batae*, *a town on the Bay of Naples, west of Puteoli*, 9, 710.

bālantes, ium (um), s. *balo*.

bālātus, ūs, m. (balo), *a bleating*, 9, 565.

Bālēaris, e, adj. (Balcares), *of the Baleares, or islands of Majorca and Minorca; Balearian*, G. 1, 309.

bālo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to bleat*; subs.: **bālans**, ntis (sc. ovis), f.; pl.: **bālantes**, ium or um, *sheep*, G. 1, 272.

balsānum, i, n., *Bάλσαμον*, *gum of the balsam-tree; balsam*, G. 2, 119.

baltēus, i (gen. dissyl., 10, 496), *a belt*, 5, 313.

bārāthrum, i, n., *Bάραθρον*, *an abyss, chasm, gulf*, 3, 421.

barba, ae, f., *the beard*, 3, 593.

barbāricus, a, um, adj., *βαρβαρικός*, *foreign, barbaric*, 2, 504.

barbārus, a, um, adj., *βάρβαρος*, *barbarian, savage*, 1, 539; *foreign, barbaric*, 11, 777; subs.: **barbārus**, i, m., *a barbarian, mercenary stranger, or soldier*, E. 1, 72.

Barcae, ōrum, m., *Βαρκαίος*, *the Barcaeans; people of Barce or Ptolemais, a town in Cyrenaica*, 4, 43.

Barce, es, f., *the nurse of Sychaeus*, 4, 632.

Bātūlum, i, n., *a Samnite town in Campania*, 7, 739.

Bāvius, ii, m., *a Roman poet of inferior talent, envious of Vergil and Horace*, E. 3, 90.

bēātus, a, um, s. *beo*.

Bēbrycius, a, um, adj., *Bebrycian* or *Bithynian*; *of Bebrycia, a country in Asia Minor on the coast of Bithynia*, 5, 373.

Belgicus, a, um, adj. (Belgae), *Belgic*, G. 3, 204.

Bēlides, ae, m., *Βηλίδης*, *a son or male descendant of Belus*, 2, 82.

Bella, ae, f., *the reading adopted by Ribbeck from the MSS. for Abella*, 7, 740. What place it designates is uncertain.

bellātor, ōris, m. (bello), *a warrior*, 11, 553; adj., *warlike*, 12, 614; *war*, G. 2, 145.

bellātrix, tris, f. (id.), *a female warrior*; adj., *warring, a warlike heroine*, 1, 493.

bellipōtens, ntis, adj. (bellum and potens), *powerful in war*; subs. m., *the god of war*, 11, 8.

bello, avi, ātum, 1, n., and **bellor**, dep. 1, n. (bellum), *to wage war; fight*, 1, 466; dep., 11, 660; subs.: **bellans**, ntis, c. pl., **bellantes**, ium or um, *combatants, warriors*, G. 3, 183.

Bellōna, ae, f. (id.), *the goddess of war, sister of Mars, Bellona*, 7, 319.

bellŭa, ae, f., *a beast, large, monstrous, or hideous*, 6, 287.

bellum, i, n. (duellum, fr. duo), *conflict; war, freq.*; *a battle*, 8, 629; personified: **Bellum**, *war, the demon of war*, 1, 294.

Bēlus, i, m., Βῆλος. 1. *Belus, king of Tyre and Sidon, and father of Dido*, 1, 621. 2. *The founder of the line of kings from whom Dido was descended*, 1, 729.

Bēnācus, i, m., *a lake in Cisalpine Gaul, through which flows the Mincius (now Lago di Garda)*, 10, 205.

bēnē, adv. (bonus), *well, freq.*; *pleasantly, sweetly, sweet*, E. 2, 48; *wisely, safely*, E. 3, 94; compar.: **mēlius**, *better*, G. 3, 204; *better, more*, 1, 452.

bēnēfactum, i, n. (benefacio), *a kindness*, G. 3, 525.

bēnignus, a, um, adj., *of a kindly spirit; benevolent, friendly, favorable, hospitable*, 1, 304.

bēo, avi, ātum, 1, a., *to bless, make happy*; pa.: **bēstus**, a, um, *blessed, happy*, 1, 94.

Berecynthus (-thius), a, um, adj. (Βερεκυνθος), *pertaining to Berecynthus, a mountain of Phrygia, sacred to Cybele*, 6, 784.

Bērōē, es, f., Βηρόη, Beroë. 1. *The wife of Doryclus, an Epirote follower of Aeneas*, 5, 620. 2. *An Oceanid or daughter of Oceanus*, G. 4, 341.

bi, s. bis.

Biānor, ōris, m., *founder of Mantua*, E. 9, 60.

bībo, bībi, 3, a., *to drink*, 1, 473, et al.; of things inanimate, E. 3, 111; *draw up, gather rain*, G. 1, 380; fig., 1, 749; of weapons, 11, 804.

bībŭlus, a, um, adj. (bibō), *drinking readily; absorbing quickly; draining*, G. 1, 114; *dry*, 6, 227; *porous*, G. 2, 348.

bīcōlor, ōris, adj., *of two colors*, 8, 276; *mottled, dappled*, 5, 566.

bīcornis, e, adj. (bis and cornu),

two-horned; of rivers, with reference to their divided mouths, 8, 727; *two-pronged*, G. 1, 264.

1. **bīdens**, ntis, adj., *having two teeth or two complete rows of teeth*; subs. f. (sc. victima), *an animal suitable for the altar; a sheep with two conspicuous teeth supplanting two of the milk-teeth; a sheep*, 4, 57.

2. **bīdens**, ntis, m., *a two-pronged hoe, a mattock*, G. 2, 355.

bīfer, ēra, ērum, adj. (bis and fero), *bearing twice a year*, G. 4, 119.

bīfōris, e, adj., *having two doors or openings; twofold, double*; of a double pipe with one mouth-piece, 9, 618.

bīformis, is, adj. (bis and forma), *of twofold shape or form, two-formed*, 6, 25.

bīfrons, ntis, adj., *two-faced, double-faced*, 7, 180.

bīgae, ārum, f. pl. (bis and jugum), *a team of two horses; a car or chariot drawn by two horses; a car*, 2, 272; **bīgis in albis**, *in a chariot drawn by two white horses*, 12, 164.

bīlŭgus, e, adj. (id.), *double-yoked, two-yoked*, G. 3, 91.

bīlŭgus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of a two-horse team or chariot; coupled, yoked*, 10, 253; *chariot*, 5, 144; subs.: **bīlŭgi**, ōrum, m., *a double team or two-horse chariot*, 10, 575.

bīlinguis, e, adj. (bis and lingua), *double-tongued; fig., deceitful, treacherous*, 1, 661.

bīlix, icis, adj. (bis and licium), *two-threaded, double-plaited*, 12, 375.

bīmembris, is, adj. (bis and membrum), *having two kinds of members*; subs.: **bīmembres**, ium, m., *Centaurus*, 8, 293.

bīmus, a, um, adj. (bis), *of two years*, G. 4, 299.

bīni, ae, a, adj. num. distrib. (bis), *two by two; two to each*, 5, 61; poet. as cardinal, *two*, 1, 313, et al.

bīpātens, ntis, adj. (bis and pateo), *with twofold opening; with twofold or double doors*, 2, 330.

bīpennis, e, adj. (bis and penna) *two-winged; two-edged*, 11, 135; *sul f., a two-edged axe*, 2, 627; *an axe*, 4, 331; *a battle-axe*, 2, 479.

bīpēs, ἑδīs, adj., *two-footed*; *two-legged*, G. 4, 389.

bīrēmīs, is, f. (bis and remus), *a boat with two oars, or ship with two banks of oars*; *a galley or ship*, 1, 182.

bis, adv. (in composition bī), *twice*, 1, 381.

Bisaltæ, ἄρῡν, m., *the Bisaltæ, a people of Thrace dwelling on the Strymon*, G. 3, 461.

Bitās, æ, m. 1. *Bitās, a Carthaginian nobleman*, 1, 738. 2. *A Trojan*, 9, 672.

bītūmen, īnīs, n., *a pitchy kind of earth*; *bitumen*, G. 3, 451.

bivius, a, um, adj. (bis and via), *leading two ways*, 11, 516; subs.: **bivium**, īl, n., *the meeting of two roads*; *a cross-way*, 9, 238.

blandus, a, um, adj., *fondling*; *fawning*, G. 3, 496; *coaxing*, G. 3, 185; *persuasive, alluring, enticing*, 1, 670; *grateful, calm*, 5, 827; *charming, in token of fondness*, E. 4, 23.

blatta, æ, f., *a moth*, G. 4, 243.

Bōla, æ, f., *a town of the Aequi in Latium*, 6, 775.

bōnus, a, um, adj., *good, in every sense, freq.*; *friendly, kind*, 1, 195; *fit, valuable, proper*, 5, 483; *skillful, expert, able, nimble*, 5, 430; *auspicious, propitious*, 1, 734; with infin., *learned, skilled*, E. 5, 1; subs.: **bōnum**, ī, n., *a good thing*; *good*; *blessing, happiness*, G. 2, 458; comp.: **mēllor**, īus, *better*, freq.; *superior*, 5, 68; *greater*, 9, 156; subs.: **mēllius**, ōris, n., *a better thing*; **mēllius est**, *it is better*, G. 2, 273; **in mēllius**, *for the better*; *to a better state*, 11, 426; **mēllōra**, um, *better things*, 12, 153; superl.: **optīmus** (**optīmus**), a, um, *best*, freq. For the adv. **mēllius**, s. bene.

Bōōtes, æ, or is, m., **Βοώτης**, *the constellation Boōtes*, G. 1, 229.

Bōrēas, æ, m., **Βορέας**, *the north wind*, 3, 687; *the god of the north wind*, **Boreas**, *son of the river-god Strymon (others, the north)*, 10, 350.

bōs, ōvis, c. (**Boēs**), *an ox*, 2, 306; *bull*, 5, 405; *cow*, 7, 663; *heifer*, 7, 790; pl.: **catūs**, 3, 230; E. 1, 46.

brachium (**brāch-**), īl, n., **Βραχίον**, *strictly, the forearm from the hand to the elbow*; in general, *the arm*, 2,

792, et al.; fig., **ἄμδ**, *branch, of a tree*, 6, 232; *sail-yard*, 5, 829; of walls, 3, 535.

bractea, æ, f., *a thin plate of metal*; *gold-foil, leaf*, 6, 209.

brēvis, e, adj. (**βραχύς**), *short*, of space, 3, 507; *shallow*, 5, 221; of time, brief, 10, 467; subs. pl.: **brevia**, ium, n., *shoals*, 1, 111.

brēviter, adv. (**brevis**), *briefly*; *in few words*, 1, 561.

Briāreus (**trīsyll.**), ēi, m., **Βριαρεύς**, *Briareus, or Aegæon, one of the three Uranids, or sons of Uranus, giant monsters with a hundred (i. e., very many) hands*, 6, 287.

Britanni, ōrum, m., *the Britons*, E. 1, 67; *embroidered figures of Britons*; *Britons*, G. 3, 25.

Brontes, æ, m., **Βρόντης**, *one of the Cyclops, in the forge of Vulcan*, 8, 425.

brūma, æ, f., *the winter solstice*; *winter*, 2, 472.

brūmālis, e, adj. (**bruma**), *of the winter*; *wintery*, 6, 205.

Brūtus, ī, m., *a surname of the Julian gens, derived from Lucius Junius Brutus, the patrician leader who delivered Rome from the Tarquins*, 6, 818.

būbo, ōnis, m.; f. only once in Vergil, 4, 462, *an owl*.

būbulcus, ī, m. (**bubulus**), *a herdsman*, E. 10, 19.

būcina (**buccina**), æ, f. (**bucca**), *a trumpet*, 7, 519.

būcōlicus, a, um, adj., **βουκολικός**, *pertaining to herdsmen and shepherds, pastoral*; subs.: **būcōlica**, ōrum, or ōn, n., *pastoral poems, bucolics*.

būcūla, æ, f. (**bos**), *a heifer*, E. 8, 86.

būfo, ōnis, m., *a toad*, G. 1, 184.

bullā, æ, f. (**bullo**), *something resembling a bubble*; *a boss, a stud*, 9, 359.

būmastus, ī, f., **βουμαστος**, *the bu-mastus, a kind of grape growing in large clusters, swelling like a cow's udders*, G. 2, 102.

būris, is, m., *the crooked hind piece of an ancient plow*; *plow-tail*, G. 1, 170.

Būsfiris, īdis, m., **Βούσιρις**, *a king of Egypt who sacrificed strangers, and was killed by Hercules*, G. 3, 5.

bustum, ī, n. (**obs. buro**), *the mound where the dead have been burned*; *funeral pile*, 11, 201; *tomb*, 12, 833.

Bûtes, ac. m., Βούτης. 1. *A descendant of Amycus, king of Bebrycia*, 3, 372. 2. *A Trojan, attendant of Aeneas*, 9, 647. 3. *A Trojan*, 11, 680.

Bûthrûm, i. n., Βούθρων, *a town of Epirus, opposite Corcyra, now Butrinto*, 3, 263.

cæcûmen, inis, n. (acumen?), *a point, peak; summit*, 3, 274; *tip, cutting, or scion*, G. 2, 29.

Cæcus, i. m., Κάκος, *Cæcus, the giant of the Argentine, slain by Hercules*, 8, 194.

cædâver, êris, n. (cado), *a dead body, carcass, corpse*, 8, 294.

câdo, cêcidi, câsum, 3, n., *to fall, sink down, freq.; set, of the sun and stars*, 2, 9; *fall in battle*, 2, 368; *in sacrifice*, 1, 334; *of the wind, subside, cease*, E. 9, 58; *of the sea, subside, be hushed*, 1, 154; *sunk in death, die*, 10, 380; *of care or thought, yield, give way, cease*, G. 3, 138; *to fall out, happen*, 2, 709; *cadere in quenquam, fall to the lot of any one, come into one's mind or heart, possess any one*, E. 9, 17.

câdûs, a, um, adj. (cado), *liable to fall; destined, doomed to fall or die*, 10, 622; *actually falling, fallen*, G. 1, 368; *slain*, 6, 481.

câdus, i, m., κάδος, *a jar; wine-jar*, 1, 195; *an urn*, 6, 228.

Cæa, s. Cæa.

Cæcûlus, i, m., *son of Vulcan, and mythical founder of Praeneste*, 7, 681.

cæcus, a, um, adj., *blind, freq.; blinded mentally, reckless*, 1, 349; 11, 761; *with fury, mad*, 2, 357; *of things which baffle or obstruct the sight or the mind, dark*, 3, 200; *hidden, covered*, 1, 530; *secret, private*, 2, 453; *from behind*, 10, 733; *uncertain or dim*, 9, 518; *uncertain*, 6, 30; *unknown*, G. 2, 503; *aimless*, 4, 209; *blinding*, 12, 444; *of uncertain origin*, 12, 617; *of sound, indistinct, subdued*, 10, 98; *obscure*, 12, 591.

cædes, is, f. (cado), *a cutting off or down; bloodshed, havoc, slaughter*, 1, 471, et al.; *deadly blow*, 2, 520; *bloody attack, assault*, 3, 256; *blood*, 9, 818; pl.: *cædes, fenum or um, slaughter, bloodshed*, 11, 648, et al.

buxum, i, n. (buxus), *boxwood*, G. 2, 449; *meton., a top*, 7, 362.

buxus, i, f. (βύξος), *the box-tree; meton., a flute or pipe*, 9, 619.

Byrsa, ac. f., Βύρρα, *the citadel of Carthage*, 1, 367.

C

Caedicus, i, m., *Caedicus, an Etruscan chief*, 9, 362.

caedo, cêcidi, caesum, 3, a. (rel. to scindoi, *to cut, freq.; loop off, prune*, G. 2, 312; *cut down, slay*, 2, 266; *sacrifice*, 5, 96; *strike*, 10, 404).

caelestis (coel-), e, adj. (caelum), *belonging to the sky; celestial*, 1, 11; *heaven-sent, divine*, 6, 379; subs.: *caelestes, lum or um, c., the gods of heaven*, 1, 387.

caelicôla (coel-), ac, c. (caelum and coloi), *an inhabitant of heaven; a god*, 2, 641, et al.

caelifer (coel-), êra, êrum, adj. (caelum and fero), *heaven-bearing, sky-bearing*, 6, 796.

caelo, âvi, âtum, 1, a. (caelum, a graver), *to cut in relief; carve, engrave, chase, emboss*, 1, 640.

caelum (coel-), i, n. (pl.: caeli, òrum, m.), *the sky, the firmament, the heavens; heaven*, 1, 225; *region*, 1, 331; *air, weather*, 5, 18; *the upper world or abode of living men, as distinguished from Hades*, 6, 896; *the light*, G. 3, 417; *day*, G. 3, 327; *year*, G. 4, 100; **de caelo tactus**, *struck by lightning*, E. 1, 17; *personif.: Caelus (Coel-), i, m., the god Caelus, father of Saturn*, 7, 140.

Caeneus (dissyl.), êos, m., *Kaivêr*. 1. *A Thessalian girl, formerly named Cænis, transformed by Neptune into a boy*, 6, 448. 2. *A follower of Aeneas*, 9, 573.

caenum (coe-), i, n., *dirt, mud, mire, slime*, 6, 296.

Caere, n., indeclin. (gen. Caeritis, f., abl. Caerète, f.), Καίρη, *Caere or Argylla, in the southern part of Etruria, now Cervetri*, 8, 507; 10, 183.

caerûla, s. caerulus.

caerûleus, a, um, s. caerulus.

caerûlus (caerûleus), a, um, adj., *dark blue*, 2, 381; *sea-colored, azure*, 5,

819; *dark*; *black*, 3, 64; subs.: *caerula*, *Orum*, n., *the dark blue waters*; *the sea*, 3, 208.

Caesar, *āris*, m., *a surname of the Julian gens*, esp. *Caius Julius Caesar*, *dictator and founder of the Roman empire*, E. 9, 47. *His name was inherited by his nephew and adopted son Octavius and his successors*; *Augustus Caesar*, 1, 286; 6, 792.

caesāries, *ēi*, f., *the hair of the head*, 1, 590, et al.

caespēs (*cesp-*), *Itis*, f. (*caedo*), *turf*, *sod*, 3, 304.

caestus (*cest-*), *ūs*, m. (*caedo*), *a gauntlet for boxing*; *thongs or straps, loaded with lead, and bound round the hand and arm*, 5, 69.

caesus, a, um, p. of *caedo*.

caetērus, a, um, s. *ceterus*.

caetra (*cētra*), *ac*, f., *a short Spanish shield*; *bucket*, *target*, 7, 732.

Cāicus, i, m., *Káikos*. 1. *Caius*, *commander of one of the ships of Aeneas*, 1, 183. 2. *A river of Mysia, falling into the sea near Lesbos*, G. 4, 370.

Cāieta, *ae*, f. 1. *The nurse of Aeneas*, 7, 2. 2. *A town and haven of Latium, named after the nurse of Aeneas (now Gaeta)*, 6, 900.

Cālāber, *bra*, *brum*, adj., *of Calabria, a country at the southern extremity of Italy*; *Calabrian*, G. 3, 425.

cālāmus, i, m., *kálamos*, *a reed or cane*; *stalk*, G. 1, 76; *a pen, style*, E. 1, 10; *a pipe*, E. 2, 34; *an arrow*, E. 3, 13.

cālāthus, i, m., *kálathos*, *a wicker basket*; *work-basket*, 7, 805; *milk-pan*, G. 3, 402; *cup*, E. 5, 71.

calcar, *āris*, n. (*calx*), *a spur*, 6, 881.

Calchas, *ntis*, m., *Kálxas*, *Calchas*, *a priest and prophet of the Greeks at Troy*, 2, 100.

Calchidicus, s. *Chalcidicus*.

calco, *āvi*, *ātum*, 1, a. (*calx*, *the heel*), *to put under the heel*; *trample upon*; *mix by trampling*, 12, 340; *squeeze out*, G. 2, 244.

calculus, i, m. (*calx*, *a stone*), *a gravel stone, pebble*, G. 2, 180.

cālēfācio, *fēci*, *factum*, 3, a.; *pass.*, *cālēfio*, *factus sum*, *fiēri* (*caleo* and *facio*); *to make hot, glowing*, 12, 66; *fig., excite, arouse*, 12, 209.

cālō, *ūi*, 2, n., *to be warm*; *to glow*, 1, 417.

Cāles, *īum*, f., *Καλησία*, *a town of Campania, now Calvi*, 7, 728.

cāldus, a, um, adj. (*caleo*), *warm*, *hot*, 6, 218; *reeking*, 10, 496; of the spirit or disposition, *hot, fiery*, G. 3, 119.

1. **cālīgo**, *īnis*, f., *mist, fog*, 3, 203; *misty obscurity*; *darkness, dimness, obscurity*, 6, 267; *smoke*, 11, 187; *cloud of dust*, 9, 36; *blinding dust*, 12, 466.

2. **cālīgo**, *āre*, 1, a. and n. (1, *caligo*), *to be dark*, G. 4, 468; *darken*, 2, 603.

Calliōpē, *es*, and **Calliōpēa**, *ae*, f., *Καλλιόπη*, *chief of the Muses, and mother of Orpheus*, 9, 525; E. 4, 57.

callis, *is*, m., *a narrow, uneven foot-path*; *path*, 4, 405.

cālor, *ōris*, m. (*caleo*), *warmth, heat*, G. 1, 89; *vital heat*, 4, 705; *sweat*, G. 1, 190; pl.: **cālōres**, *warmth, heat, rays*, G. 2, 270.

caltha, *ac*, f., *a marigold*, E. 2, 50.

calx, *cis*, f., and rarely m., *the heel*, 5, 324; *the hoof of a horse, the fore foot, or hoof*, 10, 892; *a spur*, 11, 714.

Cālībē, *es*, f., *an aged priestess of Juno*, 7, 419.

Cālýdon, *ōnis*, f., *Καλυδών*, *a town of Aetolia, the abode of Meleager*, 7, 306.

Cāmārīna (**Cāmēr-**), *ac*, f., *Καμάρινα*, *a Syracusan colony on the southwest coast of Sicily, now Camarana*, 3, 701.

Cāmēnae (*-aenae, oenae*), *īrum*, f. (*cano*), *the Muses*, E. 3, 59.

Cāmērs, *tis*, m., *Camertes* or *Camers*, *a follower of Turnus*, 10, 582.

Cāmilla, *ae*, f., *a Volscian heroine, ally of Turnus*, 7, 803, et al.

Cāmillus, i, m., *M. Furius Camillus*, *the conqueror of Veii, who expelled the Gauls from Rome after the capture of the city*, B. C. 390, 6, 823.

cāmīnus, i, m., *káminos*, *a furnace*; *forge*, 6, 630; *crevice, cavity*, 3, 589.

Cāmoenae, s. *Camenae*.

Campānus, a, um, adj. (*Campania*), *of Campania, the country lying on the bay of Naples*; *Campanian*, 10, 145.

campus, i, m., *a plain, field*, 5, 128, et al.; *a race-course*, 5, 144; *a field of combat*, 12, 116; *fig., of the surface of the sea, plain*, 6, 724; *Mavortia Cam-*

pus, the *Campus Martius*, or *Field of Mars*, on the bank of the *Tiber* at *Rome*, 6, 873.

cāmur, ūra, ūrum, adj., *turned inwards, crumpled, crooked*, G. 3, 55.

cānālis, is, m., a *channel; pipe*, G. 4, 265.

cancer, cri, m. (καρκίος), a *crab*, G. 4, 48; *the constellation Cancer*, E. 10, 68.

candēo, ūi, 2, n., *to be of pure whiteness*; pa.: **candens**, ntis, *white*, 4, 61; *at white heat; glowing*, 3, 573; 12, 91.

candidus, a, um, adj. (candeo), *pure white; snow-white; white*, 6, 708; *fair*, 5, 571; *divinely fair* (others, *robed in white*), E. 5, 56; comp.: **candidior**, somewhat *gray, growing gray*, E. 1, 29.

candor, oris, m. (id.), *shining, brilliant whiteness; whiteness*, 3, 538.

1. **cānens**, ntis, p. of caneo.

2. **cānens**, ntis, p. of cano.

cānēo, ūi, 2, n. (canus), *to be white or gray*, G. 2, 13; *to be bright or sparkling with dew*, G. 3, 325; *to whiten*, 5, 416; pa.: **cānens**, ntis, *white*, G. 2, 120; *hoary*, 10, 192; *glazing, falling in death*, 10, 418.

cānis, is (gen. pl. canum, G. 3, 404), c., a *dog, freq.*; **Canis**, *Sirius, the dog-star*, G. 2, 353.

cānistrā, ōrum, n. pl., κάναστρα, a *basket; baskets*, 1, 701.

cāntities, ūi, f. (canus), *hoariness, grayness; gray hair*, 6, 300; *gray hairs, old age*, 10, 549.

cāno, cēcīni, 3. n. and a., *to make musical and rhythmical sounds with voice or instrument; to make melody, play, or sing*, E. 1, 57; *to sing, rehearse, celebrate in song or verse*, 1, 1; *to speak in measure or rhythm; to proclaim, as prophet or priest*, 2, 176; *reveal*, 3, 155; *foretell*, 2, 124; *rehearse, narrate*, 4, 14; *explain, interpret*, 5, 524; *warn*, 12, 28; *forebode, croak*, 11, 399; *sound*, 7, 513.

Cānōpus, i, m., Κάναψος, and Κάνωπος, a *town on the western mouth of the Nile*, G. 4, 287.

cānor, oris, m. (cano), *melody; sound*, G. 4, 71.

cānōrus, a, um, adj. (id.), *tuneful, harmonious*, 6, 120; *warbling*, G. 2, 323; *resounding*, 9, 503.

cānthārus, i, m., κάθαρος, a *large*

drinking vessel with two handles; a tankard, goblet, E. 6, 17.

canto, ūvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. and a. (cano), neut., *to sing*, E. 5, 73; *use magic; cantando, by incantations*, E. 8, 71; act., *to sing, celebrate in song*, E. 5, 54.

cantus, ūis, m. (id.), a *singing or playing; melody; song*, 1, 398; *strain, sound*, 6, 165; *incantation, charm*, 7, 754.

cānus, a, um, adj., *white, of the hair and beard; whitened, hoary, of frost and cold*, G. 1, 43; *of the sea, foaming, hoary*, 8, 672; *gray-haired, venerable; hoary*, 1, 292.

cāpella, ae, f. (caper), a *she-goat; a goat*, E. 2, 63, et al.

Cāpēnus, a, um, adj. (Capena), of *Capena, a town in the southern part of Tuscany*, 7, 697.

cāper, pri, m., κάπρος, a *he-goat; a goat*, E. 3, 23, et al.

cāpresso, eestvi or eessli, eestum, 3, intens. a. (capio), *to seize*, 3, 234; *fig., lay hold of, assume*, 8, 507; *seek to reach, hasten to*, 4, 346; *undertake, achieve, perform*, 1, 77.

Cāphēreus (Cāphāreus), ūi, m., Κάφαρέυς, *Caphareus, a promontory on the southern coast of Euboea, now Capo del Oro*, 11, 260.

cāpillus, i, m., the *hair*, G. 1, 405.

cāpio, cēpi, captum, 3, a., *to take with the hand, freq.*; *seize*, 2, 314; *fig., conquer*, 9, 207; *occupy*, 1, 396; *catch, captivate, deceive*, G. 1, 426; *charm, allure*, G. 3, 392; *to blind*, G. 1, 183; *receive, accept*, 3, 488; *enter upon, celebrate*, 7, 403; *contain*, 7, 466; *confine*, 9, 644; **captus oculis**, *blind*, G. 1, 183; p. subs.: **captus**, i, m., a *prisoner, captive*, 2, 64.

cāpistrum, i, n. (capio), a *halter, head-stall*, G. 3, 188; *muzzle*, G. 3, 399.

Cāpitōlium, ūi, n. (caput), the *Capitol, or national temple on the Capitoline hill at Rome, containing the shrines of Jupiter, Juno, and Minerva*, 6, 836; pl., the *Capitoline places, or buildings; the Capitoline*, 8, 658.

cāpra, ae, f. (caper), a *she-goat; a goat*, G. 3, 300.

cāprā, ae, f. (id.), a *kind of wild goat; a roe*, G. 2, 374.

Căprăe, ārum, f. (id.), *Capreae*, now *Capri*, an island in the Bay of Naples, 7, 735.

căprăolus, i, m. (id.), a young goat, E. 2, 41.

căprigenus, a, um, adj. (caper and geno), pertaining to goats; of the goat kind, of goats, 3, 221.

capivus, a, um, adj. (capio), taken in war; captured, captive, 2, 765; of a captive or of captives, 10, 520; subs.: **capivus**, i, m., a captive, 9, 273.

capto, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. (id.), to lay hold upon vigorously; seize, catch, of game, G. 1, 189; of the air, 3, 514; breathe, enjoy, E. 1, 53.

capus, a, um, p. of capio.

Căpua, ae, f., the capital of Campania, now *Santa Maria di Capua*, G. 2, 294.

căpulus, i, m. (capio), the handle; hilt, 2, 553.

caput, itis, n., the head of men or animals, freq.; by synecdoche, the person, being, life, 2, 751, et al.; living body, life, 4, 699; personal interest, welfare, fortune, life, 4, 354; of plants, the head or flower, 9, 437; of other objects, a captain, leader, chief, 11, 399, et al.; author, instigator, source, cause, 11, 361; chief town, capital, sovereign city, 10, 203; a peak or summit, 6, 360; point, end, of a bow, 11, 361; root, G. 2, 355; of rivers, etc., fountain-head, source, spring, G. 4, 319; pl.: **căpita**, in enumerating animals, head, 3, 391; in **caput**, headlong, 1, 116; **supra caput**, overhead, above, 3, 194; **hoc caput**, this person, myself, me, 8, 570.

Căpy, ōs or ōis, m., *Kápy*. 1. The commander of one of the ships of Aeneas, 1, 183. 2. The eighth king of Alba, 6, 768.

Car, āris, s. *Cares*.

carbăseus, a, um, adj. (carbasus), of linen, lawn-, linen-, 11, 776.

carbăsus, i, f. (pl. **carbăsa**, ārum, n.), *κάρσος*, ānen, cloth or web of lawn, 8, 34; canoe; a sail, 3, 357.

carcer, āris, m., a dungeon, hold, prison, 1, 54; **carcer**, or pl.: **carcēres**, the stalls; the starting place or barrier in the circus or race-course, 5, 145.

carchēsilum, ūi, n., *καρχήσιον*, a large drinking vessel with two handles; bowl, beaker, 5, 77.

cardo, inis, m., a hinge, pivot, 1, 449; the socket in which the pivot plays, 2, 493; fig., a turning point, crisis, emergency, 1, 672.

cardūus, i, m., a thistle, G. 1, 152.

cărectum, i, n. (carex), a place where sedge grows; the rushes, E. 3, 20.

cărentum, for **carentium**, gen. pl. of **carens**, p. of **careo**.

căreo, ūi, itum, 2, n., to be without, G. 1, 435; to be free from, 2, 44; to be deprived of, 4, 432.

Căres, lum, Gr. acc., as (sing., **Car**, āris), m. (Caria), the Carians, of Caria in the southwestern part of Asia Minor, 8, 735.

cărex, icis, f., reed-grass, sedge, G. 3, 231.

cărina, ae; f., the keel of a ship, G. 2, 445; ship, 4, 398; a boat, 6, 391; frame, timber, 5, 682.

Cărinae, ārum, f., the *Carinae*, a quarter of Rome between the Coelian and Esquiline, 8, 361.

carmen, inis, n. (for **casmen**), a song, hymn, ode or poem, freq.; a line or verse, 3, 287; epitaph, E. 5, 42; a response, prophecy, 3, 445; an incantation, charm, spell, 4, 487; a theme, G. 3, 3; cry, moan, 4, 462.

Carmentis, is, f. (carmen), *Carmentis*, a prophetic mother of king Evander, 8, 336.

Carmentālis, e, adj. (Carmentis), of Carmentis, 8, 338.

Carpāthius (**Carphātius**), a, um, adj., *Καρπάθιος*, of Carpathus, an island northeast of Crete; subs.: **Carpathium**, ūi, n., the Carpathian sea, 5, 595.

Carpo, psi, ptum, 3, a., to pluck or pull, crop, browse upon, eat, graze, G. 2, 201; cause to graze, pasture, G. 3, 325; **epin**, G. 4, 335; gather, 6, 146; fig., catch, breathe, enjoy, 1, 388; consume, 4, 2; devour, waste, 4, 32; **aēra carpere**, to fly (of the short flights of insects), G. 4, 311.

Carthāgo, s. *Karthago*.

cārus, a, um, adj., *dear*, 4, 91, et al.; poet., active, loving, fond, 1, 677; affectionate, tender, 11, 215.

cāsa, ae, f., a hut, cabin, cottage, E. 2, 29.

cāsēus, i, m., cheese. E. 1, 35.

cāsia, ae, f., *καρία*, cassia; wild cinnamon, G. 2, 486; a fragrant shrub with leaves like those of the olive; meze-reon; thymelaea, E. 2, 49.

Casmilla, ae, f., the mother of Camilla, 11, 543.

Caspēria, ae, f., a town of the Sabines, 7, 714.

Caspius, a, um, adj., of the Caspian sea, Caspian; Asiatic, 6, 798.

Cassandra, ae, f., *Κασσάνδρα*, a daughter of Priam, beloved of Apollo, and inspired by him with prophecy; but, because she did not requite his love, condemned to foresee the destruction of Troy without being believed by her countrymen, 2, 246.

casses, ium (abl. sing., casse), m. (cado), a net, toils, G. 3, 371; web, G. 4, 247.

cassida, ae, and **cassis**, ūdis, f., a helmet (of metal), 11, 775.

cassus, a, um, adj. (prips. for carus, fr. careo), void; deprived of, 2, 85; fruitless, vain, 12, 780.

Castālia, ae, f., *Κασταλία*, a fountain on Parnassus, sacred to Apollo and the Muses, G. 3, 293.

castānēa, ae, f. (*κάστανον*), the chestnut-tree, G. 2, 15; the chestnut, E. 1, 82.

castellum, i, n. (castrum), a fortress, stronghold, castle, 5, 440.

castigo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (castum and ago), to chastise, punish; chide, reprove, rebuke, 5, 387.

Castor, ōris, m., *Κάστωρ*, a Trojan warrior, 10, 124.

castōreum, ēi, n. (castor), a secretion of the beaver used as a medicine; beaver-stone, G. 1, 59.

castra, orum, n. (sing., castrum, i, n., castle, fort), a camp, 2, 462; fleet, 4, 604; naval camp, station, 3, 519; hive, 12, 589.

1. **Castrum Inūli**, a town in Latium near Antium and Ardea, 6, 775.

2. **castrum**, i, n., s. castra.

castus, a, um, adj. (rel. to *καθρός*), pure, 6, 563; pious, 3, 409; sacred, holy, 6, 661.

cāsus, ūs, m. (cado), a falling; fall,

G. 1, 340; descent, departure, 2, 1 fortune, chance, fate, 1, 615; evenus 533; hardship, misfortune, 1, 599; danger, peril, 2, 563; juncture, crisis, 4, 1 fate, death, 5, 869.

cātēla, (trisyll. *cātēla*), ae, f., a silile weapon; cateia, 7, 741.

cātēna, ae, f., a chain, fetter, 6, 1

cāterva, ae, f., a troop, squad band, 2, 370; crowd, throng, multit 2, 40; flock, 11, 456.

cātervātīm, adv. (caterva), in fle G. 3, 556.

Cātillna, ae, m., *L. Sergius Cati* the conspirator, 8, 668.

Cātillus, i, m., Catillus, with brother, Tiburtus, founder of Tibur 672.

Cāto, ōnis, m., a family name in Porcian gens. 1. *M. Porcius* called the Censor and also Senex, 6, 2. *M. Porcius Cato* the younger, perished by his own hand at Ut hence, called *Uticensis*, 8, 670.

cātūlus, i, m., a young dog; a wolf E. 1, 23; a hound, G. 3, 405; the of wild animals; a cub, whelp, 2, the young of snakes, G. 3, 438.

Caucāsius (-ēus), a, um, adj. (casus), of Caucasus, G. 2, 440.

Caucāsus, i, m., *Καύκασος*, the casus; the Caucasian mountains, tween the Caspian and Euxine, 4, 30

cauda, ae, f., the tail, 3, 428, et a **caudex**, ūcis, m., the trunk or of a tree, G. 2, 30.

caulae, ūrum, f., an opening, a age; sheepfold, 9, 60.

caulis, is, m., a stalk, 12, 413.

Caulon, ōnis, m., Caulon, or lonia, a town on the east coast of E thum, near Castel Vetere, 3, 553.

Caurus, i, m., the northwest w G. 3, 356.

causa (caussa), ae, f., a cause, son, 1, 25; cause, occasion, 2, 295; text, excuse, occasion, 4, 51; a rea an argument, 8, 395; a cause (judic 6, 840; with infin., 10, 90.

causor (caussor), ūtus sum, 1, n. and a. (causa), to give reasons; in excuse, or plead excuses, E. 2, 54. **cautes**, ūtus sum, 1, n. and a. (causa), to give reasons; in excuse, or plead excuses, E. 2, 54. **cautes**, ūtus sum, 1, n. and a. (causa), to give reasons; in excuse, or plead excuses, E. 2, 54.

cautiŭs, adv., comp. of *caute*; more cautiously, 11, 153.

căvĕa, ae, f. (cavus), a hollow place; that part of the theatre or circus which was occupied by the spectators, 8, 636; a theatre; natural amphitheatre, 5, 340; a bee-hive, G. 4, 58.

căvĕo, căvi, cantum, 2, n. and a., to be on one's guard; to beware, w. sub., 11, 298; w. infin., E. 9, 25.

căvĕrna, ae, f. (cavus), a hollow; cavern, 2, 58, et al.

căvo, ăvi, ătum, 1, a. (id.), to hollow or scoop out, G. 3, 87; p., **căvĕtus**, a, um, hollowed out, G. 1, 136; vaulted, 1, 310.

căvus, a, um, adj., hollow, 1, 81; full of holes or cavities, G. 4, 44; concave, 8, 599; deep, G. 1, 326; arching, vaulted, 2, 487; *cavae manus*, the palms of the hands, 12, 86; subs.: **căvus**, i, m. (sc. locus), a hollow place, hole, G. 1, 184.

Căystrus (-tros), i, m., Κάυστρος, the Cayster, a river of Lycia, now the Menderes, G. 1, 384.

Cĕa, ae, and **Cĕos**, o, f., Κέως, Κία, Ceos, one of the Cyclades, in the Aegean Sea, now Zia, G. 1, 14.

Cĕcĕrōpides, ae, m., Κεκροπίδης, a son or descendant of Cecrops; pl., the Athenians, 6, 21.

Cĕcĕrōpius, a, um, adj. (Cecrops), Athenians, G. 4, 370.

cĕdo, cessi, cessum, 3, a. and n., to go, freq.; go away, depart, 6, 460; retire, withdraw, recede, 3, 496; desist from, 9, 620; give way, 7, 636; abate, 9, 126; draw back, 5, 445; submit, yield, 2, 704; fall to, come into one's possession, 3, 297; to come behind, 3, 484; result, turn out; turn out well, prosper, 12, 148.

cĕdrus, i, f., κέδρος, the cedar, 11, 137; cedar wood, 7, 178.

Cĕlaeno, ŭs, f., Κελαινώ, one of the Harpies, 3, 211.

cĕlĕbro, ăvi, ătum, 1, a. (celeber), to attend or be present in great numbers; to attend, honor, 1, 735; celebrate, 5, 58; observe, 5, 268.

Cĕlĕmna (Cĕlĕnna), ae, f., a town of Campania, 7, 739.

cĕlĕs, ĕris, ĕre, adj., fleet, rapid, active, nimble, swift, 4, 180, et al.; in a predicative, swift, 6, 425.

cĕlĕro, ăvi, ătum, 1, a. (celer), to speed, hasten, 1, 357, et al.

Cĕlĕus (trisyll.), ĕi, m., Κελεύς, the father of Triptolemus, G. 1, 165.

cella, ae, f. (celo), a store-room, granary, wine-cellar, G. 2, 96; cell of the honey-comb, 1, 433.

cĕlo, ăvi, ătum, 1, a., to hide, conceal, 1, 351, et al.

celsus, a, um, adj. (cello), high, lofty, 1, 56, et al.

centaurĕum, i, n., Κενταύρεον, centaur, a medicinal plant, said to have cured the wounds of the Centaur Chiron, G. 4, 270.

Centaurus, i, m., Κένταυρος. 1. A Centaur, a fabulous monster, with a human head and neck and the body of a horse, 6, 286. 2. The name of a ship in the fleet of Aeneas (tem.), 5, 122.

centĕnus, a, um, distr. num. adj. (centum); pl., a hundred each, 9, 162; sing. (after the analogy of *multus*, many a), a unit repeated the hundredth time, render by the plural, a hundred, 10, 207; as cardinal, a hundred, 10, 566.

centum, indecl. num. adj. (ἐκατόν), hundred, 6, 625.

centungĕmĭnus, a, um, adj., hundred-fold; of the hundred- (or many-) handed Briareus, 6, 287.

cĕra, ae, f., wax, E. 8, 80, et al.; pl., waxen cells, G. 4, 57, et al.

cĕrĕsus, i, f., κέρασος, the cherry-tree, G. 2, 18.

Cĕraunĭa, ŭrum, n. pl., Κεραυνία, sc. ὄρη, the Ceraunian peaks, a range of mountains on the coast of Epirus, 3, 506.

Cerbĕrus, i, m., Κέρβερος, Cerberus, the three-headed watch-dog of Pluto, 6, 417.

Cĕrĕsĭlis, e, adj. (Ceres), of Ceres; pertaining to Ceres or to grain, G. 2, 517; sacred to Ceres, G. 1, 212; **Cĕrĕsĭlia arma**, utensils for preparing grain or making bread; instruments of Ceres, 1, 177.

cĕrĕbrum, i, n. (rel. to κέρα), the brain, 5, 413, et al.

Cĕres, ĕris, f., daughter of Saturn and Ops, and goddess of agriculture, G. 1, 7; meton., corn, grain, 1, 177; bread, 1, 701; cake, loaf, 7, 113; Ceres laborata, bread, 8, 181.

cēreus, a, um, adj. (cera), *waxen*, 12, 589; *wax-colored, yellow*, E. 2, 53.

cērīntha, ae, f., κηρίνθος, *the wax-flower, honey-wort*, G. 4, 63.

cerno, crēvi, crētum, 3, a. (rel. to κρίνω), *to distinguish; discern, perceive, see, behold*, 1, 413; freq.; *desory*, 3, 552; for *decernere*, *to contend, decide*, 12, 709.

cernuus, a, um, adj., *with head or face prone downward; pitching, bending with the head to the ground, prostrate*, 10, 894.

certāmen, īnis, n. (certo), *a striving, a struggle; effort*, 5, 197; *combat, emulation, strife*, 3, 128; *battle*, G. 4, 86; *war*, 8, 639; *contest, game*, 5, 286.

certātim, adv. (id.), *with striving or contention; emulously, vying one with another; with every blow*, 2, 623; *emulously*, 8, 290; *impatiently*, 11, 486; *as if in rivalry; fiercely*, 11, 209; *eagerly*, G. 1, 385.

certē, adv., s. certus.

certo, avi, ātum, 1, n. (certus), *to make certain by conflict; to contend*, 2, 30; *struggle, strive*, 3, 668; with dat., *to struggle against, contend with, rival*, G. 2, 99; *vie with*, E. 5, 8; with infin., 4, 443; impers.: *certatur, it is fought; we fight; certatum est, we have fought*, 11, 313; *certandum est, we must fight*, 12, 890.

certus, a, um, pa. (cerno), *determined; distinct*, G. 1, 60; *separate, peculiar*, G. 4, 155; *fixed*, 2, 350; 6, 673; *stated*, G. 2, 329; *direct*, 2, 212; *resolved*, 2, 554; *certain of, resolved on*, 4, 554; *confident, stout*, 9, 249; *unerring*, 12, 490; *secure*, 9, 96; *trustworthy, sure, faithful*, 1, 576; *undoubted, true*, 6, 322; *certum est, it is determined, I resolve, we resolve*, 3, 686; (aliquem) *certum facere, to inform*, 3, 179; adv.: *certē, certainly, surely, at any rate, at least*, 1, 234, et al.

cerva, ae, f. (cervus), *a hind*, 4, 69; *stag*, 6, 802.

cervix, icis, f., *the neck*, including the back or nape of the neck, 1, 477, et al.

cervus, i, m. (rel. to κέρας), *a stag, deer*, 1, 184, et al.

caepes, s. caespes.

cesso, avi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (cedo),

to remit action; stay, linger, rest, G. 1, 71; *be inactive*, 1, 672; *cease*, 2, 468; *delay*, 8, 51; impers.: *cessatum est, delay has been made, has happened*, 11, 289.

cestus, s. caestus.

cēte, s. cetus.

cētera, s. ceterus.

cēterus (caet-), a, um, adj. (nom. sing. masc. not used) (ἕτερος), *the other*, 2, 207; *other*, G. 3, 3; *the rest of*, 5, 74; freq.; n. pl.: *cētera*, *adverbially, in other respects*, 3, 594; *as to the rest, henceforth*, 9, 656.

Cēthēgus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 12, 513.

cētra, s. caetra.

cētus, i, m.; **cētos**, i, n.; pl., **cēte**; κῆτος, *whales, sharks, sea-monsters*, 5, 822.

ceu, adv. and conj. (ce-ve), *as, just as*, 5, 88; *as if*, 2, 438, et al.

Chalcidicus, a, um, adj., *of Chalcis, the chief town of Euboea; Chalcidian*, 6, 17; *pertaining to the poet Euphorion of Chalcis*, E. 10, 50.

Chālŷbes, um, m., Χάλυβες, *a people of Pontus, skillful in making steel; the Chalybes*, G. 1, 58; meton., *masses of steel or iron*, 8, 421; *metalla Chalybum, mines of iron*, 10, 174.

chālŷba, ŷbis, m., χάλυβ, *steel*, 8, 446.

Chāon, ōnis, m., Χάων, *a Trojan, brother of Helenus*, 3, 335.

Chāōnia, ae, f., Χασία, *a country of Epirus, named after Chaoon*, 3, 335.

Chāōnius, a, um, adj., *of Chaonia; Chaonian*, 3, 293.

Chāos (only in nom. and acc. sing.), n., Χάος. 1. *Void and boundless space*. 2. *Chaos, father of Night and Erebus*, 4, 510; *placed among the infernal gods*, 6, 265.

Chāron, ontis, m., Χάρων, *son of Erebus and Night, and ferry-man of the Styx*, 6, 299.

Chārybdis, is, f., Χάρυβδις, *a whirlpool near the Sicilian coast, in the Straits of Messina, opposite the rock of Scylla; personified as a monster*, 3, 490.

chēlae, ārum, f., χηλαί, *claws; the arms of the constellation Scorpio extending into the constellation Libra; the Chelae*, G. 1, 33.

chēlydrus, i, m., χελύδρις, *a snake*, G. 3, 415.

Chimaera, ae, f., *Χίμαιρα*. 1. *A monster, said to have infested Lycia, having the head of a lion, the body of a goat, and the tail of a dragon, and breathing out fire*, 6, 288. 2. *The name of one of the ships of Aeneas*, 5, 118.

Chirōn, ōnis, m., *Χείρων*, the Centaur, distinguished for his skill in medicinal plants, G. 3, 550.

chlāmýs, ŷdis, f., *χλαμύς*, a mantle or cloak of woolen cloth, worn by the Greeks; a mantle, 3, 484.

Chlōreus (disseyl.), ēi and ēos, m., *Chloereus, a Trojan, priest of Cybele*, 11, 768.

chōrēa, ae, f., *χορεία*, a circling dance, 10, 224; a dance, 6, 644.

chōrus, i, m., *χορός*, a dance in a circle; a dance, G. 4, 533; a company of singers or dancers, choir, train, 1, 499; band, troop, 5, 581; festival, 11, 737.

Chrōmis, is, m., *Χρόμις*. 1. *A satyr or faun*, E. 6, 13. 2. *A Trojan*, 11, 675.

cibus, i, m., food, G. 2, 216.

cicāda, ae, f., a grasshopper, tree-cricket, katydid, G. 3, 328.

cicātrix, icis, f., a scar, G. 2, 379.

Cicōnes, um, m., *Κίκονες*, the Cicōnes, a tribe of Thracians near the Hebros, G. 4, 520.

cicūta, ae, f., hemlock; a stalk of hemlock; reed, pipe, E. 2, 36.

cicō, civi, cītum, 2, a. (*cīw*, *κινῶ*), to cause, to move; stir, 2, 419; agitate, move, 4, 122; excite, kindle, rouse, 6, 165; raise, 12, 104; call upon, invoke, 3, 68; call up, exhibit, 5, 585; of tears, shed, 6, 468; pa.: **cītus**, a, um, swiftly moved or driven; speedy, rapid, swift, 1, 801; as an adv., 4, 574; adv.: **cito**, speedily; soon; comp.: **cītius**, 5, 242.

Cimīnus, i, m., *Lake Ciminus*, now *Ronciiglione*, in *Etruria*, 7, 697.

1. **cinctus**, a, um, p. of *cingo*.

2. **cinctus**, ŷis, m. (*cingo*), an encircling; a mode of girding; a cincture, 7, 612.

cingo, nxi, nctum, 3, a., to gird, 2, 520; clothe, 8, 282; surround, inclose, 1, 112; encompass, envelop, 5, 13; wreath, crown, 5, 71; involve, 1, 673; fly around, 1, 368.

cingulum, i, n. (*cingo*), a girdle, belt, 1, 428.

cīnis, ŷris, m. (rel. to *kónis*), ashes, embers, 5, 743; ashes of the dead, 4, 34; meton., tomb, sepulchre, 4, 633.

Cinna, ae, m., *C. Helvius Cinna*, a Roman poet, E. 9, 35.

Cinýphius (*Cýn-*), a, um, adj. (*Cinyps*, *Κινύψ*), of the *Cinyps*, now the *Cinipho*, or *Wadi Quasam*, a river flowing through *Libya*; *Cinyphean*, *Libyan*, G. 3, 312.

Cinýrus, i, and **Cinýras**, ae, m., a *Ligurian chief*, 10, 183.

circā, adv. and prep. with acc. (rel. to *circum*); adv., around, 7, 535; prep., about, around, G. 4, 75.

Circaeus, a, um, adj. (*Circe*), of *Circe*, 7, 10.

Circē, es or ae, f., *Κίρκη*, a sorceress, daughter of *Helios* and *Perse* or *Perseis*, 3, 386, et al.

circēnsis, e, adj. (*circus*), pertaining to the *Circus Maximus*; *Circensian*, 8, 636.

circulus, i, s. *circulus*.

circūdo, s. **circumēdo**.

circūitus, ŷis, m. (*circumēo*), a going round; circuit, 3, 413.

circūlus (**circulus**), i, m. (*circus*), a circle or orbit; ring; chain, torques, collar, 5, 559.

circum, adv. and prep. with acc.; adv., about, around, E. 3, 45, et al.; prep., around, about, G. 1, 345, et al.; after its case, G. 4, 334.

circumdo, dēdi, dātum, dāre, 1, a., to put or throw around; with abl., to encircle, surround, encompass, inclose with, 1, 368; G. 2, 535; of hunting, to traverse, scour, E. 10, 57; of dress, gird, 9, 462; adorn, 6, 207; set, 1, 593; border, 4, 137; with dat., throw around, 2, 792; twine or coil around, 2, 219; put round, 2, 510.

circumēdo (**circūdo**), i, vi or ii, ītum, 4, n. and a. (*circum* and *eo*), to go about, circle round, 11, 761.

circumfēro, fēli, fātum, ferre, irreg. a., to bear round; pass around, sprinkle, purify by sprinkling, 8, 229; cast about, 12, 558.

circumflecto, flexi, flexum, 3, a., to bend around; turn far round, 3, 430.

circumfundo, fūdī, fūsum, 3, a., to pour around; to encompass, surround,

G. 3, 368; pass.: **circumfundor**, fūsus sum, in middle signif., *to rush around, surround*, 2, 383; p.: **circumfusus**, a, um, *surrounding*, 1, 586; *gathering around*, 6, 666.

circumfusus, a, um, p. of circumfundo.

circumligo, ligi, līgum, 1, a., *to tie or bind round or to*, 11, 555.

circumplector, plexus sum, 3, dep. a., *to embrace; encircle, surround*, 5, 312.

circumsisto, stēti, 3, a. and n., *to take one's stand around; gather round; assail, surround*, 8, 490.

circumsōno, 1, n. and a., *to sound about; raise a din around*, 8, 474.

circumspicio, spexi, spectrum, 3, a. and n. (circum and specio), *to look around; cast a glance round upon; survey*, 2, 68; *look round and see*, 12, 806; *observe*, 3, 517; *look round for, look out, seek*, G. 3, 390.

circumsto, stēti, 1, a. and n., *to stand around; hem in; threaten, beset*, 10, 905; *encompass, threaten*, 2, 559.

circumtextus, a, um, pa. (circum and texo), *woven round*, 1, 649.

circumvecto, 1, freq. a. (circumveho), *to carry round about; pass., to examine minutely; describe*, G. 3, 285.

circumvēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, a., *to come about; surround*, 6, 132.

circumvōlito (or separately, **circum vōlito**), āvi, 1, freq. a. and n. (circumvolo), *to fly around*, G. 1, 377.

circumvōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to fly around, or surround in flying; hover round, swoop round*, 3, 233; *enshroud, cover*, 2, 360.

circumvolvo, no perf., vōlūtum, 3, a., *to roll round; pass., to complete*, 3, 284.

circus, i, m., κίρκος, *a circle, circuit, circular area*, 5, 289; *surrounding multitude or throng of spectators*, 5, 109.

Cissēis, Idīs, f. (Cisseus), *the daughter of Cisseus; Hecuba*, 7, 320.

Cisseus (dissyll.), ēi, m., Κισσεύς. 1. *Cisseus, a king of Thrace, said by a late myth to have been the father of Hecuba*, 5, 537. 2. *A Rutulian*, 10, 317.

citātus, a, um, p. of cito, *swiftly driven or swiftly running*, 12, 373.

Cithaeron, ōnis, m., Κιθαίρων, *a mountain of Boeotia, where the orgies of Bacchus were celebrated*, 4, 308.

cithāra, ae, f., κιθάρα, *the cithara, cithern, or lute*, 1, 740.

cītius, s. cieo.

cito, adv., s. cieo.

citus, a, um, p. of cieo.

civilis, e, adj. (civis), *pertaining to the citizen; civil, civic*, 6, 772.

civis, is, c., *a citizen*, 2, 42, et al.; pl., *comrades*, 5, 196.

clādes, is, f. (rel. to κλάω, to break), *destruction; slaughter, carnage*, 2, 361; *scourge, destroyers*, 6, 843.

clam, adv. (celo, καλύπτω), *secretly*, 1, 350.

clāmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (rel. to καλέω), *to call*, 12, 600; *call; call upon*, 4, 674; *utter a name, call*, E. 6, 44; *cry out or aloud, shout*, 9, 442.

clāmor, ōris, m. (clamo), *a shout, et al.; loud cry or shriek*, 2, 488; *a call*, 2, 769; *clamor, outcry, shouting*, 1, 87; *sound, roaring sound*, 3, 566; *buzzing, humming*, G. 4, 76.

clangor, ōris, m. (clangō), *a clashing sound; braying, din, blast*, 2, 313; *rushing sound, flapping*, 3, 226.

Clānīus, īi, m., *a river in Campania (now the Lagno), often damaging with its floods the town of Acerrae*, G. 2, 225.

clāresco, ūi, 3, inc. n., *to become clear to the ear or eye; grow loud, increase*, 2, 301.

Clārius, a, um, adj., *of Claros, a town in Ionia, noted for one of the oracles of Apollo located there, now Zile; Clarian*, 3, 360.

1. **clārus**, a, um, adj., *clear, of sight or sound; clear*, 1, 588; *shining, bright, lustrous*, 9, 582; *making clear; fair, bright*, G. 1, 460; *shrill, loud*, 3, 519; *fig., renowned*, 1, 284; *noble, illustrious, honored*, 1, 550.

2. **Clārus**, i, m., *Clarus, a Lycian follower of Aeneas*, 10, 126.

classicum, i, n. (classis), *the sound of the trumpet*, 7, 637.

classis, is, f. (καλέω), *a fleet*, 1, 59; *a ship*, 6, 334; *a troop or body of soldiers*, 7, 716; pl., *armies or hosts (coming in ships or fleets)*, 2, 602.

Claudius, ~~claudius~~, adj. (Claudius),

pertaining to the family of Claudius; Claudian, 7, 708.

claudo (clu-, clo-), clausi, clausum, 3, a. (κλειώ), to shut or close; freq.; shut up, E. 6, 56; stop, E. 3, 111; shut up or close against, 1, 233; inclose, bound, 8, 473; confine, 6, 734; with circum, inclose, surround, 1, 311.

claudus, a, um, adj., lame, limping, maimed, 5, 278.

claustra, ōrum, n. pl. (claudo), fastenings; bolts, bars; barriers, 1, 56; narrow, straits, 3, 411; a mole or dam, G. 2, 161.

1. **Clausus**, i, m., a chief of the Sabinæ, 7, 707.

2. **clausus**, a, um, p. of claudo.

clāva, æ, f., a club, 10, 318.

clāvus, i, m., a nail, a peg; a helm, 5, 177.

cliens (clā-), entis, m. (clueo, to hear), a client, dependent, 6, 609.

Clio, ūs, f., Κλειώ. 1. The muse of history. 2. An Oceanid, G. 4, 341.

clipeātus (clīp-, clip-), a, um, adj. (clipeus), armed with a shield, or shield-bearing, 7, 793.

clipeus (clīp-, clip-), i, m. and clipeum, i, n. (rel. to καλύπτω), a round shield; a shield, 2, 227, et al.

Clitumnus, i, m., the Clitumnus, a river in Umbria, now the Clituno, G. 2, 146.

clivōsus, a, um, adj. (clivus), steep, sloping, G. 2, 212.

clivus, i, m. (clino), a descent, slope, E. 9, 8.

Clīdanthus, i, m., commander of one of the ships of Aeneas, 1, 222.

Cloelia, æ, f., the Roman heroine who escaped with other maiden hostages from the camp of Porsena, and swam across the Tiber to Rome, 8, 651.

Clōnius, ūi, m., a Trojan, 9, 574.

Clōnus, i, m., the name of a Grecian silversmith, 10, 499.

Clūentius, ūi, m., a Roman gentile name, 5, 123.

clūpēus, s. clipeus.

Clūsianus, a, um, adj. (Clusium), of Clusium, 10, 655.

Clūsalum, ūi, n., one of the chief cities of Etruria, now Chiusti, 10, 167.

Clēmēnē, es, f., Κλυμένη, a nymph, daughter of Oceanus, G. 4, 345.

clīpēus, s. clipeus.

Clītius, ūi, m., the name of several Trojans, 9, 774; 10, 129, etc.

Cnōsius (Cnoss-, Gnōs-), a, um, adj. (Cnosus or Gnosus), of Gnosus, a city in Crete; Gnosian; Cretan, 3, 115. eo, s. cum.

cōactus, ā, um, p. of cogo.

Cōcles, Itis, m., Horatius Cocles, the Roman hero who defended the bridge against the Tuscans, 8, 650.

coctus, a, um, p. of coquo.

Cōcētus, i, m., Κωκνέτης, the Cocytus, "the river of lamentation," in the lower world, 6, 132.

Cōcētius, a, um, adj., of Cocytus, 7, 479.

Cōdrus, i, m., Κόδρος, an obscure poet, envious of Vergil, E. 5, 11.

coelo, s. caelo.

coelestis, **coellicōla**, **coelifer**, **coelum**, s. caelestis, etc.

coenum, s. caenum.

cōēo, cōlvi or cōli, cōltum, cōltre, irreg. n. and a., to go or come together, assemble, 7, 582; come together in conflict, join battle, G. 4, 73; of the blood, stand still, congeal, curdle, 3, 30; come to terms, form a compact, 7, 317; **coire in unum**, to come to one place, unite, concentrate, combine, 9, 801, et al.

coepio, **coepi**, **coeptum** (the tenses of the stem of the present are archaic), 3, a. and n., to begin, 1, 521; pa. subs.: **coeptum**, i, n., a thing begun; an undertaking, enterprise, design, 4, 642, et al.

coeptus, a, um, p. of coepio.

cōercēo, cōli, cōltum, 2, a. (com and arceo), to keep in, hem in, confine, restrain, 6, 439; push on, lead on, 9, 27.

coerūlus and **coerūlēus**, a, um, s. caerulus.

coetus, ūs, m. (coeo), a coming together, an assembly, 5, 43; a flock, 1, 398; banquet, feast, 1, 735.

Coeus, i, m., Κόϊος, one of the Titans, and father of Latona, 4, 179.

cōgito, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to ponder, intend, G. 1, 462.

cognātus, a, um, adj., near by birth; kindred, 3, 502.

cognītus, a, um, p. of cognosco.
cognōmen, inis, n., a name common to a family; a surname; name, 1, 267.

cognōminis, e, adj. (cognomen), of the name, or his name, 6, 383.

cognosco, nōvi, nītum, 3, a., to get complete knowledge of; ascertain, trace out, G. 2, 490; know, E. 1, 42; learn, 2, 10; for agnosco, recognize, 6, 340.

cōgo, cōegi, cōactum, 3, a. (com and ago), to drive, lead, assemble together, 4, 289; to pen, fold, E. 3, 20; condense, 5, 20; thicken, stiffen, G. 4, 36; press, extract, G. 4, 140; arrange, G. 2, 62; close up, 12, 457; urge, impel, 9, 463; force (of tears), *Jeign*, 2, 196; compel, 1, 563; with two accusatives, 3, 56.

cōhibeo, ūi, itum, 2, a. (com and habeo), to hold together, restrain, confine, 3, 424; check, curb, repress, 12, 314.

cōhōrs, tis, f. (rel. to *χόρος*), a cohort, one of the divisions or regiments of a Roman legion; a cohort, G. 2, 279; a fleet or squadron, 3, 563; a troop, 11, 500.

cōicio, s. conicio.

col. For this form in composition, s. cum.

collābor, s. conl.

collapsus, s. conl.

Collātinus, a, um, adj. (Collatia), of Collatia (now Castellaccio), a town of the Sabines near Rome; Collatine, 6, 774.

collātus, s. conl.

collectus, a, um, s. conl.

colligo, s. conl.

collis, is, m., a hill, freq.

collēco, s. conl.

collōquium, fi. s. conl.

collūceo, s. conl.

collūdo, s. conl.

collum, i, n., the neck of men and animals, 1, 654, et al.; of a plant, 9, 436; pl., the neck, 11, 692.

collustro, s. conl.

cōlo, ūi, cultum, a. and n., to till, cultivate, 1, 532; inhabit, live in, dwell in, G. 3, 430; fig., care for, cherish, love, favor, 1, 16; observe, 7, 602; revere, honor, 4, 458; worship, 5, 63; p.: **cultus**, a, um; subs.: **culta**, orum, n., plowed fields, G. 1, 153; fields, G. 4,

126; fields or meadows, G. 4, 372; plantations, trees, G. 2, 196.

cōlōcāsia, ae, f., and **cōlōcāsium**, fi, n., *κολοκάσια* and *κολοκάσιον*, a kind of Egyptian lily, E. 4, 20.

cōlōnus, i, m. (colo), a cultivator or tiller; a husbandman, freq.; settler, colonist, 1, 12.

cōlor, ōris, m., color, 4, 701, et al.; complexion, hue, 4, 558.

cōlōrātus, a, um, pa. (coloro), colored; swarthy, tawny, G. 4, 292.

cōlūber, ūbri, m., a snake, serpent, 2, 471.

cōlum, i, n., a strainer, G. 2, 242.

cōlumba, ae, f., a pigeon, dove, 2, 516.

cōlūmna, ae, f. (cello), a column, pillar, 1, 428; **Protei cōlūmnae**, the pillars of Proteus; the northern extremities of Egypt, 11, 262.

cōlurnus, a, um, adj. (corylus or corulus), of hazel; hazel, G. 2, 396.

cōlus, i and tis, f. (rarely m.), a distaff, 7, 805; spinning, 8, 409.

cōm, prep., archaic form of cum; which see, ad fin.

cōma, ae, f. (*κόμη*), the hair, 1, 319; mane, 10, 726; fig., foliage, leafy crown, 2, 629; leaves, branches, G. 2, 368.

cōmans, ntis, s. 1, como.

cōmes, itis, com. (com and eo), a comrade; companion, 2, 294; friend, follower, 2, 796; attendant, 4, 664; ally, confederate, 2, 181; guide, 6, 292; guardian, tutor, 9, 649.

cōmētes (**cōmēta**), ae, m., *κομήτης*, a comet, G. 1, 488.

cōminus, s. comminus.

1. **cōmītātus**, tis, m. (comitor), an accompanying or following; a suite, train, retinue, 4, 215.

2. **cōmītātus**, p. of

cōmītor, itus sum, 1. dep. a. (comes), to accompany, attend, follow, 3, 680; p.: **cōmītātus**, a, um, attended, accompanied, 1, 312, et al.

commūcūlo (comm-), ūi, itum, 1, a., to stain all over, or much; pollute, E. 8, 49.

commendo (comm-), ūi, itum, 1, a. (com and mando), to commit, consign, intrust, 2, 748.

commerciūm, fi, n. (commercior), trade; negotiation, compact, 10, 532.

comminus (cōminus), adv. (com and manus), *hand to hand*, 7, 553, 733; *immediately*, G. 1, 104; *near at hand*, G. 3, 374.

commisceō (conm-), cūi, mixtum or mistum, 2, a., *to mix together*; freq.; *blend, mingle*, 3, 633.

commisum, i, s. committo.

commisus, a, um, p. of committo.

committo (conm-), mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send or bring together; join, unite*, 3, 428; *engage in*, 5, 69; *join, begin battle*, 11, 589; *perpetrate, commit a crime*, 1, 231; *begin*, 7, 542; *consign, intrust*, 10, 156; *sow, plant*, G. 1, 223; **manum committere**, *to engage in conflict, to fight*, 12, 60; subs.: **commisum**, i, n., *an offense, a fault, a crime*, 1, 136.

commixtus, a, um, p. of commisceo.

commōdus, a, um, adj. (com and modus), *fit, proper*, G. 4, 129.

commōtus, a, um, p. of commoveo.

commōvēo (conm-), mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., *to move completely; move rapidly in procession*, 4, 301; *rouse, start from cover*, 7, 494; *shake, stir*, 5, 217; *disturb, move*, 1, 126; *agitate, terrify*, 1, 360.

commūnis, e, adj., *shared together; common*, 2, 573; *public*, 11, 435.

1. **cōmo**, no perf., cōmātum, n. and a. (coma), *to be hairy or long-haired*; pa.: **cōmans**, ntis, *hairy*, 3, 468; *crested*, 2, 391; *leafy*, 12, 413; *flowering*, G. 4, 122.

2. **cōmo**, mpsi, mptum (contum), 3, a. (com and emo), *to arrange*; of the hair, *comb, dress, bind up*, 6, 48; *trim*, 10, 832; *adorn, deck*, 7, 751.

compactus, a, um, p. of compingo.

compāges (con-), is, f. (com and pango), *a joining; fastening, joint*, 1, 122.

1. **compello** (con-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to address, accost, speak to*, 1, 581; *greet, salute*, 3, 299; *call or cry out to*, 5, 161.

2. **compello** (con-), pūli, pulsum, 3, a., *to drive together; compel; force, drive*, 1, 575.

compesco, cūi, 3, inc. a. (compes), *to restrain, repress; prune*, G. 2, 370; *put an end to, cut off*, G. 3, 468.

compingo (con-), pēgi, pactum, 3, a. (com and pango), *to join together*; pa.: **compactus**, a, um, *close-jointed*, 12, 674; *compactly made*, E. 2, 36.

compitum (compētum), i, n. (competo), *the junction of roads or streets; cross-roads*, G. 2, 382.

complector (con-), xus sum, 3, dep. a., *to embrace*, E. 5, 22; *cover*, 2, 514; *hold*, 5, 31; *seize, grasp*, 11, 743.

complēo (con-), ēvi, ētum, 2, a., *to fill up; fill*, 2, 20; *complete*, 5, 46; *fulfill*, 9, 108.

1. **complexus**, a, um, p. of complector.

2. **complexus** (con-), ūs, m. (complector), *an embracing; embrace*, 1, 715.

compōno (con-), pōsi, pōsitum (part. sometimes compostus), 3, a., *to put together; raise, build*, 7, 6; *found*, 3, 387; *lay up, store*, 8, 317; *put in order, arrange, adjust*, G. 4, 417; *to regulate*, G. 3, 192; *close*, 1, 374; *put to rest in the tomb, bury*, 1, 249; *end*, 4, 341; *appease, calm*, 1, 135; *agree upon, form*, 10, 15; *put side by side for comparison, to compare*, E. 1, 24; *bring together in society or in peace*, 8, 322; *pass, to be decided, to end*, 12, 109; adv.: **composito**, by compact, 2, 129; **se componere**, *to place one's self, recline*, G. 4, 189.

comporto (con-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to bring together, carry away*, 9, 613.

compōsito, s. compono.

compōsitus (compostus), a, um, p. of compono.

comprendo (comprehendo, con-), ndi, nsum, 3, a., *to take hold of completely, seize, grasp*, 2, 793; *inclose, include*, G. 1, 428; *catch*, 7, 73; *to include in description, enumerate, describe*, 6, 626.

compressus, a, um, p. of comprehendo.

compressus, a, um, p. of comprimo.

comprimo (con-), pressi, pressum, 3, a. (com and premo), *to press together; repress, check, restrain, stay*, 2, 73.

comptus (comtus), a, um, p. of como.

compulsus, a, um, p. of compello.

con, s. i, cum.

1. **cōnātus**, a, um, p. of conor.

2. cōnātus, ūs, m. (conor), *an effort, attempt*, 12, 910.

concāvus, a, um, adj., *completely hollow; hollow, concave*, 5, 677.

concedō, cēsi, cēsum, 3, a. and n., *to retire; come away, come*, 2, 523; *go away, depart*, 2, 91; *withdraw*, i. e., *bid adieu, farewell*, E. 10, 63; *subside, come to an end, terminate*, 8, 41; *allow, yield, grant, concede*, 5, 798; *give up to, abandon*, 7, 305; *yield, give up the contest*, E. 2, 57.

concentus, ūs, m. (concino), *singing, music, melody*, G. 1, 422.

conceptus, a, um, p. of concipio.

concessus, a, um, p. of concedo.

concha, ae, f., κόγχη, *a shell-fish; cockle-shell, shell*, G. 2, 348; *a shell used as a trumpet; conch*, 6, 171; 10, 209.

1. **concido**, cidi, cīsum, 3, a. (com and caedo), *to cut entirely; to trench*, G. 2, 280.

2. **concido**, cidi, 3, n. (com and caedo), *to fall completely; fall down, fall*, 2, 532.

conciō, ūi, ūtum, 2, a., *to call together; incite, to stir up, arouse; engage, fire, make furious*, 9, 694; *hurt, shoot from*, 12, 921; *disturb (or consita, dotted)*, 3, 127; *pass, to be impelled on, dart along*, 11, 744; *hasten, speed*, 12, 902.

concilio, ūi, ūtum, 1, a. (concilium), *to bring into accord; to win or gain over; procure, secure*, 1, 79.

concillium, ūi, n. (com and calo, call), *a body called together; assembly, council*, 2, 89; *throng, company*, 3, 679.

concipio, Epi, eptum, 3, a. (com and capio), *to take completely; assume*, 11, 519; *take in; conceive*, 5, 88; *imagine*, 4, 502; *to be possessed, filled with*, 4, 474; *conceive, form, or express in words; form, draw up*, 12, 13.

conciō, ūi, ūtum, 1, intens. a., *to move with force; hurt*, 11, 784; *spur*, 11, 742; *with se, to speed, fly*, 7, 476.

conciō, ūi, ūtum, 1, n. p. of concio.

conclāmo, ūi, ūtum, 1, n. and a., *to call out aloud; shout, cry*, 3, 523; *call together*, 7, 504.

conclādo, clāsi, clāsum, 3, a. (com and claudō), *to shut completely; shut around, inclose, surround*, 1, 425.

concolor, ōris, adj., *of the same color*, 8, 82.

concor, rdis, adj. (com and cor), *of one mind or spirit; harmonious, friendly*, 8, 827, et al.

concedō, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to trust, intrust*, 10, 236.

concreresco, crēvi, crētum, 3, n., *to grow together; grow thick*, G. 1, 332; *combine*, E. 6, 34; *to freeze*, G. 3, 360; *stiffen*, 12, 905; p.: **concrētus**, a, um, *concreted, matted*, 2, 277; *formed by natural growth, contracted, accumulated*, 6, 738.

concrētus, a, um, p. of concreresco.

concūbitus, ūs, m. (concubo), *a lying together; wedlock*, G. 4, 198.

concurro, curri (rarely cucurri), cursum, 3, n., *to run together or at once; crowd around*, 12, 297; *rush*, 2, 815; *rush to conflict*, 7, 234; *rush against a foe; with dat., engage, encounter*, 1, 493; *impers.: concurritur, a charge is made, they charge, join battle*, G. 4, 78.

concursum, ūs, m. (concurro), *a running together; thronging*, 6, 818; *concourse, multitude, throng*, 5, 611.

concūto, cussi, cūsum, 3, a. (com and quatio), *to shake completely; shake*, 2, 629; *push*, 8, 237; *rouse, spur*, 8, 3; *sift, examine, search*, 7, 338; *agitate, strike with panic, terrify*, 4, 666; *smite, afflict*, 5, 700.

concussus, a, um, p. of concutio.

condensus, a, um, adj., *thick, crowded, close together*, 2, 517.

condicio (conditio), ōnis, f. (condo), *terms, choice*, 12, 880.

conditor, ōris, m. (id.), *a founder*, 8, 313.

conditus, a, um, p. of condo.

condo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to put or place together; found or build*, 1, 5; *compose, sing*, E. 6, 7; *put together, devise, establish*, 10, 35; *establish, restore*, 6, 792; *close*, G. 4, 496; *put away, cover up, conceal, hide*, with place in abl. with or without in, or in acc. with ad, 2, 24, et al.; *treasure up, keep*, 3, 388; *consign to the tomb, bury*, 3, 68; *pass, sink or set*, 7, 719; *se condere, to go, hasten for protection*, 9, 39; *confine*, 9, 32; *plunge*, 8, 96; *bury, conceal*, 2, 621;

condere soles, to bring suns to their setting, or days to an end, E. 9, 52.

condico, xi, ctum, 3, a., *lead, bring together; contract for, hire, rent*, 12, 520.

conductus, a, um, p. of conduco.

conecto (connecto), xii, xum, 3, a., *to fasten together, connect*, G. 4, 257; *twist together*, 8, 437.

conexus (conn-), a, um, p. of connecto.

confectus, a, um, p. of conficio.

conféro, tili, conlätum (collätum), ferre, irreg. a., *to bring together; conferre gradum*, to walk side by side, accompany, 6, 488; *conferre manum* or *signa*, to join battle, 11, 517; 9, 44; *se conferre*, w. dat., to oppose, 10, 735; *conferre certamina*, to wage conflicts, 10, 147.

confertus, a, um, pa. (confercio), crowded together, 2, 347.

confessus, a, um, p. of confiteor.

confestim, adv. (confero), immediately, forthwith, 9, 231.

conficio, feci, fectum, 3, a.; pass.:

conficior, confici, and **confio**, ffieri (com and facio), to make completely, finish, accomplish, achieve, complete. 5, 362; *work out; traverse*, G. 2, 541; *wear out, waste*, 3, 590; *exhaust*, 4, 599; *destroy*, 11, 824; *make infirm*, 11, 85; pass.: **confiëri**, to be accomplished, 4, 116.

confidens, ntis, p. of confido.

confido, fisis sum (rarely fidi), 3, n. and a., to put entire trust in; to trust in, w. dat. or abl., 1, 452, et al.: pa.: **confidens**, ntis, bold, shameless. G. 4, 445; superl.: **confidentissimus**, a, um, most daring, G. 4, 445.

configo, xi, xum, 3, a., to fasten together or firmly; *transfix, pierce*, 2, 429, et al.

confio, ffieri, s. conficio.

confissus, a, um, p. of confido.

confiteor, fessum sum, 2, dep. a. (com and fateor), to confess, acknowledge; manifest, reveal, 2, 591.

confixus, a, um, p. of configo.

confingo, xi, ctum, 3, a. and n., to strike against; *fight, contend*, 2, 417.

confio, ävi, ätum, 1, a., to blow powerfully; to forge, G. 1, 508.

confüo, fluxi, 3, n., to flow together; gather, swarm, G. 4, 558.

confödio, födi, fossum, 3, a., to stab, wound, 9, 445.

confossus, a, um, p. of confodio.

confugio, fügen, 3, n., to flee for refuge; flee, 8, 433; resort; flee, come for succor, 1, 666.

confundo, födi, fäsum, 3, a., to pour together; mingle with, 3, 696; trouble, confuse, 2, 736; disturb, interrupt, violate, 5, 496; pa.: **confusus**, a, um, mingled, confused, promiscuous, 6, 504; bewildered, confounded, 12, 665.

confusus, a, um, p. of confundo.

congëmino, ävi, ätum, 1, a. and n., to redouble, repeat, 12, 714; multiply, multiply blows with, 11, 698.

congëmo, äi, 3, a. and n., to groan deeply; send forth a sigh or groan; äg., to creak or crash, 2, 631.

congëro, gessi, gestum, 3, a., to bring together; collect, heap up, 2, 766; construct, build, 6, 178; absol., build (nests), E. 3, 69.

congestus, a, um, p. of congëro.

congredior, essum sum, 3, dep. n. (com and gradior), to step, go, together; encounter, 1, 475; join battle; proceed to battle, 12, 13.

1. **congressus**, a, um, p. of congredior.

2. **congressus**, äs, m. (congredior), a coming together; conflict, assault, 12, 514; pl., an interview, 5, 733.

conicio (conclicio, cöclio), iëci, lectum, 3, a. (com and iacio), to throw together; pile up, 5, 662; throw, cast, hurl, 2, 545; turn, 12, 483.

coniectus, a, um, p. of conicio.

conifer, ëra, ërum, adj. (conus and fero), cone-bearing, 3, 680.

cöntor (conntor), nixus or nixus sum, 3, dep. n., to lean or brace one's self against; struggle, strive, put forth all one's strength, 5, 264; strain every nerve, 9, 769; for entor, to lean, bring forth. E. 1, 15.

coniügium, äi, n. (coniungo), a joining together; marriage, wedlock, 4, 172; meton., husband, wife, consort, 2, 579; 3, 296.

coniunctus, a, um, p. of coniungo.

coniungo, nxi, nctum, 3, a., to join

together, E. 2, 32; *clasp*, 1, 514; *fasten*, *moor*, 10, 653; *unite*, *ally*, *associate*, 5, 712; *marry*, *unite*, E. 8, 32.

coniunx (-iux), iŭgis, c. (coniungo), a consort; *husband*, 1, 343, et al.; *wife*, 2, 597, et al.; *betrothed*, 3, 331; *spouse*, *bride*, 9, 138; *loved one*, *love*, E. 8, 67.

conitor, avi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to swear together; *conspire*, *unite*, 8, 5; *confederate*, G. 2, 497; with infin., G. 1, 280.

coniuux, s. coniunx.

cōnixus, a, um, p. of conitor.

conlapsus (coll-), a, um, p. of conlabor.

conlābor (coll-), lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to slip or fall together or completely; *sink down*, 6, 226; *swoon*, *faint*, 4, 391; *fall*, 4, 664; *drop off*, G. 3, 485.

conlātus (coll-), a, um, p. of conifero.

conlectus, a, um, p. of

conligo (coll-), lēgi, lectum, 3, a. (com and lego), to gather, collect, G. 1, 427; *assemble*, 1, 143; *gather up*, *fold up*, 1, 320; *furt*, 5, 15; *contract*, 12, 862; *increase*, 9, 63; **conligere se in arma**, to gather one's self behind his shield, 10, 412.

conlōco (coll-), avi, ātum, 1, a., to place together, place in relation; *place*, G. 4, 424.

conlōquium (coll-), ūi, n. (conloquor), a talking together; *discourse*, 7, 91.

conlūcēo (coll-), 2, n., to be wholly shining; *shine on every side*; *be lighted up*; *shine*, 4, 567; *be refulgent*, 10, 539.

conlūdo (coll-), lūsi, lūsum, 3, n., to play together, G. 1, 369.

conlustro (coll-), avi, ātum, 1, a., to cast light upon; *to look at*, *inspect*, *survey*, 3, 651.

conm. For com or con compounded with words beginning with m, see comm.

connecto, s. conecto.

connexus, s. connexus.

connitor, s. conitor.

connixus, a, um, s. conitor.

connūbium, s. connubium.

Cōnōn, ōnis, m., Κόνων, a mathematician and astronomer of the time of the Ptolemies, Philadelphus and Evergetes, E. 3, 40.

cōnor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., to undertake, essay, attempt, try, 2, 793.

comp. For com or con compounded with words beginning with p, see comp.

conr. For com or con compounded with words beginning with r, see corr.

consanguineus, a, um, adj. (com and sanguis), having common blood; *kindred*, 12, 40; subs.: **consanguineus**, i, m., a brother, 6, 278; *kinsman*, 5, 771.

consanguinitas, ātis, f. (consanguineus), kinship, 2, 86.

conscendo, ndi, nsum, 3, a. and n. (com and scando), to ascend, climb, 1, 180; *mount*, 12, 736; *embark on*, 1, 381.

conscius, a, um, adj. (com and scio), having complete knowledge; *conscious*, 5, 455; *conscious of*, 2, 141; *conscious of guilt*, *guilty*, 2, 99; *witnessing* (w. dat.), 4, 167; *having knowledge in common*, or a mutual understanding; *confederate*, 2, 267.

consequor, cūtus sum, 3, dep. a., to follow closely, follow up, pursue, 2, 409; *overtake*, 12, 375.

1. **consēro**, sēvi, sītum or sātum, 3, a., to sow or plant, G. 2, 36; *sprinkle with* (or *concite*, *disturbed*), 3, 127.

2. **consēro**, sērvī, sertum, 3, a., to tie together; *fasten*, 3, 594; *arm*, 11, 771; **conserere proelia**, to join battle, engage in, fight, 2, 398.

consertus, a, um, p. of consero.

consessus, ūs, m. (consido), a sitting together; an assembly (others, place of assembly; others, tribunal or platform), 5, 290; an assembly, 5, 340.

consido, edi, sessum, 3, n., to sit or settle down together or completely; *sink*, 2, 624; *sit*, 4, 573; *sit in mourning*, 11, 350; *take a seat*, 5, 136; *alight*, 3, 245; *settle*, 10, 780; *dwell*, 1, 572; *abide*, *rest*, 11, 915; *to lie at anchor*, *to anchor*, 3, 378; *to be moored*, *stationed*, 7, 431.

consilium, ūi, n. (rel. to consulo), counsel, advice, 5, 728; *plan*, *purpose*, 1, 281; a council (in some texts), 2, 89.

consisto, stiti, stitum, 3, n., to stand still; *stand*, 1, 226; *halt*, *stop*, 1, 187; *rest*, G. 4, 27; 1, 187; *land*, *tread*, 1, 541; *settle*, 8, 10; *alight*, *rest*, 4, 253; *to be quiet* or *at rest*, 1, 643.

consitus, a, um, p. of 1, consero.

consōnō, ūi, 1, n., to sound at once or together; sound loudly; resound, 5, 149.

consors, sortis, adj., having a common lot; participating, a companion, 10, 906; poet. pass., shared in common; common, G. 4, 153.

1. **conspēctus**, a, um, p. of conspicio.

2. **conspēctus**, ūs, m. (conspicio), a seeing or viewing; view, sight, 1, 34; presence, 6, 108; **medio in conspēctu**, in the midst of the gazing assembly.

conspiciō, spexi, spectrum, 3, a. (com and specio), to have a complete view of; to look at, see, behold, 1, 152; descry, discover, find, 6, 508; pa.: **conspēctus**, a, um, conspicuous, G. 3, 17.

conspiro, ūvi, ūtum, 1, n., to blow, sound together, 7, 615.

consterno, strāvi, strātum, 3, a., to strew over; cover, strew, 4, 444.

constitūō, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (com and statuo), to place, station, 5, 130; erect, build, raise, 6, 506; resolve, determine, 1, 309.

consto, stīti, stātum, 1, n., to stand together; be or remain fixed; be settled, calm, 3, 518; be determined, 5, 748.

constructus, a, um, p. of construo.

constrūō, xi, ctum, 3, a., to pile together, heap, gather, G. 4, 213; build up, 9, 712.

consuesco (trisyll. in poet.), ūvi, ūtum, 3, inc. a. and n. (consueo), to acquire a habit or custom, G. 4, 429; to acquire a habit or habitude, G. 2, 272; p.: **consuetus**, a, um, wonted, accustomed, familiar, 10, 887.

consuetus, a, um, p. of consuesco.

consul, ūlis, m., one of the two coordinate chief magistrates of Rome; originally called praetors; a consul, 6, 819.

consūlo, ūli, ūtum, 3, a. and n., to consult; advise, 11, 344; inspect, 4, 64; observe, 9, 322.

consultum, i, n. (consulo), a thing deliberated upon; a decree; response, oracle, 6, 151; deliberation, 11, 410.

consumo, mpsi, mptum (mtum), 3, a., to take entirely; use up, devour, consume, 5, 537; spend, 2, 795; drain, G.

3, 178; pass., to be spent, wear out, spend one's life, E. 10, 43.

consumptus, a, um, p. of consumo. **consurgo**, surrexi, surrectum, 3, n., to rise together, rise up; rise at once, 8, 110; rise, 5, 20; rise or spring to the oars, ply, 10, 299.

1. **contactus**, a, um, p. of contingo.

2. **contactus**, ūs, m. (contingo), a touching together or upon; touch, 3, 227. **contāgium**, ūi, n. (id.), contagion, infection, E. 1, 51.

contēgo, xi, ctum, 3, a., to cover, 13, 885.

contemno, psi, ptum, 3, a., to scorn, contemn, despise, set at naught, 8, 364; defy, 3, 77.

contemplor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (com and templum), to consider, observe, G. 1, 187.

contemptor (-mtor), ōris, m. (contemno), a despiser, scorner, 7, 648.

contendo, di, tum, 3, a., to stretch completely; stretch, strain, G. 3, 536; strain the bow, 12, 815; level the arrow, 5, 513; shoot, 5, 520; endeavor, strive, 1, 158; contend, 4, 106; hold, steer, 5, 834; vie with, emulate, G. 2, 96; contend in skill of any kind, E. 7, 18; 5, 291.

1. **contentus**, a, um, p. of contendo.

2. **contentus**, a, um, p. of contineo. **conterreo**, ūi, ūtum, 2, a., to frighten greatly; terrify, 3, 597.

conterritus, a, um, p. of conterreo.

contexo, xūi, xtum, 3, a., to weave together; construct, build, 2, 112.

contextus, a, um, p. of contexo.

conticesco, tīcīl, 3, inc. n. (post class., conticeo), to become still; be still, hushed, silent, 2, 253.

contigūus, a, um, adj. (contingo), near, within reach, 10, 457.

contīnēō, ūi, tentum, 2, a. (com and teneo), to hold together or in; keep together; hold, restrain, 2, 593; check, stay, 3, 598; confine, G. 1, 259; pa.: **contentus**, a, um, content, satisfied, 5, 314.

1. **contingo** (-tinguo), 3, a., to wet, moisten, anoint, season, tinge, G. 3, 403; 448; saturate, fill, 7, 490 (possibly 2, contingo is the verb in all these passages).

2. **contingo**, tīgi, tactum, 3, a. and

n. (com and tango), to touch, 2, 168; take hold of, 2, 239; strike, 2, 649; attain, arrive at, reach, 5, 18; fall to, fall to the lot of, 11, 371; impers.: **contingit**, it happens, falls to one's lot, chances, 1, 96.

continuo, adv. (continuus), immediately; in the first place, G. 1, 169; forever, always, G. 1, 60.

contorquēo, rsi, rtum, 2, a., to turn round entirely, twist; turn, 3, 562; hurl, cast, lance, 2, 52; 9, 705; hurl, sweep away, G. 1, 481.

contortus, a, um, p. of contorqueo.

contrā, prep. and adv.; prep. w. acc., over against; opposite to, 1, 13; against, 5, 370; to, 9, 280; adv., opposite (others, in turn), E. 7, 8; on the contrary, 12, 779; on the other hand, in reply, 1, 76.

contractus, a, um, p. of

contrāho, xi, ctum, 3, a., to draw together, contract, G. 1, 84; bring together, collect, assemble, 3, 8; gather, assume, 12, 891; p.: **contractus**, a, um, made narrow, contracted, G. 4, 295; rigid, stiffened, stiffening, G. 4, 259.

contrārius, a, um, adj. (contra), opposite; fig., contrary, opposed, opposing, 2, 89; unfavorable, adverse, 1, 239; subs.: **contrāria**, ōrum, n. pl., opposite things, different counsels, 12, 487.

contrēmo, ūi, 3, n., to tremble, 7, 515.

contristo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (com and tristis), to make sad, sadden, overcast, G. 3, 279; render baneful or adverse; sadden, 10, 275.

contundo, tūdi, tunsum or tūsum, 3, a., to pound thoroughly; beat, bruise, pound, E. 2, 11; fig., subdue, conquer, 1, 264; afflict, G. 4, 240.

contunsus, a, um, p. of contundo.

contus, i, m. (κῶτος), a pole, 5, 208.

contūsus, a, um, p. of contundo.

connūbium (connūbium), (sometimes trisyll.), fi, n. (con and nubo), nuptials, marriage, 1, 73; wedlock, nuptial rite, 3, 136; marriage tie, nuptial bond, 3, 819.

cōnus, i, m., κῶνος, a cone; the metallic point or apex of a helmet, 3, 408.

convallis, is, f., a valley completely inclosed by hills; a valley, vale, 6, 139.

convecto, 1, intens. a. (conveho), to carry, bring together; convey, 4, 405.

convello, vellī, vulsum (volum), 3, a., to pull violently; pluck, tear, pull up,

3, 24; wrench forth, 12, 774; cut off, 6, 148; loosen, G. 1, 457; p.: **convulsus**, a, um, rent, shattered, 1, 883; convulsed, 5, 143.

convēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, a. and n., to come together; meet, assemble, 1, 361; impers.: **convenit**, it is meet, proper, fit, G. 1, 3; it is agreed, stipulated, covenanted, 12, 184.

conventus, ūis, m. (convenio), an assembling; assembly, 6, 753.

conversus, a, um, p. of

converto, ti, sum, 3, a., to turn completely; turn back, to invert, reverse, 1, 81; wheel or turn against, 12, 548; turn, 2, 191; change, 2, 73; pa.: **conversus**, a, um, turned, turning, 12, 172; opposing, 12, 716; returning (others, converse), 7, 543; transformed, 12, 623.

convexus, a, um, pa. (conveho), brought to a focus; converging; hollow, 11, 515; concave; vaulted, E. 4, 50 (carried, the reading in MSS. and some editions for *conversa*), 7, 543; subs.: **convexus**, i, n., a convexity; recess, 1, 310; pl.: **convexa**, ōrum, vault, arch, 4, 451; the concave vaulted sky or heavens, 6, 241; convexities, sloping or hollow sides, 1, 608.

convivium, fi, n. (com and vivo), a banquet, 1, 638; feast, E. 5, 69.

convolsus, a, um, p. of convello.

convolvo, vi, ūtum, 3, a., to roll together; roll up, coil, 2, 474.

cōrior, ortus sum, 4, dep. n., to arise completely, or at once; break out, arise, 1, 148; intercene, come to pass, occur, G. 3, 478.

cōpia, ac, f. (com and ops), complete supply; abundance, plenty, E. 1, 82; force, numbers, 2, 564; host, 11, 884; ability, power, means, 5, 100; opportunity, 9, 720; permission, liberty, 1, 530.

cōquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., to cook; to cause to boil, G. 4, 423; parch, dry up, G. 4, 423; ripen, G. 2, 522; to season (others, harden in the smoke), 11, 553; fig., vex, fret, 7, 345.

1. **cor**, rdīs, n. (κῆρ), the heart, G. 3, 106; of the mind, feelings, spirit, passions; mind, heart, breast, 1, 50; disposition, spirit, 1, 303; pleasure, delight, 7, 320.

2. **cor**, s. cum.

Cōra, ae, f., a town of the Volsci in Latium, now Core, 6, 775.

cōram, prep. and adv.: prep. w. abl., in the presence of; before; adv., in person, face to face, openly, in presence, 1, 520, 595.

Cōras, ae, m., a hero of Tibur, 7, 672.

Cōrinthus, i, f., Κόρινθος, a city of the Peloponnesus, destroyed by Mummius, B. C. 146, 6, 836.

cōrium, n, n. (χρῆμα), skin, hide, G. 3, 559.

1. **cornēus**, a, um, adj. (cornu), of horn, 6, 894.

2. **cornēus**, a, um, adj. (cornus), of cornel-wood, 3, 22.

corniger, ēra, ērum, adj. (cornu and gero), horn-bearing; horned, 8, 77.

cornipes, ēdis, adj. (cornu and pes), horn-hoofed, 6, 591.

cornix, nīcis, f., a crow, E. 1, 18; G. 1, 388.

cornū, ūs, n. (κέρας), a horn, 4, 61; horny substance, horn, G. 3, 88; a trumpet or horn, 7, 615; bow, 7, 497; a douche or drenching horn, G. 3, 509; the knob or tip of the helmet in which the crest is inserted, 12, 89; pl.: **cornua**, ūum, the ends of sail-yards, 3, 549; horns of the moon, 3, 645; **in cornua surgere**, to rise as to the horns; i. e., having high-branching horns, 10, 725; **irasci in cornua**, to throw fury into the horns, 12, 104.

cornum, i, n. (κράνον), the cornel-cherry or cornel-berry, 3, 649.

cornus, i (or us), f., the wild cherry-tree, G. 2, 448; a spear-shaft; a lance or javelin, shaft, 12, 267.

Cōroebus, i, m., Κόροιβος, Coroebus, a Phrygian chief, son of Mygdon, lover of Cassandra, 2, 341.

cōrōna, ae, f. (κορώνη), a crown, 1, 655; wreath, garland, 3, 525; a crowd or throng; a circle of defenders on a rampart; a garrison, 9, 508; a circle or crowd of assailants, 9, 551; the constellation corona, G. 1, 222.

cōrōno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (corona), to encircle with a crown or garland; crown, wreath, 4, 506; encompass, surround, 9, 380; wreath the wine-beaker (others, fill to the brim), G. 2, 528.

corpōreus, a, um, adj. (corpus), bodily, corporeal, 6, 787.

corpus, ōris, n., the body, 1, 484; body, form, frame, size, 3, 427; mass, corporeal universe, 6, 727; strength, 12, 920; a ghost, shade, 6, 303; **summum corpus**, the surface of the body, 12, 876.

correptus, a, um, p. of

corripio (conr-), rīpti, reptum, 3, a. (com and rapio), to take completely or eagerly; to grasp, snatch, seize, catch, 1, 45; hurry away, 1, 100; tear away, G. 3, 254; take, rush upon, G. 3, 104; hasten on, take, 1, 418; raise quickly, rouse, 4, 572; **se corripere**, to hasten away, 6, 472.

corrumpo (conr-), rāpi, raptum, 3, a., to burst completely, break up; destroy, ruin; spoil, injure, damage, 1, 177; infect, 3, 138; poison, G. 3, 481; vitiate, G. 2, 466.

corrūo (conr-), ūi, 3, n., to fall completely; fall down, 10, 488.

corruptus, a, um, p. of corrumpo.

cortex, icis, m. (f., E. 6, 63), the bark, rind, 3, 33.

cortina, ae, f., a caldron; kettle; fig., the tripod of Apollo, 3, 92; an oracle, 6, 347.

cōrūlus, s. corylus.

Cōrus, i, m., Cirus or Caurus, the northwest wind, 5, 126.

cōrusco, 1, a. and n. (rel. to κορύσσω ?), to push with the horns; move quickly hither and thither; shake, brandish, wave, swing, 5, 642; flash; glisten, G. 4, 73.

cōruscus, a, um, adj. (corusco), vibrating, tremulous, waving, 12, 701; flashing, 1, 164; gleaming, 2, 172.

corvus, i, m., a raven, crow, G. 1, 410.

Cōrýbantius, a, um, adj. (Κορύβαντες), of the Corybantes, priests of Cybele; Corybantian, 3, 111.

Cōrýcius, a, um, adj., κορύκιος, of Corycus, a promontory and harbor of Cilicia; Corycian, G. 4, 127.

Cōrýdon, ōnis, m., Κορυδαίν, a shepherd, E. 2, 1.

cōrýlus (coru-), i, f., κόρυλος, a flbert- or hazel-bush, G. 2, 299.

cōrymbus, i, m., κόρυμβος, a cluster of fruit or of flowers; especially of ivy-berries, E. 3, 39.

Cōrynæus, i, m. 1. *Corynaeus*, a companion of *Aeneas*, 6, 228; 12, 298. 2. *Another Trojan*, 9, 571.

Cōrýthus, i, m., *Κόρυθος*, an ancient city of *Etruria*, later, and now, *Cortona*, 3, 170.

cōrýtus, s. *gorytus*.

cōs, cōtis, f., a *whetstone*, 7, 627; a *flint* or *jagged rock*; *cliff*, E. 8, 43.

Cōsa, ae, and **Cōsae**, ārum, f., *Cosa*, a town in *Etruria*, now *Ansedonia*, 10, 168.

Cossus, i, m., a family name in the *Cornelian gens*; especially, *A. Cornelius Cossus*, who won the *spolia optima* from the king of *Veii* (*B. C.* 428), 6, 841.

costa, ae, f., a *rib*, 1, 211; *side*, G. 1, 273.

cōthurnus (cōturnus), i, m., *κόθουρος*, the *cothurnus*; a triple soled shoe, or *buskin*, worn in *tragedy*, E. 8, 10; a kind of *half-boot*; *hunting-boot*, *buskin*, 1, 337; *metron*, for *tragedy*, or the *tragic style*, E. 8, 10.

crābro, ōnis, m., a *hornet*, G. 4, 245.

crās, adv., *to-morrow*, E. 3, 71.

crassus, a, um, adj., *thick*, *gross*, *fat*; *dense*, *murky*, G. 2, 309; *clotted*, 5, 469; *close-clinging*, G. 2, 236; *miry*, G. 2, 110; *making gross* or *fat*, *fattening*, G. 3, 205.

crastinus, a, um, adj. (*cras*), *pertaining to the morrow*; *to-morrow's*, 4, 118.

crāter, ēris, m., acc. sing. *ēra*, pl. *ēras*, *κράτηρ*, a large *mixing bowl* or *urn*; *mixer*; *bowl*, 1, 724; *jar*, 6, 225.

crātes, is, f., a *hurdle*; *wicker-work*, *wattles*; *net-work*, *fabric*, G. 4, 214; a *harrow* or *drag*, G. 1, 95; **crates pectoris**, the *wadded covering of the breast*; the *ribs*, 12, 508.

crēātrix, icla, f. (*creo*), she who brings forth; a *mother*, 6, 307.

crēber, bra, brum, adj. (rt. *creo*, whence *creasco*), *repeated*, *frequent*, 2, 781; *coming thick and fast*, 11, 611;

blowing fresh; *fresh*, 5, 764; *abounding in*, *full of*, 1, 85; n. pl., as adv.:

crebra, frequently, G. 3, 800.

crēbreasco (*crebeasco*), būi, 3, inc. n. (*creber*), *to become frequent*, *prevail*, 12, 229; *to increase*, *swell*, 12, 407; *blow fresh*, 3, 530.

crēdītus, a, um, p. of *credo*.

crēdo, didi, ditum, 3, n. and a., *to trust*, *believe*; *frequent*; with dat., acc. and dat., or with object clause; *trust to*, 5, 850; *confide*, 4, 422; *put faith in*, 7, 97; *trust*, 2, 48; *believe*, *think*, 1, 387; with *se*, *trust one's self to*; *risk*, 5, 383; *impers.*: **crēdītur non bene**, *one does not wisely trust*; *it is not safe to trust*, E. 3, 95; in pass. voice with personal subject, 2, 196.

crēdūlus, a, um, adj. (*credo*), *ready to believe*; with dat., *trusting to*; **non credulus sum**, *I give no heed*, E. 9, 34.

crēmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to burn*, 6, 224, et al.

Crēmōna, ae, f., a town in northern Italy, E. 9, 28.

crēo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to bring forth*, *bear*, G. 1, 279; *produce*, 7, 233; p.:

crēātus, a, um, *born of*; *begotten by*, 10, 517.

crēpido, inis, f., a *base*; a *mound*, *bank*; *brow*, *edge* (of a rock), 10, 653.

crēpito, i, n. (*crepo*), *to make a rattling noise*; *creak*, *crackle*, *murmur*, *rattle*, 3, 70; *crack*, *crash*, 5, 436; *rattle*, 5, 459; *ring*, G. 2, 540; *dash*, 11, 299.

crēpītus, ūs, m. (id.), a *din*; *thunder-clap*, *peal*, 12, 923.

crēpo, ūi, itum, 1, n. and a., *to rattle*; *creak*, *crack*, 5, 206; *rattle*, 11, 775.

Crēs, ētis, m., *Κρής*, a *Cretan*, 4, 146.

creasco, crēvi, crētum, 3, inc. n. (*creo*), *to wax*, *grow*, G. 2, 56; *increase*, E. 3, 67; *rise*, G. 2, 336; *swell*, G. 1, 836; p.: **creascens**, ntis, *rising* (others, *nascens-tem*), E. 7, 25; p.: **crētus**, a, um, *spring from*, *born of*, 2, 74.

Crēsīus (*Cressius*), a, um, adj., *Κρήσιος*, *Cretan*, 4, 70.

Cressa, ae, f., *Κρήσσα*, a *Cretan woman*, 5, 285.

1. **Crēta**, ae, f., *Κρήτη*, *Crete*, a large island south of the *Aegean Sea*, now *Candia*, 3, 104.

2. **crēta**, ae, f. (sc. *terra*), *Cretan earth*; *chalk*, G. 2, 215; *chalky loam*, *pottery's clay*, G. 1, 179.

Crētaeus, a, um, adj. (*Creta*), of *Crete*; *Cretan*, 3, 117.

Crētes, s. *Cres*.

Crētheus (**Crēteus**) (disyll.), ῥί, m.
1. *A Trojan warrior*, 9, 774. 2. *A Greek ally of Aeneas*, 12, 538.

crētus, a, um, p. of *cresco*.

Crēssa, ae, f., Κρέσσα, *the wife of Aeneas, and daughter of Priam*, 2, 562.

crimen, Inis, n. (cerno, κρίνω), *an accusation, arraignment, charge*, 2, 98; *imputation*, 12, 16; *fault, crime*, 2, 65; *infamy*, 10, 861; *cause of woe*, 10, 183; *guilty occasion, guilty instigator*, 12, 600; *cause*, 7, 339.

Crīmisus, s. *Crinisus*.

crīnālis, e, adj. (crinis), *of the hair, belonging to the hair*, 11, 576.

crīnis, is, m. (*cresco* ?), *the hair*, 1, 480; *train of meteors*, 5, 528; often in the pl., *the hairs of the head, the hair*, E. 6, 68.

Crīnisus (**Crīmisus**), i, m., Κρινισός, *a river in the southwestern part of Sicily*, 5, 38.

crīnītus, a, um, adj. (crinis), *long-haired*, 1, 740.

crīspo, no perf., ātum, 1, a., *to crisp, curl; to vibrate, brandish*, 1, 313.

crista, ae, f. (κράνη, top ?), *a crest, plume*, 3, 468; *helmet*, 7, 185.

cristātus, a, um, adj. (crista), *crested, plumed*, 1, 468.

crōcēus, a, um, adj. (crocus), *of saffron*, G. 1, 56; *saffron-colored, yellow*, 4, 565.

crōceus, i, m., κρόκος, *saffron*, G. 4, 182; *saffron-color*, 9, 614.

Crōnīus, īi, m. (preferred by Ribbeck to **Clonius**), *a Trojan*, 10, 749.

crūdēlis, e, adj. (crudus), *unfeeling, ruthless, cruel, inhuman*, 2, 124; *relentless*, 1, 547; *unnatural*, 6, 24; *mortal, deadly*, 2, 561; *bloody*, 1, 855; *bitter*, 1, 361.

crūdēlīter, adv. (crudelis), *cruelly, barbarously*, 6, 495.

crūdēscō, dīli, 3, inc. n. (crudus), *to become hard; to grow worse, increase*, G. 3, 504; *to grow fierce*, 7, 788.

crūdus, a, um, adj., *bloody, raw; of untanned hide, of raw hide*, 5, 69; *covered with blood, bloody*, 12, 507; *fresh, strong, vigorous*, 6, 304; *rough, green*, 9, 743; *deadly, cruel, fatal*, 10, 682.

crūdento, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (cruentus), *to make bloody, stain with blood*, 10, 731.

crūdētus, a, um, adj., *bloody, blood-stained*, 1, 296; *covered with blood*, 10, 498; *of bloody hue*, G. 1, 306.

crūor, ōris, m., *shed blood; gore*, 3, 43; 4, 455; *blood*, G. 3, 516.

crūs, ōris, n., *the leg, especially from the knee to the ankle*, G. 3, 53.

crusta, ae, f., *crust; a cake of ice*, G. 3, 360.

crustum, i, n. (rel. to *crusta*), *a crust*, 7, 115.

Crustāmēri, ōrum, m., *Crustumēria, Crustumēri, or Crustumium, a town of the Sabines, later of the Tuscans, N. E. of Fidenae*, 7, 631.

Crustāmīus, a, um, adj., *of Crustumium*, G. 2, 88.

cūbīle, is, n. (cubo), *a lair, bed, couch*, 3, 324; *nest*, G. 1, 411; *hive*, G. 4, 45.

cūbītum, i, n. (id.), *the elbow*, 4, 690.

cūcūmis, ēris, m., *a cucumber*, G. 4, 122.

cui, dat. of *qui* and *quis*.

cūius, gen. of *qui* and *quis*.

cūlmen, Inis, n. (rel. to κολώνη, *hill*, or acc. to some, contr. from *columen*), *a top, summit, height*, 2, 290; *house-top, ridge, roof*, 2, 458.

cūlmus, i, m., *a stalk, stem*, G. 1, 111; *thatch; straw-hut*, 8, 654.

culpa, ae, f., *a wrong action; crime, fault*, 2, 140; *offense, reproach*, G. 2, 455; *infection, disease*, G. 3, 468.

culpo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (culpa), *to blame; pa.: culpātus*, a, um, *at fault, blameable; the guilty cause*, 2, 602.

culta, ōrum, s. colo.

cūlter, tri, m. (colo), *a plow-share; a knife*, 6, 248.

cūltor, ōris, m. (id.), *a husbandman, cultivator*, G. 2, 114; *inhabitant*, G. 1, 14; *worshiper*, 11, 788.

cūltrix, Icīis, f. (id.), *an inhabitant; protectress*, 3, 111.

cūltum, i, n., s. colo.

cūltūra, ae, f. (colo), *a cultivating; dressing, trimming*, G. 2, 420.

1. **cūltus**, a, um, p. of *colo*.

2. **cūltus**, ōis, m. (colo), *a tilling; tillage*, E. 4, 18; *care, management*, G. 1, 3; *civilization*, 8, 316; *dress, guise, appearance*, 3, 591; *habits, mode of life, life*, 5, 730.

1. **cum**, prep. with abl., *with*, 1, 74, et al.; **cum primis**, *with the first*; *in the first place, chiefly*, G. 1, 178. With personal pronouns *me, te, se*, etc., it is suffixed; as, **mecum, tecum**, etc.; and usually with the relative; as, **quocum, quibuscum**, etc. In composition the archaic form **cōm** is employed instead of **cum**; remaining unchanged before *b, m, p*; changed to **con** or **col** before *l, cor* before *r, co* generally before vowels, *h*, and *gn*; and before all other letters, **con**.

2. **cum (quum)**, adv. and conj. (qui); adv., *when*, freq.; and *then*, 3, 10; **vel cum**, *then again*, 11, 406; conj., *whereas, while, when, though, since, because*, freq.

Cūmae, ārum (Cymē, es), f., Κύμη, Cumae, an ancient Grecian town of Campania, west of Naples, 6, 2.

Cūmaeus (Cymaeus), a, um, adj. (Cumae), *Cumaeans*, 3, 441.

cumba, ae, f., s. cymba.

cūmulo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (cumulus), *to heap up*; *load*, 5, 532; *make greater, increase*, 4, 496.

cūmulus, i, m., a *heap*; *ridge*, G. 1, 105; *flood, mass*, 1, 105.

cūnābula, ōrum, n. (cunae), a *cradle*; *birthplace*, 3, 105; *htr.*, G. 4, 66.

cunctor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., *to delay, hesitate, linger, wait*, 4, 133; *resist*, G. 2, 236; *keep one's ground, stand at bay*, 10, 717.

cunctus, a, um, adj. (coniunctus), *all taken together*; *all in a body*; *all, the whole*, 1, 154.

cūneus, i, m., a *wedge*, 6, 181; a *wedge-shaped battalion*; *battalion*, 12, 269; *dare cuneos, to form battalions*, 12, 575; pl.: **cunei**, ōrum, *the seats of the theatre*; *an assembly*, 5, 664.

Cūpāvo, ōnis, m., a *Ligurian ally of Aeneas*, 10, 180.

Cūpencus, i, m., a *Rutullan*, 12, 539.

cūpido, ōnis, f. (cupio), *ardent longing, desire*, G. 1, 37; *love*, 7, 180; *ardor, thirst*, 9, 334; *rescue*, 2, 340; personified: **Cūpido**, ōnis, m., *Cupid, the son of Venus, and god of love*, 1, 638.

cūpidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *desirous, fond, fondly*, 8, 163.

cūpio, ōvi or ōi, ātum, 3, a., *to desire, be desirous*; *wish*, 6, 717; *long*, 4, 394.

cūpressus, i, f., κυπάρισσος, *the cypress*, G. 1, 20; *a branch of cypress*, 2, 714.

cūr (archaic **quor**), adv. (*for quare*), *wherefore, for what reason, why*, 1, 408, et al.

cūra, ae, f., *care, solicitude, anxiety*, 1, 261; *toil*, G. 2, 439; *charge, duty*, 1, 704; *management, breeding*, G. 1, 3; *love, passion, pang*, 4, 531; *affection, love*, 1, 646; *thought*, 9, 757; *grief, anguish*, 4, 332; *personified*: **Curae**, Cares, 6, 274.

curcūllo, ōnis, m., a *weevil, wheat-worm*, G. 1, 186.

Cūres, ūm, m., a *Sabine town, east of Rome, now Corese*, 6, 811.

Cūrētes, ūm, m., Κουρήτες, *the earliest inhabitants of Crete*; *Cretans*, 3, 131.

cūrīa, ae, f. (rel. to Quiris), *one of the divisions of the Quirites of which the Comitia Curīata were composed*; *the place for the meeting of their senate*; hence, *a senate-house*, 7, 174.

cūro, ōvi, ātum, 1, a. (cura), *to care for*; *have in charge*; *regard, attend to*, 2, 536; *bring about, effect*, G. 2, 263; *to take care of, refresh with rest, food, and sleep*, 3, 511; G. 4, 187; *cultivate, tend, dress*, G. 2, 397.

curricūlum, i, n. (curro), *career, course*, 8, 408.

curro, cūcurri, cursum, 3, n., *to run, freq.*; *advance, run on*, E. 4, 46; *flow*, 1, 607; *dart, shoot*, 2, 694; *penetrate, thrill*, 2, 120; with cogn. acc., *traverse, sail over*, 3, 191.

currus, ūs, m. (curro), a *chariot, car*, 1, 156; a *chariot-team, chariot-horses*, 7, 163; *a plow or plow-wheels* (others, **curvus**), G. 1, 174; pl. for the sing., 10, 674.

curvus, ūs, m. (id.), a *running*; *running*, 12, 800; *hastening, hurrying to and fro*, 4, 672; *race*, G. 3, 132; *speed*, 5, 67; *way, passage, voyage, courses*, 1, 157; *career, onset*, 12, 489; *pursuit*, 9, 550; *hunting, the chase*, 5, 253; *stream, current, channel*, 6, 313.

curvus, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (curvus), *to bend, curve*, 3, 533; *swell*, 3, 564; *to*

arch over or raise in the form of an arch, G. 4, 361; *wind*, 7, 387.

curvus, a, um, adj. (rel. to circus, *κυρτός*), *curved, bent, bending*, 2, 51; *winding*, 2, 748; *crooked*, G. 1, 170; *stooping forward, bending, bent*, E. 3, 42.

cuspsis, *Idis*, f., a *spear-point*, 7, 817; *point*, 5, 208; *spear, lance, javelin*; a *spear*, 12, 386; a *spear* or, perhaps, the shaft of a *spear* as a *scepter*, 1, 81.

custodia, ae, f. (custos), a *watching, watch*, G. 4, 165; *guardianship, care*, G. 4, 327; a *watch, guard*, 6, 574.

custodio, *Ivi* or *li*, *Itum*, 4, a. (id.), to *guard*, 8, 218.

custoditus, a, um, p. of custodio.

custos, *odis*, c. (*κεύθω*, to *hide*?), a *guard*; *overseer, watchman, keeper*, freq.; *shepherd*, E. 3, 5; *guardian, governor, master*, 5, 546; collectively, a *patrol, a guard*, 1, 564.

Cybebe, s. Cybele.

Cybele, es, and **Cybebe**, es, or ae, f., *Κυβέλη* and *Κυβήβη*. 1. *Cybele, the principal goddess of Phrygia, corresponding to the "Magna Mater" of the Romans, and often identified with Rhea and Ops*, 10, 220. 2. *A mountain in Phrygia sacred to Cybele*, 3, 111.

Cybelus, i, m. (a reading adopted from the MSS. by Ribbeck), a *mountain in Phrygia*, 3, 111; 11, 768.

Cyclades, um, f., *Κυκλάδες*, the *Cyclades, the islands grouped around Delos in the Aegean Sea*, 3, 127.

Cyclōpius (-eus), a, um, adj. (Cyclops), pertaining to the *Cyclops*; *Cyclopean*, 1, 201.

Cyclops, *opis*, m., *Κύκλωψ*, a *Cyclops, one of the Cyclops, fabulous giants of Sicily, supposed to have a round eye in the middle of the forehead*, 3, 569.

1. **cyenus** (**cygnus**), i, m., *κύκνος*, a *swan*, 1, 393.

2. **Cyenus** (**Cygnus**), i, m., *Κύκνος*, a *king of the Lagurians, friend of Phaethon, placed among the constellations, as the swan*, 10, 189.

Cyālippē, es, f., *κυδίππη*, a *Nereid*, G. 4, 339.

Cydon, *onis*, m., *Κύδων*. 1. *A Cydonian or Cretan*; of *Cydonia*, now *Canea*, on the north coast of *Crete*, 12, 858. 2. *A Trojan warrior*, 10, 325.

Cydonius, a, um (Cydonia), *Cydonian, Cretan*, E. 10, 59.

cylindrus, i, m., *κύλινδρος*, a *cylinder*; *roller*, G. 1, 178.

Cyllārus, i, *Κύλλαρος*, the *horse of Pollux*, G. 3, 90.

Cyllēnē, es or ae, f., *Κυλλήνη*, a *mountain in the east of Arcadia, the birthplace of Mercury*, 8, 139.

Cyllēnius, a, um, adj. (Cyllene), of *Cyllene*; *Cyllenian*; subs. m., the *Cyllenian god*; *Mercury*, 4, 252.

cymba (**cumba**), ae, f., *κύμβα*, a *boat, skiff*, 6, 303.

cymbalum, i, n., *κύμβαλον*, a *cymbal*, G. 4, 64.

cymbium, *li*, n., *κύμβιον*, a *small skiff-shaped drinking cup*; *cup*, 3, 66.

Cymae, **Cymaeus**, s. *Cumae*, *Cumaeus*.

Cymōdōcē, es, and **Cymōdōcēa**, ae, f., *Cymodoce*, a *Nereid*, 5, 326; 10, 225.

Cymōthōē, es, f., *Κυμοθήη*, *Cymothoe*, a *Nereid*, 1, 144.

Cynīphius, s. *Cinyphius*.

Cynthius, a, um, adj. (Cynthus), pertaining to *mount Cynthus*; *Cynthian*, G. 3, 36; subs. **Cynthius**, *li*, m., the *Cynthian god*; *Apollo*, E. 6, 3.

Cynthus, i, m., *Κύνθος*, a *mountain in Delos, birthplace of Apollo and Diana*, 1, 498.

cypāriissus, i, f., *κυπάρισσος*, a *cypress*, 3, 680.

Cyprus, i, f., *Κύπρος*, a *large island in the Eastern Mediterranean*, 1, 622.

Cyrēnē, es, f., *Κυρήνη*, the *daughter of Hypseus and mother of Aristaeus by Apollo*, G. 4, 321.

Cyrnēus, a, um, adj. (Cyrnus, *Κύρνος*, the Greek name of Corsica), of *Cyrnus* or *Corsica*; *Corsican*, E. 9, 30.

Cythēra, *drum*, n., *Κύθηρα* (now *Cerigo*), an *island south of Laconia, near which Venus was said to have been born of the foam of the sea*, 1, 187.

Cythērēus, a, um, adj. (Cythera), *Cytherean*; subs.: **Cythērēa**, ae, f., the *Cytherean goddess*; *Venus*, 1, 257.

cýtisus, i, c., *κύτισος*, the *cytissus*, a *kind of clover*, E. 1, 79.

Cýturus (-os), i, m., *Κύτωρος*, a *mountain of Paphlagonia*, G. 2, 435.

D

Dæcus, i, m., a *Dacian*, G. 2, 497.

1. **Daedālus**, i, m., Δαίδαλος, *Daedalus*, the father of *Grecian* sculpture; supposed to be of the time of *Minos* and *Theseus*; employed by *Minos* to build the *Cretan Labyrinth*, 6, 14.

2. **daedālus**, a, um, adj. (δαίδαλος), artificial, skillful, cunningly wrought, G. 4, 179; wily, artful, 7, 282.

Dāhæ (**Dāæ**), ārum, m., Δάαι, the *Dahæ*, a *Scythian* people beyond the *Caspian*, 8, 728.

damma (**dama**), ae, c., a fallow-deer, doe, E. 8, 28.

damno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (damnum), to inflict loss upon; to doom, condemn, consign, devote, with dat., 4, 699; to condemn, with gen., 6, 430; hold, bind, with abl., E. 5, 80.

Dāmoetas, ae, m., a shepherd, E. 2, 37.

Dāmon, ōnis, m., a shepherd, E. 8, 16.

Dānāē, es, f., Δανάη, daughter of *Acrisius*, and mother of *Perseus*, 7, 410.

Dānāus, a, um, adj., Δαναός, of *Danaus*, king of *Argos*; *Grecian*, 3, 602; subs.: **Dānāi**, ōrum, m., *Danaoi*, the *Greeks*, 2, 327.

Daphnis, idis, m., Δάφνις, a youthful shepherd, E. 2, 26, et al.

daps, āpis, f. (δάρπη, outlay; δειπνον, a meal), usually found in the pl., but the genit. pl. is not used; a feast, banquet, 1, 210; food, viands, 1, 706; flesh of sacrificial victims, 6, 225.

Dardānīa, ae, f., Δαρδανία, for *Troy*, 2, 281.

Dardānīdes, ac, m., Δαρδανίδης, a son or descendant of *Dardanus*; *Aeneas*, 10, 545; pl.: **Dardānīdae**, ārum (um), the *Trojans*, 1, 560, et al.; adj., *Dardanian*, *Trojan*, 2, 59.

Dardānis, idis, f., Δαρδανίς, a daughter or descendant of *Dardanus*, 2, 787.

Dardānius, a, um, adj. (*Dardanus*), *Dardanian*, *Trojan*, 5, 711; subs.: **Dardānius**, īi, m., the *Dardanian*; the *Trojan*, 12, 14.

1. **Dardānus**, i, m., Δάρδανος, *Dardanus*, son of *Jupiter* and *Electra*, father of the *Trojan* line of kings, and thus progenitor of the *Romans*, 6, 650, et al.

2. **Dardānus**, a, um, adj. (Δάρδανος), *Trojan*, 5, 119; subs., the *Dardanian*; *Aeneas*, 4, 662; the *Trojan*, for the nation, 11, 287.

Dāres, ētis (acc. *Dareta* and *Daren*), m., Δάρης, *Dares*, a *Trojan* boxer, 5, 369.

dātor, ōris, m. (1, do), a giver, 1, 734.

Daucius, a, um, adj. (*Daucus*), of *Daucus*, a *Kutullan*; *Daucian*, 10, 391.

Daunius, a, um, adj. (*Daunus*), pertaining to *Daunus*, father or ancestor of *Turnus*; *Dauntian*, 12, 785.

Daunus, i, m., a mythic king of part of *Apulia*, father-in-law of *Diomedes*, and father of *Turnus*, 10, 616.

dē, prep. with abl., from, of place, time, source, material, etc.; freq.; out of, E. 3, 32; away from, 6, 85; just from, on, 10, 478; of, 2, 78; made of, G. 3, 13; sprung from, 10, 350; by, of, 4, 327; according to, after, 1, 313; over, upon, 6, 502; concerning, for, about, 12, 765.

dēa, ae, f. (fem. of *deus*), a goddess, 1, 17.

dēbellātor, ōris, m. (debello), a conqueror, 7, 651.

dēbello, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to war to the end; to put down by war; subdue, conquer, 5, 731.

dēbēo, ūi, itum, 2, a. (de and habeo), to owe, 10, 853; secure, bind, E. 8, 94; pass.: **dēbēri**, to be due, meet, 2, 538; decreed, 3, 184; 6, 714.

dēbills, e, adj. (de and habills), disabled, maimed, crippled, 5, 271; feeble, useless, 12, 50.

dēbilito, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (debills), to weaken, abate, 9, 611.

dēbitus, a, um, p. of *debeo*.

dēcēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n., to withdraw, go away, depart from, 4, 306; stand back, retire, 5, 551; retire from, avoid, with dat., E. 8, 89; retire before, G. 3, 467; of the sun, to set, G. 1, 450.

dēcēm, num. adj. indecl. (dēca), ten, 2, 198.

dēceptus, a, um, p. of *decipio*.

dēcerno, crēvi, crētum, 3, a., to decide, determine, resolve, 4, 475; contend, combat, 7, 535.

dēcerpo, psi, ptum, 3, a. (de and carpo), to pluck off; crop, pluck, 6, 141.

dēcet, cūti, 2, impers. n., it is becoming; meet, proper, fitting, 4, 597.

1. **dēcido**, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (de and caedo), to cut, lop off, 11, 5.

2. **dēcido**, īdi, 3, n. (de and cado), to fall down; fall, 5, 517.

Dēcli, ōrum, m., several illustrious Romans of the Decian gens, especially the father and son Decius Mus, one killed in the battle of Vesuvius, B. C. 340, the other in the battle of Sentinum, B. C. 295, 6, 324.

dēcimus, s. decumus.

dēcipio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (de and capio), to deceive; beguile, delude, mislead, 3, 181.

dēcīsus, a, um, p. of 1, decido.

dēcīlāro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to make clear; to declare, proclaim, 5, 246.

dēcīlino, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to turn down or away; of the eyes, to close in sleep, 4, 185.

dēcōlor, ōris, adj., of debased color; of baser metal; vitiated, corrupt, 8, 326.

dēcōquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., to boil down, G. 1, 295.

dēcōr, ōris, m. (decet), fitness, propriety; grace, comeliness, beauty, 5, 647.

dēcōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (decus), to adorn, decorate, 6, 217; honor, 11, 25.

dēcōrus, a, um, adj. (decor), fit, proper, becoming, 5, 343; graceful, beautiful, 1, 589; adorned, 5, 133; shining, 11, 194.

dēcūmus (**dēcīmus**), a, um, adj. (decem), the tenth, 9, 155.

dēcūrrō, cēcūrrī or curri, cursum, 3, n. and a., to run down, hasten down, 2, 41; descend, 5, 610; run completely round, 11, 189; sail over, sweep over, 5, 212; go over, pursue, G. 2, 39.

dēcūrsus, ūs, m. (decurro), a running down, descent, 12, 523.

dēcūs, ōris, n. (decet), that which is becoming; grace, ornament, decoration, 1, 429; glory, honor, distinction, 2, 89; pride, 10, 358; beauty, 1, 592; dignity, honor, 5, 174; an honor, honorable gift, 12, 88.

dēcūtīō, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (de and quatō), to shake off, G. 1, 131.

dēdēcūs, ōris, n., dishonor, disgrace, shame, 10, 681.

dēdignor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., to deem unworthy, disdain, scorn, refuse, 4, 536.

dēdo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., to give up, G. 4, 90.

dēdūco, xi, ctum, 3, a., to lead, draw, bring down, E. 8, 70; of ships, to launch, 3, 71; lead, conduct, 2, 800; carry away, 6, 397; draw (in some texts for diduco), G. 2, 354; drain, G. 1, 114; derive, G. 3, 122; p.: **deductus**, a, um, drawn out thin in spinning; pa., slender, humble, E. 6, 5.

dēductus, a, um, p. of deduco.

dēerro (in poets often dissyll.), āvi, ātum, 1, n., to go astray, E. 7, 7.

dēfectus, ūs, m. (deficio), an eclipse, G. 2, 478.

dēfendo, di, sum (pass. inf. *defendier*, 8, 493), 3, a. (de and *obvol.* *fendo*), to ward off; with acc. and dat., E. 7, 47; forbid, avert, with acc., 10, 905; defend, guard, protect, 2, 257.

dēfensor, ōris, m. (defendo), a defender, protector; applied also to inanimate things, 2, 521.

dēfensus, a, um, p. of defendo.

dēfēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., to carry or bring down or away; bear, convey, 4, 226; conduct, lead, 5, 730; to report, 4, 299; pass.: **dēferri**, to plunge, E. 8, 61.

dēfessus, a, um, p. of defetiscor.

dēfētiscor (**-fātiscor**), fessus sum, 3, dep. (de and fatiscor), to become wearied, tired, fatigued, 1, 157.

dēfīcō, fēci, fectum, pass. (from *dēfio*): **dēfīt**, fīērī, 3, n. (de and *facio*), to make off from; free one's self from; desert, leave, forsake, 6, 196; fail, be wanting, 2, 505; be exhausted, fail, G. 3, 96; give way, sink, 6, 354; faint, 4, 689; to be broken down, prostrated, sick at heart (others, swoon), 11, 231; to be depressed, discouraged, 12, 2; pass.: **dēfīt**, fīērī, to be wanting, E. 2, 22.

dēfīgo, xi, xum, 3, a., to fasten or fix down or in; the object on, or in which, in the dat., or in the abl., with or without a prep.; fix, direct, 1, 226; plant, G. 2, 290; p.: **dēfīxus**, downcast, 6, 156.

dēfit, fīēri, s. deficio.
dēfixus, a, um, p. of defigo.
dēflecto, xi, xum, 3, a., to turn aside, 10, 331.
dēfleo, ēvi, ētum, 2, a. and n., to weep much; weep over, bewail, bemoan, lament, 6, 230.
dēflectus, a, um, p. of defleo.
dēfūdo, xi, xum, 3, n., to flow down; float or swim down, G. 3, 447; sail down, 8, 549; alight, descend, 11, 501; fall, descend, 1, 404.
dēfodio, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., to dig down; sink deep, G. 3, 376; bury, G. 2, 507.
dēformis, e, adj. (de and forma), unsightly, G. 4, 478.
dēformo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to disfigure, 10, 844; clothe in mourning, sadden, darken, 12, 805.
dēfossus, a, um, p. of defodio.
dēfringo, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (de and frango), to break off, 11, 748.
dēfrātum, i, n., must of grape-juice boiled down, G. 4, 269.
dēfunctus, a, um, p. of defungor.
dēfungor, functus sum, 3, dep. n., to complete, finish a duty, etc.; go through with, 6, 83; to have done with, 6, 306; used absolutely; to get through, fulfill one's destiny or course, 9, 98.
dēgēner, ēris, adj. (de and genus), degenerate, 2, 549; of base descent, 4, 13.
dēgēnēro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (degener), to grow worse, degenerate, G. 1, 198.
dēgo, ēgi, 3, a. (de and ago), to pass, spend, 4, 551.
dēgusto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to taste of; touch, graze, 12, 376.
dēhinc (often monosyll.), adv., from this place; from this time; thereupon, then, 1, 131; in enumeration for deinde, then, G. 3, 167.
dēhisco, hīvi, 3, n. (de and hisco fr. hio), to gape, yawn, 1, 106; crack open, G. 3, 432; stand open, open, 6, 52.
dēicio (deficio), iēci, lectum, 3, a. (de and iacio), to cast down, 6, 581; strike down, slay, 11, 642; drive down, 4, 152; shoot or bring down, 5, 542; strike, G. 1, 333; deprive of, 3, 817;
dēicere vultum, to cast down the eyes, 3, 320; pass.: **dēici**, to be disheartened, dismayed, 10, 858.

dēiectus, a, um, p. of deicio.
dēicio, s. deicio.
dēindē (often dissyll.), adv., from that place (rarely) or time; then, thereupon, 5, 321; now, immediately, 4, 561; next, still, 9, 781.
Dēiōpēa, ae, f., Δειοπέα, a Nymph in the train of Juno, 1, 72.
Dēiphōbē, es, f., Δειφώβη, a name of the Cumæan Sibyl, daughter of Glaucus and priestess of Apollo and Diana, 6, 36.
Dēiphōbus, i, m., Δειφώβος, a son of Priam, who became the husband of Helen after the death of Paris, 6, 493.
dēiābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to glide, slip, or fall down; descend, 3, 238; fall in with or upon, 2, 377.
dēlapsus, a, um, p. of delabor.
dēlātus, a, um, p. of defero.
 1. **dēlectus**, a, um, p. of deligo.
 2. **dēlectus** (often confounded with **dilectus**), ūs, m. (deligo), a choosing out, selection, choice, G. 3, 72.
dēleo, ēvi, ētum, 2, a., to destroy, 9, 248; slaughter, 11, 898.
dēlētus, a, um, p. of deleo.
Dēlia, s. Delius.
dēlībo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to slip; kiss, 12, 434.
dēlicīae, ārum, f., and **dēlicium**, īi, n., a delight, joy, 3, 428, et al., darling, favorite, E. 2, 2.
dēligo, lēgi, lectum, 3, a. (de and lego), to choose from; choose, 2, 18.
dēlitesco, tūi, 3, inc. n. (de and latesco), to hide; lurk, lie hidden, 2, 136.
Dēlius, a, um, adj. (Delos), of Delos; Delian, an epithet of Apollo, who was born in Delos, 3, 162; subs.: f., **Dēlia**, ac, Diana, sister of Apollo, E. 3, 67.
Dēlos, i, f., Δῆλος, an island in the midst of the Cyclades in the Aegean, where Latona gave birth to Apollo and Diana, 4, 144.
delphīn, īnis, and **delphīnus**, i, m., δελφίν, a dolphin, 3, 428, et al.
dēlūbrum, i, n. (deluo), the place for sacrificial cleansings; a shrine, temple, sanctuary, 2, 223, et al.
dēlūdo, lūsi, lūsum, 3, a., to deceive, mock, delude, 6, 344.
dēmēns, ntis, adj., out of one's mind,

foolish, mad, blind, 4, 107; *ool*, 11, 399.

entia, ae, f. (demens), *madness, folly*, 5, 465.

ergo, mersi, mersum, 3, a., *to inge*, 9, 119.

ersus, a, um, p. of demergo.

essus, a, um, p. of demeto.

ĕto, sēti, ssum, 3, a., *to reap; sak off, pluck*, 11, 68.

issus, a, um, p. of demitto.

itto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send*, 1, 207; *carry down, sink, lower*,

dig, sink, G. 2, 231; *pour*, G. *shed*, 6, 455; *let down into, redmit*, of the mind or the senses,

consign, condemn, 2, 85; *conduct*, 5, 29; *transmit, hand*,

1, 288; of a sloping hill, **demitigum**, descent, E. 9, 8; **demit-**

aentem, *to lose heart, sink into*, 12, 609; p.: **demissus**, a, um,

n.; *hanging down*, 4, 203; *de-*

om, G. 3, 35; pa., low, subdued, *downcast*, 1, 561.

o, mpsi, mptum, 3, a. (de and *take away, remove*, 2, 775.

ōdōceus, i, m., an Arcadian *r of Pallas*, 10, 413.

ōlēos, i, m., a Greek slain by *in battle*, 5, 260.

ōphōon, ontis, m., a Trojan *Camilla*, 11, 675.

ōror, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and *nger, protract*, 2, 648; *detain*, 3,

ait for, await, 10, 30.

um, adv. (de, hence, perhaps *g downmost*), at length, at last, 1,

least, indeed, especially, G. 1, 47,

, ae, a, adj. num. distrib., *ten ten each*; as cardinal, *ten*, 1, 381.

que, adv., at last, at length, 2, 70, 295.

, ntis, m. (ὀδόν), a tooth, 3, 664; *te* of an anchor, 6, 3; a plow-

G. 2, 423; *pruning-hook*, G. 2,

ōo, ēre, and **denso**, āvi, ātum, *pnus*), *to make thick; thicken*;

1, 12, 264; *cast thick, shower*, 11, *ther together, crowd*, 7, 794.

us, a, um, adj., thick, dense, *d, compact*, G. 2, 227; *in close*

serried, 2, 383; *numerous*, G. 3,

308; *many*, G. 4, 347; *frequent*, 5, 459;

concentrated, powerful, furious, G. 3,

196; *loud, great*, G. 4, 216; **in denso**

ubere, on closely planted soil, G. 2, 275;

pl.: **densa**, n. (sc. semina), *close togeth-*

er, densely, G. 2, 275.

dentāle, is, n. (dens), a share-beam,

G. 1, 172.

dēnuntio, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to an-*

ounce emphatically; declare, foretell,

3, 366.

dēpasco, pāvi, pastum, 3, a., and

dēpascor, pastus sum, 3, dep. a., *to*

devour, consume, 2, 215; *feed down*, G.

1, 112; *taste*, 5, 93; *feed upon, graze*, G.

4, 532.

dēpastus, a, um, p. of depasco.

dēpecto, no perf., pexum, 3, a., *to*

comb down or off, G. 2, 121.

dēpello, pūli, pulsum, 3, a., *to push,*

drive from or away; drive, E. 1, 22;

drive from the dugs; wean, E. 3, 82;

drive away from, w. acc. and abl., 5, 727.

dēpendēo, 2, n., *to hang down;*

hang, 1, 726.

dēpōno, pōsi, pōsitum, 3, a., *to put*

down or aside; recline, 7, 108; *put off*

from, put on shore, 5, 751; *lay down,*

lay, 6, 632; *stake, wager*, E. 3, 31; *set,*

plant, G. 2, 24; 6, 632; *lay aside, dis-*

miss, banish, 2, 76; pass., of sickness,

to be laid down, dying, despaired of, 12,

395.

dēpōsitus, a, um, p. of depono.

dēprēcōr, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to*

avert by praying; deprecate; beg for

mercy, 12, 931.

dēprendo (dēprēhendo), prendi,

premsum, 3, a., *to catch, surprise, over-*

take, 5, 52; *intercept*, 10, 98.

dēpremsus (dēprehensus), a, um,

p. of deprendo.

dēpressus, a, um, p. of deprimo.

dēprimo, pressi, pressum, 3, a., *to*

press down, press deep, G. 1, 45; pa.:

depressus, a, um, low, deep, G. 3, 276.

dēprōmo, mpsi, mptum (-mtum), 3,

a., *to draw forth*, 5, 501.

dēpulus, a, um, p. of depello.

Dercennus, i, m., an ancient king

of Laurentum, 11, 850.

dērectus, a, um, p. of derigo.

dērigesco, gūi, 3, inc. n., *to grow*

completely stiff; to be cold, stiff, para-

lyzed with fear, 3, 260; *stand staring*, 7, 447.

dérigo (**dérigo**), rexi, rectum, 3, a. (de and rego), *to lay straight, bring into a definite line; to aim, direct*, 1, 401, et al.; *draw out, set in array*, G. 2, 281.

dérípío, rípi, reptum, 3, a. (de and rapio), *to tear away; cast off; loosen* (others, *diripere*), 3, 267; *strip off* (others, *dirip.*), 1, 211; *take down*, G. 2, 242; *haul down, launch* (others, *dirip.*), 4, 508; *cut off* (others, *dirip.*), 10, 414.

déro—dérunt, for deero—deerunt, s. desum.

désaevío, íi, 4, n., *to rage furiously; rage*, 4, 52.

désendo, di, sum, 3, n. (de and scando), *go or come down; to descend*, 2, 632; *to stoop to*, 5, 782.

déscensus, íis, m. (descendo), *a going down; descent*, 6, 126.

déscribo, psi, ptum, 3, a., *to mark off; divide, distinguish*, E. 3, 41; *describe*, 6, 850; *write*, 3, 445.

déséco, íi, ctum, 1, a., *to cut off*, 8, 438.

désédi, s. desido.

désectus, a, um, p. of deseco.

déséro, íi, rtum, 3, a., *to disconnect, loosen one's self; leave*, 3, 711; *forsake, abandon, desert*, 4, 323; *leave behind*, 5, 220; *give up, break off*, 9, 694; *pa.*: **desertus**, a, um, *desolate; abandoned*, 12, 664; *uninhabited, solitary, lonely*, 3, 646; *subs.*: **deserta**, órum, n., *desert, waste places*, 1, 384; *haunts*, 7, 404.

désertor, óris, m. (desero), *one who has deserted; a renegade*, 12, 15.

désertus, a, um, p. of desero.

désidia, ae, f. (desido), *slloth*, G. 4, 94.

désido, sédi, 3, n., *to sink down* (old reading, *descendimus*), 3, 565.

désigno, ávi, átum, 1, a., *to mark out, designate*, 5, 755.

désillo, íi, ultum, 4, n. (de and salio), *to leap or spring down; alight from*, 10, 453.

désino, sívi or íi, sítum, 3, a. and n., with infn., *to leave off, cease, desist*, 4, 300; with acc., *cease, end*, E. 8, 62; *forbear*, E. 5, 19; n., *forbear*, 10, 881; *end*, E. 8, 17; *terminate*, 10, 211.

désisto, stíti, stítum, 3, n., *to cease, desist*, w. abl., 1, 37; w. dat., 10, 441.

désólo, ávi, átum, 1, a. (de and solus), *to make solitary, lay waste*, 11, 987; *leave without guidance, deprive of commanders, leave in disorder*, 11, 870.

déspecto, ávi, átum, 1, intens. a. (despicio), *to look down upon*, 1, 396.

déspectus, a, um, p. of despicio.

déspléio, spexi, spectrum, 3, a. (de and specio), *to look down upon*, 1, 224; *despise, reject*, 4, 36.

déspúmo, ávi, átum, 1, a., *to remove the scum; skim, clear*, G. 1, 296.

déstillo (**distillo**), ávi, átum, 1, n., *to drip, trickle down*, G. 3, 281.

déstino, ávi, átum, 1, a. (de and rt. sta, wh. sto), *to place apart; destine, doom*, 2, 129.

déstítúo, íi, átum, 3, a. (de and statuo), *to set apart; abandon, leave*, E. 1, 61.

déstringo, strinxí, strictum, 3, a., *to strip off* (old reading for *defringe*), G. 2, 300; *bind* (old reading for *district*), 6, 617.

déstrúo, struxí, structum, 3, a., *to destroy, tear down*, 4, 326.

désúesco (in poetry trisyll.), súévi, súétum, 3, a. and n., *to become unaccustomed; p.*: **désúsétus**, a, um, *unaccustomed, unused*, 6, 814; *neglected, unfamiliar, unpracticed*, 2, 509; *unused to love; dormant*, 1, 722.

désuim, fúí, esse, irreg. n. (*deset, deram, deero*, etc., often pronounced and sometimes spelled *dest*, etc.), *to be absent*, 7, 678; *to be wanting or missing*, 2, 744; *fail, be wanting, lacking*, 10, 378.

désúper, adv., *from above; above*, 1, 165.

détectus, a, um, p. of detego.

détégo, texi, tectum, 3, a., *to uncover, to*, 10, 133; *lay bare, expose to view*, 8, 241.

détéríor, us, adj., comp. (obsol. *de*ter, from *de*), *worse; more degenerate*, 8, 326; *weaker*, G. 4, 80; *superl.*: **détérímus**, a, um, *worst*, G. 3, 82.

détexo, xúí, xtum, 3, a., *to weave off; weave completely; plait*, E. 2, 72.

détínéo, íi, tentum, 2, a. (de and teneo), *to hold from or back; hold, detain*, 2, 788.

dētōno, tonūi, 1, n., *to thunder loudly, storm; thunder out, cease to thunder*, 10, 809.

dētorquēō, si, tum, 2, a., *to turn from; turn off, away, or aside*, 5, 165; *bend, turn*, 4, 196; *return, turn back*, 5, 832.

dētracto, s. detracto.

dētrāho, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to draw from; take from*, 5, 200.

dētrecto (-tracto), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to refuse*, G. 3, 57.

dētrūdo, trūsi, trūsum, 3, a., *to thrust down or away; push off from*, 1, 145; *drive from, thrust out*, 6, 584; *thrust down*, 7, 772.

dēturbo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to cast down*, 5, 175; *strike down*, 10, 555; *drive away, remove*, 6, 412.

Deucāllion, ōnis, m., Δευκαλίων, the son of Prometheus, husband of Pyrrha, and king of Phthia, in Thessaly, G. 1, 62.

dēus, i, m. (Ζεύς), *a god, deity*, 1, 9, et al.; in general, *god, the deity*, 6, 749; *a goddess*, 2, 632; of a man, *godlike or powerful*, E. 1, 6; *the god Bacchus*; meton., *wine*, 9, 337 (1, 636? S. dies).

dēvēho, vexi, vectum, 3, a., *to carry away, cart away*, G. 2, 207; *cart home*, G. 2, 408.

dēvēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., *to come down; arrive at, reach*, w. acc. of place, 1, 865, et al.

dēverto (-vorto), verti, versum (vorum), 3, a. and n., *to turn from; turn down, descend* (old reading, divertitur), G. 3, 293.

dēvēxus, a, um, adj. (deveho), *inclined downwards; descending*, G. 4, 293; *declining*, G. 1, 241; *sinking*, G. 3, 524.

dēvictus, a, um, p. of devinco.

dēvincio, vinxi, vinctum, 4, a., *to bind fast; bind*, 8, 394.

dēvinco, vici, victum, 3, a., *to conquer completely, to vanquish*, 9, 264; *waqe successfully*, 10, 870.

dēvinctus, a, um, p. of devinco.

dēvōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly down*, 4, 702.

dēvolvo, volvi, vōlūtum, 3, a., *to roll down; throw, hurl down*, 2, 449; *wind off*, G. 4, 349.

dēvōvēō, vōvi, vōtum, 2, a., *to set apart by vows; devote*, 12, 234; p.: **dēvōtus**, a, um, *devoted, destined, doomed*, 1, 712.

dexter, tra, trum (-tēra, -tērum), adj. (δεξιός), *right*, as opp. to *left*, 5, 162; *on the right hand*, 8, 237; *right-handed, adroit, dexterous*, 9, 769; *fit*, 4, 294; *favorable, auspicious, propitious*, 4, 579; subs.: **dextra**, ae, f., *the right hand*, 1, 408; *valor*, 10, 610; *faith, a pledge*, 7, 366; **dextēra**, ae, f., *the right hand, valor*, 7, 474.

di, s. dis.

Diāna, ae, f. (rel. to Ianus=Dianus), *a goddess of the Italians, and regarded by them as one with the Greek Artemis, daughter of Latona, and sister of Apollo; called Luna, as goddess of the moon; Hecate, as an infernal deity, invoked in magic rites*, 4, 511; and *Diana, as goddess of the chase*, 1, 499.

dīcto (dītīo), ōnis, f. (only in gen., dat., acc., and abl. sing.), *dominion, power, sway, rule*, 1, 622.

1. **dīco**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to dīco), *devote, consecrate*, 5, 60; *pronounce*, 1, 73.

2. **dīco**, xi, ctum, 3, a. and n., *to say*, 1, 81; *speak of, mention*, 4, 43; *celebrate*, E. 6, 6; *tell, rehearse, relate, recount*, 1, 753; *sing, recite*, 6, 644; *name, call*, 1, 277; *appoint*, G. 3, 125; *pronounce*, 6, 231; *declare*, 12, 112; *disclose, portend, foretell*, 3, 362; *bid*, 5, 551; *speak, say*, 3, 312; *announce*, 1, 187; subs.: **dīctum**, i, n., *a thing said; word*, 1, 197; *command, precept, injunction*, 1, 685; *promise*, 8, 643.

Dictaeus, a, um, adj. (Dicte), *of Dicte, a mountain in Crete; Dictaeae, Cretan*, 3, 171.

dictamnus, i, f., -um, i, n. (id.), *ditany, an aromatic plant found on Mount Dicte, in Crete*, 12, 412.

dictum, s. dico.

dīctus, a, um, p. of 2. dico.

didītus, a, um, p. of dido.

1. **dīdo**, didīdi, didītum, 3, a., *to spread abroad, disseminate*, 7, 144.

2. **Dido**, ūs or ōnis, f., *Dido, daughter of Belus, king of Phoenicia, who fled from her brother Pygmalion to Africa, where she founded the city of Carthage*, 1, 299.

didūco, xi, ctum, 3, a., to lead or draw apart; separate, sever, 3, 419; loosen, break (pref. by Ribbeck to deduco), G. 2, 354; distract, 5, 720.

diductus, a, um, p. of diduco.

Didŷmāon, ōnis, m., *Didymaon*, an artist, mentioned only by V., 5, 359.

dies, ēi (contracted form of gen. dii, 1, 636, and *dīe*, G. 1, 208), m. and f., a day, the diurnal period of twenty-four hours, 1, 732, et al.; a day, as distinguished from night, 5, 43, et al.; a fixed, definite, or proper season, period, or time, G. 1, 253, et al.; daylight, 1, 88; an indefinite period of time; time, 5, 783; 6, 745; length of time, 11, 425; die, in a day, daily, E. 2, 42; in dies, daily, G. 3, 553.

diffēro, distŷli, dīlātum, ferre, irreg. a., to carry apart; tear asunder or in pieces, 8, 643; plant apart in rows, G. 4, 144; to spread, disperse, G. 3, 197; stay, keep at bay, 9, 155; put off, postpone, delay, 6, 569.

difficilis, e, adj. (dis and facilis), difficult; struggling, hard, 4, 694; unyielding, stubborn, unfruitful, G. 2, 179; dangerous, 5, 865.

diffido, fīsus sum, 3, n., to be distrustful; to distrust, 3, 51.

diffundo, fidi, fīsum or fīsum, 3, a., to cleave asunder; split, pierce, 9, 589.

diffūgio, fūgi, 3, n., to flee apart; run away, flee, 2, 212.

diffundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., to pour round about, pour out, 10, 908; diffuse, G. 4, 415; spread, multiply, 7, 708; to put in disorder, dishevel, 1, 319; spread abroad, 4, 195.

diffusus, a, um, p. of diffundo.

digēro, gessi, gestum, 3, a., to carry apart, separate one thing from another; arrange, dispose, lay in order, 3, 446; to transplant or plant in rows, G. 2, 54, 267; explain, interpret, 2, 182.

digitus, i, m., a finger, 6, 647; toe, 5, 426.

dignor, ŷtus sum, 1, dep. a. (dignus), w. acc. and abl., to deem worthy of, 1, 335; w. inf., think fit, deign, 4, 192; p. dignatus, a, um, with pass. meaning, deemed worthy of, honored by, 3, 475.

dignus, a, um, adj., w. abl., *deserving of*, worthy of, E. 3, 109; with depend. clause or absol., fit, due, meet, worthy, 1, 600, et al.; **digna indigna**, worthy (and) unworthy; all fortunes, all things alike, 12, 811.

digredior, gressus sum, 1, dep. n. (di and gradior), to walk or go apart, aside, or away; depart, 3, 410; separate, 4, 80; come from, 2, 718.

1. **digressus**, a, um, p. of digredior.

2. **digressus**, ŷis, m., a going away; a departure, parting, 3, 482.

dīlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to slip, glide, fall apart; depart, pass away, 4, 705; decay, rot, G. 3, 557.

dīlāpus, a, um, p. of dīlābor.

1. **dīlectus**, a, um, p. of dīligo.

2. **dīlectus**, a, 2, delectus.

dīligo, lexī, lectum, 3, a., to love, 8, 590; pa.: **dīlectus**, a, um, loved, dear, 1, 344.

dīlŷo, ŷi, ŷtum, 3, a., to wash apart or away, G. 1, 326; temper, dilute, mix, G. 1, 344.

dīlŷivium, ŷi, n. (dīlŷo), a washing away, flood, deluge, 12, 205; desolation, destruction, 7, 228.

dīmensus, a, um, p. of dīmetior.

dīmetior, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., to measure, mark out, G. 1, 231; lay out, G. 2, 284.

dīmissus, a, um, p. of dīmitto.

dīmitto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., to send apart or away, 1, 571; dispatch, 1, 577; dismiss, 10, 46; give up, 11, 706.

dīmōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., to move apart or away; remove, dispel, 3, 589; divide, 5, 839; cut, turn up, G. 2, 513.

Dindŷma, ŷrum, n., and **Dindŷyma**, i, m., Mount *Dindymos* or *Dindymus*, in Mysia, sacred to Cybele, 9, 618.

dīnŷmēro, ŷvi, ŷtum, 1, a., to distinguish by number, enumerate, reckon, count, 6, 691.

Dīōmēdes, is, m., Διομήδης, *Dionomedes*, son of Tydeus, and king of Argos, distinguished among the Greeks at Troy, 1, 732.

Dīōnaeus, a, um, adj. (Dione), pertaining to Dione, mother of Venus; *Dionaeus*, 3, 19; an epithet of *Caesar* as the descendant of *Dion*, E. 4, 47.

Diores, is, m., a son of Priam and companion of Aeneas, 5, 297.

Dioxippus, i, m., a Trojan, 9, 574.

Diraë, s. dirus.

Dircaeus, a, um, adj. (Dirce), pertaining to Dirce, a fountain in Boeotia; Dircaean, Theban, E. 2, 24.

directus, s. directus.

direptus, a, um, p. of diripio.

dirigo, s. derigo.

dirimo, ãmi, emptum (entum), 3, a. (dis and emo), to take asunder; to separate, 7, 227; break off, end, 5, 467; decide, 12, 79.

diripio (often confounded with deripio), ripiũ, reptum, 3, a. (dis and rapio), to tear apart or off; snatch, tear away, 3, 227; plunder, pillage, sack, 2, 563. For other definitions, s. **deripio**.

dirũo, ãi, ãtum, 3, a., to overthrow, tear apart or away from, 10, 363.

dirus, a, um, adj. (δερνός), accursed; portentous; fearful, dreadful, awful, dire, cruel, horrible, freq.; accursed, 2, 261; unhallowed, impious, 6, 373; foul, carrion, 3, 262; wild, furious, ardent, 9, 185; subs.: **Dira**, ae, f., a Fury, 12, 969; pl.: **Dirae**, ãrum, the Furies, 4, 473, et al.; pl.: **dira**, adv., fearfully, 10, 572.

dirũtus, a, um, p. of diruo.

1. **Dis**, Itis, m., Pluto, the ruler of Hades, 4, 702, et al.

2. **dis**, ditis, adj., s. dives.

3. **dis**, insep. particle, denoting division or separation (rel. to **dis**, twice). In composition it becomes **dis** before **b**, **d**, **g**, **l**, **m**, **n**, **r**, **v**; and **dis** before **f**.

discedo, essi, essum, 3, n., to go apart or away, retire, withdraw, depart, 2, 644; open, 9, 20; G. 3, 24.

discerno, crẽvi, crẽtum, 3, a., to distinguish one thing from another; determine, distinguish, decide, 12, 898; perceive, 3, 201; mark, set off; work, embroider, 4, 264.

discerpo, cerpsi, cerptum, 3, a. (dis and carpo), to pluck asunder, to tear in pieces, G. 4, 522; disperse, 9, 313.

discerptus, a, um, p. of discerpo.

discessus, ts, m. (discedo), a departure, departure, 6, 464.

discingo, cidi, cissum, 3, a., to tear

asunder, pull in pieces, rend, 12, 602; mangle, G. 3, 514.

discingo, cinxi, cinctum, 3, a., to ungird; pl.: **discinctus**, a, um, pa., loose-robed; indolent, effeminate, 8, 724.

disciũdo, clũsi, clũsum, 3, a. (dis and claudo), to open; loosen, 12, 782; to shut off, shut up, confine, E. 6, 35.

disco, didici, 3, a., to learn, w. acc., 6, 433; learn how, w. inf., 5, 222.

discolor, oris, adj., of different color, 6, 204.

discordia, ae, f. (discors), difference in feeling, or mind; dissension, strife; personified, *Discord* or *Eris*, 6, 280.

discors, rdís, adj. (dis and cor), disagreeing, 2, 423; hostile, 9, 688; opposing, contending, 10, 356.

discrẽpo, ãi, 1, n., to be discordant in sound; fig., to differ, 10, 434.

discermin, inis, n. (discerno), a separating interval, space, 5, 154; separation, division, 10, 382; distance, 3, 685; difference, distinction, 1, 574; variation, division of sound; note, 6, 646; crisis, danger, peril, 1, 204; pl., difference, 10, 529.

discermino, ãvi, ãtum, 1, a. (discrimen), to separate; to make distinct with light; discover, illuminate, 11, 144.

discumbo, cũbũi, cũbitum, 3, n., to recline separately; recline at table, 1, 708; impers.: **discumbitur**, they recline, 1, 700.

discurro, cũcurri or curri, cursum, 3, n., to run apart; to ride in different directions, 5, 580; to move in patrols, or hurry to and fro as patrols, 9, 164; flow divided, G. 4, 291; impers.: **discurritur**, they hurry in different directions, 11, 468.

discussus, a, um, p. of discutio.

discũtio, cussũi, cussum, 3, a. (dis and quatio), to shake off, strike off, 9, 810; disperse, dissipate, dispel, G. 3, 357.

disicio (dissicio, disicio), ieci, lectum, 3, a. (dis and iacio), to throw, cast asunder; cast down, G. 1, 283; overthrow, demolish, 8, 355; scatter, disperse, 1, 70; cleave, 12, 308.

disilio, s. disicio.

disiungo, nxi, nectum, 3, a., to disjoin, separate, drive away from, 1, 222.

dispar, páris, adj., *unequal*; of unequal length, E. 2, 36.

dispello, pūli, pulsum, 3, a., *to drive away*; *separate, scatter, disperse*, 1, 538; *to part*, 5, 839.

dispendium, ūi, n. (dispendo), *a weighing out*; *expense, cost*; *loss*, 3, 453.

disperdo, dīdi, ditum, 3, a., *to destroy, ruin*; *murder*, E. 3, 27.

dispergo, rsi, rsum, 3, a. (dis and spargo), *to sprinkle, shower around*, G. 4, 431; *disperse, scatter*, 3, 197; *diffuse*, *dissolve*, 11, 617.

dispersus, a, um, p. of dispergo.

displeo, spexi, spectrum, 3, a. (dis and specio), *to see distinctly*; *descry, perceive, discern*, 6, 734; *observe, see*, G. 2, 187.

displeo, ūi, ūtum, 2, n. (dis and placeo), *to be unpleasing*; *displease*, G. 3, 56.

dispono, pōsui, pōsitum, 3, a., *to put in order*; *arrange, distribute*, 3, 237.

dissensus, ts, m. (dissentio), *disagreement, dissent*, 11, 455.

dissicco, s. disicco.

dissideo, sēdi, sēssum, 2, n. (dis and sedeo), *to be situated apart, be separated*, 7, 370.

dissilio, ūi, 4, n. (dis and salio), *to spring apart*; *burst asunder*; *be rent asunder*, 3, 416; *burst asunder*, G. 3, 363; *break in twain*, 12, 741.

dissimilis, e, adj., *unlike*; *inadequate, unfit, unequal*, 9, 282.

dissimulo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (dissimilis), *to misrepresent the truth or reality*; *dissemble, hide, disguise*; *conceal*, 4, 291; *remain disguised or concealed* (others, *repress one's emotions*), 1, 516.

dissulto, 1, n. (dis and salto), *to leap asunder*; *spring back or apart*, 8, 240; *burst from*, 12, 923.

distendo, ndi, tensum or tentum, 3, a., *to stretch apart or out*; *extend, distend*; *fill*, 1, 433; *of the dugs of animals*, E. 4, 21.

distento, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (distendo), *to distend* (in old editions for *distendant*), E. 9, 31.

distentus, a, um, p. of distendo.

distillo, s. destillo.

distineo, ūi, tentum, 2, a. (dis and teneo), *to hold at bay, keep off*, 11, 381.

disto, 1, n., *to stand apart*; *be distant*, 3, 116.

distractus, a, um, p. of distraho.

distrāho, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to draw, tear asunder*, 7, 767.

districtus, a, um, p. of distringo.

distringo, nxi, ctum, 3, a., *to draw apart*; *draw, bind, stretch* (old reading, *destr.*), 6, 617.

dītio, s. dicio.

dītissimus, a, um, s. dives.

dīū, adv. (old abl. of dies), *long, for a long time*, 1, 351; *implying long continued examination*, G. 1, 197.

dīum, s. divus.

dīurnus, a, um, adj. (dies), *of the day*, G. 3, 400.

dīus, s. divus.

dīva, ae, s. divus.

dīvello, velli, vulsum, 3, a., *to tear asunder*; *tear in pieces*, 4, 600; *tear away*, 8, 568; *separate, scatter* (others, *drive away*), 2, 434; *loosen, uncoil*, 2, 220.

dīverbēro, no perf., ātum, 1, a., *to strike asunder, cleave, cut*, 5, 508.

dīverto (-vorto), verti, versum, 3, n., *to turn one's self, turn or go apart*; *impers.: divertitur* (an old reading for *devertitur*), G. 3, 293; *pa.: dīversus* (-vorsus), a, um, *turned apart*; *opposite, contrary*; *away*, 5, 166; *different, various*, 2, 298; *distant, far remote*, 3, 4; *pl., apart*, 9, 623; *dispersed*, G. 4, 432; *in different directions*, 1, 70; *different parts of*, 5, 676; *in different places*, 12, 501; *ex diverso*, *from different directions or from an opposite direction*, 2, 716; 3, 222; *diversa urbs*, *different parts of the city*, 12, 621; *in diversa*, *different or opposite ways*; *asunder*, 8, 642.

dīves, Itis, and dīs, dīte, adj., *rich, wealthy*, G. 2, 224; *fertile*, 7, 268; *w. genit., rich in respect of, rich in*, 1, 14; *w. abl., rich in, abounding in*, 4, 38; *superl.: dītissimus*, a, um, *the richest, wealthiest*, 1, 343; *most wealthy*, G. 2, 196; *very rich, opulent*, 9, 330.

divido, visi, vīsum, 3, a., *divide*; *cleave*, 9, 751; *separate*, 3, 383; *cut or separate (from)*, E. 1, 67; *to divide* (being inlaid); *to be inlaid*, 12, 194; *tribute*, 1, 197; *to be inlaid*, 12, 194; *tribute*, 1, 197.

234; of the mind, to turn, 4, 285; *distinctish*, characterize, G. 2, 116.

divinitus, adv. (divinus), *from the gods*, from heaven, G. 1, 415.

divinus, a, um, adj. (divus), *relating to the gods; heaven-descended, divine*, 5, 47; *heavenly*, 1, 408; *inspired, prophetic*, 3, 373; *excellent, divine*, E. 8, 37.

divisus, a, um, p. of dividō.

divitiæ, arum, f. (dives), *riches, wealth*, 6, 610.

divortium, ii, n. (divorto or diverto), *a separation; a parting, or cross-way*, 9, 379.

divum, s. divus.

divus (divus), a, um, adj., *divine; god-like*, 11, 657; subs.: **divus**, i, m., *a god, freq.*; *the image of a god*, 12, 286; *a great or powerful citizen or ruler*, E. 1, 42; **diva**, ae. f., *a goddess*, 1, 632, et al.; **divum** (divum), i, n., *the sky, the open air*, G. 3, 435. Gen. pl. -om.

1. **do**, dēdi, dātum, dāre, a. (δίδωμι), *to give; freq.*; *grant*, 1, 79; *bestow*, 12, 394; *offer*, 8, 106; *show, betray*, 12, 69; *present, make, render, effect*, 9, 323; *consign, throw, cast*, 2, 566; *yield, resign*, 11, 162; G. 4, 204; *supply*, 2, 301; *bring*, 4, 683; *tell, say*, E. 1, 19; *give forth, spread*, 12, 301; *make*, 11, 385; *form*, 12, 575; *invent*, G. 3, 115; *direct*, 3, 337; *establish, ordain*, 12, 192; *unfurl*, 1, 35; often w. infinit. as object acc., 5, 538; pass.: **dāri**, *to be given in marriage, to be wedded*, E. 8, 26; **se dāre**, *to intrust one's self, venture upon*, 9, 56; *to cast one's self, plunge*, G. 4, 628; *to be given or afforded*, 4, 627; *turn out, result*, G. 1, 287; **dare tergum**, *to retreat, flee*, G. 4, 85; **dare defensum**, *to defend completely*, 12, 437; **dare poenas**, *to suffer punishment*. **Dare**, w. a substantive following, may often be translated by the verb kindred with the latter; as, **dare complexus**, *to embrace*, 1, 687; **dare partu**, *to bring forth, bear*, 1, 274.

2. **do**, 3, a. (Gr. θε rt. of τίθημι, *to place*), *to put*; found only in compounds; as, **abdere**, *conceal*, etc.

docēo, cūi, ctum, 2, a., *to teach, w. acc. of the person expressed* (G. 3, 440), *or omitted* (1, 292); *instruct*, 6, 292; *tell*,

inform, 1, 332; *describe, recount*, 3, 717; *interpret, explain*, 5, 523; pa.: **doctus**, a, um, *well-informed; learned, wise, experienced, skillful*, 10, 225, et al.

Dōdōna, ae. f., Δωδώνη, *a town in Epirus famous for its temple and oracle of Jupiter*, G. 1, 149.

Dōdōnaeus, a, um, adj., Δωδωναῖος, *of Dodona; Dodonaean*, 3, 466.

dōlēo, ūi, itum, 2, n. and a., *to be in pain; to grieve, sorrow, mourn, freq.*; *to endure grief*, 4, 434; *to be displeased, angry*, 1, 9; *to feel indignation, shame, disgrace*, 11, 732.

Dōlichōon, ōnis, m., *a Trojan*, 10, 696.

dōlo (-om), ōnis, m., δόλων, *a staff or pole with an iron point*, 7, 664.

Dōlon (Dōlo), ōnis, m., *a Trojan spy*, 12, 347.

Dōlōpes, um, m., Δόλοπες, *the Dolopians, a warlike tribe of Thessaly, followers of Pyrrhus at Troy*, 2, 7.

dōlor, ōris, m. (doleo), *pain*, 4, 693; *grief, anguish*, 4, 474; *resentment*, 1, 25; *fury, vengeance*, 2, 594.

dōlus, i, m. (δόλος), *artifice, device, stratagem*, 2, 390; *fraud, treachery, wile*, 2, 34; *deception, craft*, 1, 684; *secret or hidden crime, crafty misdeed*, 6, 567; *fig., maze*, 5, 590; *treacherous work or fabric*, 2, 264.

dōmina, ae. f. (dominus), *mistress, queen*, 3, 438; *goddess*, 3, 113.

dōmīnor, ātus sum (pass. inf., dōmīnārī, 7, 70), 1, dep. n. (dominus), *to be lord or master; rule, reign, be supreme*, 2, 363; foll. by abl. w. in, 2, 327; by abl. without in, 6, 766; by dat., 1, 285; *take possession, overrun, prevail*, G. 1, 154.

dōmīnus, i, m. (rel. to domo), *a master, owner, lord, ruler*, 1, 282, et al.

dōmīto, 1, intens. a. (domo), *to tame; break*, G. 1, 285; *train, exercise*, 7, 163.

dōmītor, ōris, m. (id.), *a tamer*, 7, 189; *ruler, sovereign*, 5, 799.

dōmītrix, icis, f. (id.), *a tamer*, G. 3, 44.

dōmītus, a, um, p. of domo.

dōmo, ūi, itum, 1, a., *to tame, train, break*, G. 3, 206; *vanquish*, 2, 198; *subdue*, 6, 80; *bring into order*, G. 2, 62; *till*, 9, 608; *fashion, form*, C. 1, 188.

dōmus, i or ūs, f., δῶμος, *house, habitation, dwelling, palace, mansion*, 1, 637, et al.; *home*, 1, 600; *structure, building*, 6, 27; *nest*, 5, 214; *hive*, G. 4, 159; *haunt*, 3, 647; *abode, region*, 6, 534; *family, house, race, posterity, country, lineage*, 1, 244, et al.; pl., a *palatial building* with its several courts; *palace*, 2, 445; gen. as locat.: **domi**, in the house, at home, E. 3, 33; acc.: **domum**, homeward, home, E. 10, 77.

dōnārium, īi, n. (donum), a *place of gifts or offerings*; a *temple-treasury*; a *temple*, G. 3, 533.

dōnēe (contract. fr. donicum), adv., as long as, while; until, till at length, w. indic., 1, 273; w. subj., 11, 860.

dōno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (donum), to present; give, 5, 262; reward, 5, 268; w. acc. and abl., 5, 361.

dōnum, i, n. (do), a *gift, present*, 1, 652; *reward, prize*, 5, 266; *sacrifice, offering*, 3, 301; 4, 63; *bounty, blessing*, 2, 269.

Dōnūsa (Dōnŷsa), ae, f., Δόνυσα, an island between the Cyclades and Crete; one of the Sporades, now Denu-sa, 3, 125.

Dōricus, a, um, adj., Δωρικός, *Doric; Grecian*, 2, 27.

Dōris, idis, f., Δωρίς, *daughter of Oceanus, and wife of Nereus*; meton., the sea, E. 10, 5.

dormio, tvi or īi, itum, 4, n., to sleep, G. 2, 506.

dorsum, i, n., the back, 11, 577; a ridge, reef of rocks, 1, 110; a bank, 10, 303; a slope or ridge, G. 3, 436.

Dōryclus, i, m., Δορυκλος, *Doryclus, a follower of Aeneas*, 5, 620.

dōs, dōtis, f. (do), a *marriage-portion, dowry*, 7, 423.

dōtāilis, e, adj. (dos), pertaining to a dowry, dotal, 4, 104.

1. **dōto**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), to endow, portion, 7, 318.

2. **Dōto**, ūs, f., Δωτώ, a sea-nymph, 9, 102.

drāco, onis, m. (δράκων), a *dragon* or *fabulous kind of serpent*, 4, 484; a *serpent*, 2, 225.

Drances, is, m., a *Latin hero*, 11, 122, et al.

Drepānum, i, n., Δρέπανα, *Drepa-*

num, a town on the western coast of Sicily, now Trapani, 3, 707.

Drāmo (Drŷmo), us, f., Δρυμός, the name of a water-nymph, G. 4, 336.

Drūsus, i, m., the family name of several distinguished Romans, 6, 824.

Drŷas, ādis, f., pl., Δρύαδες, um, Δρύας, a woodland-nymph; a *dryad*, E. 5, 59.

Drŷmo, s. Drāmo.

Drŷōpē, es, f., Δρυόπη, a wood-nymph, 10, 551.

Drŷōpes, um, m., Δρύωπες, the Dryopes, a Pelasgian tribe, at first of Thes-saly, later of Messene, 4, 146.

Drŷops, ōpis, m., *Dryops, a Trojan follower of Aeneas*, 10, 346.

dūbīto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to doubt, 3, 170; hesitate, 6, 806; fear, 8, 614; to be in meditation, to ponder, 9, 191; p.: dubitandus, a, um, to be questioned, 3, 170.

dūbīus, a, um, adj., uncertain, doubting, doubtful; active, 1, 218; 4, 55; passive, to be doubted, uncertain, doubtful, 2, 359; G. 4, 253.

dūco, xi, ctum, 3, a., to lead, freq.; draw; drag, E. 1, 13; guide, direct, conduct, 1, 401; lead forth, G. 4, 21; bring, G. 3, 317; stretch, strain, draw, 11, 860; draw, unsheath, 12, 378; incline, 5, 7; usher in, 2, 802; draw over one's self, take on, receive, contract, 10, 192; E. 9, 49; take a wife, E. 8, 29; raise, build, 1, 423; of metals, beat out, form, fashion, 7, 694; mold, express, 6, 848; choose by drawing lots; choose, 2, 201; receive, 5, 534; spend, protract, 6, 539; draw out, prolong, 2, 641; delay, E. 9, 56; continue, 1, 642; calculate, reckon, 6, 690; deem, think, 10, 669; derive, 5, 568; pass.: dūci, to be descended; to descend, spring from, 1, 19.

ductor, ōris, m. (duco), a leader, 1, 189; captain, commander, 5, 183; prince, king, 9, 691.

ductus, a, um, p. of duco.

dūdum, adv. (diu and dum), a while ago; some time ago; lately, not long ago; just now, 2, 723, et al.

dulcēdo, inis, f. (dulcis), sweetness, delight, joy, G. 1, 412.

dulcis, e, adj. (dulcis), sweet, 1, 433; pure, clear,

2, 243; *pleasant, delightful*, 1, 694; *dear*, 2, 777.

Dulichium, īi, n., Δουλίχιον, *Dulichium* (now Neochari), an island south-east of Ithaca, belonging to the kingdom of Ulysses, 3, 271.

Dulichius, a, um, adj. (*Dulichium*), *Dulichian, pertaining to Ulysses*, E. 6, 76.

dum, conj., *while, as long as*, 1, 607, et al.; *even while* (in the act of), 6, 586; *while*, w. subj., G. 4, 457; w. pres. indic. for time past, E. 7, 6, et al.; *until, till*, 1, 265; *yet, as yet*, 11, 70; *until* (implying purpose), w. subj., 1, 5; *provided that, if only*, w. subj., 11, 792.

dūmētum (**dummētum**), i, n. (*dumus*), *a growth of bushes; brake, thicket*, G. 1, 15.

dūmōsus (**dumm-**), a, um, adj. (id.), *abounding in brambles, bushy*, G. 2, 180.

dūmus, i, m. (for *dusmus* from *densus*), *a bramble*, 4, 526; *brake, thicket*, G. 3, 338.

dūo, ae, o, num. adj. (δύο), *two*, 2, 213, et al.

dūōdēni, ae, a, adj. (*duo*), *twelve each; twelve*, G. 1, 232.

dūplex, icis, adj. (*duo and plico*), *twofold, double*, 1, 655; *lying over each other, lapping*, 9, 707; *both*, 1, 93; *twin*,

12, 198; *hollow* (having a double ridge), G. 3, 87.

dūplico, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*duplex*), *to double; increase*, E. 2, 67; *double up, fold up or bend*, 11, 645; 12, 927.

dūresco, dūrūi, 3, inc. n. (*durus*), *to become hard; harden*, E. 8, 81.

dūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (id.), *to make hard, harden*, G. 3, 257; *to be enduring; endure, persevere; be firm, patient, bear up*, 1, 207; *continue, last*, G. 2, 295.

dūrus, a, um, adj., *hard, to the touch; tough, stiff*, 5, 403; *hardy*, 5, 730; *sturdy*, 7, 504; *strong*, 2, 479; *rude*, G. 4, 399; *heavy*, G. 3, 515; *harsh, unpleasant*, G. 4, 102; *stern, cruel*, E. 10, 44; *inexorable*, G. 3, 259; *insensible*, 4, 428; *difficult*, 1, 563; *grievous, heavy*, 4, 488; *straitened*, G. 1, 146; *rough, dangerous*, 3, 706; *much enduring*, 2, 7; 4, 247; *much suffering, tired with grief*, 12, 873.

dūx, ūcis, c. (*duco*), *a leader, guide, head*, 1, 364; *chief, captain, commander*, 2, 261; *prince, king*, G. 4, 4; *pilot* (others, a groom), 3, 470; *leader, chief, of the herd*, G. 3, 125.

Dŷmas, ntis, m., Δύμας, *Dymas, a Trojan warrior*, 2, 340.

E

E, prep., s. ex.

Ēbēnus, s. Hebenus.

ēbūlum, n. (-us, m.), i, *dwarf-elder*, E. 10, 27.

ēbur, ōris, n., *ivory*, 1, 592; meton., *an ivory pipe*, G. 2, 193; *an ivory statue*, G. 1, 480.

ēburnus, a, um, adj. (*ebur*), *of ivory; ivory*, 6, 647; *ivory-hilled*, 11, 11.

Ēbŷsus (-bŷsus), i, m., *a Latin warrior*, 12, 299.

ecce, interj. (en and cc), *see! lo! behold!* w. a proposition, 5, 793; w. acc., E. 5, 66.

Ēchlōnŷsus, a, um (*Echion*), *of Echion, one of the Theban ancestors, produced from the dragon's teeth; Echionian, Theban*, 12, 515.

ecclŷga, ae, f., ἐκλογή, *a selection; a short poem, an idyl.*

ecquid, quis or qua, quod, adj. interr.

pron., denoting vehement feeling (ec and qui), *whether any? any? 3, 341.*

ecquis, ecquid, subs. interr. pron., denoting vehement feeling (ec and quis), *whether anybody? anything? any one; anybody? who, what, anything? freq.*; adv.: **ecquid**, *as to anything, in any respect or degree? perchance? at all? 3, 342.*

ecus, s. equus.

ēdax, ācis, adj. (1. edo), *voracious; devouring, consuming*, 2, 758.

ēdico, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to speak forth; declare; decree, order*, w. subj. or inf., 3, 235; *to direct, advise*, G. 3, 295; *announce, order, charge*, 11, 463.

ēdisco, ēdidici, 3, a., *to learn completely, by heart; learn*, E. 6, 83.

ēdissero, ūi, rtum, 3, a., *to state; set forth, declare, relate*, 2, 149.

ēditus, a, um, p. of 2. edo.

1. **Ēdo**, ēdi, ēsum, or essum, 3, a. (*ēdo*, eat), to eat, 7, 113; to eat, waste, consume, 4, 66; pres.: **est**, 4, 66; imperf. subj.: **esset**, G. 1, 151; fig., *fret, vex, torment, consume*, 12, 801.

2. **Ēdo**, didi, dītum, 3, a., to give out, put forth, raise; bring forth young, G. 4, 199; beget, 8, 137; produce, make, 9, 527; utter, 5, 693; pa.: **ēditus**, a, um, *exposed, raised up, elevated; rising*, G. 2, 188.

Ēdōcō, cūi, ctum, 2, a., to teach completely; communicate, declare, 5, 748.

Edōnus, a, um, adj., pertaining to the *Edonī*, a people of Southern Thrace; *Edonian, Thracian*, 12, 365.

1. **Ēdūco**, xi, ctum, 3, a., to lead out, lead forth, 1, 432; draw out, 10, 744; bear, bring forth (others, rear), 6, 765; work out, forge, 6, 630; erect, build, 2, 186; rear, 2, 461; bring up, maintain, 8, 413.

2. **Ēdūco**, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to train, breed, 10, 518.

ēducus, a, um, p. of 1, educō.

ēdūrus, a, um, adj., very hard; tough, G. 4, 145.

effectus, a, um, p. of efficio.

effēro, extūli, elātum, ferre. irreg. a., to bear, or bring out or forth, 2, 297; bear away, rescue, 3, 150; raise, elevate, lift up or high, 1, 127; fig., rear, breed, G. 2, 169; elate, puff up, 11, 715; **efferegressum** or **pedem**, walk, go, come forth, 2, 753; **efferre se**, arise, 3, 215.

effērus, a, um, adj., extremely wild; savage, frantic, 4, 642; fierce, 8, 6; cruel, 8, 484.

effervo, 3, n., to boil over, G. 1, 471; burst forth, G. 4, 556.

effētus (-foetus), a, um, adj., no longer producing; worn out, G. 1, 81; exhausted, 5, 396; incapable (w. genit.), 7, 440; weary (the reading given by Heyne and others for *effectos*), G. 2, 417.

efficio, fēci, fectum, 3, a. (ex and facio), to make completely; form, make, 1, 160; w. subj. clause, cause, E. 3, 51; p.: **effectus**, a, um, completed (others, *effetus*), G. 2, 417.

effigies, ēi, f. (effingo), something molded or fashioned; a figure, likeness, or image, 3, 148.

effingo, nxi, nctum, 3, a., to mold out, shape forth; form, fashion; portray, represent, 6, 32; counterfeit, imitate, 10, 640.

efflāgito, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to ask urgently; demand, 12, 759.

efflo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (ex and flo), to blow out or breathe out, 7, 786.

efflūo, fluxi, 3, n. and a. (ex and fluo), to flow out or forth (others, *influit*), G. 4, 373.

effōdio, fōdi, fōssum, 3, a., to dig out, excavate, 1, 427; dig up, 1, 443; dig, thrust out, 3, 663.

effoetus, s. effectus.

effor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n., to speak forth; speak, say, 6, 560.

effossus, a, um, p. of effodio.

effractus, a, um, p. of effringo.

effrēnus, a, um, adj. (ex and frenum), unbridled, unrestrained; savage, wild, G. 3, 382.

effringo, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (ex and frango), to break out or open; crush, dash out, 5, 480.

effūgio, fūgi, 3, n. and a., to flee forth or away; glide away, 2, 226; get off, escape, E. 3, 49; speed along, 5, 151; pass swiftly from, flee from, escape from, 2, 793; 3, 272; escape, 3, 653.

effūgium, īi, n. (effugio), a fleeing away; pl., flight, escape, 2, 140.

effulgēo, and **effulgo**, si, 2, and 3, n., to shine forth or brightly; be effulgent, 2, 616; 8, 677; glitter, be distinguished, conspicuous, 5, 133.

effultus, a, um, pa. (ex and fulcio), propped up; supported, 7, 94.

effundo, fudi, fūsum, 3, a., to pour out or forth; shed, 2, 271; throw, cast out, 7, 780; cast, 6, 339; overthrow, 11, 485; bring out, 9, 68; loosen, toss, G. 3, 92; unbind, dishevel, 4, 509; dissolve, 2, 651; let loose, throw out, 5, 818; spend, lose, waste, 5, 446; of words, utter, 5, 780; **effundere se**, rush, dart forth, start, G. 1, 512; pass.: **effundi**, dart, 5, 145; flow, 6, 636; p.: **effusus**, a, um, poured forth; pouring, G. 2, 352; overflowing, G. 4, 288; thronging, 12, 131.

effusus, a, um, p. of effundo.

ēgēlidus, a, um, adj., cold (given by Heyne and others for *ēgēlius*), 3, 610.

ēgeŋus, a, um, adj. (egeō), *needy; in want, destitute*, 1, 599; *distressed, straitened, imperiled, desperate*, 10, 367.

ēgēō, ūi, 2, n. (rel. to Gr. ἄγην, poor), *to be in want or need; w. abl. or gen.; to want, need*, 2, 522; *to be poor, destitute*, 1, 384; *require*, G. 2, 28; *to feel the need of, be desirous of*, 5, 751; p.: **ēgens**, ntis, *destitute, needy, necessitous, helpless*, 4, 873.

Ēgēria, ae, f., *a nymph of Roman mythology, instructress of Numa*, 7, 763.

ēgestas, ātis, f. (egeō), *poverty, destitution, penury, need, want*, G. 3, 319; *personified*, 6, 276.

ēgo, mēi, pers. pron.; pl.: **nos**, nostri or nostrum, *I, etc.*, freq.; pl. often for the sing., *I, me, etc.*; abl. with 1, **cum** appended: **mecum**, *with me*, 1, 675, et al.

ēgrēdiōr, gressus sum, 3, dep. n. (ex and gradiōr), *to step or walk forth; go out*, 2, 713; *to disembark, land*, 1, 172.

ēgrēgius, a, um, adj. (e and grex), *apart from the herd; excellent, distinguished*, 7, 473; *famous, renowned*, 1, 445; *noble*, 6, 523; w. gen., 11, 417.

ēgressus, a, um, p. of egrediōr.

ei (hei) (monosyll.), interj. expressive of grief, *ah! alas! woe is me!* 2, 274, et al.

eia, s. heia.

ēicio, īeci, iectum, 3, a. (ex and iacio), *to cast out, forth, away*; p.: **electus**, a, um, *cast ashore*, 1, 578; *banished*, 8, 646; *stretched out at full length, thrust forth* (Ladewig and others, *wrenched, dislocated*), 10, 894.

ēiecto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., freq. (ex and iacto), *to cast forth; vomit* (in some texts *relectantem*), 5, 470.

ēiectus, a, um, p. of ēicio.

ēilabor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to slip or glide forth or away; escape from*, 1, 242; *spring aside, dodge*, 5, 445; *creep, move upward*, G. 2, 303.

ēlapsus, a, um, p. of elabor.

ēlātus, a, um, p. of effero.

Ēlectra, ae, f., Ἠλέκτρα, *one of the Pleiades (daughters of Atlas), and mother of Dardanus*, 8, 135.

ēlectrum, i, n., ἤλεκτρον, *amber*, G. 2, 598; *a mixed metal of the color of amber*, 8, 402.

ēlēphantus, i, m., ἑλέφας, *an elephant; meton., ivory*, 3, 464.

Ēleus, a, um, adj. (Elis), *of Elis, a country of the Peloponnesus; Eleian*, G. 3, 202.

Ēleusīnus, a, um, adj. (Elusis), *pertaining to Eleusis, a city of Attica sacred to Ceres; Eleusinian*, G. 1, 163.

Ēlias, ādis, pl.: **Ēliādes**, um, adj. (Elis), *Eleian, Olympian*, G. 1, 59.

ēlicio, ūi, ītum, 3, a. (e and lacio), *to draw out, or down*, G. 1, 109.

ēlido, īlīsi, īlsum, 3, a. (ex and laedo), *to dash forth, out, up*, 3, 567; *suffocate, strangle*, 8, 289; *force out, cause to start out*, 8, 261.

ēligo, ēgi, ectum, 3, a. (e and lego), *to select, choose*, 7, 274.

Ēlis, īdis, f., Ἠλīs, *Elis, one of the countries of the Peloponnesus, west of Arcadia*, 3, 604.

Ēlissa (Ēlisa), ae, f., Ἠλίσσα, *another name for Dido*, 4, 335.

ēlisus, a, um, p. of elido.

ellēbōrus (hellēb-), i, m., ἑλλέβορος, *veratrum, hellebore*, G. 3, 451.

ēloquium, īi, n. (eloquor), *eloquence; rant*, 11, 383.

ēloquor, lōcūtus sum, 3, dep. a. and n., *to speak out; speak*, 3, 39.

ēlucēō, xi, 2, n., *to shine forth, to be bright*, G. 4, 98.

ēluctor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n., *to struggle forth; overcome; to work, ooze, or strain out*, G. 2, 244.

ēlūdo, īlūsi, īlsum, 3, n. and a., *to play out; to mock, elude*, 11, 695; *deceive, disappoint*, G. 1, 226.

ēlūo, īi, ātum, 3, a., *to wash out or away*, 6, 742.

Ēlysīus, s. Elysium.

Ēlysium, īi, n., Ἠλύσιον, *Elysium, the Elysian fields, the dwelling-place set apart for the blessed in the lower world*.

Ēlysīus (Ēlīsīus), a, um, adj. (Elysium), *Elysian*, G. 1, 38.

Ēmāthia, ae, f., Ἠμαθία, *Emathia, a region of Macedonia; Macedonia*, G. 1, 492.

Ēmāthion, ōnis, m., *a Trojan warrior*, 9, 571.

ēmensus, a, um, p. of emetior.

ēmētior, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., *to*

measure out or off, 10, 772; *pass over, traverse*, 5, 628.

ēmīco, īi, ātum, 1, n., *to leap, spring forth*, 6, 5; *to dart, bound, or spring upward*, 2, 175; *run, rush, dart forward*, 5, 319.

ēmīno, īi, 2, n., *to stand out, project, rise up*, 10, 227.

ēmīnus, adv. (e and manus), *from afar, at a distance*, 10, 346.

ēmīssus, a, um, p. of emitto.

ēmīto, mīsi, mīssum, 3, a., *to send forth*, 6, 898; *hurl, throw, shoot*, 11, 676.

ēmo, ēmi, emptum (emtum), 3, a., *to buy, purchase*, 10, 503.

ēmōtus, a, um, p. of emoveo.

ēmōvō, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., *to move off or away; remove (or amove)*, 6, 524; *throw off, start from*, 2, 403; *dispel, relieve*, 6, 382; *tear away, shatter*, 2, 610.

ēmptus, a, um, p. of emo.

ēmūnio, īi, itum, 4, a., *to fortify; make strong, secure*, 8, 227.

ēn, interj. (rel. to ἔν), *lo! behold!* with nom., 1, 461; in doubt or despair, E. 1, 68; in indignation, 4, 597; with imperat., E. 6, 69.

ēnarrābilis, e, adj. (narro), *that can be expressed or described*, 8, 625.

ēncēlādus, i, m., 'Εγκέλαδος, *Enceladus, a giant, son of Caelus and Terra*, 3, 578; 4, 179.

ēnim, causal conj., *for*, 1, 198, et al.; corroborative, *truly, certainly, yes, aye, even, indeed*, G. 2, 509, et al.; *therefore*, G. 3, 70; with pers. pron., *precisely, directly*, 8, 84; *nec enim, nor indeed*, 2, 100; *sed enim, but indeed, however*, 1, 19.

ēnīpeus (trisyll.), i, m., 'Ενίπεος, *the Enipeus, a river of Thessaly flowing into the Peneus*, G. 4, 368.

ēnīto, īi, 2, n., *to shine forth*, 4, 150; *grow bright*, G. 2, 211.

ēnītor, nīxus or nīsus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., *to struggle forth or upward; climb, shoot upward*, G. 2, 360; *to bring forth, bear offspring*, 3, 327.

ēnīxus, a, um, p. of enītor.

ēno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to swim out or away; fig., to fly away*, 6, 16.

ēnōdis, e, adj. (e and nodus), *without knot, smooth*, G. 2, 78.

ensis, is, m., *a sword*, 2, 393, et al.; *knife*, 2, 155.

Entellus, i, m., *a Sicilian boxer*, 5, 387.

ēnūméro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to count out or completely; enumerate*, 4, 334.

ēo, īvi or īi, itum, īre, irreg. n. (ēluc), *to go; walk, come*, 8, 463; *go forth*, 2, 578; *depart*, 2, 111; *issue*, 4, 130; *advance*, 12, 903; *move, appear*, 4, 149; *ascend*, 5, 451; *run down, flow*, 9, 434; *ooze, drop*, G. 2, 245; *hang*, 5, 558; *intervene*, G. 2, 344; *enter upon, succeed to, inherit*, 6, 758; w. cogn. acc., *to pursue*, 4, 408; *take, lead*, G. 3, 77; impers.: *itur, we, they, go*, 9, 641; p.: *iens, euntis, going, etc.*, freq.

ēōdem, adv. (idem), *to the same place*, 9, 689.

ēōus, a, um, adj., ἑώος, *belonging to the dawn, eastern*, 1, 489; subs.: **ēōus**, i, m., *for Lucifer, the day star*, G. 1, 233; *the dawn*, 3, 588.

ēpōs, i, m., 'Επειός, *Epelios, a Grecian architect, designer of the wooden horse*, 2, 264.

ēphyrē, es, f., 'Εφύρη, *a sea-nymph*, G. 4, 343.

ēphyrēsius, a, um, adj. (Ephyra), *of Ephyra or Corinth; Corinthian*, G. 2, 404.

ēpīdaurus, i, f., 'Επίδαυρος, *a city on the N. W. coast of Argolis, now Pidauro*, G. 3, 44.

ēpīros (Epīrus), i, f., 'Ηρεπος, *Epīrus, the country on the Adriatic coast, west of Thessaly and Macedonia, now Albania*, 3, 292.

ēpūlac, ārum, f. (sing. epulum), *a banquet, feast*, 1, 70; *food*, 1, 216.

ēpūlo, ōnis, m., *a Euboean warrior*, 12, 459.

ēpūlor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (epulum), *to banquet, feast*, 4, 207; w. abl., *to banquet, feast upon*, 3, 224; w. acc., *feast upon*, 4, 602.

ēpūtides, ac, m., 'Ηφυτιδης, *son of Epytus, a follower of Aeneas, and master of the equestrian games*, 5, 547.

ēpūtus, i, m., *a Trojan*, 2, 340.

ēqua, ac, f. (equus), *a mare*, G. 1, 59. **ēques**, ītis, m. (īd.), *a horseman*, 4, 132; *the horse*, G. 3, 116; pl.,

cavalry, 12, 408; sing. as a collective, *cavalry*, 10, 239.

ēquester, tris, tre, adj. (eques), *pertaining to a horseman; equestrian*, 5, 607.

ēquidem, adv. (demonstr. e or ec and quidem), *indeed, at least, certainly, surely; w. first person, for my part*, 1, 238.

ēquus, a, um, adj. (equus), *pertaining to horses; equine, of horses*, G. 3, 72; *horse-hair*, 9, 622.

ēquitātus, ūs, m. (equito), *the horse, cavalry*, 8, 585.

ēquito, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (eques), *to be a horseman; to ride*, 10, 885.

ēquus (ēcus), i, m. (ἵππος), *a horse*, 1, 156, et al.

Erātō, f. (only in nom.), 'Ερατώ, *the muse of love-poetry; muse, in general*, 7, 37.

Erēbus, i, m., 'Ερεβος, *the god of darkness, son of Chaos and brother of Night*, 6, 247; *darkness; the lower world*, 4, 26, et al.

erectus, a, um, p. of erigo.

eruptus, a, um, p. of eripio.

Erētum, i, n., 'Ερητόν, *an ancient Sabine town, now Rimate*, 7, 711.

ergō, adv., *therefore*, E. 1, 47; w. gen. like *causa*, *for the sake of, on account of*, 6, 670; in a question, 6, 456.

Ericētes (Erichaetes), ac, m., a Lycaonian follower of Aeneas, 10, 749.

Erichthōnius, a, um, adj. (Erichthonius), *pertaining to Erichthonius, the Athenian king who first yoked four horses to a chariot; Erichthonian*, G. 3, 113.

Eridānus, i, m., 'Ηριδανός. 1. A Greek name of the river Po. 2. The river in the lower world which flows forth and forms the Po in the upper world, 6, 659.

erigo, roxi, rectum, 3, a. (ex and re-), *to raise up, rear, erect*, 4, 495; *cast upward*, 3, 423.

Erigōnē, es, f., 'Ηριγόνη, *the constellation Virgo*, G. 1, 33.

erilis (hērilis), e, adj. (erus), *pertaining to an owner, master, or mistress; master's*, 7, 490.

Erinyes (Erinnys), ūos, f., 'Ερινύς,

a fury, 2, 337; *pest, scourge, curse*, 2, 573.

Ēriphylē, es, f., 'Εριφύλη, *the wife of Amphitaraus, slain by her son Alcmaeon for her treachery to her husband*, 6, 445.

ēripio, ūi, reptum, 3, a. (ex and rapio), *to tear or pull away, freq.*; w. the object from which in abl., w. prep. or without a prep., or in the dat.; *un-sheath; draw*, 4, 579; *snatch*, 10, 788; *catch*, 7, 119; *take away*, 2, 736; *rescue*, 1, 596; *bear safely*, 2, 665; *hasten*, 2, 619; *imperat., away!* 3, 560; pass.: **eripi**, *escape*, 12, 948; **eripere se**, *hasten, fly*, 12, 917.

errābundus, a, um, adj. (erro), *wandering, straying*, E. 6, 58.

erro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to go astray, wander*, 1, 578; *roam*, G. 3, 246; *go to and fro, stray*, 7, 499; *hover*, 4, 684; *float*, 3, 76; *to err, be uncertain*, 7, 498.

error, ōris, m. (erro), *a wandering*, 1, 755; *a winding, maze*, 5, 591; *mis-take, error*, 3, 181; *deception*, 2, 48; *in-fatuation, madness*, E. 8, 42.

ērūbesco, rūbūi, 3, inc. n. and a., *to redden; to blush; to show or feel shame*, E. 6, 2; *feel shame before; to reverse, respect*, 2, 542.

ēruco, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to belch out; to vomit, throw forth or out*, 3, 632; *discharge*, 6, 297.

ērūdio, ūvi or ūi, itum, 4, a. (e and rudio), *to redeem from roughness; to teach, instruct*, 9, 203.

Ērūlus (Hērillus), i, m., *king of Praeneste, and son of Feronia, said to have had three lives, and to have been killed by Evander*, 8, 563.

ērumpo, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a. and n., *to burst forth; burst, break through*, 1, 580; *dash, dart forward*, 10, 890; **erumpere se**, *dart forth, appear* (in some texts for *rumpent*), G. 1, 446.

ērūo, ūi, ātum, 3, a., *to cast out or up; to overthrow*, 2, 5; *whirl*, G. 1, 320.

ērus (hērus), i, m., *an owner, householder, master, lord*, 3, 324.

ērūtus, a, um, p. of eruo.

ervum, i, n. (ἐρῦρον), *a bitter vetch or pea, pulse*, E. 3, 100.

Ērycīnus, a, um, adj. (Eryx), *pertaining to Eryx, Erycinian*, 5, 759.

Ērymanthus, i, m., Ἐρύμανθος, *a mountain in Arcadia*, 5, 448.

Ērymas,antis, m., *a Trojan, slain by Turnus*, 9, 702.

1. **Ēryx**, ħcis, m., Ἐρυξ, *a Sicilian giant and king, son of Venus and Butes, and brother of Aeneas; slain by Hercules*, 5, 419.

2. **Ēryx**, ħcis, m., *a mountain on the N. W. coast of Sicily, now S. Giuliano*, 1, 570.

es, esto, esse, essem, etc., s. sum.

esca, ac, f. (edo), *food*, G. 4, 17.

essēdum, i, n., *a car, chariot, of the Gauls*, G. 3, 204.

et, conj. (ē), *and, freq.; moreover, also, too, freq.; and even, and indeed*, E. 2, 44; *and yet*, E. 5, 89; *and immediately*, 9, 22; **et—et**, *both—and, freq.*

ētēnim, conj., *for, indeed, truly*, 7, 390.

ētiam, conj. (et emphasized by iam), *and also, and besides; even, and even, freq.; for praeterea, besides, moreover*, 11, 352; *of time, still, yet, even now*, 6, 485.

ētiamnum (-nunc), adv., *till now, till then; still*, G. 4, 135.

Ētruria, ac, f., *ancient Tuscany; Etruria*, G. 2, 533.

Ētruscus, a, um, adj. (Etruria), *Etrurian, Tuscan*, 8, 503; subs.: **Ētrusci**, ōrum, m., *the Etrurians, Tuscans*, 9, 150. **etsi**, conj., *even if, although, though*, 2, 583.

Euadne, s. Euhadne.

Euander (-drus), 8, 100; **Evander**, -drus, dri, m., Ἐβανδρος, *Evander, an Arcadian prince, son of Carmentis, and king of Pallanteum on the Tiber*, 8, 52.

Euandrius (Evandrius), a, um (Euander), *of Evander, Evandrian*, 10, 894.

Euandrus, i, s. Euander.

Euanthes (Evantes), ac, m., *a Trojan warrior*, 10, 702.

Euboeicus, a, um, adj., Ἐβωικός, *of Euboea, an island on the eastern coast of Greece, now Negroponte; Euboean*, 6, 2.

Euhadnē (Euadnē, Ēvadnē), es, f., Ἐβάνη, *Evadne, the wife of Capa-*

neus, who cast herself on the funeral pile of her husband, 6, 447.

euhans (euans, ēvans), ntis, p. n. and a. (Evan or Euan, Bacchus), *crying Euhan! shrieking madly, celebrating*, 6, 517.

euhoe (euoe, ēvoe), (dissyll.), interj., εὐοί, *a joyous Bacchanalian shout, evoe! joy!* 7, 839.

Eumēdes, is, m., Εὐμήδης, *a Trojan*, 12, 346.

Eumēlus, i, m., Εὐμήλος, *a Trojan*, 5, 665.

Eumēnides, um, f., Εὐμενίδες, *the well-disposed; a deprecatory title given by the Greeks to the Furies; the Eumenides, the Furies*, 4, 469.

Eunēus (-aeus), i, m., *a Trojan slain by Camilla*, 11, 666.

ēuntis, ti, etc., s. eo, p., iens.

euoe, s. euhoe.

Euphrātes, is, m., *the Euphrates*, G. 1, 509.

Eurōpa, ac, f., Εὐρώπη. 1. *Euroga, the daughter of Agenor, king of Phoenicia, borne by Jupiter over the sea to Crete*. 2. *Europe*, 1, 385.

Eurōtas, ac, m., Εὐρώτας, *the Eurotas, now the Basilipotamo; the river on which Sparta was situated*, 1, 498.

Eurōsus, a, um, adj. (Eurus), *pertaining to Eurus, the southeast wind; eastern*, 3, 533.

Eurus, i, m., Ἴερος, *the southeast wind*, 1, 85, et al.; *wind*, 1, 383, et al.

Eurýālus, i, m., Εὐρύαλος, *a Trojan youth among the followers of Aeneas*, 5, 294.

Eurýdicē, es, f., Εὐρύδικη, *the wife of Orpheus*, G. 4, 486.

Eurýpýlus, i, m., Εὐρύπυλος, *a Thesalian prince, one of the Grecian chiefs at Troy*, 2, 114.

Eurystheus (trisyll.), ēi, m., Εὐρυσθέης, *the king of Mycenae, who assigned to Hercules the twelve labors*, 8, 292.

Eurýtides, ac, m. (Eurytus), *the son of Eurytus*, 10, 499.

Eurýtion, ōnis, m., Εὐρýtιον, *brother of the Lycian archer Pandarus, and follower of Aeneas*, 5, 485.

Evadne, -

ēvādo, -

come in flight, 2 531; *come forth from*, w. the idea of danger surmounted; w. acc., *to escape the dangers of*, 2, 731; *escape*, 5, 689; 6, 425; w. dat., 11, 702; 9, 99.

Ėvālesco, vāliū, 3, inc. n., *to grow strong*; *be able, can*, 7, 757.

Ėvander, s. Euander.

Ėvandrius, s. Euandrius.

Ėvandrus, s. Euander.

Ėvānesco, nūi, 3, inc. n., *to disappear, vanish*, 4, 278.

Ėvans, s. euhans.

Ėvanthes, s. Euanthes.

Ėvého, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to carry forth*; *carry up, raise, elevate*, 6, 130.

Ėvénio, vėni, ventum, 4, n., *to come out*; *come to pass, happen*, 2, 778.

Ėventus, ūs, m. (evenio), *an outcome, issue, result*, G. 4, 397; *event, fortune*, 6, 158.

Ėverbėro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to beat violently, strike, flap upon*, 12, 866.

Ėversor, ōris, m. (everto), *an overthrower, destroyer*, 12, 545.

Ėversus, a, um, p. of everto.

Ėverto, ti, sum, 3, a., *to upturn*, 1, 43; *root up*, G. 2, 208; *cut down*, G. 1, 256; *overthrow, demolish, destroy*, 2, 603; p.: **Ėversus**, a, um, *demoralized, perverted* (of the overthrow of all social order), G. 1, 500.

Ėvictus, a, um, p. of evinco.

Ėvincio, nxi, nctum, 4, a., *to bind round*; *crown, wreath*, 5, 269; *bind*, 5, 364.

Ėvinco, vici, victum, 3, a., *to conquer completely*; *overcome*, 2, 630; *move*, 4, 543; et al.; *bear down, sweep away*, 2, 497.

Ėvinctus, a, um, p. of evinco.

Ėviscėro, no perf., ātum, 1, a. (e and viscus), *to disembowel*, 11, 723.

Ėvoco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to call out or forth*; *summon, conjure*, 4, 242.

Ėvohe, s. euhoe.

Ėvōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly away*, 9, 477.

Ėvolvo, vi, ātum, 3, a., *to roll out or forth*, 5, 807; *unroll a scroll or volume*; hence, fig., *reveal, declare*, 9, 523; *recount*, G. 4, 509.

Ėvomo, ūi, ātum, 3, a., *to vomit out* *œ up*, 3, 253.

ex or **ē**, prep. w. abl. (ēx, ēg), *out of, from*; of place, 3, 554, and freq.; *down from*, 2, 410; of source, G. 3, 65; material, of, 5, 266; partitive, of, 2, 659; of time, after, from, since, 1, 623; of transition from one condition to another, 10, 221; of correspondence, in, 1, 456; according to, after, 5, 244; with, 8, 621; **ex eo, illo, quo** (tempore), *from that, from which, what, time*; since, 8, 268. In composition, it loses *x* before *b, d, g, i* (=j), *l, m, n, r, v*; and becomes *ef*, rarely *ec*, before *f*.

exacta, s. exigo.

exactus, a, um, p. of exigo.

exāctio, ūi, ātum, 3, a., *to whet, sharpen, point*, G. 1, 264.

exaestūo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to boil up, foam up, rage*, 3, 577; *to be agitated, to burn*, 9, 798.

exāmen, inis, n. (ex and ago). 1. *A multitude*; *swarm*, 7, 87. 2. *The tongue or indicator of the scales or balances*; *the index*, 12, 725.

exānimis, e, and **exānimus**, a, um, adj. (ex and anima), *breathless*; *lifeless, dead*, 1, 484; *slain*, 11, 110; *breathless with fear, terrified*, 4, 672.

exanimo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (ex and anima), *to deprive of life*; pa.: **exānimātus**, a, um, *without breath, breathless*; *disheartened*; *terrified*, 5, 805.

exardesco, arsi, arsum, 3, inc. n., *to begin to burn*; fig., *to be roused to anger*; *kindle, burn*, 2, 575; 5, 172.

exātūrābilis, e, s. exsaturabilis.

exaudio, ūvi or ūi, ātum, 4, a., *to hear distinctly*; *hear*, 1, 219; *catch the sound, hear from afar*, 7, 15; *listen to, heed*, 11, 157.

excēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n., *to go out or away*; *depart*, 6, 737; *flee from*, 1, 357; *withdraw from*, 5, 380; *retire*, 9, 789.

excellens, ntis, p. of excello.

excello, cellūi, celsum, 3, n. and a., *to rise out of or superior to*; pa.: **excellens**, ntis, *surpassing*; *beautiful, stately*, 12, 250; pa.: **excelsus**, a, um, *elevated, high, lofty*, 5, 35.

excelsus, a, um, p. of excello.

excepto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (ex-cipio), *to catch up*; *snuff up*, G. 3, 274.

exceptus, a, um, p. of excipio.

excerno, crēvi, crētum, 3, a., to keep apart or away (others take the participle from *excreco*, to grow), G. 3, 398.

excidium, s. excidium.

1. **excido**, cūdi, 3, n. (ex and cado), to fall out; fall from, G. 2, 303; drop, come from, 2, 658; come down, descend, 9, 113; depart, 1, 26; slip out, escape, G. 4, 410.

2. **excido**, cūdi, cūsum, 3, a. (ex and caedo), to cut out, 1, 429; cut off, away, or down, 2, 481; destroy, 2, 637.

excio, cūvi or cūi, Itum, 4, a., and **excio**, Itum, 2, a., to rouse up or forth; call forth, assemble, 5, 107; call up, raise up, E. 8, 99; arouse, excite, agitate, 4, 301; stir, shake, 12, 445.

excipio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (ex and capio), to take out or up; except, exempt, 9, 271; receive, receive in turn, 1, 276; relieve, G. 2, 345; receive, with the notion of hospitality or shelter for favor, 4, 374; 5, 41; catch, take, E. 3, 18; surprise, full upon, 3, 332; await, G. 4, 207; seize, 6, 173; overtake, 9, 703; intercept, 11, 517; befall, 3, 314; hit, 12, 507; take up the conversation; reply, answer, 4, 114; catch mentally; suspect, detect, 4, 247.

excitans, a, um, p. of **excito**.

excito, ūvi, Itum, 1, intens. a. (excio), to rouse up completely; excite, awaken, arouse, 2, 504; alarm, 2, 728; stimulate, impel, 3, 343; raise up, erect, G. 4, 549.

excitus, a, um, p. of **excio**.

excitans, a, um, p. of **excio**.

exclāmo, ūvi, Itum, 1, n. and a., to call or cry out, 2, 733.

excūdo, cūdi, cūsum, 3, a. (ex and claudō), to shut out, exclude, G. 4, 147.

excūsus, a, um, p. of **excūdo**.

excūlo, ūi, cultum, 3, a., to till completely; cultivate; refine, perfect, polish, 6, 663.

excūquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., to cook completely; dry thoroughly, prepare, G. 2, 260; drive out, expel by heat, G. 1, 88.

excreco, crēvi, crētum, 3, inc. n., to grow up, (G. 3, 398) (but the participle here is better taken from *excerno*, put away).

excrētus, a, um, p. of **excerno** and **excreco**.

excūbiāe, ūrum, f. (excubo), a lying out; watching; vigils, watch, 4, 201.

excūbo, ūi, Itum, 1, n., to lie out; be on guard, keep watch, 9, 176.

excūdo, cūdi, cūsum, 3, a., to strike out, 1, 174; beat out, mold, 6, 847; build, G. 4, 57.

excursus, ūs, m. (excurro), an excursion, G. 4, 194.

excussus, a, um, p. of **excutio**.

excūtio, cūsi, cūsum, 3, a. (ex and quatio), to shake out or off, 2, 224; throw or cast down, 1, 115; cast out, 10, 590; drive away, 3, 200; expel, 7, 299; shake out, uncoil, 3, 267; uncoil and arrange (set the sails), 3, 683; deprive of, 6, 353; throw aside, break, 12, 158; hurry forth, call forth, 9, 68.

exēcor, s. exsecror.

exēdo, ēdi, ēsum, 3, a., to eat out, hollow out, G. 2, 214; devour; consume, destroy, 5, 785; hollow out, G. 4, 419; eat out, corrode, G. 1, 495; consume, destroy, 5, 785.

exemplum, i, n. (eximo), example, 12, 439; instance, manifestation, G. 4, 219.

exemptus, a, um, p. of **eximo**.

exēo, ūvi or ūi, Itum, 1re, irreg. n. and a., to go out or forth, 1, 306; come out, 5, 492; sprout, spring forth, G. 2, 53; overflow, burst forth, 2, 497; avoid, elude, 5, 438.

exēquiae, s. exsequiae.

exēquor, s. exsequor.

exercēo, ūi, Itum, 2, a. (ex and arceo), to keep in action or motion; hurry, drive along, G. 3, 529; whip, 7, 390; exercise, carry on, pursue, 1, 431; employ, 10, 808; engage in, cultivate, cherish, 4, 110; practice, 4, 87; train, lead, 1, 499; work, fill, G. 1, 99; agitate, torment, harass, 5, 779; pursue, 4, 683; give vent, glut, G. 3, 152.

1. **exercitus**, a, um, p. of **exercito**.

2. **exercitus**, ūs, m. (exercito), an exercising; meton., an army, 2, 415; of birds, G. 1, 382.

exerto, s. exerto.

exēsus, a, um, p. of **exedo**.

exhālo, ūvi, Itum, 1, a. and n., to breathe out, 2, 562.

exhaurio, ūvi, Itum, 4, a., to draw out, exhaust, exhaust,

G. 4, 248; *toll through, achieve*, 4, 14; *undergo*, 1, 599; *endure*, 11, 256; *inflict*, 9, 356.

exhaustus, a, um, p. of exhaurio.

exhorresco, horrūi, 3, inc. n. and a. (exhorreo), to shudder greatly; *shudder at, fear, dread*, 7, 265.

exhortor, ūtus sum, 1, dep. a., to encourage, rouse, 7, 472; *advise*, 8, 510; *to spur*, 11, 610.

exigo, ēgi, actum, 3, a. (ex and ago), to drive out or work out; *drive through, thrust*, 10, 682; *drive*, 2, 357; *investigate, examine, ascertain*, 1, 309; *weigh, consider, determine*, 4, 476; *fulfill*, G. 3, 139; *finish, complete*, 6, 637; of time, *spend, pass*, 1, 75; pa. subs.: **exacta**, ōrum, *discoveries*, 1, 309.

exiguus, a, um, adj. (exigo), minute, scanty, little, G. 4, 87; *contracted, narrow*, G. 4, 295; *short*, G. 2, 202; *insignificant, small*, 4, 212; *few*, 5, 754; *thin, slender, feeble*, 6, 493; subs.: **exiguum**, i, n., *narrow means*, G. 2, 472.

exillum, s. exsilium.

eximius, a, um, adj. (eximo), exceptional; *choice, select*, G. 4, 538; *distinguished*, 7, 496.

eximo, ēmi, emptum (emtum), 3, a. (ex and emo), to take out; *remove*, 6, 746; *take away, remove*, 1, 216.

exin, s. exinde.

exindē (abbrev. **exin** or **exim**), adv., from that place; *thence, of place; of time, thereafter; thereupon, then*, 6, 743, et al.

exitialis, e, adj. (exitium), destructive, fatal, deadly, 2, 31.

exitium, īi, n. (exeo), a going out; *death*, G. 3, 508; *hardship*, 7, 129; *destruction, downfall, ruin*, 2, 131.

exitus, ūs, m. (id.), a going or coming out; *departure, exit, passage*, 6, 894; *event*, 5, 523; *end, death*, 2, 554.

exopto, ōvi, ūtum, 1, a., to choose out; *wish exceedingly, long for, desire much*, 2, 138.

exordior, orsus sum, 4, dep. a., to stretch the warp for weaving; *make a beginning*; pa. subs.: **exorsum**, i, n., a thing begun or undertaken; *enterprise, action*, 10, 111; *preamble*, G. 2, 46.

exordium, īi, n. (exordior), a beginning; *origia*, 7, 40; *principle*, E. 6, 33;

opening, beginning, of discourse, 4, 284.

exōrior, ortus sum, 4, dep. n., to rise up; *come forth, appear, rise*, 4, 130; *arise*, 3, 128; *spring up, arise*, 4, 625.

exōro, ōvi, ūtum, 1, a., to pray effectually; *entreat, implore*, 3, 370.

exors, s. exors.

exorsum, s. exordior.

exortus, a, um, p. of exorior.

exōsus, a, um, p. (ex and odi), *hating much*; usually w. an obj. acc.; *hostile, adverse to, hating*, 5, 687.

expec. For words beginning thus, see exspec.

expēdio, īvi or īi, ūtum, 4, a. (ex and pes), to make the foot free; to extricate, disentangle; *bring forth, get ready*, 1, 178; *seize, use*, 5, 209; *serve*, 1, 702; *unfold, describe, disclose*, 3, 379, 460; *declare*, 11, 315; pass. in middle sig., *make one's way out, escape*, 2, 633.

expello, pūli, pulsum, 3, a., to drive out; *drive or carry up*, G. 1, 320; *banish*, 1, 620; *repel, drive*, 10, 854.

expendo, di, sum, 3, a., to weigh out; *fig., pay; suffer*, 6, 740; *expiate*, 2, 229.

expērientia, ae, f. (experior), a trying; *experience, wisdom*, G. 1, 4; *sagacity*, G. 4, 316.

expērior, rtus sum, 4, dep. a., to try thoroughly; *try, prove, resort to*, 4, 535; *experience, encounter, know by experience*, 1, 202; *employ, use*, G. 4, 157; *ascertain, find*, G. 2, 222; w. inf., *try*, E. 8, 67; p.: **expertus**, a, um, *having tried, learned*, 11, 283; pa., *acquainted with, skilled in, tried in*, w. gen., 10, 173.

expers, rtis, adj. (ex and pars), *having no part in*; w. gen., *free from, without, apart from*, 4, 550; *destitute of*, 10, 752.

expertus, a, um, p. of experior.

expiro, s. exspiro.

explēo, plēvi, plētum, 2, a., to fill completely; *fill up*, G. 3, 431; *gorge*, 3, 630; *satisfy*, 1, 713; *finish, complete*, 1, 270; w. gen., *satisfy, glut*, 2, 586.

explētus, a, um, p. of explēo.

explīco, ōvi or ūi, ūtum or ūtum, 1, a., to unfold, G. 2, 335; *deploy, draw out, extend*, G. 2, 280; *describe, tell*, 2, 382.

explōrātor, ōris, m. (exploro), a scout, 11, 512.

explōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to ascertain by calling out; investigate, search; reconnoiter, explore, examine, 1, 307; observe, 3, 514; find out, determine, 1, 77; devise, meditate, G. 3, 537; penetrate, season, G. 1, 175.

expōno, pōnī, pōsitum (expositum), 3, a., to put forth; plunge, 10, 305; to land, 6, 416; to put out or extend, 10, 654; expose to, 10, 694.

exporto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to convey or carry out, G. 4, 256.

exposco, pōposci, 3, a., to ask importunately; to beg, entreat, seek, 3, 261.

expōsitus (-postus), a, um, p. of expono.

exprōmo, mpsi, mptum (mtum), 3, a., to bring or draw out; to utter, 2, 280.

expugno, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to fight out; carry by storm, 9, 532; win by assault, 10, 92.

expulsus, a, um, p. of expello.

exquiro, stvi, stum, 3, a. (ex quaero), to seek out, 3, 96; discover, G. 2, 256; petition, pray for, implore, 4, 57.

exsanguis, e, adj., without blood; lifeless, 2, 542; pale with terror, terrified, 2, 212.

exsātūrābills (exat-), e, adj. (exsaturo), that can be satisfied, 5, 781.

exsātūro (exāt-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to satisfy, glut, 7, 296.

excidium (excid-), ūi, n. (excindō), a complete cutting or tearing down; raising, demolition, destruction, G. 2, 505.

excindo, scīdi, scissum, 3, a., to tear out; tear down, destroy, 2, 177; extirpate, 4, 425.

exsēco (exsīco, exēco), ūi, ctum, 1, a., to cut out, 10, 315.

exsēcōr (exēcōr), ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (ex and sacro), to curse bitterly; execrate, curse, 3, 273.

exsecutus, a, um, p. of exseco.

exsequiae (exēquiae), ārum, f. (ex and sequor), funeral rites, 7, 5.

exsequor (exēquor), cītus sum, 3, dep. a., to follow out or throughout; to perform, conduct, 4, 53; execute, 4, 396; do, 4, 421; pursue, treat of, describe, G. 4, 2.

exsēro (exēro), ūi, ertum, 3, a., to thrust out; expose, uncover; pa.: **exsertus**, a, um, stripped; naked, 1, 492. **exserto** (exerto), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (exsero), to stretch or thrust forth, 3, 425.

exsertus (exertus), a, um, p. of exsero.

exsilio (exīlio), ūi, ultum, 4, n. (ex and salio), to spring or leap forth; dart forth (others, extulit), G. 3, 433.

exsiliū (exīliū), ūi, n. (exsul), banishment, exile, 2, 638; place of exile, 2, 780.

exsolvo, vi, sōlūtum, 3, a., to loosen completely, w. acc. and abl.; disengage, 11, 829; set free, deliver, 4, 652.

exsomnia (exomnis), e, adj. (ex and somnus), sleepless, 6, 556.

exsors (exors), rtis, adj., without share, lot, or part; deprived of, 6, 428; not provided or given by lot; unallotted, undesignated, 5, 534; different from others; distinguished, 8, 552.

expectātus (exp-), a, um, p. of expecto.

expecto (exp-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to look out for; to expect, wait for, 4, 134; await, 6, 614; tarry, linger, delay, 4, 225; p.: **expectātus**, a, um, much looked for; much desired, 2, 288; expected, trusted (others read spectata), 6, 687; pa. subs.: **expectātum**, i, n., expectation, G. 3, 348.

exspargo (exp-), spersi, spersum, 3, a. (ex and spargo), to sprinkle over, besprinkle, 3, 625.

expersus (exp-), a, um, p. of expsergo.

expīro (exp-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to breathe out, 1, 44; to expire, die, 10, 731.

extinctus, a, um, p. of extinguo.

extinguo (ext-), nxi, nctum, 3, a. (pluperf. extinxim, for extinxissem, 4, 606), to extinguish, put out, quench, 3, 267; blot out, extinguish, 6, 527; extirpate, kill, destroy, 4, 683; p.: **extinctus**, a, um, lost, 4, 322; slain, killed, G. 1, 466.

exto (ext-), i, n., to stand forth or out; rise above, 6, 668.

exstructus (-stru-), i, n. (exstruo), an elevated place, 5, 290.

exstructus (ext-), a, um, p. of exstruo.

exstrūo (ext-), xi, ctum, 3, a., to build up; erect; raise, spread, 3, 224; build, 4, 267; p.: **exstructus**, a, um, raised by, reclining on, 9, 326.

exsūdo (exū-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to sweat out or off, G. 1, 88.

exsul (exul), ūlis, c., an exile, 3, 11.

exsūlo (exūlo), āvi, ātum, 1, n. (exsul), to be in exile, banished, or driven away, 11, 263.

exsulto (exul-), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (exsilio), to spring; move with bold or exulting strides, 2, 470; 10, 643; advance proudly, 10, 550; bound, 12, 688; rise, surge in billows, swell, 3, 557; bubble, 7, 464; pant, 5, 137; exult, rejoice, triumph, 2, 386.

exsūpērābilis (exūp-), e, adj. (exsupero), that can be surmounted; that can be rolled up, G. 3, 39.

exsūpēro (exūp-), āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to be completely above; mount upward, rise on high, 2, 759; pass by, 3, 698; pass over, 11, 905; surpass, excel, 12, 20; overrule, 7, 591; surmount, 10, 658.

exsurgo (exu-), surrexi, 3, n., to rise up; rise, 11, 697; stand, 6, 607.

exta, ōrum, n. pl., the inner parts of animals, esp. the upper portions, as distinguished from the lower intestines; entrails, 4, 64.

extemplo, adv. (ex and templo, for tempulo, dim. of tempus), immediately, forthwith, at once, directly, 6, 210.

extendo, di, tum or sum, 3, a., to stretch forth; stretch, extend, 5, 374; continue, 12, 909; magnify, advance, 6, 806; extend, in anticipation or foresight, G. 2, 405.

exter (extērus), ēra, ērum, adj. (ex), on the outside; external, foreign, 4, 350; superl.: **extrēmus** (or **extimus**), a, um, outermost; outer, 12, 925; last, most distant, farthest, 5, 327; remotest, G. 2, 114; nearest to the source, highest (others, rising), G. 4, 319; hindmost, last, 5, 183; final, 3, 714; consummating, finishing, 7, 572; last in degree; extreme, basest, worst, 11, 701; last part of, extreme of, end of, G. 1, 340; the instant of, verge of, 2, 447; subs.: **extrē-**

ma, ōrum, pl. n., the most distant parts, 1, 577; the last sufferings, death, 1, 219; perils, 3, 315; adv.: **extrēma**, for the last time, one's last, 11, 865.

externus, a, um, adj. (exter), external; pertaining to foreigners; foreign, 6, 94; subs.: **externus**, i, m., a stranger, 3, 43.

exterrēo, ūi, ātum, 2, a., to frighten; alarm, startle, terrify, 3, 307; flutter in terror, 5, 505; p.: **exterritus**, a, um, startled; roused, 4, 571; maddened, furious, G. 3, 434.

extimesco, ūi, 3, inc. n. and a., to be afraid, 8, 129.

extimus, superl. of exter.

extinguo, s. exstinguo.

extinctus, s. extinctus.

exto, s. exsto.

extollo, 3, a., to lift up; fig., laud, extol, 11, 401.

extorquēo, torsi, tortum, 2, a., to wrest out of, w. dat., 12, 857.

extorris, e, adj. (ex and terra), out of one's country; exiled, w. abl., 4, 616.

extrā, prep., w. acc. (extera, abl. of exter), outside of, beyond, 6, 796; out of; from, 2, 672.

extrēmus, a, um, superl. of exter.

extundo, tūdi, tūsum, 3, a., to beat out, emboss, 8, 665; invent, G. 1, 133; achieve, G. 4, 328.

exūbēro, āvi, ātum, 1, n., to abound, overflow, 7, 465.

exūdo, s. exsudo.

exul, s. exsul.

exulto, s. exsulto.

exūo, ūi, ātum, 3, a. (rel. to indero), to put off; take off, lay aside, 1, 690; unclasp, unbuckle, 9, 303; put away, change, 4, 319; divest; lay bare, strip, bare, 5, 423; w. abl. of the thing from which, free from, 2, 153, et al.

exūro, ūsi, ūstum, 3, a., to burn out, consume with fire; burn up, 1, 39; dry up, parch, 3, 141; burn out, purge, 6, 742.

exustus, a, um, p. of exuro.

exūtus, a, um, p. of exuo.

exūviae, ārum, f. (exuo), that which has been taken off; a garment, vestment, 4, 496; armor, arms; spoils, 2, 275; memorials, relics, 4, 651; skin, 2, 473; hide, 11, 577.

F

fāba, ac, f., a bean, G. 1, 215.

Fābāris, is, m., the Fabaris, now the *Farfaro* or *Fafa*, a small branch of the Tiber, 7, 715.

Fābius, ii, m., the name of a gens conspicuous in Roman history, of whom the most illustrious was Q. Fabius Maximus Verrucosus, who commanded the armies as dictator after the battle of Lake Trasimene, 6, 845.

fābricātor, oris, m. (fabrico), a constructor, contriver, framer, artificer, builder, 2, 264.

Fābricius, ii, m., Fabricius, a Roman family name, esp. C. Fabricius, consul, B. C. 281 and 278, conspicuous in the war with Pyrrhus, 6, 844.

fābrico, āvi, ātum, i, a., and **fābricor**, ātus sum, i, dep. a. (fabrica), to construct, frame, build, 2, 46.

fābrilis, e, adj. (faber), pertaining to a smith; forging, 8, 415.

fācesso, cessi (cessivi ?), cessitum, 3, intens. a. (facio), to do effectively; perform, execute, 4, 295.

fācies, ei, f. (id.), the make or fashion of things; form, figure, 12, 416; face, countenance, 1, 658; image, spectre, 7, 448; aspect, 6, 104; appearance, 3, 310; form, kind, 6, 500.

fācilē, adv., s. facilis.

fācilis, e, adj. (facio), that can be done; easy, 1, 445; easily worked, favorable, G. 2, 223; easily working, ready, skillful, E. 3, 38; of pliant, easy nature; good-natured, E. 3, 9; easily trained, G. 3, 165; superl.: **fācillimus**, a, um, 11, 761; adv.: **fācilē**, easily, G. 4, 404.

fācio, feci, factum, 3, a.; pass.: **fīto**, factus sum, fīeri, to make or do, with or without an object; freq.; constitute, render, make, 1, 80; perform, execute, 1, 302; do, 2, 110; make or represent, in art, 8, 710; compose, make, E. 3, 86; secure, give, E. 1, 6; sacrifice, E. 3, 77; handle, manage, make, of sails or ropes, 5, 231, 830; suppose, grant, 4, 540; to cause, make, w. inf., 2, 539; effect, cause that, take care, see, w. subj., 12, 438; old fut. perf.: **fāxo**, I will cause, will see to it, 9, 154; pass.: **fīeri**, to be made, done; sacrificed, 5, 763; to become, 5,

620; p.: **factus**, a, um, made, wrought, 10, 527; subs.: **factum**, i, n., a thing done; deed, action, achievement, 1, 364.

factus, a, um, p. of facio.

fācultas, ātis, f. (facilis), facility; possibility; occasion, opportunity, G. 4, 437.

Fādus, i, m., a Rutulian, 9, 344.

faenilia (fēnilia, foenilia), ium, n. pl. (faenum, not foenum), a hay-loft, G. 3, 321.

fāginus, a, um, adj. (fagus), beechen, G. 3, 172.

fāgus, i (nom. pl. rarely fagūs), f. (φῦγός), a beech-tree; beech, E. 1, 1, et al.

fālārica, s. phalarica.

falcātus, a, um, adj. (falx), scythe-shaped; hooked, crooked, 7, 732.

Fālernus, a, um, adj., Falerian; pertaining to the Falerian country in Campania, G. 2, 96.

Fālisci, ōrum, m., the Falisci, a Tuscan people dwelling in Falerii, now Civita Castellana; perhaps kindred with the Aequicoli, 7, 695.

fallācia, ac, f. (fallax), a wile, G. 4, 443.

fallax, ācis, adj. (fallos), prone to cheat; deceitful, treacherous, false, 5, 850, et al.

fallo, fēfelli, falsum, 3, a. (σφάλλα, to trip), to deceive, cheat, ensnare, beguile, 1, 688; counterfeited, assume, 1, 684; to be unobserved by, escape the notice of, 2, 744; make useless or deceptive, 5, 501; disappoint, 4, 17; to violate an oath, 6, 324; pass.: to deceive one's self, be mistaken, err, 5, 49; impers.: **fallit**, it escapes one, is hid from or unknown to, 4, 96; pa.: **falsus**, a, um, deceptive, misleading, G. 1, 463; **deceptive**, 6, 896; **groundless**, false, 2, 68; **pretended**, feigned, 1, 716; **counterfeit**, 3, 302; **longe fallens**, far-shooting (from a distant and unseen hand), 9, 572.

falsus, a, um, p. of fallo.

falx, cis, f., a sickle, 4, 513; a pruning hook or knife, G. 2, 365; scythe, 7, 635.

fāma, ae, f. (rel. to φήμη), report, rumor, 1, 532; tradition, 7, 765; renown, name, fame, 1, 453; glory, 9, 195;

fame, reputation, honor, 4, 91; personified as a goddess, *Fame, Rumor*, 4, 173.

fămes, is, f., *hunger*, 1, 216; *famine*, 3, 256; *greed, desire*, 3, 57; *personified*, *Famine, Hunger*, 6, 276.

fămăla, ae, f. (famulus), a female
house-slave: maid-servant, 1, 703.

fāmŭlus, i, m., *pertaining to the house; a house-servant or slave; manservant*, 1, 701; *attendant*, 5, 95.

fandi, fando, s. for.

far, **farris**, n. (frico ?) *spelt*, 4, 402; *grain* or *meal*, 5, 745; *grain* of any kind, G. 1, 73.

farrāgo, īnis, f. (far), *mixed protender*. G. 3. 205.

fas, indecl. n. (rel. to *for*), *divine right or law*, G. 1, 269; *duty, justice*, 3, 55; *privilege*, 9, 96; as predicate with *esse*, *permitted, lawful, proper, incumbent*. 1. 77. et al.

fascino, 1, a., *to bewitch, enchant*,
E. 3. 103.

fascis, *fas*, *m.*, *a bundle*; **burden**, *E.* 9, 65; *pl.*: **fascēs**, *lum*, *the fascēs* or *bundle of rods, a symbol of authority*, borne by the lictors before the higher magistrates of Rome, 6, 818; *meton.*, *civil honors*. *G.* 2, 495.

fāsēlus (phas-), i, m., φάσηλος, a
bean with an edible pod; kidney beans,
G. 1, 227; from resemblance of form, a
boat or light sailing vessel; a gondola,
G. 4, 289.

fastidĭo, *ivi or ūi*, Itum, 4, a. and n. (fastidium), *to feel disgust for ; disdain*, E. 2. 73.

fastidium, ī, n. (*fastus and taedium*), *disgust, disdain*, E. 2, 15; *sickness, pain*, E. 4. 61.

fastigium, *li. n.* (fastigo), *that which is carried to a point or apex; the apex or point of a pediment; a gable, upper part of a house; roof, pinnacle, battlement*, 2, 444; *slope of a trench; depth*, G. 2, 288; *fig., chief point*, 1, 342.

fastus, ūs, m., *haughtiness, pride, arrogance*, 2, 826.

fátala, a, adj. (fatum), *fated*, 4, 285;
of fate or destiny, 2, 285; *sent by fate*,
12, 288; *fraught with fate*, *destiny*,
calamitous destiny, *fate*, 10, 287.

for), to own, admit, acknowledge, confess, 2, 134; tell, declare, 3, 149; consent, 12, 568.

fätidicus, a. um. adj. *(statum and dico)*, prophetic, *soothsaying*, S. 340.

fātifer, éra. éram. adj. *fatum and fero*, *fatal, deadly*. s. 621.

fätligo, ävi. Åkam. 1. a., to weary, tire, 1. 316; exhaust, 11. 305; goad, 9, 610; harass, vex, pursue, 6, 533; infuriate, 9, 63; rouse, 4. 572; beat up, hunt, scour, 9, 605; disturb, confound, 1. 289; strike upon, beat, 10. 304; demand with importunity, clamor for, 7. 532.

fātisco, 3. inc. n.. *to come apart; to open*, 1, 123; *crack, crumble*, G. 2, 240; *game open*, 9, 809.

fātu, sup. of for.

fatum, *n.* (fōt), *that which is decreed*; fate, lot, destiny. 1, 200: a prophecy, an oracle. 1, 382: misfortune, destruction, death, 4, 20: natural destiny. a natural death, 4, 636; the usual limits of life. 11, 160.

fauces, fām, f. (nom. sing. faux, and abl. fauce, sometimes used, but not by Vergil), *the jaws, throat*, 2, 38; fig., *mouth, entrance, jaws*, 6, 241; *deflex*, 11, 516; *strait*, G. 1, 37; *channel*, G. 4, 428.

Faunus, i, m. (faveo), *Faunus*, the tutelary god of husbandmen, identified by the Romans with the Greek Pan, 7, 254, et al. : pl.: **Fauni**, Grum, *Fauna*, *sultran deities*. E. 6, 27.

fāvēo, fāvi, fāutum, 2, n., to be favorable to; befriend, favor, 1, 735; to be good for. G. 2, 228; applaud, 5, 148; ore favere, to keep reverent, religious, or solemn silence, 5, 71.

fávilla, ae. f. (φάω, to shine), ashes, embers, cinders, 3, 573.

fávor, *fis*, m. (*faveo*), *good-will, partiality, favor*. 5. 343.

fāvus, i. m.. *a honey-comb*, G. 1, 344 ,
pl. *a hive*, G. 4, 22.

fax, *facis*, *f.* (rel. to *φάω*, to shine). a torch, E. 8, 29; fire-brand, 1, 150; fire, 4, 626; of a meteor, fiery train, 2, 624.

face, v. facio.

făbria, în. f., a fever, Cl. 8, 458.

Secundo (foec-), 1, a. (fecundus), to make fruitful: fallen, G. 4, 282.

fēcundus (foec-), a, um, adj. (obsolet. feo), *bringing forth; fruitful, productive*, 6, 598; *teeming*, 7, 338.

fel, fellis, n., *the gall-bladder; gall, bile; poison*, 12, 857; *fig., wrath*, 8, 220.

felicius, adv. comp. of *felicitas*, *more luckily, more fruitfully*, G. 1, 54.

1. **felix**, felis, adj. (obsolet. feo), *fruitful*, 6, 230; *happy, lucky, fortunate*, 3, 493; w. gen., G. 1, 277; w. inf., G. 1, 284; *successful*, 11, 198; *skillful*, 9, 772; *active, making happy; favorable, kind, propitious*, 1, 330.

2. **felix**, s. filix.

fēmen, inis, s. femur.

fēmīna, ae, f. (obsolet. feo), *a woman*, 1, 364; *a mare*, G. 3, 216.

fēmīneus, a, um, adj. (femina), *pertaining to women; female*, 9, 142; *a woman's, of a woman*, 2, 584; *of women*, 4, 687; *fit for a woman*, 12, 53.

fēmūr, ōris, and (from obsolet. fēmen), fēmīnis, n., *the thigh*, 10, 344; 788.

fēnēstra, ae, f. (rel. to φαῖνω, *phainō*), *an opening for the admission of light; loop-hole, window*, 3, 152; *opening, gap, breach*, 2, 482.

fēnīlia, s. facnīlia.

fēra, s. ferus.

fērālis, e, adj., *pertaining to the dead; funereal, funeral*, 6, 216; *mournful*, 4, 462.

fērax, acis, adj. (fero), *bearing or bringing much; fruitful, fertile*, G. 2, 79; w. dat., G. 2, 222.

fērē, adv., *almost, nearly, about; just, quite; generally, usually, for the most part; freq.*

fērēns, ntis, pa. (fero), *carrying forward; of winds, favorable*, 3, 473. S. ferro.

fērētum, i, n. (fero), *a bier*, 6, 222.

fērīnus, a, um, adj. (ferus), *of wild beasts; of game; of animals*, 11, 571; subs.: **ferina** (sc. caro), ac, f., *flesh, game, venison*, 1, 215.

fērīo, 4, a., *to smite or strike*, 1, 103; *cut*, 4, 580; *open*, G. 3, 480; *pierce*, 12, 304; *slay*, 10, 315; *strike or slay the covenant victim; hence, of a treaty, to make*, 10, 154.

fērītās, ātis, f. (ferus), *fierceness*, 11, 662.

fermentum, i, n. (ferveo), *that which produces fermentation; the thing fermented* (barley-fermentation), *beer*, G. 3, 380.

fēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a. (φέρω), *to bear, bring, carry*, 1, 702; *bear away*, 2, 374; *bring against*, 12, 465; *carry, drive*, 1, 536; *draw*, G. 3, 204; *get, obtain*, E. 5, 89; *bear, bring forth, breed*, G. 4, 285; *produce, give*, 1, 605; *conduct, lead*, 6, 295; *offer*, 3, 19; *aim*, 12, 299; *cast, throw*, 2, 570; *move*, 3, 490; *send*, G. 1, 362; *bring upon*, G. 4, 252; *induce, cause*, G. 3, 299; *attend*, 5, 356; *suffer, allow*, 2, 94; *take away*, 2, 555; *destroy*, 2, 600; *bring, afford*, 1, 463; *grant, put*, 3, 145; *render, make*, 3, 529; *derive, have* (others supply as w. *ferēbat*), 11, 341; *receive*, G. 2, 271; *bear, suffer, endure*, 2, 131; *carry or lift*, in praises, *exalt, extol*, E. 5, 52; *bring tidings, report*, 1, 645; *bring to light, disclose*, 2, 158; *propose*, 10, 150; *relate, tell, say*, 2, 230; *call*, 7, 208; *impel, prompt*, 6, 675; *direct*, 2, 34; *requite*, 11, 345; *me, te, se ferre*, *to bear, carry, present one's self; go, resort*, E. 9, 22; *move, stalk*, 8, 199; *fly*, G. 1, 408; *return*, 7, 452; *go*, 2, 456; *appear*, 1, 503; *rise*, 6, 241; *rush*, 2, 672; *boast*, 5, 373; pass.: **ferri**, *to be borne, carried, presented; to be rendered, to be*, 4, 110; *rush, hurry, hasten*, 2, 337; *ride*, 5, 587; *march*, 11, 530; *sail*, 3, 16; pa.: **ferens**, *of the wind, blowing*, G. 2, 311; *favoring*, 4, 430; **signa ferre**, *to move the standards, move on to war, advance*, 8, 498; **ferre manum**, *to engage in conflict*, 5, 403; **ferre pedem**, *to come*, G. 1, 11; *return*, go, 2, 756.

fērōnia, ac, f., *an ancient Italian goddess, presiding over woods and orchards*, 7, 800.

fērox, ōcis, adj. (ferus), *wild; impetuous; ferocious, fiery, fierce*, 5, 277; *warlike, martial*, G. 3, 179; *proud*, 12, 895.

ferātus, a, um, adj. (ferum), *furnished or covered with iron; iron*, 7, 622; *iron-pointed, iron-shod*, 5, 206; *iron-spurred, armed with the spur*, 11, 714; *piercing, bristling*, G. 3, 399.

ferreus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of iron, iron-*, 3, 45; *fig., inflexible, stern, iron,*

G. 2, 501; *hardy* (others, *terrea, earth-born*), G. 2, 341; of the voice, G. 2, 44; of death, 10, 745.

ferrūgīnēus, a, um, adj. (ferrugo), of the color of iron-rust; *dusky, dark*, 6, 303; *purple*, G. 4, 183.

ferrūgo, īnis, f. (ferrum), iron-rust the color of iron-rust *dusky or brown tint*, 11, 772 *deep or lurid redness*, G. 1, 467 *red or purple*, 9, 582.

ferrum, ī, n., iron, G. 1, 58, et al.; an iron implement or *weapon*; *bc. the axe*, 2, 55 *sword*, 1, 350 *arms*, G. 2, 504; *dart, arrow*, 4, 71; *spear, javelin*, 9, 410; *war*, 10, 10; *hunting-knife, dagger*, G. 3, 374 *iron point*, 1, 313; 9, 633 *pruning-knife*, G. 3, 453; *curling iron*, 12, 100; *plow-share*, G. 1, 50.

fertilis, e, adj. (fero), *productive, fertile, fruitful*, 9, 133 *feed-giving, fit*, G. 4, 123.

fērūla, ae, f., the plant fennel-giant, *ferula*, E. 10, 25.

fērus, a, um, adj. (rel. to θῆρ, aeol. φῆρ, wild beast), *wild, untamed, fierce*, 10, 12 *hard, cruel*, 2, 326 *mad, frenzied*, 6, 49 *of prey, carrion*, 10, 550; subs. **ferus**, ī, m., and **fera**, ae, f., a *wild beast* in gen., a *brute*; a *beast*, 2, 51 *courser, steed*, 5, 818; *stag*, 7, 480.

fervēo, ferbīli, 2, n., and **fervo**, vi, 3, n., *to boil*, G. 1, 327; fig., *to blaze, be bright*, 4, 567 *flash*, 8, 677; *glow*, 11, 195 *stir, be alive, teeming*, 4, 407 *move, speed on*, 1, 436; *rage*, 9, 693 *to be troubled*, G. 1, 456.

fervidus, a, um, adj. (ferveo), *glowing hot, glowing*, G. 3, 107; *fired*, 9, 736; *furious*, 7, 397 *boiling*, 7, 24 *threatening*, 12, 894; *eager, impetuous*, 12, 748.

fervo, s. ferveo.

fervor, ōris, m. (ferveo), *fury*, 10, 578; pl.: **fervōres**, *raging heat*, G. 3, 154.

Fescennīnus, a, um, adj. (Fescennia), of Fescennia, a Tuscan city on the Tiber, 7, 695.

fessus, a, um, adj. (rel. to fatiscor), *faint, wearied, tired*; *spent, exhausted, feeble*, 2, 596; *languid*, G. 4, 266 *fig., strained, sea-tossed*, 1, 188; *afflicted*, 3, 145 *wearied with, exhausted by*, w. gen., 1, 178; w. abl., 5, 715.

festino, ſvi, ātum, 1, n. and a, to

make haste, hasten, 2, 373; *speed, quicken, hasten*, 4, 575.

festinus, a, um, adj. (festino), *hastening*, 9, 488.

festus, a, um, adj., *festive, ferial*, 2, 249.

fētūra (foe-), ae, f. (obsolete, feo), *breeding*, G. 3, 62.

1. **fētus** (foe-), a, um, pa. (id.), *pregnant, with young*; *bearing*, E. 3, 83; *filled, full, teeming*, 1, 51 · 2, 238; *having brought forth suckling*, G. 3, 176; *fruitful*, G. 4, 139 subs. **fēta**, ae, f. (sc. ovis), a *breeding ewe*, E. 1, 50.

2. **fētus** (foe-), ſis, m. (id.), a *bearing* or *breeding* the young, E. 1, 22; a *calf*, E. 3, 30 *the new swarm*, 1, 432 *litter*, 3, 391 *of vegetable products, growth, sprig, shoot*, 6, 207; *graft*, G. 2, 69; *fruit*, G. 1, 55; *product*, G. 2, 442.

fībra, ae, f., a *fiber*, 6, 600; *root*, G. 1, 120; *entrail*, G. 3, 490.

fībūla, ae, f. (fingo), a *clasp, brooch, buckle*, 5, 313, et al.

fiCTOR, ōris, m. (fingo), *one who molds or shapes*; *deviser*, 9, 602.

fiCTUM, ī, n. (fiCTus), s. fīngo.

fiCTus, a, um, p. of fīngo.

fidēlis, e, adj. (f. fides), *faithful, trusty, secure*, 9, 707.

Fidēna, ae, and **Fidēnae**, ārum, f., Fidenā, a town of the Sabines, on the Tiber, five miles N. E. of Rome, now Castro Giubileo, 6, 773.

fidens, p. of fido.

1. **fides**, ēi (rarely ēi), f. (fido), a *trusting*; *confidence, faith, belief, reliance, trust*, 3, 69; *confident hope, trust*, 9, 290; *trustiness, faithfulness, sincerity, fidelity, honor*, 2, 143; 4, 597 *an alliance, league*, 10, 71; *union*, G. 4, 213; *truth, fact*, 2, 309; *certainty, assurance*, 3, 375; personified as a goddess, *Faith*, *Fides*, 1, 292, et al.

2. **fides** (fidis), is, mostly in the pl.: **fidēs**, ium, f. (σφίδης), a *lute-string, string, or stringed instrument*, 6, 120.

fido, fīsus sum, 3, n. (rel. to πείθεω), *to confide, trust, rely* freq.; w. dat., 7, 290 w. abl., 5, 398 w. inf., *dare*, 5, 69 pa.: **fidens**, ntis, *trusting, bold, confident*, w. abl., dat., or gen., freq.

fidūcia, ae, f. (fido), *confidence, trust, reliance, assurance, hope*, 2, 75, et al.

fidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *trustworthy, faithful, trusty*, 1, 188; *safe, secure, hospitable*, 5, 24; w. gen.: **tui fidissima** (perhaps after the analogy of gen. w. *amantissima*), *most faithful to thee*, 12, 659.

figo, xi, xum, 3, a. (rel. to *σφίγγω*, *bind*), *to fix or fasten*; freq.; the object in or on which, in the abl., 1, 212; abl. w. prep., 6, 636; acc. w. prep., 9, 408; *fasten up, suspend from*, 3, 287; *hang up*, 1, 248; *set up, establish, make*, 6, 622; *transfix, pierce*, 5, 516; *hurl* (fix by hurling), 10, 883; *shoot*, E. 2, 29; *wound*, 10, 343; *inscribe*, 11, 84.

figura, ae, f. (fingo), *a form, figure, shape*, 12, 662; *sex*, 6, 449.

filia, ae, f. (filius), *a daughter*, 7, 52.

filius, ii, m. (rel. to *feo* and *femina*), *a son*, 1, 325.

filix (fē-), Icīs, f., *fern*, G. 3, 297.

filum, i, n., *a thread*, 6, 30.

fimus, i, m., *dung*, G. 1, 80; *mire, slime*, 5, 333.

findo, fidi, fassum, 3, a., *to split, cleave, sever, crack*, G. 2, 353; *separate, divide*, 6, 540.

fingo, finxi, fectum, 3, a. (rel. to *θίγγω*, *touch*), *to mold, shape, fashion*, 8, 726; *form*, G. 2, 407; *render*, 2, 80; *arrange*, 4, 148; *conceive, think out, devise, invent*, 3, 18; *feign*, 11, 406; *imagine, suppose, think*, 4, 338; of the will or spirit, 6, 80; pa.: **fictus**, a, um, *feigned, false*, 2, 107; subs.: **fictum**, i, n., *falsehood*, 4, 188.

finio, fvi or fi, Itum, 4, a. (finis), *to end, put an end to*, 11, 116.

finis, is, m., and rarely f. (for *finis*, from *findo*), *a boundary, limit, of space, time, or action; term, end*, 2, 619; 1, 241; *a goal*, 5, 328; pl., *a starting-point or barrier*, 5, 139; *borders*, 1, 339; *a country, territories*, G. 1, 493.

finitimus, a, um, adj. (finis), *pertaining to boundaries; bordering upon, neighboring*, 7, 549; subs.: **finitimus**, i, m., *a borderer*; pl.: **finitimi**, ōrum, *neighboring tribes, people*, 5, 106.

fio, factus sum, fieri, s. facio.

firmo, avi, ātum, 3, a. (firmus), *to make firm or strong; make steady, assure*, 3, 659; *to establish, mature*, E. 4, 37; *confirm*, 2, 691; *ratify*, 12, 212;

encourage, 3, 611; *secure, guard*, 11, 466.

firmus, a, um, adj., *firm, strong, solid*, 2, 481; fig., *resolute, steadfast*, 6, 261; *unchangeable, retaining its quality, durable*, G. 2, 97.

fiscella, ae, f. (fiscus), *a basket*, E. 10, 71.

fiscina, ae, f. (id.), *a basket*, G. 1, 286.

fissilis, e, adj. (findo), *easily split*; *flexile*, 6, 181.

fissus, a, um, p. of *findo*.

fistula, ae, f., *a shepherd's pipe*, E. 3, 22; *the syrinx or the Pan-pipes*, composed of several reeds decreasing in length and diameter, E. 2, 37.

fixus, a, um, p. of *figo*.

flabra, ōrum, n. (flo), *blasts of wind*, G. 2, 293.

flagellum, i, n. (dim. of *flagrum*), *a scourge or whip*, 5, 579; *thong*, 7, 781; *a shoot, twig*, G. 2, 299.

flagito, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to *flagro*), *to ask importunately; demand*, 2, 124.

flagro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (φλέγω, *to burn*), *to be on fire or in flames; burn, blaze*, 2, 685; *glow*, 1, 710; *flash*, 12, 167; *blush*, 12, 65; *rage*, 11, 225.

flamen, inis, n. (flo), *a blowing; blast, gale, breeze, wind*, 4, 241.

flamma, ae, f. (φλέγω, *to burn*), *a blaze or flame; freq.; fire*, 6, 6; *torch*, 6, 518; *signal-fire*, 2, 256; *funeral flame or fire*, 5, 4; *lightning*, 6, 586; *beam*, 4, 607; *flaming-brand*, 2, 478; *burning rage; flame of wrath, wrath, revenge*, 2, 587; *burning love, fire, passion*, 1, 673.

flammēus, a, um, adj. (flamma), *like flame; fiery, flaming*, 7, 448.

flammo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (id.), *to set in flames; fig., inflame, enrage*, 1, 50; n., *to flame*, G. 3, 433.

flātus, ūs, m. (flo), *a blowing; wind; a blast*, 4, 442; *breath*, G. 3, 111; *snorting*, 11, 911; fig., *boasting, pride*, 11, 346.

flāvens, ntis, p. of *flaveo*.

flāveo, no perf. nor sup., 2, n. (flavus), *to be yellow*; p.: **flāvens**, ntis, *growing yellow*, 10, 324; pa., *yellow, golden*, 4, 590.

flavesco, 3, inc. n. (flaveo), *to grow yellow, ripen*, E. 4, 28.

Flāvinus, a, um, adj. (Flavinium), of *Flavinium* or *Flavina* (perhaps the modern *Fiano*), in *Etruria*; *Flavianian*, 7, 696.

flāvus, a, um, adj., *yellowish*; *yellow*, 7, 31; *gold-tinted*, *golden*, 1, 592; 4, 559; *yellow-haired*, *golden-haired*, G. 4, 339; *pale green*, 5, 309.

flecto, xi, xum, 3, a. and n., *to bend*, G. 1, 169; *make by twisting*, *weave*, 7, 632; *turn*, *guide*, 1, 156; *rein*, *manage*, 9, 606; *influence*, *sway*, *bend*, *move*, G. 2, 496; *restrain*, *check*, 12, 46; pa.: **flexus**, a, um, *crooked*, 5, 500; *flexible*, G. 4, 123.

flēo, ēvi, ētum, 2, n. and a. (rel. to *fluo* and *φλέω*), *to shed tears*; *weep*, 2, 279; *mourn*, G. 4, 514; a., *lament*, *be-wail*, *weep for*, 6, 213, et al.; w. inf., E. 3, 78.

1. **flētūs**, a, um, p. of *fleo*.

2. **flētus**, ūs, m. (*fleo*), *a weeping*; *tears*, 3, 599; *a flood of tears*, 2, 271; *lamentation*, *mourning*, 4, 463; *tearful*, *sad message*, 4, 437.

flexilis, e, adj. (*flecto*), *flexible*, *pliant*, 5, 569.

1. **flexus**, a, um, p. of *flecto*.

2. **flexus**, ūs, m. (*flecto*), *a bending*, *winding*, G. 1, 244.

flctus, ūs, m. (*fligo*), *a striking*, *dashing*, *collision*, *stroke*, 9, 667.

flōrēo, ūi, 2, n. (*flōs*), *to be in flower*, *bloom*, E. 8, 54; *to be flowery*, E. 1, 79; *to be adorned with flowers*; fig., *blooming*, *decorated*, 4, 202; *to be in the bloom*, *in the flower of age or life*, E. 7, 4; *to be prosperous*, *to flourish*, G. 4, 564; *to be bright*, *to flash*, 11, 433.

flōrēus, a, um, adj. (*id.*), *flowery*, 1, 430.

flōs, ōris, m. (*φλέω*), *a blossom*, *flower*, 6, 708; *flowery product*, *wax*, G. 4, 250; *flower*, *freshness*, 7, 162; *down*, 8, 160; *beauty*, *perfection*, *glory*, *flower*, 8, 500.

fluctō, ūi, ātum, 1, n. (*fluctus*), *to wave*, *fluctuate*; fig., *toss*, 4, 532; *rage*, *boil*, 12, 527; *gleam*, *flash*, G. 2, 261.

fluctus, ūs, m. (*fluo*), *a flowing*; *billow*, *surge*, *wave*, 1, 66; *ocean*, *sea*, 3, 270; *water*, 5, 182; fig., of the mind, 12, 831.

fluens, ntis, p. of *fluo*.

flūentum, i, n. (*fluo*), *a stream*, *river*, 4, 143; *current*, *water*, 12, 35.

flūidus (**flūvidus**), a, um, adj. (*id.*), *flowing*, *fluid*, *running*; *dropping*, 3, 663; *watery*, *dropical*, G. 3, 484.

flūito, ūi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (*id.*), *to float*, 5, 867.

flūmen, inis, n. (*id.*), *a stream*, *current*, *river*, 3, 389; *torrent*, *flood*, 2, 305; *a river-bank* (Heyne, the frozen river), 11, 659; *water*, 2, 719; *flood* (of tears), 1, 465; of milking, *stream*, G. 3, 310; pl. for sing., E. 1, 52; **recto flumine**, *by the direct stream*, *straight along the current or channel*, 8, 57.

flūo, xi, xum, 3, n. (rel. to *φλέω*, *run over*), *to flow*; freq.: *run*, *stream*, 5, 200; *drip*, 5, 179; *to be full of juice*, G. 2, 100; *pour forth*, 12, 444; *flock*, *crowd*, *throng*, 11, 236; *sink*, *fall*, 11, 828; *ebb*, *droop*, *wane*, 2, 169; pa.: **flūens**, ntis, fig., *luxuriant*, G. 2, 370; *abounding with*, G. 2, 190; pa.: **fluxus**, a, um, *flowing away*; *perishing*, *waning*, 10, 88.

flūvialis, e, adj. (*fluvius*), *pertaining to a river or brook*, 4, 635.

flūvidus, s. *fluidus*.

flūvius, ūi, m. (*fluo*), *a stream*; *river*, 1, 607; *water*, *fountains*, *abundant water*, G. 3, 126; **secundo fluvio**, *by the favoring stream*, *with or down the stream*, 7, 494.

fluxus, a, um, p. of *fluo*.

fōcus, i, m., *a fire-place*, *hearth*, 5, 660; *home*, 3, 134; place where the funeral pyre has been consumed, *place of burning*, 11, 212; *fire*, *firebrand*, 12, 285.

foecundus, a, um, s. *fecundus*.

fōdō, fōdi, fōssum, 3, a., *to dig*, G. 1, 183; *trench*, G. 2, 408; *pierce*, 6, 881.

foedē, adv. (**foedus**), *foully*, *basely*, *shamefully*, 5, 794.

foedo, ūi, ātum, 1, a. (*id.*), *to make foul*; *defile*, *pollute*, 3, 227; fig., *disfigure*, *mutillate*, 2, 226; *lacerate*, *wound*, 12, 871; *break*, *tear in pieces*, *destroy*, 2, 55.

1. **foedus**, a, um, adj. (rel. to *foeteo* or *feteo*), *foul*, *filthy*, *loathsome*, 3, 216; *malignant*, 4, 195; *vile*, *base*, 11, 332.

2. **foedus**, ūis, n. (rel. to *foedo*, and *fo*), *trust*, *a treaty*, *league*, *alliance*, *treaty*; *truce*, 5, 794; *foedus* as a noun.

ten by treaty), 12, 658; *covenant, contract*, 4, 339; *laws of hospitality, hospitality* (others, *league*), 10, 91; *pledge, love*, 4, 520; *law, term, condition, rule*, 1, 62; *condition, decree*, G. 1, 60.

foenilia, s. faenilia.

foetura, s. fetura.

foetus, s. fetus.

fōlium, li, n. (rel. to φύλλον), *a leaf*, 1, 175.

folis, is, m., *a pair of bellows*; *the bellows*, 8, 449.

fōmes, itis, m. (foveo), *kindling stuff*; *fuel*, 1, 176.

fons, ntis, m. (rel. to fundo), *a spring, fountain*, 1, 244; *water*, 2, 686; *living water*, 12, 119; *lake*, 4, 512.

for, fātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (rel. to φημι), *to speak, report, say*, 1, 131, 610; ger.: **fandi**; **copia fandi**, *opportunity of speaking*, 1, 520; **fando**, *by report*, 2, 81; *while speaking*, 2, 6; p.: **fandus**, a, um; subs.: **fandum**, i, n., *that may be uttered*; *right*, 1, 543.

fōras, adv. (rel. to θύρα), *to the doors*; *out of doors*; *forth*, E. 8, 102.

forceps, ipis, f., *a pair of tongs, pincers*, 8, 453.

fōre, fōrem, etc., s. sum.

fōris, is, f. (rel. to θύρα), *a door*; often in the pl. with reference to double doors, 1, 505; *door or entrance*, in gen., G. 4, 280.

forma, ae, f., *form, figure, shape*, 1, 72; *beauty*, 1, 27; *kind, species, sort* (of penalty), 6, 615; (of crime), 6, 626.

formica, ae, f. (rel. to μύρμηξ ?), *an ant*, 4, 402.

1. **formido**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to be in dread*; *to dread, fear*; pa.: **formidātus**, a, um, *formidable, dreadful*, 3, 275.

2. **formido**, inis, f. (formido), *dread, dismay, apprehension, terror, fear*, 2, 76; *awe*, 7, 608; *horror*, G. 4, 468; personif., *Fear, Dismay*, 12, 835.

formo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (forma), *to form, fashion, train*, G. 3, 163; *build*, 9, 80.

formōsus (formonsus), a, um, adj. (id.), *excelling in form, beautiful*, G. 3, 219; *fair*, E. 5, 44.

fornax, ācis, f. (furnus), *a furnace*, G. 4, 268; *crater*, G. 1, 472; *forge*, 7, 636.

fornix, icis, m., *an arch, vault*, 6, 631.

fors, rtis, f. (rel. to fero), *chance, hazard, luck, hap, fortune*, 1, 377; personif.: E. 9, 5; nom.: **fors**, as adv. (for **fors sit**), *haply, perchance*, 2, 139, et al.; abl.: **forte**, *by chance, perchance, haply*, 1, 375, et al.

forsan, adv. (for forsitan), *perhaps*, 1, 203.

forsitan, adv. (fors sitan), *perchance, perhaps*, 2, 506.

fortassē, adv. (forte an sit), *perhaps*, 10, 548.

fortē, s. fors.

fortis, e, adj., *strong, physically, powerful, sturdy*, G. 1, 65; *strong in spirit*; *courageous, valiant, dauntless, bold, brave*, 1, 101; *noble*, 10, 865.

fortūna, ae, f. (fors), *fortune, destiny, lot, chance, fate*, 1, 628; *success*, 10, 422; *remedy*, G. 3, 452; *the proper moment, a chance* (others, *the destined or exposed point*), 12, 920; *misfortune, calamity*, 12, 593; personified, 8, 53, et al.

fortūnātus, a, um, adj. (fortuna), *befriended by fortune, fortunate, happy, blessed, prosperous*, 1, 437; w. gen., 11, 416.

Fōrūli, ōrum, m., *a Sabine town*, now Civita Tommasa, 7, 714.

fōrum, i, n., *a place of public assembly*; *market, exchange*; **forum**, 5, 758; **Forum Romanum**, *the principal Roman forum or chief place of popular assemblies, situated between the Capitol and Palatine*, 8, 361.

fōrus, i, m. (rel. to forum), *a gangway between the rowing benches of a ship*; *the interior, the hold or hatches of a ship or boat*, 4, 605; pl., *benches*, 6, 412; *the rows of cells in a bee-hive*, G. 4, 250.

fossa, ae, f. (fodio), *a ditch, trench*, 7, 157.

fossor, ōris, m. (id.), *a digger, spade-man, ditcher*, G. 2, 264.

fōtus, a, um, p. of foveo.

fōvēa, ae, f. (fodio), *a pit*, G. 3, 558.
fōvēo, fōvi, fōtum, 2, a., *to keep warm*; fig., *foster, protect, cherish*, 1, 281; *soothe*, 12, 420; *caress, make love to*, E. 3, 4; 1, 718; *rest, incline*, 10, 838; *feed*, G. 4, 56; *to toy away, enjoy*, 4, 193; *hide, lurk in*, G. 3, 420; *cherish*,

hope, long, desire, 1, 18; of the mouth, *rinse*, G. 4, 230.

fractus, a, um, p. of *frango*.

fraeno and **fraenum**, s. *freno* and *frenum*.

frāga, ōrum, n., *strawberries*, E. 3, 92.

frāgillis, e, adj. (*frango*), *brittle, tender*, E. 8, 40; *crackling*, E. 8, 82.

fragmen, inis, n. (id.), *a fracture*; *a piece broken off, fragment*, 9, 569.

fragmentum, i, n. (id.), *a piece broken off; fragment*, G. 4, 304.

frāgor, ōris, m. (id.), *breaking, the noise of breaking; a crash; noise; a burst or clap of thunder*, 2, 692; *roaring, uproar*, 1, 154; *shout*, 5, 228; *noise of lamentation*, 11, 214.

frāgōsus, a, um, adj. (*fragor*), *crashing, clashing, roaring, noisy*, 7, 566.

frāgrans, ntis, p. of *fragro*.

frāgro, 1, n., *to emit odor; be fragrant; pa., frāgrans*, ntis, *fragrant*, 1, 496; *sweet*, G. 4, 169.

frāgum, s. *fraga*.

frango, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (πρήνω), *to break*, 1, 104; *crush, grind*, 1, 170; *crunch, eat*, G. 2, 72; *dishearten, discourage*, 2, 13; *baffle*, G. 4, 400; *weaken, impair, ruin, destroy*, 3, 53.

frāter, tris, m. (φράτηρ), *tribes-man, a brother*, 1, 130.

frāternus, a, um (*frater*), *pertaining to a brother; brother's*, 4, 21; *fraternal*, 5, 24; *companion's*, G. 3, 518.

fraudo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*fraus*), *to deprive of wrongfully; cheat, defraud* (w. abl. of the thing), 4, 355.

fraus, dis, f., *fraud, deception, treachery, deceit, guile*, 4, 675; *stratagem, ambuscade*, 11, 522; *wickedness*, E. 4, 31; *fault, offense*, 9, 428; *treason, sedition*, G. 1, 465; *mischance, harm*, 10, 73; *hurt, harm* (others read *laudem*), 11, 708; *treacherous nature, uncertainty*, 9, 397.

fraxinēus, a, um, adj. (*fraxinus*), *pertaining to the ash-tree; of ash-wood, ash-n, ash*, 6, 181.

fraxinus, i, f., *an ash-tree*, 11, 136.

frēmens, ntis, p. of *fremo*.

frēmītus, ūs, m. (*fremo*), *a murmuring, an uproar, din*, G. 2, 160; *tumult, shouting*, 2, 338, et al.; *buzzing, humming*, G. 4, 216; *neighing*, 11, 607.

frēmo, ūi, ūtum, 3, n. and a. (rel. to βρέμω), *to make a murmuring noise; to roar*, 1, 56; *whinny, neigh*, 12, 82; *raise lamentations*, 6, 175; *whiz*, 12, 922; *resound*, 4, 668; *rage*, 5, 19; *to be fierce, furious*, 4, 229; *fume, rave*, 12, 535; *shout and sing*, 4, 146; a., *rage, rave for, clamor for*, 11, 453, et al.; **ore fremere**, *applaud, shout applause*, 5, 385; pa.: **fremens**, ntis, *raging*, 4, 229; *fery*, G. 1, 12.

frēmōr, ōris, m. (*fremo*), *a roaring, a murmur*, 11, 297.

frendo, no perf., frēsūm or fressum, 3, n. and a., *to gnash the teeth*, G. 4, 452.

frēno (*frae-*), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*frenum*), *to bridle*, 5, 554; *check, curb, restrain*, 1, 54, 523; *stay*, G. 4, 136.

frēnum (*frae-*), i, n.; in the pl. sometimes **frēni**, ōrum (see G. 3, 184), *a bit*, 4, 135; *bridle, reins*, 3, 542; *fig.*, 6, 100.

frēquens, ntis, adj., *frequent; often present*, (translated) *often*, G. 1, 99; *in great numbers, thronging*, 1, 707; *abounding in*, G. 2, 185; *plentiful*, G. 3, 394.

frēquēto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*frequens*), *to visit often; to visit or attend in great numbers; resort to, frequent, throng, inhabit*, 6, 478.

frētum, i, n., *a frith or strait; water*, G. 1, 356; *the sea*, 1, 557.

frētus, a, um, adj., *leaning on; w. abl. of the thing on which; relying on, confiding in, trusting to*, 4, 245.

frīco, ūi, ātum or ctum, 1, a., *to rub*, G. 3, 256.

frīgō, xi, 2, n. (rel. to πρήνω, *to shudder*), *to be cold, stiff with cold; stiffened, rigid with death*, 6, 219; *to be benumbed, paralyzed, torpid*, 5, 396.

frīgīdus, a, um, adj. (*frigeo*), *cold*, 7, 715; *chilling, benumbing*, G. 3, 206; *chill, shuddering*, 3, 29; *cool*, G. 3, 324; *deadly*, E. 3, 93; *cold in death, dead*, G. 4, 506; *fig., without spirit, slow, w. dat.*, 11, 338.

frīgus, ōris, n. (rel. to *frigeo*), *cold, frost*, 6, 909; *winter*, E. 2, 22; *cold weather, a cold storm*, G. 3, 279; *coolness, cool breeze*, E. 1, 53; *winter*, E. 1, 22; *chilling, paralyzing fear*, 1, 92; *the chill of death*, 12, 951.

frondātor, ōris, m. (1. frons), *one who trims the foliage; a pruner, vine-dresser*, E. 1, 57.

frondens, ntis, p. of frondeo.

frondēo, 2, n. (1. frons), *to be leafy; to bear or put forth leaves*, G. 2, 15; **pa.**: **frondens**, leafy, 3, 25; **green**, G. 2, 119; *still bearing leaves*, 4, 399.

frondescō, frondūi, 3, inc. n. (frondeo), *to put forth leaves*, 6, 144.

frondēus, a, um, adj. (1. frons), *formed of leaves; covered with leaves; leafy*, G. 4, 61.

frondōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *full of leaves, leafy*, E. 2, 70; *leaf-bearing, leaf-crowned*, G. 3, 296; *woody*, 5, 252.

1. **frons**, ndis, f., a leaf, 3, 449; *leafage, foliage*, G. 2, 13; *leafy spray, branch, twig, bough*, 2, 249; *a leafy crown, a garland, wreath*, 4, 148; *leafy food, herbage*, G. 3, 131.

2. **frons**, ntis, f. (ὄψις), *the forehead, brow*, 3, 696; *face*, 11, 238; 10, 211; *horns*, 9, 627; *front*, 1, 166; *protrusion*, 5, 158.

fructus, tis, m. (fruor), *an enjoying; that which is enjoyed; product; fruit*, especially of trees, G. 2, 36.

frūges, um, s. frux.

frūmentum, i, n. (fruor), *grain, corn; a grain*, 4, 406; *growing wheat, blades of corn or wheat*, G. 3, 176.

frūor, fructus and frūtus sum, 3, dep. n., *to enjoy*, w. abl., 3, 352.

frustrā, adv. (rel. to fraus), *in vain, to no purpose*, 6, 294, et al.

frustror, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (frustra), *to render vain; frustrate, baffle, disappoint*, 6, 493.

frustum, i, n., *a piece*, 1, 212.

frūtex, icis, m., *a sprout, shrub*, G. 2, 21.

frux, ūgis, f., found usually in the pl.: **frūges**, um (fruor), *fruit, of the ground and of trees*, G. 1, 22; *fruits of the ground; corn*, 1, 178; *wheaten meal, sacrificial grits, cake*, 2, 133; *fruits of trees*, G. 2, 424; *herbs*, 6, 420.

fruat, s. sum.

Fūcinus, i, m., *a lake in the Apennines, east of Rome, now Lago de Celano (recently removed, or nearly so, by artificial drainage)*, 7, 759.

fūco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (fucus, rock-moss), *to dye, color*, G. 4, 335.

1. **fūcus**, i, m., *bee-bread or bee-glue*, G. 4, 39.

2. **fūcus**, i, m., *the male bee; a drone*, 1, 435.

fūgā, ac, f. (fugio), *a fleeing; flight*, 1, 137; *escape*, 11, 815; *speed*, 1, 317; *voyage*, 3, 160; *personification*, 9, 719; **eripere, agitare fugam**, *to hasten one's flight*, 2, 619, 640; **dare fugam**, w. dat., *to yield*, 1. e., *take flight*, 12, 367; **carpere fugā**, *to bound or spring over*, G. 3, 142.

fūgax, ācis, adj. (id.), *swift in flight; fleet*, 10, 697; *timid*, 9, 591.

fūgiens, ntis, p. of fugio.

fūgio, fūgi, fūgitum, 3, n. and a. (rel. to φεύγω), *to flee, fly*, 2, 523; *recede*, 6, 61; *run away from, outstrip*, 10, 266; *flee from*, E. 1, 4; *flee back from*, 11, 405; *escape*, 2, 156; *shun, avoid*, E. 9, 30; w. infin., *refuse*, 9, 200; **pa.**: **fūgiens**, ntis, *swift, flying*, 11, 654.

fūgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (fugio), *to put to flight, drive*, 6, 812; *makes to vanish, drive away*, 3, 521; *disperse*, 1, 143.

fūi, fūisti, etc., s. sum.

fūlcio, si, tum, 4, a., *to sustain, support, uphold*, 4, 247.

fūlerum, i, n. (fulcio), *a support, prop, post, foot*, 6, 604.

fulgens, ntis, p. of fulgeo.

fulgēo, si, 2, and fulgo, 3, n. (rel. to φλέω, burn), *to shine brightly; flash, gleam, glance*; 5, 562; **pa.**: **fulgens**, ntis, *gleaming, flashing*, 2, 749; *glowing, bright*, 9, 614.

fulgor, ōris, m. (fulgeo), *lightning, flash of lightning*, 8, 431; *brilliance, brightness, splendor*, 5, 88.

fulgur, ūris, n. (id.), *a flash; lightning; a thunderbolt*, G. 1, 488.

fūlica, ae, f., *a water-hen, coot*, G. 1, 363.

fūligo, inis, f., *soot*, E. 7, 50.

fulmen, inis, n. (fulgeo), *lightning*, 10, 177; *thunderbolt*, 2, 649, et al.; *thunder*, 1, 230.

fulminēus, a, um, adj. (fulmen), *lightning; gleaming, flashing, &c.* like lightning (with his lightning), 9, 812.

fulmino, 1, n. and a. (id.), *to flash or thunder; hurl lightning*, G. 4, 335.

fultus, a, um, p. of fulcio.
fulvus, a, um, adj. (rel to., fulgeo) reddish or tawny yellow; yellow, 5, 374; tawny, 2, 722; brown, 11, 751; glowing, bright, 12, 792.
fūmēus, a, um, adj. (fumus), smoky; smoking, 6, 593.
fūmīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), smoking, 9, 75; steaming, 7, 465; veiled with smoke, 7, 76.
fūmifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (fumus and fero), smoke-bearing; smoky, 8, 255.
fūmo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (id.), to smoke, 3, 3, et al.; send up vapor; fume, reek, 2, 698; sweat, foam, G. 2, 542; foam, 12, 398.
fūmōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), full of smoke, smoky, G. 2, 242.
fūmus, i, m. (rel. to θῆμα, to storm), smoke, 2, 609, et al.; vapor, mist, G. 2, 217.
fūnālis, e, adj. (funis), made of or pertaining to a rope, cord, or wick; subs.: **fūnāle**, is, n., a wax taper, candle, torch, 1, 727.
funda, ae, f. (σφενδάκη), a sling, 9, 586; a casting-net, G. 1, 141.
fundāmen, īnis, n. (funido), a foundation, G. 4, 161.
fundāmentum, i, n. (id.), a foundation, 4, 206.
fundātor, ōris, m. (id.), a founder, 7, 678.
funditus, adv. (fundus), from the bottom; completely, utterly, entirely, 6, 736.

1. **fundo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), to make or lay the bottom of anything; to found, erect, build, 4, 260; establish, render stable, organize, 6, 811; of ships, hold to the bottom, fasten, moor, hold, 6, 4.

2. **fundo**, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a. (rel. to χέω, pour), to pour; freq.; pour in, 12, 417; pour forth, 2, 329; discharge, 11, 610; shed, 3, 348; emit, 2, 684; put forth, 12, 307; produce, G. 1, 13; bear, 8, 139; disperse, rout, defeat, 2, 421; prostrate, slay, 1, 193; utter, 8, 344; pass.: fundi, to spread, gather, crowd, 3, 635; to assemble, swarm, 4, 700; p.: fūsus, a, um, lying extended; stretched out, G. 2, 587; expanded, 12, 399; 7, 485; 12, 399; 12, 399.

838; **fundi circum**, to encompass, encircle, 12, 433.

fundus, i, m. (rel. to πυθμήν), the bottom, 2, 419; depth, abyss, 6, 581; the ground; a farm, G. 2, 468; **fundo**, from the foundation, 10, 88.

fūnērēus, a, um, adj. (funus), of a funeral; funeral-, 4, 507.

fūnestus, a, um, adj. (id.), fatal, destructive, 7, 322.

fungor, nectus sum, 3, dep. n., to perform, fulfill, discharge, pay, w. abl., 6, 885.

fungus, i, m., a mushroom; à gathering on the wick of a candle, or "thief in the candle," G. 1, 392.

fūnis, is, m., a rope, 2, 239, et al.; cord, string, 5, 498.

fūnus, ēris, n., a funeral; freq.; funeral rites, 4, 308; death, carnage, 2, 361; corpse, dead body, 6, 150; death-bed, 9, 491; funeral-pyre, 11, 189; calamity, 1, 232; pl.: **fūnēra**, um, a corpse prepared for burial, 9, 498.

fūo, s. sum.

fūr, fūris, c. (φῶρ), a thief, G. 3, 407; a thievish slave, servant, E. 3, 16.

furca, ae, f., a fork, prong, G. 1, 264.

fūriāe, ārum, f. (furo), rage, fury, madness, frenzy, 1, 41, et al.; vengeance, 8, 494; personified, **Fūriāe**, ārum, the goddesses of vengeance, the Furies, Allecto, Megaera, and Tisiphone; the Avengers, 3, 331; for the Harpies, 3, 252.
fūriālis, e, adj. (furia), raging, 7, 375.

fūriāstus, a, um, p. of furio.

fūribundus, a, um, adj. (furo), filled with frenzy; raging, raving, wild, frantic, 4, 646.

fūris, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (furia), to madden, enrage, infuriate, 2, 407.

fūro, ūi, 3, n., to be mad; freq.; to rave, be frantic, rage, 1, 491; to be furious, burn, storm (for war), 7, 625; to be burning or mad with love, 1, 659; to be frenzied, in a frenzy, 6, 100; inspired, 2, 345; distracted with grief, 3, 313; plunge madly, 9, 552; of inanimate things, to rage, G. 3, 100; ring, resound fiercely, G. 3, 150; boil, 7, 464; with cognate acc., to rage a rage, i. e., give vent to one's fury, 12, 680.

1. **fūror**, ōris, m. (furo), rage, mad-

ness, fury, 1, 150, et al.; *frenzy*, 4, 91; *love, desire*, E. 10, 38; personif. as a deity, a *Fury*, 1, 294.

2. **fūrōr**, ūtus sum, 1, dep. a. (fur) to steal, w. acc. and dat., 5, 845; p.: **fūrātus**, a, um, having stolen, w. dat. and ellipsis of acc., 7, 283.

furtim, adv. (id.), *by stealth, secretly*, 2, 18.

furtivus, a, um, adj. (furtum), *of the nature of stealing; stealthy, secret*, 4, 171; adv.: **furtivum**, *stealthily, in secret*, 7, 600.

furtum, i, n. (fur), *that which is stolen; meton., the act of stealing; theft*,

G. 1, 286, et al.; *secrecy, concealment*, 4, 337; *artifice, deceit, fraud, deception*, 6, 24; *treacherous deed (adultery; others, treachery)*, 10, 91; *stealthy attack, stratagem*, 9, 350; *furta belli, an ambushcade*, 11, 515.

fuscus, a, um, adj. (rel. to *furvus*), *dark, dusky*, 7, 408; *sun-browned*, E. 10, 38.

1. **fūsus**, a, um, p. of fundo.

2. **fūsus**, i, m., *a spindle*, E. 4, 46.

futillis (fūtilis), e, adj. (fundo), *vain, weak, foolish*, 11, 339; *brittle, treacherous*, 12, 740.

fūtūrum, s. sum.

G

Gābīl, ōrum, m., *Gabii, a town of Latium at the foot of the Alban hills, near the present Lago di Castiglione*, 6, 773.

Gābīnus, a, um, adj. (Gabii), *of Gabii, Gabinian*, 7, 612.

gaesum, i, n., *a Gallic javelin, long and heavy; a gaesum*, 8, 662.

Gaetūlus (Get-), a, um, adj., *Gaetulan, African*, 5, 351.

1. **Gālaesus**, i, m., Γαλαῖος, *the Galesus, a river near Tarentum, now the Galeo*, G. 4, 123.

2. **Gālaesus**, i, m., *a Latin nobleman*, 7, 535.

Gālātēa, ae, f., Γαλάτεια. 1. *A sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus*, 9, 103; beloved of Corydon, E. 7, 37. 2. *A shepherdess*, E. 1, 31.

galbanēus, a, um, adj. (galbanum), *pertaining to galbanum, a Syrian gum; gummy*, G. 3, 415.

gālēa, ae, f., *a helmet, either of leather or of metal*, 3, 468, et al.

gālērus, i, m. (rel. to galea), *a cap of fur or undressed skin; hat, cap*, 7, 668.

galla, ae, f., *a gall-nut, oak-apple*, G. 4, 267.

1. **Gallus**, i, m., *a Gaul*, 6, 858; **Gallī**, ōrum, m., *the Gauls*, 8, 656.

2. **Gallus**, i, m., *Cornelius Gallus, a friend of Vergil*, E. 6, 64; and 10, 10.

Gangārīdae, ūrum, m., Γαγγαρίδαι, *a people dwelling on the Ganges; the Gangaridae, Indians*, G. 3, 27.

Ganges, is, m., Γάγγης, *a river of India*, 9, 31.

Gānŷmōdes, is, m., Γανυμήδης, *Ganymede, son of Tros, and cup-bearer of Jupiter*, 1, 28.

Gārāmantes, um (acc. pl., -as), m., Γαράμαρες, *the Garamantes, a barbarian tribe of Northern Africa, in the modern Fezzan*, 6, 794.

Gārāmantis, īdis, adj. f. (Garamas), *Garamantian*, 4, 198.

Gargānus, i, m., *a mountain in Apulia, now Monte Gargano or Monte di S. Angelo*, 11, 247.

Gargāra, ōrum, n., Γάργαρα, *the upper part of Mount Ida in the Troad*, G. 3, 269.

garrūlus, a, um, adj. (garrio), *talkative, chattering, chirping*, G. 4, 307.

gaudēo, gāvisus sum, 2, n. and a. (rel. to γαῖα, *rejoice*), *to be affected with joy; foll. by abl., to rejoice in, freq.; to abound in*, E. 9, 48, et al.; w. inf., 2, 239, et al.

gaudium, īi, n. (gaudeo), *joyful feeling; delight, pleasure, joy*, 1, 502; pl., *joyful hope*, 10, 652; *love*, 10, 325; personif.: **Gaudia**, ōrum, *Pleasures*, 6, 279.

gāza, ae, f. (a Persian word, Grk. form, γάζα), strictly, *the Persian royal treasure*; in gen., *riches, wealth, treasure*, 1, 119.

Gēla, ae, f., Γέλα, *Gela, an ancient Greek town of Sicily on the river Gela; now Terra Nuova*, 8, 702.

gēlīdus, a, um, adj. (gelu), *frosty*,

ice-cold; *cold*, G. 4, 509, et al.; *cool*, E. 10, 42; *icy, chilling*, 2, 120; *chilled*, 3, 30.

Gélōnus, i, m., Γελωνός, a *Gelonian*, or *Scythian*; coll., *the Gelonian*, G. 3, 461; pl.: **Gélōni**, ōrum, *the Scythians*, 8, 725.

Gélōus, a, um, adj. (Gela), *belonging to Gela*; *of Gela*, 3, 701.

gēlu, ūs, n., *frost, cold*, G. 2, 317; *numbness, chilled blood*, 8, 508.

gēmellus, i, m. (m. of adj. *gemellus*, from *geminus*), a *twin*, E. 1, 14.

gēmīno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*geminus*), *to double*; *re-echo, redouble*, G. 2, 509.

gēmīnus, a, um, adj., *twin*, 1, 274, et al.; *twofold* (others, *geminæ*), 6, 203; *double, two*, 4, 470; pl.: **gēmīni**, ae, a, *twin*, 2, 500; *two*, 1, 162.

gēmītus, ūs, m. (*gemo*), a *groaning*; a *groan*, 8, 39, et al.; *sigh*, 1, 485; *lamentation*, 2, 486; *cry*, 2, 418; *noise, roaring*, 3, 555.

gemma, ae, f. (prphs. rel. to γέμω, *to be full*), a *bud*, E. 7, 43; *precious stone, gem*, 1, 655, et al.; a *jeweled cup*, G. 2, 506.

gēmo, ūi, Itum, 3, n. and a. (rel. to γέμω, *to be full*), *to groan*, 7, 501; *sigh*, 1, 465; *moan, bewail, lament*, 1, 221; of doves, *moan, coo*, E. 1, 59; of inanimate things, *creak*, 6, 413; *groan*, G. 4, 173.

gēna, ae, f. (rel. to γένος, *the chin*), *the cheek*, 4, 644, et al.; *eye*, 6, 686.

gēner, ēri (rel. to *geno*), a *son-in-law*, 2, 344, et al.

gēnērātīm, adv. (*genus*), *by kinds*; *for each kind*, G. 2, 35.

gēnērātor, ōris, m. (*genero*), *one who begets*; a *breeder*, 3, 704.

gēnēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*genus*), *to beget*, v. abl. of source, 7, 734; *produce*, G. 4, 205; p.: **gēnērātus**, a, um, *descended, sprung from*, 5, 61.

gēnērōus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of high lineage, noble-blooded, generous*, G. 3, 75; *renowned, famed*, 10, 174.

gēnēsta (**gēnista**), ae, f., *the broom-plant*; *broom*, G. 2, 12.

gēnētrix (-itrix), Icīa, f. (*gigno*), *she who brings forth*; *mother*, 1, 590, et al.

gēnīālīs, e, adj. (*geminus*), *pertaining to, or sacred to the birth-epoch, signified*

ian genus; *genial, joyous, happy, festive*, 6, 603.

gēnista, s. *genesta*.

gēnītālīs, e, adj. (*genitus*), *begetting*; *genital, productive*, G. 3, 136.

gēnītor, ōris, m. (*gigno*), *he who begets*; *father, sire*, 1, 155, et al.

gēnītrix, s. *genetrix*.

gēnītus, p. of *gigno*.

gēnīus, īi, m. (*gēno*, *gigno*), *the birth-spirit*; a *tutelar deity, or guardian genius*, 5, 95.

gens, ntis, f. (id.), a *family stock* or *gens*; a *race*, G. 3, 35, and freq.; a *clan* or *tribe*, 10, 202; *nation*, 1, 17; *people*, 3, 133; *lineage, child, offspring, descendant*, 10, 228; *descent*, 11, 331; *breed*, G. 3, 73; *generation, age*, E. 4, 9; *meton.*, a *country, land*, 1, 533; 11, 324; pl.: **gentes**, ūm, *nations*; *the world*, G. 1, 331.

gēnu, ūs, n. (γόνυ), a *knee*, 1, 320, et al.

gēnus, ōris, n. (*geno*), *birth, origin, lineage, descent*, 1, 132; *noble birth, nobility*, 5, 621; *offspring, progeny*, 5, 737, et al.; a *son, descendant*, 6, 500; *family*, 4, 365; *tribe, people, nation, race*, 1, 6, et al.; *breed*, 7, 753; *sort, kind*, 2, 408, et al.

Germānīa, ae, f. (*Germani*), *Germany*, G. 1, 474.

germānus, a, um, adj. (*germen*), *of the same parentage*; particularly, *of the same father*; *own*; subs.: **germānus**, i, m., *own brother*; *brother*, 1, 341, et al.; **germāna**, ae, f., *own sister*; *sister*, 4, 478.

germen, īnis, n., a *bud*, G. 2, 76.

gēro, gessi, *gestum*, 3, a., *to carry, bear*, 12, 97, et al.; *wear*, 2, 156; *assume, put on* as a guise, 1, 315; 12, 472; *bear, produce, possess*, G. 2, 122; *have, enjoy*, 2, 90; *take, feel*, 12, 48; *wage, carry on*, 1, 24; *conduct, manage*, 7, 444; *do* (of conduct), 9, 203.

Gērŷon, ōnis, and **Gērŷōnes**, ae, m., Γερŷων, *Geryon, a giant with three bodies, dwelling in Gades, slain by Hercules, who carried his herd of cattle to Italy*, 7, 662; 8, 202.

gestāmen, īnis, n. (*gesto*), *that which is carried*; *equipment, weapon, defense*, 2, 225; *crown*, 7, 228.

gestio, īvi or īi, Itum, 4, n., *to manifest joy; be transported; leap, skip*, G. 1, 387.

gesto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., freq. (gero), *to carry habitually; bear*, 1, 336; *have*, 1, 567.

gestus, a, um, p. of gero.

Gētae, ārum, m., Gērai, *the Getae, a Thracian people dwelling on the Danube*, G. 3, 462.

Gēticus, a, um, adj. (Getae), *pertaining to the Getae; Getan, Thracian*, G. 3, 85.

Gētulus, s. Gaetulus.

gigno, gēndi, gēnītum, 3, a. (γίγνομαι, *become*), *beget*, 10, 848, et al.; *bear, bring forth*, 1, 618, et al.; p.: **gēnītus**, a, um, w. abl. of source, *begotten of, born of*, 9, 642; *son of*, 1, 297.

glivus, a, um, adj., *pale yellow, dun-colored*, G. 3, 83.

glāciālis, e, adj. (glacies), *of ice; icy*, 3, 285.

glācies, ei, f. (rel. to gelu ?), *ice*, 4, 251, et al.

glādius, īi, m., *a sword*, 9, 769, et al. **glacba** (glēba), ac, f., *a lump of earth; a clod; soil*, 1, 531.

glans, ndis, f., *an acorn*, G. 1, 148, et al.; *a leaden ball or bullet*, 7, 686.

glārēa, ac, f., *gravel*, G. 2, 212.

1. **glaucus**, a, um, adj., γλαυκός, *bluish gray; dark*, 6, 416; *sea-green*, 12, 885; *blue, azure*, G. 4, 451.

2. **Glaucus**, i, m., Γλαυκος. 1. *A son of Sisyphus and Merope, torn in pieces by the mares which he had trained for the race-course and kept from breeding*, G. 3, 267. 2. *A fabled fisherman of Boeotia, one of the Argonauts, who was transformed into a sea-god*, 5, 823; *having the gift of prophecy, he is represented by Vergil as the father of Deiphobe*, 6, 36. 3. *A Lycian prince, allied with Priam, and slain by Ajax, son of Telamon*, 6, 483.

glēba, s. glacba.

glisco, 3, inc. n., *to grow, swell; rise, increase, rage*, 12, 9.

glōbus, i, m., *any body of a spherical form; a globe, ball*, 3, 574; *sphere*, 6, 725; *phalanx, battalion, mass of assailants*, 9, 515; *a mass of smoke or dust; a cloud*, 9, 36.

glōmēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (gicmoe), *to gather into a ball or mass; roll, whirl*, 3, 577; *collect; bend up, lift high* (others, *crowd*), G. 3, 117; *assemble, gather*, 2, 315; pass.: **glōmērāri**, in mid. signif., *to throng, gather*, G. 4, 79; *troop, flock*, 1, 500.

glōria, ae, f. (rel. to κλέω), *glory, fame, renown*, 2, 83, et al.; *love of fame, ambition*, 5, 394; *joy*, G. 3, 102.

glūten, īnis, n. (gius), *glue or gum*, G. 4, 160.

gnāta, s. nascor, at the end.

gnātus, s. nascor, at the end.

Gnōsius (Gnoss-), s. Cnosius.

Gorgo (Gorgon), ōnis, Γοργώ, *the common name of the three daughters of Phorcus, terrible on account of their snaky hair; especially, the head of the Gorgon on the shield of Minerva*, 2, 616.

Gorgōnēus, a, um, adj. (Gorgon), *pertaining to a Gorgon; Gorgonian*, 7, 341.

Gortynius, a, um, adj., of Gortyna (Γορτύνη), *a town in Crete; Gortynian, Cretan*, E. 6, 60.

gōrŷtus (cōrŷtus), i, m., γουρŷtus, *a quiver*, 10, 169.

Gracchus, i, m., *the name of a Roman family in the gens Sempronii, esp. Tiberius and Caius*, 6, 842.

grācilis, e, adj., *thin, slender*, E. 10, 71.

grādior, gressus sum, 3, dep. n., *to step, walk, go*, 1, 312; *move, advance*, 10, 572.

Grādīvus, i, m. (gradior), *the one who steps or marches; an epithet of Mars*, 3, 35.

grādus, ūs, m. (id.), *a step, footstep, pace*, 3, 598; *step, stair*, 1, 448; *conferre gradum, to walk side by side*, 6, 488.

Graecia, ae, f., *Greece*, G. 1, 38, et al. **Grāi** (Grāii) (diessyll.), ōrum, m., *an old form for Graeci; the Greeks*, 1, 467, et al.

Grāiūgēna, ae (quadrasyll.), m. (Graius and gigno), *a native Greek; a Greek*, 3, 550.

Grāius, a, um (diassyll.), *a Greek, Greek, Grecian*, 2, 550; *a Greek*, 11, m., *a Greek*, 2, 550; **grāmen**, īnis, n., *grass*, 1, 100.

a blade of grass or of grain, 7, 809; *plant, herb*, 2, 471; *herbage*, G. 2, 200; *pasture, meadow*, G. 3, 325; *grassy field, plain*, 7, 655.

grāminēus, a, um, adj. (gramen), *of turf, grassy*, 5, 287, et al.

grandaeuus, a, um, adj. (grandis and aeuum), *very aged; old, aged*, 1, 121.

grandis, e, adj., *large, great*, G. 2, 245, et al.; *big, ponderous*, 4, 405.

grando, inis, f. (χάλαξα, hail), *hail*, 4, 120, et al.

grātes, defect. (found only in nom. and acc. pl.), f. (grator), *thanks*, 1, 600; in a bad sense, *return, reward*, 2, 537.

grātia, ae, f. (gratus), *acceptableness, agreeableness; charm, delight, love*, 6, 653; *gratefulness, gratitude, thankfulness*, 4, 539; *regard*, 7, 402; *return, advantage, use*, G. 1, 83.

grātor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (id.), *to wish joy to; w. dat. (the acc. is doubtful), rejoice with; congratulate*, 4, 478; *greet, welcome* (perhaps w. esse), 5, 40.

grātus, a, um, adj., *acceptable, pleasing, agreeable, welcome*, 2, 269, et al.; *dear*, 10, 158; *thankful, grateful*, 11, 127.

grāvātus, a, um, p. of gravo.

grāvōlens (sometimes trisyll.), ntis, adj. (gravis and oleo), *smelling offensively; foul-smelling, foetid*, 6, 201.

grāvesco, 3, inc. n. (gravis), *to become heavy; to be burdened, bend*, G. 2, 429.

grāvīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), *heavy*, 7, 507, et al.; *with young, pregnant*, G. 3, 155; *teeming*, G. 2, 143; *full, heavy*, G. 1, 111; fig.; *pregnant, teeming with*, 4, 229.

grāvis, e, adj. (rel. to βαρύς, heavy), *heavy*, 1, 723, et al.; *full, filled*, E. 1, 36; *pregnant*, 1, 274; *ponderous, firm*, 5, 437; fig., *grave, venerable*, 1, 151; *stern, grave (gravely)*, 5, 387; *cruel*, 10, 630; *fierce*, 10, 753; *weighed down with years or disease; infirm, enfeebled*, 2, 436; *grievous, hard*, 6, 56; *painful, deep*, 4, 1; *offensive*, G. 4, 49; *baneful*, E. 10, 75; *rank*, G. 3, 451; *torrid*, G. 2, 377; *dull*, G. 1, 124; comp.: **graviōra**, um, subs., n., pl., *greater hardships, sufferings*, 1, 190.

Grāvīosa, ārum, f., *Gravioleae* or *Gravioles*, a Tuscan town, 10, 184.

grāvīōsus, adv. (gravis), *heavily*;

strongly, G. 4, 31; *fiercely*, G. 4, 452; *wildly*, G. 4, 456; *deadly*, 7, 753; *greatly, deeply*, 1, 126; *heavily, mournfully*, 2, 288.

grāvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to weigh down*, 9, 437; *oppress, burden*, 2, 708; pass., *to resist, yield reluctantly*, 10, 628.

grēmium, īi, n., *the lap, the bosom*, 1, 685, et al.; **ante grēmium suum**, *in front of or before one's self*, 11, 744.

1. **gressus**, a, um, p. of gradior.

2. **gressus**, ūs, m. (gradior), *a stepping; step, walk, course, way*, 1, 401; of a ship, 5, 162; *air, mien, gait*, 5, 649; **ferre gressum**, *to walk*, 6, 677; **efferre gressum**, *to go forth or out*, 2, 733; **comprimere gressum**, *to stop, stay one's steps*, 6, 389.

grex, grēgis, m., *a herd*, 6, 38; *flock*, G. 1, 272; *litter*; *the young*, 8, 85.

grus, ūis, f., *a crane*, G. 1, 375.

Grŷnēus (-aenus), a, um, adj., Γρŷνέος, of Grynia, *a town in Asia Minor, the seat of one of the oracles of Apollo; Gryneian*, 4, 345.

gryps, grŷpis or grŷphis, m., Γρŷψ, *a griffin*, E. 8, 27.

gubernāculum (gubernāclum), ī, n. (gubernō), *a helm*, 5, 176.

gubernātor, ōris, m. (id.), *a helmsman, pilot*, 3, 269.

gurgēs, Itis, m., *a whirlpool, gulf*, 3, 421; *flood*, 2, 497; *wave, billow*, 3, 564; *rolling, raging sea, abyss*, 1, 118; *the deep*, G. 4, 395; *sea, ocean*, 7, 704.

gusto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (gustus), *to taste*, 1, 473.

gutta, ae, f., *a drop*, 3, 28; *spot*, G. 4, 99.

guttur, ūris, n., *the throat*, 6, 421; *voice*, G. 1, 423.

Gŷāros, ī, f., Γŷάρος, *one of the Cyclades, between Tenos and Ceos, now Calairo, Chitira, or Jura*, 3, 76.

Gŷas, ae, m. 1. *Gyas*, *commander of one of the ships of Aeneas*, 1, 222. 2. *A Latin slain by Aeneas*, 10, 318.

Gŷges, ae or is, m., Γŷγης, *a Trojan*, 9, 762.

Gŷlippus, ī, m., *an Arcadian slain by Tolumnus*, 12, 272.

gŷrus, ī, m., γŷρος, *a circle, circular track, ring*, G. 3, 115; *circuit*, 10, 884; *coil*, 5, 85.

H

hābēna, ae, f. (habeo), a rein, 1, 63, et al.; *strap, thong*, 9, 587; *whip*, 7, 380; **immissis** or **laxis habenis**, with all the reins let out, without restraint, unchecked, 5, 662; **pressis** or **adductis habenis**, with tightened reins, 12, 622.

hābēo, ūi, itum, 2, a., to have, in the most general sense; freq.; *hold, possess*, 5, 262; *have property, wealth*, G. 2, 499; *wield, use*, 12, 88; *maintain, keep up, perpetuate*, G. 3, 159; *seize, inspire, possess, animate*, 4, 581; *observe*, E. 3, 42; *deem, esteem, reckon, regard*, 2, 102; *designate, call*, 12, 134; **hoc habet**, he has got it, he is wounded, 12, 206.

hābilis, e, adj. (habeo), handy, wieldy; *convenient, easily handled, light*, 11, 555; *well formed*, 1, 318; *well fitted for, adapted to, fit for*, G. 3, 62; *well fitted*, 9, 365; *active*, G. 4, 418.

hābitō, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (habeo), to have continually, have in possession; *occupy, inhabit*, 3, 106; *dwell*, 3, 110.

1. **hābitus**, a, um, p. of habeo.

2. **hābitus**, ūs, m. (habeo), the having itself or one's self; *condition, habit; dress, attire*, 1, 315; *nature*, G. 1, 52.

hac, adv., s. hic.

hactenus, adv., thus far, so far, of space and time; *thus far* (separated by tmesis), 5, 603; 6, 62; *thus far or hitherto*, in discourse, G. 2, 1.

Hādrīācus (Ādrī-), a, um, adj. (Hadria); *pertaining to the Adriatic Sea; Adriatic*, 11, 405.

haedus (hoed-), i, m., a kid, G. 2, 526; **Haedi**, ōrum, m., the constellation of the Kids in the hand of Auriga, whose rising portends storms, G. 1, 205.

Haemōn, ōnis, m., Αἰμων, a Rutulian, 9, 685.

Haemōnides, ae, m., Αἰμονίδης, a Latin slain by Aeneas, 10, 537.

Haemus, i, m., Αἰμός, a mountain-range in Thrace, now the Balkans, G. 2, 488.

haerēo, haesi, haesum, 2, n., to stick; *follow by dat., or by abl. w. or without a prep.; hang, cling, adhere, cling to*, 1, 476, et al.; *take root*, G. 2, 422; *stop*,

stand fixed, 6, 559; *halt*, 11, 699; *adhere to as companion*, 10, 780; *stick to in the chase*, 12, 754; *persist*, 2, 654; *dwell*, 4, 4; *pause, hesitate*, 3, 597; *be fixed or decreed*, 4, 614.

haeres, ēdis, m., s. heres.

Hālaesus (Hālēsus), i, m., Ἀλαεσος.

1. An ally of Turnus, formerly companion of Agamemnon, 7, 724. 2. Another ally of Turnus, 10, 411.

Halcyon, s. Alcyon.

hālītus, ūs, m. (halo), a breathing; *breath*, 4, 684; *exhalation, vapor*, 6, 240.

Hālīus, īi, m., a Trojan, 9, 767.

hālo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to breathe; *exhale or emit odor; be fragrant or redolent*, 1, 417.

Hāl̄ys, ūos, m., Ἁλὺς, a Trojan, 9, 765.

Hāmādr̄yās, ādis, f., Ἀμαδρυάς, a nymph of the woods; *hamadryad*, E. 10, 62.

Hamōn (Ammōn), ōnis, m., Ἀμμων, Jupiter, or Zeus Ammon, a god of Egypt and Libya, 4, 198.

hāmus, i, m. (rel. to χαμός), a hook, ring, 3, 467.

hārēna (ārēna), ae, f. (areo), sand, 1, 112; *sandy shore, strand*, 1, 540; *sandy ground, arena; space for races; an arena*, 5, 336.

hārēnōsus (ārēn-), a, um, adj. (harena), sandy, 4, 257.

Harpāl̄ycē, es, f., Ἀρπαλία, a Thracian huntress, daughter of King Harpalyces, 1, 317.

Harpāl̄ycus, i, m., Ἀρπάλυκος, a Trojan warrior, 11, 675.

Harp̄yla (trisyll.), ae, f., Ἀρπυία, a Harpy, a fabled monster, half woman and half bird, 3, 212, et al.

hārundīnēus (ārūn-), a, um, adj. (harundo), of reeds, reedy, 10, 710; *reed*, G. 4, 265.

hārundo (ārūn-), īnis, f., a reed, G. 2, 414; *an arrow-shaft; arrow*, 4, 72.

hāruspex (ār-), īcis, m., an inspector of entrails; *diviner, soothsayer, prophet*, 8, 498.

hasta, ae, f., a spear, 2, 422; **hasta pura**, a headless spear, 2, 422; **pampinea hasta**, a wooden spear, 2, 422.

hastile, is, n. (hasta), *the shaft of a spear*, G. 2, 447; *a spear, lance, javelin*, 1, 313, et al.; *a spear-like sapling or branch*; *a shoot*, 3, 23.

haud (haut), adv., *not at all*; *not*, 1, 387, et al.

handquāquam (or **haud quāquam**), adv., *by no means*, G. 4, 455.

haurio, hausi, haustum, 4, a., *to draw any fluid*, 9, 23; *drink*; *drain*, 1, 738; *draw blood with a weapon*; *devour*, *slay*, 2, 600; *pierce*, 10, 314; *take in with the eyes or ears*; *receive*, 12, 26; *perceive*, *see*, 4, 661; *hear*, 4, 359; *strain*, *thrill*, 5, 137; G. 3, 105; *complete*, G. 4, 427; *suffer*, 4, 383; *conceive*, 10, 648.

1. **haustus**, a, um, p. of haurio.

2. **haustus**, ūs, m. (haurio), *a draught*, G. 4, 229; *an emanation*, G. 4, 220.

hēbēnus (ēbēnus), i, f. and m., *ēpevos*, *ebony*, G. 2, 117.

hēbēo, 2, n., *to be blunt*; *fig.*, *to be sluggish*, *run slowly*, 5, 396.

hēbēto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (hebes), *to make blunt*; *to make dull*; *to impair*, *dim*, *obscure*, 2, 605.

1. **Hēbrus**, i, m., 'Εβρος, *a river of Thrace*, now the Marizza, 1, 317, et al.

2. **Hēbrus**, i, m., *a Trojan slain by Mezentius*, 10, 696.

Hēcātē, es, f., 'Εκάτη, *the sister of Latona*; *usually identified with Diana and Luna*, and so represented with three heads, 4, 511.

Hector, ōris, m., 'Εκτωρ, *son of Priam*, and chief defender of Troy, 1, 99, et al.

Hectōrēus, a, um, adj. (Hector), *of Hector*, 2, 543; *Hectorean*, *Trojan*, 1, 273.

Hēcūba, ae, f., 'Εκάβη, *daughter of Dymas and wife of Priam*, 2, 501, et al. **hēdēra** (ēdēra), ae, f., *ivy*, E. 8, 13, et al.

hei, s. ci.

hēia (ēia), interj., *up! come on! away!* 4, 569.

Hēlēna, ae, f., 'Ελένη, *Helen*, *daughter of Jupiter and Leda*, *sister of Clytemnestra and of Castor*, and wife of Menelaus; *on account of her flight with Paris to Troy*, *the immediate cause of the ten years' siege and destruction*

of that city; *whence she was carried back by Menelaus to Sparta*, 1, 650, et al.

Hēlēnor, ōris, m., *a Lycian*, *follower of Aeneas*, 9, 545.

Hēlēnus, i, m., Ελενος, *a prophet*, *son of Priam*; *carried away captive by Pyrrhus to Epirus*, *where he became the husband of Andromache and ruler of a small kingdom*, 3, 329, et al.

Hēlēcon, ōnis, m., 'Ελικών, *a mountain in Boeotia*, and favorite resort of Apollo and the Muses, 7, 641, et al.

hellēbōrus, i, m., s. ellēbōrus.

Hellespontiācus, a, um, adj. (Hellespontus), *pertaining to the Hellespont or Dardanelles*; *of Hellespont*, G. 4, 111.

Hēlōrus, i, m., 'Ελωρος, *a river on the S. E. coast of Sicily*, now the Atellaro, 3, 698.

Hēlŷmus, i, m., *a Sicilian Trojan*, and friend of King Acestes, 5, 73, et al.

herba, ae, f., *any grassy or herbaceous growth*; *grass*, *turf*, 1, 214, et al.; *fodder*, G. 3, 295; *herb*, *plant*, 3, 650; *herbage*, *blades of grass*, E. 5, 26; *weed*, G. 1, 69; *grassy land*, *pasture*, *meadow*, 3, 221; *a plant*; *magic plant*, E. 8, 96.

Herbēsus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 9, 344.

herbōsus, a, um, adj. (herba), *full of grass*, *grassy*, G. 2, 199.

Hercūles, is, m., 'Ηρακλῆς, *the god of strength and labor*, *son of Jupiter and Alcmena*, 5, 410, et al.

Hercūlēus, a, um, adj. (Hercules), *of Hercules*; *Herculean*, 3, 551, et al.

hēres (ēres), ēdis, m., *an heir*, 4, 274.

hērilis, s. erilis.

Hērilius, i, m., s. Erulus.

Hermīnius, ūi, m., *a Tuscan*, 11, 642.

Hermīdōnē, es, f., 'Ερμιόνη, *daughter of Menelaus and Helen*, and wife of Orestes, 3, 328.

Hermus, i, m., 'Ερμος, *a river in Aeolis*, *depositing gold*; *now the Sarabot*, 7, 121.

Hernīcus, a, um, adj. (Hernici), *of the Hernici*, *an Italian tribe of Latium*; *Hernican*, 7, 684.

hēros, ōis, m., ἥρως, *a demigod*; *a hero*, 6, 192, et al.; *an illustrious man*, *champion*, *hero*, 5, 453.

hērus, i, m., s. erus.

Hēslōnē, es, f., 'Ησλὼν, *daughter*

of Laomedon, saved from a sea-monster by Hercules, and afterwards wife of Telamon, 8, 157.

Hesperia, ae, f. (Hesperus; **Ἑσπερος*), the western land; Italy, 1, 569, et al.

Hesperis, idis, pl.: **Hesperides**, um, f. (id.), the daughters of Hesperus, the Hesperides, called also daughters of Erebus and Nox, to whom was given the care of the fabled gardens of the Hesperides in an island of the Atlantic, west of Mount Atlas, 4, 484; **Hesperidum mala**, apples such as those of the Hesperides, Hesperian golden apples, E. 6, 61; adj., *Hesperian*, Italian, 8, 77.

Hesperius, a, um, adj. (id.), of Hesperus; western (as related to Asia and Greece); *Hesperian*, Italian, 3, 418.

Hesperus, i, m., **Ἑσπερος*, the evening-star, E. 8, 30; evening, E. 10, 77.

hesternus, a, um, adj. (rel. to heri), of yesterday, yesterday's, 8, 543.

heu, interj., alas! ah! oh! 2, 289, et al.

heus, interj., ho! holloa! to there! 1, 321, et al.

hiatus, ūs, m. (hio), a gaping; throat, 6, 576; opening, 11, 680; cleft, chasm, vortex, abyss, 6, 237.

hiernus, a, um, adj. (rel. to hiems), of winter, G. 3, 302; wintry (others, in winter), 4, 143; tempestuous, stormy, 4, 309; subs.: **hierna**, ōrum, n., winters, 1, 266.

Hiberus (īber-), a, um, adj. (Iiber, **Ἴβηρ*), Iberian, Spanish, 9, 582; western, 11, 913; pl. subs.: **Hiberi**, ōrum, m., the Iberians, G. 3, 408.

hibiscum, i, n., *ἰβίσκος*, the althaea officinalis, shrub-mallow or marsh-mallow, E. 10, 71.

1. **hic**, haec, hoc, pron., referring to the first person, *this*; *he, she, it*; pl., *these, they*; freq.; for *meus*, 9, 205; for *is*, 1, 742; repeated, **hic-hic**, one-another, *the one-the other, this-that*; pl.: *these-those, some-others*; **hic-ille**, the latter-the former, *this-that, the one-the other*; freq.; adv.: **hac** (abl. f.), *by this way or route*, 8, 203; *this way, here*, 1, 467; *on one side*, 12, 565; **hoc** (abl. n.), *on this account* (others, *by this means*), G. 2, 425; *by this*,

by so much, the, G. 4, 248; **hoc ubi**, *when this (happens)*, G. 2, 812.

2. **hic**, adv. (hic), *here, there*, 1, 247, et al.; of time, *hereupon, thereupon*, 1, 728; *now, then, here*, 5, 340; *in this case*, G. 4, 264; *in this work*, 10, 73.

Hicetaonius, a, um, adj. (Hicetaon), of Hicetaon; the son of Hicetaon, 10, 123.

hiems (-mps), ēmis, f., *winter*, 3, 285; *storm, tempest*, 1, 122; personif., 3, 120.

hilāro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (hilaris), to make cheerful; gladden, cheer, E. 5, 69.

Himella, ae, m., a river of the Sabine country, 7, 714.

hinc, adv. (hic), *from this place, from here*, E. 1, 39; *hence*, 3, 111; for *a te*, G. 4, 449; *from that place, hence, thence*, 3, 707; *from that or this time* (others, *from this thing*), 2, 97; *henceforth*, 2, 148; *from here, even from or with these subjects*, G. 1, 5; for *ab hoc* or *ab his* (others, *then*), 9, 703; *then, thereupon*, 1, 194; **hinc-hinc**, *on this side-on that, here-there*, 4, 40; **hinc atque hinc**, *on both sides, on either side*, 1, 162.

hinnitus, ūs, m. (hinnio), a neighing, whinnying, G. 3, 94.

hio, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (rel. to χαίω, to gape), to yawn, gape; to distend or open the mouth, 6, 498; p.: **hians**, ntis, *with open mouth*, 12, 754.

Hippocoon, ntis, m., **Ἱπποκῶων*, a companion of Aeneas, 5, 492.

Hippodamē, es, and **Hippodamia**, ae, f., **Ἱπποδάμη* and **Ἱπποδάμεια*; Hippodamia, daughter of Oenomaus, king of Pisa, and wife of Pelops, G. 3, 7.

Hippolytē, es, f., **Ἱππολύτη*, an Amazon, captured by Theseus, 11, 661.

Hippolytus, i, m., **Ἱππολύτης*, son of Theseus and Hippolyte, 7, 761.

hippomānes, is, n., *ἵππομανής*, the hippomanes; a slimy humor flowing from the groin of the mare, G. 3, 280.

Hippotades, ae, m., **Ἱπποτάδης*, the son of Hippotas, Amastrus, 11, 874.

hircus, i, m., a he-goat, a buck, G. 2, 395, et al.

hirsutus, a, um, adj. (rel. to hirtus), rough, shaggy, hairy, E. 3, 34; *prickly*, E. 7, 53.

hirtus, a, um, adj., *rough, hairy*, G. 3, 55.

hirundo, Inis, f., *a swallow*, G. 1, 377, et al.

Hisbo, Onis, m., *a Rutulian*, 10, 384.

hisco, 3, inc. n. and a. (hio), *to gape, open the mouth; speak in broken utterances, falter*, 3, 314.

hispidus, a, um, adj., *shaggy, hairy*, 10, 210.

Hister (Ister), tri, m., *Ἰστρος, the lower part of the Danube; the Danube*, G. 3, 350; meton., *for the people of the Danube*, G. 2, 497.

hulcus, a, um, adj. (hio), *gaping*, G. 2, 353.

1. **hoc**, s. 1, hic.

2. **hoc**, old form of huc, wh. see.

hōdiē, adv. (hoc and die), *to-day*, 2, 670; et freq.

hoedus, s. haedus.

hōlus (ōlus), ēris, n., *garden or kitchen vegetables; salad*, G. 4, 130.

hōmo, Inis, c. (prphs. rel. to humus, and χαμαί, *ground*), *man, a human being*, freq.; *mortal*, 1, 323.

Hōmōlē, es, f., *Ἠμόλη, a mountain near Tempe in Thessaly*, 7, 675.

honestus, a, um, adj. (honor), *honorable, honored; good*, G. 3, 81; *beautiful*, G. 4, 232; *gracious*, G. 2, 392; *fair*, 12, 155.

hōnōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to honor; keep, observe with honor*, 5, 50.

hōnos (hōnor), ōris, m., *honor, praise, renown, glory*, 1, 609, et al.; *recompense, reward*, 1, 253; *an honor, prize*, 5, 342; meton., *sacrifice, offering*, 1, 49; *luster, beauty*, 1, 591; *celebration, game, ceremonial, festival*, 5, 601; *libation*, 3, 178; *crown*, E. 10, 24; *a robe or mantle*, 7, 815.

hōra, ae, f., ὥρα, with the Romans, *the twelfth part of the period from sunrise to sunset, an hour*, G. 3, 327, et al.; in an indefinite sense, 4, 679; *a day or time*, in general, G. 1, 426; personif., **Horae**, ārum, f., *the Hours*, 3, 512; **in horas**, hourly, E. 10, 73.

Horcus, s. Orcus.

hordēum, i, n., *barley*; pl.: **hordēa**, ōrum, *barley*, G. 1, 210.

horrendus, a, um, s. horreo.

horrens, ntis, s. horreo.

horreo, 2, n. and a., *to bristle up or be bristling*, 6, 419; *to be rough*, G. 4, 96; *to bristle*, 11, 602; fig., *to shudder, tremble*, 2, 12; *shudder at, fear, dread*, 4, 209; pa.: **horrens**, ntis, *bristling, bristly*, 1, 634; *rough, roughening* (others, gloomy), 1, 165; *fierce*, 10, 237; pa.: **horrendus**, a, um, *to be shuddered at; dreadful, fearful*, 2, 222; *awe-inspiring, venerable*, 6, 10; *strange, wonderful*, 8, 565; *fierce, warlike*, 11, 507; n. as adv.: **horrendum**, *frightfully, fearfully*, 6, 288.

horresco, ūi, 3, inc. n. and a. (horreo), *to become rough; bristle, rise bristling*, 7, 526; *wave to and fro*, G. 3, 199; fig., *to tremble, shudder*, 2, 204; *dread*, 3, 394.

horrēum, i, n., *a store-house; granary*, G. 1, 182; *a honey-comb*, G. 4, 250.

horribilis, e, adj. (horreo), *to be shuddered at; frightful, dreadful, horrible, fearful*, 11, 271.

horridus, a, um, adj. (id.), *rough, bristling*, 3, 23, et al.; *bristling with arms*, E. 10, 23; *rough, with rough stem*, G. 2, 69; *hairy*, G. 4, 93; *squalid*, G. 4, 254; *shaggy, grizzly, stiffened*, 4, 251; *icy, bristling*, G. 1, 449; *blustering, tempestuous*, 9, 670; *terrible, fearful*, 1, 296.

horrifer, fēra, fērum, adj. (horreo and fero), *fear-bringing; dreadful*, 8, 435.

horrifico, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (horrificus), *to make rough; make to shudder; terrify*, 4, 465.

horrificus, a, um, adj. (horreo and facio), *occasioning horror; terrible, fearful*, 3, 225.

horrisōnus, a, um, adj. (horreo and sonus), *having or making a fearful sound; harsh-sounding, thundering*, 6, 573.

horror, ōris, m. (horreo), *a roughening or bristling; fig., a shuddering; terror, dread, horror, dismay*, 2, 559; *clashing din*, 2, 301.

hortātor, ōris, m. (hortor), *one giving encouragement or inciting; an instigator*, 6, 529.

Hortius, s. Ortius.

hortor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to en-*

courage, urge, 2, 74; advise, counsel, 2, 33; of the vine, train, G. 3, 184.

hortus, i, m., *a garden*, E. 7, 65.

hospes, Itis, m., *one who either gives or receives the entertainment of a guest; a guest, 1, 753, et al.; a visitor, stranger, 4, 10; host, 11, 105.*

hospitium, fi, n. (hospes), *the relation of host and guest; hospitality, 10, 460; friendly reception, entertainment; protection, hospitality, welcome, 1, 209; guest-land, ally, 8, 15; refuge, 1, 540; shelter, G. 3, 343; alliance, 11, 114.*

hospitas, a, um, adj. (id.), *welcoming; friendly, hospitable, G. 3, 362; foreign, strange, 3, 377; friendly (others, foreign), 3, 539.*

hostia, ae, f., *a sacrificial animal; victim, 1, 334, et al.*

hostilis, e, adj. (hostis), *of an enemy, an enemy's, 10, 847; of the foe, 3, 322; hostile, unpropitious, ominous, 3, 407.*

hostis, is, c., *a stranger; foreigner; an enemy, foe, 1, 378, and freq.*

huc, and old form **hoc**, adv. (hic), *to this place; hither, here, 2, 18, and freq.; about this or such a place, G. 4, 62; into these, G. 2, 243; huc—huc, this way and this, or this way and that, 11, 601; huc—illuc, this way and that, in every direction, 12, 764.*

hūmānus, a, um, adj. (homo), *of or pertaining to man; human, 1, 542.*

hūmecto, s. umecto.

hūmēo, s. umeo.

hūmērus, s. umerus.

hūmesco, s. umesco.

hūmidus, s. umidus.

hūmilis, e, adj. (humus), *near the ground; low down; low, 4, 255; low-lying, 3, 522; low (built), E. 2, 29; near the surface, shallow, 7, 157; prostrate, humble, mean, lowly, G. 1, 331; unpretentious, lowly, E. 4, 2.*

hūmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to lay earth on anything; inkume, inter, bury, 6, 161.*

hūmor, s. umor.

hūmus, i, f. (rel. to χαμαί, the ground), *the surface of the ground, the soil, G. 2, 460; the ground, 3, 3, et al.; humi, locative, on the ground, upon the ground; to the earth, 1, 193, et al.*

hýacinthus (-os), i, m., ὑάκινθος, *a hyacinth*, E. 3, 63, et al.

Hýades, um, f., Ὑάδες, *the Hyades, daughters of rain; the seven stars in the head of Taurus, whose rising, which occurs in the month of May, was thought to betoken rain, 1, 744.*

hýalus, i, m., ὑαλος, *glass*, G. 4, 335.

hýbernus, s. hibernus.

Hýbla, ae, f., Ὑβλη, *a mountain of Sicily famous for its honey*, E. 7, 87.

Hýblaeus, a, um, adj. (Hybla), *of Hybla, Hyblaeae*, E. 1, 65.

1. **Hýdaspes**, is, m., Ὑδάσπης, *a branch of the Indus, now the Behu*, G. 4, 211.

2. **Hýdaspes**, is, m., *a Trojan*, 10, 747.

hýdra, ae, f., ὕδρα, *a water-serpent; any serpent like the Lernaean Hydra, a monster with many heads, slain by Hercules*, 6, 576.

hýdrus, i, m., ὕδρος, *a water-serpent; snake*, 7, 447.

hýems, ēmis, s. hiems.

Hýlaeus, i, m., Ὑλαιο, (of the woods), *a centaur who assailed Atalanta*, G. 2, 457.

Hýlas, ae, m., Ὑλας, *a youthful favorite of Hercules, carried off by the nymphs when he was drawing water for his master at a fountain on the coast of Mysia*, E. 6, 43.

Hýlax, ācis, and **Hýlas**, ae, m., *the name of a dog*, E. 8, 107.

Hyllus, i, m., *a Trojan warrior*, 12, 535.

Hýmēnaeus, i, m., Ὑμέναιος, *Hymen, the god of marriage*, 4, 127; pl.: **Hymenaei**, ōrum, meton., *marriage*, 1, 651.

Hýmettius, a, um, adj. (Hymettus), *of Hymettus, Hymettian*, in some old editions for umentia, 7, 763.

Hýpānis, is, m., Ὑπανός. 1. *The Hypanis, a river of Sarmatia, now the Bug*, G. 4, 370. 2. *A Trojan*, 2, 840.

Hýperbōrēus, a, um, adj. (ὑπερβόρειος), *pertaining to the Hyperboreans; northern*, G. 3, 196.

Hyrcāni, ōrum, m., Ὑρκανοί, *a tribe dwelling near the Caspian Sea*, 7, 605.

Hyrcānus, a, um, adj. (Hyrcani), pertaining to the Hyrcani, a tribe on the Caspian; Hyrcanian, 4, 367.

Hyrtāides, ae, m., Ὑρταίδης, the

son of Hyrtacus. 1. Hippocoön, 5, 492.
2. Nisus, 9, 177.

Hyrtācus, i, m., the father of Nisus, 9, 403.

I

i, often in composition for *in*; s. *in*.

iachus, i, m., ἱαχος, an appellation of Bacchus, G. 1, 166; wine, E. 6, 15.

iācho, ūi, ūtum, 2, n. (rel. to iacio, as pendo to pendo), to be prostrate, lie, 1, 99; extend, spread out, G. 3, 343; p.: **iācens**, ntis, spread out, extended, 1, 224; lying low, 3, 689; laid over, turned up, G. 1, 65.

iācio, īci, iactum, 3, a., to throw, cast, hurt, 5, 643; scatter, streu, 5, 79; sow, plant, G. 1, 104; drop, G. 2, 57; lay foundations, build, 5, 631; place, G. 4, 204; place, repose, trust for, G. 4, 204.

iactō, ūi, ūtum, 1, freq. a. (iacio), to throw often or much; to toss to and fro; toss, freq.; hurt, cast, 2, 459; thrust out, 5, 376; wield, G. 2, 355; sow, plant, G. 2, 317; emit, G. 2, 132; aim, 5, 433; fig., throw out words, utter, say, 1, 102; of the mind, revolve, meditate, 1, 227; se iactare, boast, exalt one's self, rejoice, glory, 1, 140; prae se iactare, to make pretense of, 9, 134; pa.: **iactans**, ntis, arrogant, assuming, ambitious, 6, 815.

iactūra, ae, f. (id.), a throwing away; loss, 2, 646.

1. **iactus**, a, um, p. of iacio.

2. **iactus**, ūs, m. (iacio), a cast; leap, G. 4, 523; shot; reach, 11, 608; flight, G. 2, 124.

iāculor, ūtus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (iaculum), to hurt the javelin; to dart; throw, cast, hurt, 1, 42.

iāculum, i, n. (iaculus, from iacio), a thing hurled; a spear, dart, or javelin, 3, 46, et al.

iāera (Hiae-), ae, f., ἱαίρα, a wood-nymph, wife of Alcanor and mother of Bitias and Pandarus, 9, 673.

iam, adv. (rel. to is), at that time, at this time; even then, even now; already, 1, 437, et al.; with tum, even, 1, 18; w. imperat., at length, at once, 3, 41, et al.; soon, presently; ~~at once, 3, 41, et al.~~

4, 566; then, at length, 1, 272; marking a transition, now, 2, 567, et al.; **iam iam**, emphatic, now indeed, 4, 371; now, now, 2, 530; **iam dudum**, **iam pridem**, already for some time, long, 1, 580, et al.; **iam inde**, **iam ab illo tempore**, even from then or that time, G. 3, 74; 1, 623; **iam tum**, even then; **iam—iam**, at one time, at another time, now—now, G. 3, 108; non iam, no longer, 4, 431.

iāniculum, i, n. (Ianus), the Ianiculum; a mound or high hill on the right bank of the Tiber opposite the Palatine, 8, 358.

iānitor, ōris, m. (ianua), a gate- or door-keeper; porter, 6, 400.

iānua, ae, f. (Ianus), the outer door or gate, 2, 493; entrance, way, 2, 661.

iānus, i, m., an ancient divinity of Latium, probably symbolizing the sun, represented with two faces, 7, 180, et al.

iāpētus, i, m., ἱαπερός, a giant, father of Atlas, Prometheus, and Epimetheus, G. 1, 279.

iāpis, ūdis (others, ἱάπυξ, ὕγης), m., a son of Iasius and physician of Aeneas, 12, 391.

iāpys, ūdis, adj., of the Iapydians, a people of Illyria; Illyrian, G. 3, 475.

1. **iāpyx**, ὕγης, m., ἱάνυξ, the wind blowing from Iapygia; the N. W. wind, 8, 710; adj. m. and f., Iapygian, Apulian, 11, 678.

2. **iāpyx**, s. Iapis.

iārbas (Iarba, Hiarbas), ae, m., a king of the Mauretani in Numidia, and suitor for the hand of Dido, 4, 36.

iārides, ae, m. (Iasius), a son or descendant of Iasius. 1. Palinurus, 5, 843.
2. Iapis, 12, 392.

iāsius, ūi, m., ἱάσιος, son of Jupiter and Electra, brother of Dardanus, and beloved by Ceres, 3, 168.

iāspis, ūdis, f., ἱάσπις, a precious stone of greenish hue; jasper, 4, 261.

iāberus, īberī, s. Iberus, Iberi.

ibī, adv. (rel. to is), *in or at that place; there; of time, thereupon, then*, 2, 792, et al.

ibīdem, adv., *in the same place*, 1, 116.

īcārus, i, m., 'Ἰκαρος, *the son of Daedalus*, 6, 31.

īco and **īcio**, obsolete in the present except in the forms *icit, iciant*; *ici*, *ictum*, 3, a. (ἰκτομαι, *to hurt*); *to smite, hit, strike*, 6, 180; of treaties or leagues, *make, ratify*, 12, 314.

1. **ictus**, a, um, p. of *ico*.

2. **ictus**, ūs, m. (*ico*), *a smiting; a stroke, blow*, 5, 198, and freq.; *shooting* (others, *boxing*), 7, 165; *wound*, 7, 756; *force*, 2, 544.

īda, ac, f., 'Ἰδα. 1. *Mount Ida in Crete, where Jupiter was reared*, 12, 412. 2. *a mountain in the Troad, where Ganymede was caught up by the eagle of Jupiter*, 2, 801. 3. *A Nymph* (or prphs. the 2. *Mount Ida*), 9, 177.

1. **īdaeus**, a, um, adj., 'Ἰδαίος, *of Mount Ida* (either in Crete or in the Troad), *Idaeans*, 3, 105; 2, 696, et al.; *pertaining to Cybele, goddess of the Trojan Ida*, 9, 112.

2. **īdaeus**, i, m., *Idaeus, the charioteer of Priam*, 6, 435.

īdālīa, ac, f., and **īdālīum**, ūi, n., 'Ἰδαλίον, *Idalia, a town and headland of Cyprus; one of the favorite resorts of Venus*, 1, 681.

īdālīus, a, um, adj. (*Idalia*), *of Idalia, Italian*, 5, 760.

īdas, ac, m. 1. *A Trojan warrior*, 9, 575. 2. *A Thracian of Ismara*, 10, 351.

īdeīro (*īecīro*), ādv. (*id and circa*), *about that; on that account, therefore*, 5, 630.

īdem, ēādem, *īdem*, pron. (*is and dem*), *the same*, 1, 210; translated: *at the same time, at once*, 3, 80, et al.

īdō, adv., *on that account, therefore*, G. 2, 96; *for this end, for such a purpose*, 4, 228.

īdmon, ōnis, m., 'Ἰδμων, *a follower of Turnus*, 12, 75.

īdōmēneus (*quadrissyll.*), ēi, m., 'Ἰδομενεύς; *Idomeneus, king of Crete, and conspicuous among the Grecian chiefs at Troy*, 3, 122, et al.

īdūmaeus, a, um, adj., *of Idumaea, a country of Palestine; Idumaeans*, G. 3, 12.

īēcur, ōris or *īecīnōris*, n., *the liver*, 6, 598.

īēiūnūm, ūi, n. (*ieiunus*), *fasting; hunger; leanness*, G. 3, 128.

īēiūnus, a, um, adj., *fasting; hungry; fig., scanty, thin, meager*, G. 3, 493; *dry*, G. 2, 212.

īens, ēuntis, p. of *eo*.

īgitur, conj. (rel. to *is*), *therefore, then, accordingly*, 4, 537.

īgnārus, a, um, adj., *not knowing; freq.; unaware, ignorant*, 11, 154; often w. genit., *ignorant of*, 1, 630; *unsuspicious of*, 2, 106; *unconscious*, 9, 345; *not knowing the land; pass., unknown, a stranger*, 10, 706; *unknown*, E. 6, 40.

īgnāvia, ac, f. (*ignavus*), *want of spirit, cowardice*, 11, 733.

īgnāvius, adv. comp., of *ignaviter*, *too languidly*, G. 3, 465.

īgnāvus, a, um, adj., *inactive, idle, slothful*, G. 4, 168; *helpless*, G. 4, 259; *spiritless, cowardly*, 12, 12; of inanimate things, *unoccupied, inactive; fruitless, useless*, G. 2, 208.

īgnesco, 3, inc. n. (*ignis*), *to take fire; to be fired, inflamed, to burn*, 9, 66.

īgnēus, a, um, adj. (*id.*), *of fire or fiery substance; fiery*, 6, 730; *of fiery hue, fiery*, G. 1, 453; *of fiery force, burning*, G. 3, 482; *of lightning swiftness*, 11, 718.

īgnipōtens, ntis, adj. (*ignis and potens*), *having power over fire; subs. Ignipotens, the fire-god, Vulcan*, 10, 243.

īgnis, is, m., *fire*, 1, 175, and freq.; *torch*, 7, 320; *conflagration*, 2, 312; *light*, 3, 585; *a planet*, G. 1, 337; *lightning*, 1, 90; *fiery breath*, G. 3, 85; *plague, pestilence, fire*, G. 3, 566; *fiery spirit; wrath, rage, fury*, 2, 575; 7, 577; *fire of love, passion*, 4, 2; *the beloved; one's flame, love*, E. 3, 66; *fire-brand or fiery missile*, 7, 692; pl., *torches*, 4, 384.

īgnōbīlis, e, adj., *unknown; obscure*, 7, 776; *low, base*, 1, 149; *undistinguished, bringing no renown, ignominious*, G. 4, 564; *common*, E. 9, 38.

īgnōmīnia, ac, f. (2. in and

=nomen), *the want of name or reputation*; *ignominy, disgrace*, G. 3, 226.

ignōro, ἄνι, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to ignarus), *not to know*; *to be ignorant of*, 5, 849.

ignosco, gnōvi, gnōtum, 3, a. and n., *to overlook, pardon, forgive*, G. 4, 489; *indulge, excuse, spare*, w. dat., G. 3, 96.

ignōtus, a, um, adj., *unknown*, 1, 359; *strange*, 5, 795; *not well known, but little known*, 11, 527; *unperceived, stealthy*, G. 4, 242.

il, in composition for **in**, s. in.

Ile, s. ilia.

Ilex, Icīs, f., *the holm-oak, scarlet oak, ilex*, 6, 180.

1. **Ilia**, Ium, n. pl. (sing. **Ile**, is, **Ilē-um**, ēi, **Ilum**, īi, n.), *the groin, flank*, 7, 499; *bowels*, G. 3, 507; *belly*, 10, 778.

2. **Ilia**, ae, f., *Ilia, a name assigned by the poets to Rhæa Silvia, the daughter of Numitor*, 1, 274.

Ilīacus, a, um, adj., Ἰλιακός, *belonging to Ilum*; *Ilīan, Trojan*, 1, 97, et al.

Ilīas, ādis, f. (Ἰλιον), *a daughter of Ilum or Troy*; pl.: **Ilīades**, um, *Trojan women*, 1, 480.

Ilīcet, adv. (ire and licet), *straightway, immediately, at once, instantly*, 2, 424.

Ilīgnus, a, um, adj. (for ilicinus from illex), *of holm-oak*; *oaken*, G. 3, 330.

Ilīōnē (Ilīōna), es, f., Ἰλιόνη, *eldest daughter of Priam and Hecuba*, 1, 653.

Ilīōneus (quadrissyll.), ēi, m. (acc. ēa instead of -ēa, 1, 611), Ἰλιονεύς, *commander of one of the ships of Aeneas*, 1, 120, et al.

Ilum, īi, n., Ἰλιον, *Troy*, 1, 68, et al.

Ilūs, a, um, adj. (Ilum), *of Ilum*; *Ilīan, Trojan*, 1, 268.

illābor, s. inlabor.

illācīrimo, s. inlacrimo.

illaetābilis, s. inlaetabilis.

illaudātus, s. inlaudatus.

ille, a, ud, genit. illūs, dem. pron. (archaic, olle, 5, 197, et al.), *that*, 6, 760, et al.; *that well-known, distinguished, great*, 1, 617; *himself*, 7, 110; *some formidable, some bold*, 10, 707; 11, 809; as sub., *he, she, it, they*, freq.; **ille-hic**, *the one-the other*, 5, 430; *the former-the latter*, 6, 385.

to an adj. or partic. for emphasis, 1, 3, et al.; **ex illo**, *from that time*, 8, 268.

illēcēbra, s. inlecebra.

illic, adv. (pron. illic), *in that place*; *there*, 1, 206.

illido, s. inlido.

illigo, s. inl.

illine, adv. (illim and ce), *from that side, thence*; *on that side*, 4, 442.

illīsus, s. inlisus, p. of inlido.

illōtus, s. inlotus.

illuc, adv. (pron. illic), *to that place, thither*; *that way, there*, 4, 285.

illūcisco, s. inlucisco.

illūdo, s. inludo.

illustris, s. inlustris.

illūsus, s. inlusus, p. of inludo.

illūvies, s. inlūvies.

Illyricus, a, um, adj. (Illyria), *pertaining to Illyria, the country north of Epirus*; *Illyrian*, 1, 243.

Ilus, ī, m., Ἴλος. 1. *Ilus, son of Tros and king of Troy*, 6, 650. 2. *An earlier name of Ascanius or Iulus*, 1, 268. 3. *Ilus, a Rutulian*, 10, 400.

Iiva, ae, f., *an island near the coast of Etruria, now Elba*, 10, 173.

īmāgo, īnis, f., *an image, form*, 2, 560, et al.; *figure, statue*, 7, 179; *apparition*, 1, 408; *ghost, phantom*, 1, 353; *idea, thought*, 12, 560; *manifestation, example*, 6, 405; *echo*, G. 4, 50.

im, in composition for **in**, s. in.

īmāon, ōnis (acc. īmāōna), m., *a Latin warrior*, 10, 424.

imbellis (imb-), e, adj. (2. in and bellum), *not fit for war*; *unwarlike, effeminate* (others, *vanquished*), G. 2, 172; *feeble*, 2, 544; *timid*, G. 3, 265.

imber, ris, m. (rel. to ὀμβρος, rain), *a rain-storm*; *shower*, 1, 743, et al.; *rain-cloud*, 3, 194; of sea-water, *flood*, 1, 123; *hail*, 8, 429; of irrigation, *water, shower*, G. 4, 115.

Imbrāsīdes, ae, m., *the son of Imbrasis*; *Asius, a Lycian follower of Aeneas*, 10, 123.

Imbrāsus, ī, m., *a Lycian*, 12, 343.

imbrex, Icīs, m. (imber), *a roof-tile*; *tile*, G. 4, 230.

imbrifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (imber and fero), *rain-bringing*; *showery, rainy*, G. 1, 313.

imbūo (in-), ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to wet, moisten*; *stain*, 7, 554.

imitābilis, e, adj. (imitor), *that can be imitated*; *imitable*, 6, 590.

imitor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (rel. to imago), *to imitate*, 6, 586; *substitute for*, *use for*, literally, *imitate with*, 11, 894.

immanē, s. immanis.

immanis (in-), e, adj., *vast, huge, immense*, 1, 110; *wild, savage, barbarous*, 1, 616; *cruel, ruthless*, 1, 347; *unnatural, monstrous, hideous*, 6, 624; *adv.*: **immanē**, *wildly, fiercely*, 12, 535; *fearfully*, G. 3, 239.

immātūrus (in-), a, um, adj., *untimely*, 11, 166.

immēdicābilis (in-), e, adj., *incurable, deadly*, 12, 858.

immēmōr (in-), ōris, adj., *not remembering, without memory, oblivious*, 6, 750; *unconscious*, 9, 374; *reckless, heedless*, 2, 244; *often w. gen., unmindful, forgetful of*, 5, 39.

immēnsus (in-), a, um, adj. (im and metior), *unmeasured*; *boundless*; *vast, immense*, 2, 204; *mighty*, 3, 672; *insatiate, unbounded*, 6, 823; *plentiful, abundant*, G. 1, 49.

immergo (in-), si, sum, 3, a., *to plunge into, immerse in*, w. acc. and abl., 3, 605, et al.

immēritus (in-), a, um, adj., *undeserving*; *guiltless*, 3, 2.

imminēo (in-), 2, n., *to rest over*; *overhang*, 1, 165; w. dat., E. 9, 42; *to be at hand*; *approach*, 9, 515.

immiscēo (in-), scūi, xtum or stum, 2, a., *to mingle with*; *usually w. dat.*, 2, 396; *w. se, join battle*, G. 4, 245; *blend with, vanish in*, 4, 570.

immissus (in-), a, um, p. of immitto.

immitis (in-), e, adj., *not mellow*; *not mild*; *merciless, fierce, cruel, ruthless*, 1, 30.

immitto (in-), mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send upon or to*; *drive to*, 6, 312; *bring upon*, 4, 488; *let in*, 2, 495; *insert*, G. 2, 80; *let fly, go, loosen*, 6, 1; *hurl, fling, cast*, 11, 562; *with se, rush into*, 6, 262; *pa.*: **immissus**, a, um, of the reins of horses, *let loose*; *hence, fig., swiftly running*, 5, 146; *unchecked, unbridled*, 5, 662; *of the hair or beard,*

descending, left growing, neglected, long, 3, 593.

immixtus (in-), a, um, p. of immisceo.

immo (Imo), *yes indeed*; *nay rather*, 1, 753; *but*, 9, 98.

immōbilis (in-), e, adj., *unmoved*, 7, 623; *immovable*, 9, 448.

immōlo (in-), ōvi, ūtum, 1, a. (in and mola), *to sprinkle the sacred meal upon the victim*; *to immolate, sacrifice*, 10, 519; *kill*, 10, 541.

immortālis (in-), e, adj., *undying, immortal, unperishable*, 6, 598.

immōtus (in-), a, um, adj., *unmoved, motionless*; *immovable*, 3, 77; *fig., firm, fixed, steadfast, unchangeable*, 1, 257.

immūgio (in-), ūvi or ūi, ūtum, 4, n., *to bellow within*; *roar, resound*, 3, 674.

immulgeo (in-), 2, a., *to milk into*, 11, 572.

immundus (in-), a, um, adj., *unclean, uncleanly*, G. 1, 81; *filthy, foul, noisome*, 3, 228.

immūnis (in-), e, adj., *free from service*; *idle*, G. 4, 244; *w. gen., exempt, freed from*, 12, 559.

immurmūro (in-), 1, n., *to murmur, whisper, rustle in, upon, or among*; *w. dat.*, G. 4, 261.

Imo, s. immo.

impācātus (in-), a, um, adj., *unquieted, unsubdued*; *restless*, G. 3, 408.

impar (in-), āris, adj., *unequal, in unequal combat*, 1, 475; *unequally matched*, G. 3, 533.

impastus (in-), a, um, adj., *unfed*; *hungry*, 9, 339.

impātiēns (in-), ntis, adj., *impatient*, *w. genit.*, 11, 639.

impāvidus (in-), a, um, adj., *not afraid*; *fearless, intrepid*, 10, 717.

impēdio (in-), ūvi or ūi, ūtum, 4, a. (1. in and pes), *to hinder*, 9, 885; *hamp*, 10, 553; *involve, interest*, 5, 585; *combine*, 8, 449.

impello (in-), pūli, pulsus, 3, a., *to push, thrust, drive to or upon*; *push onward, impel*, 5, 242; *push, compel*, 5, 621; *smite*, 1, 82; *ply*, 4, 504; *press in motion, urge on (others, animals)*, 12, 556; *move, displace, strike*, G. 4, 349; *w. inf., impellere*,

induce, persuade 2, 55; *force, compel*, 1, 11.

impēdēo (in-), 2, n., *to hang over, impend, threaten*, G. 1, 365.

impēdo (in-), ndi, nsum, 3, a., *to weigh out; pay out, upon; devote, bestow, employ*, G. 3, 124, et al.; p.: **impensus** (in-), a, um; subs.: **impensa** (in-), ae, f. (sc. pecunia), *outlay, cost, expense*, 11, 228; adv.: **impensē**, comp.: **impensius**, *with unusual or much outlay; carefully, earnestly*, 12, 20.

impensa (in-), **impensē** (in-), s. impendo.

imperdītus (in-), a, um, adj., *undestroyed*, 10, 430.

imperfectus (in-), a, um, adj., *unfinished*, 8, 428.

impērito (in-), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (impero), *to command, govern, rule*, 12, 719.

impērium (in-), īi, n. (impero), *a command*, 1, 230; *absolute command, sway, control, authority, power*, 1, 54; *dominion*, 1, 138; *empire, kingdom*, 2, 191.

impēro (in-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to command*, w. dat., G. 1, 99; w. dat. and inf., 7, 36.

imperterrītus (in-), a, um, adj., *undaunted*, 10, 770.

impētus (in-), ūs, m. (impeto), *an attack; a strong impulsion; pressure, impulse, impetus*, 5, 213; *vehemence, violence*, 2, 74.

impexus (in-), a, um, adj., *uncombed, untrimmed*, G. 3, 366; *shaggy*, 7, 667.

impiger (in-), gra, grum, adj., *not sluggish, not inactive; quick, not backward*, 1, 738.

impingo (in-), pēgi, pactum, 3, a. (1. in and pango), *to fasten upon; drive, dash against*, 5, 805.

impius (in-), a, um, adj. (2. in and pius), *unfaithful in sacred relations; iniquitous, impious*, 2, 163; *nefarious, detestable, perfidious*, 4, 496; *cruel, ruthless*, E. 1, 71; with reference to civil war, 6, 612; of actions, 4, 596.

implacābilis (in-), e, adj., *inexorable, inflexible*, 12, 2.

implacātus (in-), a, um, adj., *unappeased; insatiable*, 2, 400.

implecto (in-), plam, platum, 3, a.

to braid, twist, wind in; interweave; entangle, wreath, G. 4, 482.

implēo (in-), ēvi, ētum, 2, a., *to fill up; fill*, 1, 729; with sound, *fill*, 3, 313; *reach*, 11, 896; *regale* (w. gen.), 1, 215; *satisfy*, 1, 716; *inspire*, 3, 434.

implexus (in-), a, um, p. of implecto.

implīco (in-), āvi or ūi, ātum or ūtum, 1, a., *to fold in; involve, entangle, entwine*, 2, 215; *to wheel*, 12, 743; w. dat., *bind to*, 11, 555; *infuse*, 1, 660; *insinuate, mingle*, 7, 355; **se implicare**, *cling to*, 2, 724.

implōro (in-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to entreat, implore, supplicate*, 4, 617.

implūmis (in-), e, adj. (2. in and pluma), *without feathers; unfledged, callow*, G. 4, 513.

impōno (in-), pōsi, pōsitum (p. impositus, 9, 716), 3, a., *to put or lay on, in, into, over, upon*, 1, 49; *put*, 2, 619; *set, insert*, G. 2, 73; *place over the dead, erect, build*, 6, 233; *lay down, prescribe*, 6, 852; *impers., impositum est, it is incumbent, a necessity* (others, *heaped up fire*), 8, 410.

importūnus (in-), a, um, adj., *ill-timed, unseasonable; of birds of ill omen, ominous, inauspicious*, 12, 864; *ill-advised, dangerous, hazardous*, 11, 305.

impositus (in-), a, um (contr. form, **impostus**, p. of impono).

imprēcor (in-), ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to call down good or, more usually, evil by prayer; to invoke evil upon, imprecate, invoke*, 4, 629.

impressus (in-), a, um, p. of im-primō.

imprimis (in-), adv., s. primus.

imprimo (in-), pressi, pressum, 3, a. (1. in and premo), *to press into, on, or upon*, 4, 659; *impress, mark*, G. 1, 263; *engrave, chase*, 5, 536.

imprōbus (in-), a, um, adj., *not good; bad; malicious, wicked*, E. 8, 50; *cruel*, 2, 80; *savage*, 10, 727; *furiiously impelled, destructive*, 12, 687; *hurtful*, G. 1, 119; *unappeasable, ravenous, rapacious*, 12, 250; *greedy*, G. 3, 431; *imfortunate, raging*, 2, 356; *persistent*, G. 1, 146; of military devices, *with warlike craft*, 11, 512; *with murderous in-*

tent, 11, 767; of ill omen, unlucky, G. 1, 388; subs. m., shameless, impudent boaster, draggart, 5, 397; wretch, 4, 386.

imprôpérâtus (in-), a, um, adj., unhastened; delayed, delaying, 9, 798.

imprôvidus (in-), a, um, adj., not looking before; improvident; unsuspecting, blinded; unprepared, 2, 200.

imprôvisio, s. improvisus.

imprôvisus (in-), a, um, adj., unforeseen; unlooked for, unexpected, 1, 595; adv.: **improvisio**, unexpectedly, 8, 524.

imprûdens (in-), ntis, adj., not seeing or knowing beforehand; unconscious, 9, 386; ignorant; unwary, G. 1, 373; w. gen., incapable of, inexperienced in, G. 2, 372.

impûbes (in-), is or êris, adj., not full grown; beardless, 9, 751; youthful, 5, 546.

1. **impulsus** (in-), a, um, p. of impello.

2. **impulsus** (in-), fls. m. (impello), an impelling; impulse, shock, 8, 239.

impûnê (in-), adv. (impunis), without punishment or retribution; with impunity, 3, 628; without harm, 12, 559.

imus, a, um, superl. of *inferus*, wh. see.

1. **in**, prep. w. acc. or abl. (êv, ês); w. acc., into, unto, to, toward, 1, 587, et al.; against, 9, 424, et al.; on, upon, 5, 426, et al.; in expressions of time, unto, to, for, G. 2, 405, et al.; according to, by, E. 6, 27; denoting purpose, 12, 854, et al.; as, for, 11, 771; **in adversum**, contrary, against, opposite, 8, 237; **in longum**, for long, for a long time, E. 9, 56; **in melius**, for the better, 1, 281; **in peius**, for the worst, G. 1, 200; **in obliquum**, crosswise, transversely, G. 1, 98; **in numerum**, in time or order, 8, 453; **in versum**, in order, G. 4, 144; **in unum**, together, E. 7, 2; **in abruptum**, headlong, 3, 422; w. abl. of situation, in, on, over, upon, freq.; in the midst of, within, among, 1, 109, et al.; for, as, 5, 537; on account of, at, 10, 446; in respect to, 2, 541; in the sense of ad. E. 7, 66; after its noun, 6, 58.

In composition **in** is regularly changed into **im** before *m, b, p*, though often unchanged; usually **in** before *i*; either

in or **ir** before *r*; **i** before *gn*; before all other letters, unchanged.

2. **in-**, inseparable negative particle (*â, âv*), *un-, in-*. In composition it follows the same rules as 1. **in**.

inaccessus, a, um, adj., difficult of approach, perilous to be approached; dangerous, 7, 11; impervious, 8, 195.

Inâchius, a, um, adj. (Inachus), of Inachus, Inachian, G. 3, 153; Argive, Grecian, 11, 286.

Inâchus, i, m., *Ἰναχος*, the first king of Argos, father of Io and Phoroneus, 7, 372.

inâmâbilis, e, adj., unlovely; odious, abhorred, accursed, 6, 438.

inânis, e, adj., empty, void, 3, 304; light, G. 3, 134; vain, idle, fruitless, 4, 210; valueless, trivial; little, brief, 4, 433; lifeless, unreal, 1, 464; shadowy, 6, 269; unsubstantial, shadowy, airy, phantom-, 6, 651; subs.: **inane**, is, n., void space, a void, 12, 354; air or sky, E. 6, 31.

inârâtus, a, um, adj., unplowed, G. 1, 63.

inardesco, arsi, 3, inc. n., to take fire; become glowing, glow; be gilded, 8, 623.

Inârimê, es, f., an island at the entrance of the Bay of Naples, called also Aenaria and Pithecusa, now Ischia, 9, 716.

inausus, a, um, adj., undared, unattempted, 7, 308.

inbellis, s. imbellis.

incandesco, dñi, 3, inc. n., to grow hot; rage, G. 3, 479.

incânesco, cññi, 3, inc. n., to become white, be hoary, G. 2, 71.

incânus, a, um, adj., covered over with gray; hoary, 6, 809.

incassum, adv. (2. in and cassus), in vain, 3, 345.

incautus, a, um, adj., unguarded, heedless, 10, 386; unsuspecting, 1, 250.

incêdo, cessi, cessum, 3, a. and n., to step onward; walk, especially with pomp or dignity; advance, 1, 407; move (for am), 1, 46, et al.; march, proceed, 9, 308; come upon, detail, overtake, w. dat., G. 4, 68.

incendium, fi, n. (incendo), burning, conflagration; fire.

desolation, 1, 586; *fiery material*, *fire-brand*, 9, 71.

incendo, di, sum, 3, a., *to set fire to*, *burn*, 2, 353; *kindle*, 3, 279; *illuminate*, 5, 88; *fig.*, of the mind, *fire*, *inflamm*, 1, 690; *arouse*, *rouse to action*, 5, 719; *excite*, *irritate*, *enrage*, *madden*, *provoke*, 4, 300; *disturb*, *rend*, *fill*, 10, 895; *of fever*, *heat*, *inflamm*, G. 3, 459.

incensus, a, um, p. of *incendo*.

inceptum, i, s. *incipio*.

inceptus, a, um, p. of *incipio*.

incertus, a, um, adj., *uncertain*, 2, 740; *subject to change*, of *uncertain weather*, G. 1, 115; *wavering*, E. 5, 5; *fickle*, 2, 89; *doubtful*, 3, 7; *undistinguished*, *base*, 11, 841; **incertum est**, *it is uncertain*, *doubtful*, G. 1, 25.

incesso, cessivi or cessi, 3, 6; *intens.* (*incedo*), *to attack*, *assail*, *besiege*, 12, 596; *w. dat.*, *to seize*, *possess*, G. 4, 68.

incessus, tis, m. (*id.*), *a walking or advancing*; *a manner of walking*; *walk*, *gait*, 1, 405.

incesto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*incestus*), *to defile*, *pollute*, 6, 150.

inchōo, s. *inchoo*.

1. **incido**, idi, cāsum, 3, n. (1. *in and caedo*), *to fall into*; *descend or fall*, 2, 305; *encounter*, *meet*, 11, 699; *inspire*, 9, 721.

2. **incido**, idi, i sum, 3, a. (1. *in and caedo*), *to cut into*; *cut upon*, E. 10, 53; *cut*, 3, 667; *hack*, *mutilate*, E. 3, 11; *cut out*, E. 8, 30; *fashion by cutting*, *fig.*, *cut off*, *cut short*, *put an end to*, E. 9, 14.

incinctus, a, um, p. of *incingo*.

incingo, nxi, nctum, 3, a., *to gird on*, *gird about*, *gird*, *array*, *clothe*, 7, 396.

incipio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (1. *in and capio*), *to undertake*; *begin*, 1, 721; *begin to speak*, 2, 348; *cherish*, 12, 832; *pa. subs.*: **inceptum**, i, n., *a beginning*; *deliberation*, 11, 469; *undertaking*, *design*, *purpose*, 1, 37; *measure*, *movement*, 12, 568.

incito, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (*incileo*), *to rouse*, *incite* (in some editions, for *incito*), 11, 728.

incitus, a, um, adj., *rapid*, *swift*, 12, 584.

inclementia, ae, f. (*inclemente*), *un-*

kindness; *inclemency*, *cruelty*, *severity*, 2, 602.

inclino, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to bend*; *pa.*: **inclinātus**, a, um, *bent*; *bending*; *declining*, *tottering*, *sinking*, 12, 59.

inclūdo, ūsi, ūsum, 3, a. (1. *in and claudo*), *to shut in*, *inclose*, 6, 680; *secrete*, 2, 19; *for interclūdo*, *stop*, *choke*, 7, 534; *to mount*, *set*, *inlay*, *adorn*, 12, 211.

inclūsus, a, um, p. of *inclūdo*.

inclūtus (**incli-**, **inclj-**), a, um, adj. (*rel. to clueo*, *to be heard of*; κλύω, *hear*; κλυτός, *renowned*), *famous*, *glorious*, *renowned*, 2, 82.

incoetus, a, um, p. of *incoquo*.

incognitus, a, um, adj., *unknown*, *unnoticed*, *unperceived*, 12, 859; *not understood*, 1, 515.

incōho (**inchōo**), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to lay the foundation*; *begin*, *essay*, G. 3, 42; *to consecrate* (others, *construct*), 6, 252.

incōlo, ūi, 3, a. and n., *to dwell*; *inhabit*, 6, 675.

incōlūmis, e, adj., *uninjured*; *unharm*, *safe*, 2, 88.

incōmitātus, a, um, adj., *unattended*; *alone*, 2, 456.

incommōdum, i, n. (*incommodus*), *detriment*, *misfortune*, *woe*, 8, 74.

incompōsitus, a, um, adj., *not well put together*; *rude*; *rustic*, *uncouth*, G. 1, 350.

incomptus (**-comtus**), a, um, adj., *untrimmed*; *rough*, *rude*, G. 2, 386.

inconcessus, a, um, adj., *not allowed*; *unlawful*, 1, 651.

inconditus, a, um, adj., *not well put together*; *imperfect*, *unpolished*, E. 2, 4.

inconsultus, a, um, adj., *uninstructed*, *unadvised*, *without advice*, 3, 452.

incōquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., *to boil in*, *seethe in*, *w. dat.* or *abl.*, G. 4, 279; *tinge*, *stain*, *w. Grk. acc.*, G. 3, 307.

incrēbro (**incrēbes-**), būi, 3, inc. n., *to become frequent*; *increase more and more*, G. 1, 359; *be spread abroad*, 8, 14.

incrēdibilis, e, adj., *not to be believed*; *incredible*, *strange*, 3, 234.

incrēmentum, i, n. (increscō), *growth, increase; offspring*, E. 4, 49.

incrēpito, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. and a. (increpo), *to make a great noise; to call or cry out to; chide, blame, reproach*, 3, 454; *dare, challenge*, 1, 738; *taunt*, 10, 900.

incrēpo, ūi, ūtum, rarely āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to make a noise or din; resound*, 8, 527; *clash* (others, *intonat*), 12, 332; *snap*, 12, 755; fig., *chide, blame, reprimand*, 6, 387; *taunt*, 9, 560; w. cognate acc., *utter*, 9, 504.

increscō, crēvi, crētum, 3, n., *to grow in; grow up*, 3, 46; *increase*, w. dat., 9, 688.

incūbo, ūi, ūtum, 1, n., *to lie, recline upon*, w. abl. or dat., 4, 83; *rest upon*, 1, 89; *watch over*, G. 2, 507; without a case foll., *descend*, G. 3, 197.

incūdo, cūdi, cūsum, 3, a., *to beat; peck, indent, chisel*, G. 1, 275.

incultus, a, um, adj., *uncared for, neglected, unshorn*, 6, 300; *wild*, G. 2, 415; subs.: **inculta**, ōrum, n. pl., *waste, desert regions*, 1, 308.

incumbo, cūbūi, cūbītum, 3, n., *to lay one's self upon; lean or recline upon; w. dat., lie on or stretch over*, 2, 205; *fall upon*, 1, 84; *beat upon*, G. 2, 377; *bend to, ply*, 5, 15; *hasten, urge, press on*, 2, 653; *overhang*, 2, 514; *press or bend toward*, 5, 325; w. ad and acc., *lean, hang, incline*, 8, 236; w. inf., *to press on*, G. 4, 249; *absolute, bend to, urge on the work*, 4, 397.

incurro, curri or cūcurri, cursum, 3, n., *to run into or against; rush upon, charge*, 2, 409; 11, 759.

incursus, ūs, m. (incurro), *a running into; incursion, inroad, attack*, G. 3, 407.

incurvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to bend in; bend*, 5, 500.

incurvus, a, um, adj., *bent, curved, crooked*, G. 1, 494.

incūs, ūdis, f. (incudo), *an anvil*, 7, 629.

incūso, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (1. in and causa), *to bring a cause or case against any one; to accuse, reproach, blame*, 2, 745; without object, *upbraid, complain*, 1, 410.

incūsus, a, um, p. of incudo.

incūtio, cussi, cūsum, 3, a. (1. in and quatio), *to strike into or upon; add, put into*, 1, 69; *rouse* (Ribbeck for *inciti*), 11, 728.

indāgo, inis, f., *an inclosing or surrounding of the woods with the hunting nets; toils, the chase*, 4, 121.

inde, adv. (prphs. is and de), *from that place; of time, thence, thereupon, then*, 1, 275; *thereupon* (others, *thence*), 2, 434; *afterwards*, G. 2, 387; *for ex hoc, ex hac, etc.*, 3, 663; G. 3, 490; *for ab illo, from that quarter, from him*, 10, 54; **iam inde**, *even from that time, even from*, G. 3, 74; *at once, forthwith* (others, *even there*), 6, 885.

indēbitus, a, um, adj., *not due; unassigned, unallotted, unpromised*, 6, 66.

indēcor, ōris, and indēcōris, e, adj., *disgraceful, bringing disgrace*, 7, 331; *disgraced, infamous*, 11, 423; *unhonored*, 11, 845.

indēsessus, a, um, adj., *unwearied*, 11, 651.

indēprensus, a, um, adj., *not overtaken; uncaught, undetected; untraced, intricate*, 5, 591.

Indi, s. Indus.

India, ae, f., *India*, G. 1, 57; by poetic license, *Ethiopia*, G. 2, 116.

indiciūm, ūi, n. (indico), *a means of informing; a proof, sign, token, indication*, G. 2, 182; *evidence, charge*, 2, 84; *trace*, 8, 211.

indico, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to declare*, 7, 616; *ordain, appoint*, 5, 758; *order, summon*, 11, 737.

indictus, a, um, adj., *unmentioned; unsung, unrecorded*, 7, 733.

indies, s. dies.

indigēna, ae, adj., m. f. n. (indu and geno), *born in the land; native, indigenous*, 8, 314.

indigēo, digūi, 2, n., *to need, require*, with abl. or gen., E. 2, 71.

indiges, ētis, m. (indu and geno), *a hero worshiped as a god of his native land*, 12, 794; **Di Indigētes**, *native gods*, G. 1, 498.

indignor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n., *to deem unworthy; to fret, chafe, be impatient*, 1, 55; *resent*, 2, 54; *anger*, 2, 728; *be angry, indignify*, 7, 728; G. 2, 162; w. inf., 7, 728.

indignus, a, um, adj., *unworthy*; *unmeet, unjust*, 10, 74; *disgraceful, shameful, revolting, cruel*, 2, 285; once with gen., 12, 649; n. pl. subs.: **indigna**, ōrum, *indignities*, 12, 811.

indigus, a, um, adj. (indigeo), *needing, wanting*, G. 2, 428.

indiscrētus, a, um, adj., *unseparated; undistinguished*, 10, 302.

indōcilis, e, adj., *unteachable; untaught, rude*, 8, 321.

indoctus, a, um, adj., *untaught; unlearned, unskillful*, E. 3, 26.

indōles, is, f. (indu and olesco), *that which is bred within; natural disposition; genius, nature, spirit*, 10, 826.

indōmitus, a, um, adj., *untamed; unbridled*, 2, 594; *impetuous, fierce*, 2, 440.

indormio, ūvi, ūtum, 4, n., *to sleep upon, w. dat. or abl. (given in some texts for dormiā)*, G. 2, 506.

indōbito, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to doubt, mistrust, w. dat.*, 8, 404.

indūco, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to lead, bring into or to*, G. 1, 106; *lead on*, 11, 620; *bring in, introduce*, E. 5, 30; *draw, put on, w. acc. and dat.*, 5, 379; *draw over*, E. 5, 40; *cover, w. acc. and abl.*, E. 9, 20; *put on, clothe, pass. w. acc. and abl.*, 8, 457; *fig. influence, induce, persuade*, 5, 399.

inductus, a, um, p. of induco.

indulgentia, ae, f. (indulgeo), *favor, indulgence, clemency*, G. 2, 345.

indulgēo, si, tum, 2, n., *to be indulgent, kind, yielding, give way to*, 2, 776; *yield to, indulge in*, 4, 51; *favor*, 8, 512; *give space to, open*, G. 2, 277.

indūo, ūi, ātum, 3, a. (indūo, and rel. to exuo), *to put into; put on, assume*, 1, 684; *clothe*, G. 4, 143; *surround, crown*, 3, 526; *pierce, slay*, 10, 682; *pass, as middle, w. acc., gird one's self with, put on*, 2, 393; *se ind. in florem, come into flower*, G. 1, 188; *in vultus, transform to the features*, 7, 20.

indūresco, dūrii, 3, inc. n., *to become hard; harden*, G. 3, 366.

Indus, a, um, adj., *belonging to India, Indian*, 12, 67; subs.: **Indus**, i, m., *an Indian*, G. 2, 172; pl.: **Indi**, ōrum, *the Indians*, 7, 605; *Ethiopians*, G. 4, 223.

industria, ae, f. (industrius), *diligence, assiduity, management, care*, G. 3, 209.

indūtus, a, um, p. of induo.

inēluctābilis, e, adj., *that can not be averted by struggling; inevitable*, 2, 324; *resistless*, 8, 334.

inemptus (-mtus), a, um, adj., *unbought*, G. 4, 133.

inēo, ūvi or ūi, ūtum, ūre, irreg. n. and a., *to go into; come upon*, G. 2, 381; *sink into*, E. 1, 56; *enter*, 5, 114; of a period of time, *open, commence, begin*, E. 4, 11; *undertake, perform*, 5, 846.

inermis, e, adj. (2. in and arma), *unarmed; helpless, defenceless*, 1, 487, et al.

inermus, a, um, adj. (id.), *unarmed*, 10, 425.

iners, rtis, adj. (2. in and ars), *without ability; without force; inactive, inanimate, indolent*, E. 1, 28; *inert, sluggish*, G. 3, 136; *feeble, timid*, 9, 730; *helpless, lifeless*, 2, 364; of the voice, *weak*, 10, 322; of the eyes, *languid, glazing*, G. 3, 523; of water, *stagnant*, G. 4, 25; of soil, *sluggish*, G. 1, 94.

inexcitatus, a, um, adj., *not roused, dormant, quiet*, 7, 623.

inexhaustus, a, um, adj., *unexhausted; inexhaustible*, 10, 174.

inexōrābilis, e, adj., *that can not be moved by entreaty; inexorable, inflexible*, G. 2, 491.

inexpertus, a, um, adj., *active, not having tried; pass., unused, untried*, 4, 415.

inexplētus, a, um, adj., *unsatisfied, insatiate*, 8, 559 (others, adv., *inexpletum, insatiably*).

inextricābilis, e, adj., *inextricable, intricate*, 6, 27.

infābricātus, a, um, adj., *unwrought, unhewn*, 4, 400.

infandus, a, um, adj., *not to be uttered; unutterable, inexpressible, unspeakable*, 4, 85; *cruel*, 1, 525; *dreadful, horrible*, 10, 673; *accursed, perfidious*, 4, 613; *fatal*, 2, 132; neut., in exclamations, **infandum!** *O shame, O woe unutterable!* 1, 251; pl.: **infanda**, as adv., 8, 489.

infans, ntis, adj., *not capable of speech*; subs.: **infans**, c., *an infant*, 6, 427.

infaustus, a, um, adj., *unfortunate, of ill omen, ill-starred*, 5, 635.

1. **infectus**, a, um, p. of *inficio*.

2. **infectus**, a, um, adj. (2. in and factus), *not done; unworked, unwrought*, 10, 528; *unfinished, unconsummated*, 10, 720; *not actual; untrue*, 4, 190; of a covenant, *not made, unmade*, 12, 243; *broken*, 12, 286.

infecundus, a, um, adj., *not fertile or productive; unfruitful, barren*, G. 2, 48.

infelix, Icīs, adj., *unlucky; unfortunate, luckless, unhappy*, 1, 475, et al.; *sad, miserable*, 2, 772; of ill omen, *ill-starred, ill-boding, fatal*, 2, 245; *unfruitful*, E. 5, 37; *baneful*, G. 3, 37; *unfavorable, unfit*, G. 2, 239; *worthless, useless*, G. 1, 154; perhaps w. gen., *no longer happy in exercises*, G. 3, 496.

infensus, a, um, pa. (1. in and obs. fendo), *hostile, inimical*, 5, 587; *fatal, destructive*, 5, 641; *angry, furious*, 2, 72.

inferīae, ārum, f. (inferi), *sacrifices to the Manes or powers below; funeral rites*, 9, 215.

inferiōr, ius, s. inferus.

infernus, a, um, adj. (inferus), *that which is below; of Hades, infernal*, 3, 880.

infēro, intūli, inlātum (illātum), ferre, irreg. a., *to bear into, upon, or to; convey to*, 1, 6; *direct*, G. 4, 360; *offer in sacrifice*, 3, 66; *bring, make, wage war*, 3, 248; *se inferre*, *to betake, present one's self, appear*, 5, 622; *move, advance*, 1, 439; *rush*, G. 2, 145; pass.: *inferri*, *as middle, go against, pursue*, 4, 545.

inferus, a, um, adj., *below, lower; comp.: inferior, ius, *lower; less distinguished, inferior*, 6, 170; superl.: **infinus** or **imus**, a, um, *lowest, deepest*, 2, 419; *inmost*, 2, 120; *below*, 4, 387; *lowest part, bottom of*, 3, 39; **currus imos**, *lowest part or bottom of the plow-wheels or plow*, G. 1, 174 (with the reading *curvus*, *lowest part or ends of the furrows*); **ex imo**, *from the foundation*, 2, 625.*

infestus, a, um, pa. (1. in and obs. fendo ?), *infested; unsafe, hostile, inimical*, 2, 571; *dangerous, mortal*, 2,

529; *fatal, pernicious, destructive*, 5, 641.

inficio, fēci, fectum, 3, a. (1. in and facio), *to impart some foreign quality to an object; to taint, infect; poison*, G. 2, 128; G. 3, 481; *stain*, 5, 413; *miz, tincture*, 12, 418; p.: **infectus**, a, um, *inwrought, contracted*, 6, 742; *infected, filled*, 7, 341.

infidus, a, um, *faithless, treacherous*, G. 1, 254.

infigo, xi, xum, 3, a., *to fasten in or upon*, w. dat. or abl., 1, 43, et al.; *thrust*, 12, 721; *to pin or nail to* (in some texts for *adfixa est*), 9, 579; p.: **infixus**, a, um, *thrust deeply, deep*, 4, 689.

infindo, fidi, fiesum, 3, a., *to cut, cleave*, of a ship's keel, 5, 142.

infit, irreg. def., *one begins; he begins to speak*, 5, 708, et al.

influxus, a, um, p. of *infigo*.

inflammo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to set on fire; fig., to rouse, inflame, inspire*, 4, 54; *infuriate, madden*, 3, 330.

inflecto, xi, xum, 3, a., *to bend*, 3, 631; fig., *move, sway, change*, 4, 22; pass.: *to be bent or swayed*, 12, 800.

inflectus, a, um, adj., *unlamented, unwept*, 11, 372.

inflexus, a, um, p. of *inflecto*.

infigo, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to strike, dash on or against*, 10, 308.

infectus, a, um, p. of *infigo*.

info, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to blow into; fill, inflate, swell*, 3, 357; *sound*, G. 2, 193.

infōdio, fōdi, fōssum, 3, a., *to dig into; set*, G. 3, 535; *plant*, G. 2, 232; *cast in*, G. 2, 348; *bury*, 11, 205.

infoecundus, s. *infecundus*.

informātus, a, um, p. of *informo*.

informis, c, adj. (2. in and forma), *shapeless; deprived of beauty, deformed, blank, waste*, G. 3, 354; *misshapen, hideous*, 3, 658; *uncouth, foul*, 6, 416; *unseemly, dishonored*, 12, 603.

informo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to impart form to; mold, forge*, 8, 447; *mold, shape in the rough*, 8, 426.

infrā, adv. (infrā sc. parte), *below*, 8, 149, et al.

infractus, a, um, p. of *infringo*.

infraenus, s. *infra*.

infremō, ūi, 3, n., *to bellow; rage, storm*, 10, 711.

infrendēō, 2, n., and **infrendo**, 3, n., *to gnash*, 3, 664.

infrenis, s. infrenus.

infrenō (-fraeno), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to furnish with a bridle; to rein, harness*, 12, 287.

infrenus (-fraen-), a, um; also, **infrenis**, e, ādj. (2. in and frenum), *unbridled; riding without bridle*, 4, 41.

infringo, ēgi, actum, 3, a. (1. in and frango), *to break in; break*, 12, 387; *fig., to break down, subdue*, 5, 784; *dishearten, paralyze*, 9, 499.

infūla, ac, f. (rel. to flum), *a bandage, miter; a fillet of red and white wool, twisted together, worn by priests*, 2, 430, and *victims*, G. 3, 487.

infundo, fūdī, fūsum, 3, a., *to pour into or upon*, 6, 254; *pour down*, 4, 122; *throw over*, G. 1, 385; *assemble, crowd together*, 5, 552; *infuse, diffuse*, 6, 726; *pass., lie, repose*, 8, 406.

infusco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to make dusky; to darken, discolor, stain*, G. 3, 493.

infusus, a, um, p. of infundo.

ingemino, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n.; a., *repeat; redouble, multiply, increase*, 7, 578; *name often*, 2, 770; n., *shout again and again*, 1, 747; *re-echo*, 5, 227; *flash often or continuously*, 3, 199; *be redoubled, return*, 4, 531.

ingemo, ūi, itum, 3, n. and a., *to sigh or groan*, 1, 98; *groan over*, G. 1, 46; w. acc., *groan for; lament, bewail*, E. 5, 27.

ingenium, īi, n. (1. in and geno), *that which is inborn; disposition, nature, character, temper*, G. 1, 416; *ability, judgment, talent, genius*, G. 2, 382; *of inanimate things, nature*, G. 2, 177.

ingens, ntis, ādj., *great, freq.; huge, enormous*, 2, 400; *monstrous, vast*, 3, 658; *mighty, giant*, 1, 99; *immense*, 5, 423; *great, massive*, 1, 640; *flooding*, G. 1, 325; *ponderous*, 6, 222; *vast, spacious*, 6, 81; *lofty, towering*, 4, 89; *stately*, 1, 448; *exalted, great*, 2, 325; *dread*, 7, 241; *fearful*, 5, 523.

ingero, gessi, gestum, 3, a., *to carry, bring, throw, cast into, at, or upon*, 9, 768.

inglōrius, a, um, ādj., *without glory; unrenowned, inglorious*, 10, 52.

inglūvies, ēi, f., *a maw*, G. 3, 431.

ingrātus, a, um, ādj., *not acceptable; disagreeable, unpleasing*, 2, 101; *hateful*, 12, 144; *subjective, ungrateful, thankless*, E. 1, 35; *unfeeling, cold, insensate*, 6, 213; w. gen., 10, 666.

ingrāvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to make heavy; aggravate*, 11, 230.

ingrēdiōr, gressus sum, 3, dep. n. and a. (1. in and gradior), *to walk into; w. dat., proceed to, take*, 10, 763; *without a case foll., enter, land*, 3, 17; *walk along, advance*, 6, 157; *of a horse, move, go, prance*, G. 3, 76; *enter upon discourse; begin to speak*, 4, 107; w. acc., *attempt, essay*, G. 2, 175; w. inf., *attempt*, 11, 704; w. ellipsis of object, *begin (your divine existence)*, G. 1, 42 (others, *begin the theme with me*).

1. **ingressus**, a, um, p. of ingredior.

2. **ingressus**, ūs, m. (ingredior), *an entering; a beginning*, G. 4, 316.

ingrūo, ūi, 3, n., *to rush into; advance furiously*, 11, 899; *assail*, 8, 535; *rush upon the ear, resound*, 2, 301; *overgrow*, G. 2, 410; *descend*, 12, 284.

inguen, īnis, n., *the groin*, 10, 589; *loin*, E. 6, 75; *the womb*, G. 3, 281.

inhaerēō, haesi, haesum, 2, n., *to stick to; cling to, hang upon, fasten upon*, 8, 260; *embrace*, w. abl., 10, 845.

inhībēō, ūi, itum, 2, a. (1. in and habeo), *to hold back, hold in, keep back*, 12, 693.

inhio, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to gape at or over; inspect, examine*, 4, 64; *yawn*, G. 4, 483; w. acc., *gape at, gaze at*, G. 2, 463.

inhonestus, a, um, *dishonorable; ignominious, shameful*, 6, 497.

inhorrēō, ūi, 2, n., *to be rough; to bristle*, 10, 711; *of the sea, rise up, become rough, swell*, 3, 195.

inhospitus, a, um, ādj., *unfriendly, inhospitable*, fig., 4, 41.

inhūmātus, a, um, ādj., *unburied*, 4, 620.

inicio (īnicio), iēcī, iectum, 3, a. (1. in and iacio), *to cast or throw into, or upon*, 6, 366; *hurl*, 2, 726; *put on*, E. 6, 19; *add to* (Ribb., *incutio*), 11, 728; *lay on, of the hand of Fate*, 10, 410.

inlectus, a, um, p. of inicio.

inilicio, s. inicio.

inimicus, a, um, adj., *unfriendly*; *inimical, hostile*, 2, 622; *of one's foe*, 10, 795; *adverse*, 12, 812; *dangerous* (others, *of the enemy*), 11, 880; *fatal, destructive*, 1, 123.

iniquus, a, um, adj. (2. in and aequus), *unequal*; *uneven* in surface, *rounding*, 10, 303; *excessive* of weight, G. 1, 164; *of the sun, torrid*, 7, 227; *too narrow, dangerous*, 5, 203; *treacherous*, 11, 531; *morally, unfavorable, hard, inequitable*, 4, 618; *unjust, cruel*, 1, 668, et al.

inire, s. inco.

inīria, ae. f. (2. in and ius), *violation of human right*; *injustice, violence, wrong, injury*, 4, 354, et al.; *affront, insult*, 1, 27.

inīus, a, um, adj., *not commanded*; *uncalled, unbidden*, 6, 375.

inīustus, a, um, adj., *unrighteous*; *cruel*, E. 3, 33; *unfair*; *too great, heavy*, G. 3, 347.

inlābor (ill-), lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to glide or fall into*, w. dat.; *move into*, 2, 240; *descend into, inspire*, 3, 89.

inlācīmo (ill-), āvi, ātum, 1, n., and **inlācīmor**, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., *to weep*; fig., *weep, sweat*, G. 1, 480.

inlācībillis (ill-), e, adj., *joyless*; *sad, mournful*, G. 3, 707.

inlāudātus (ill-), a, um, adj. (2. in and laudo), *not praised*; *not deserving of praise*; *infamous*, G. 3, 5.

inlēcōbra (ill-), ae. f. (inlicio), *an enticement, allurements, charm*, G. 3, 217.

inlido (ill-), lsi, lsum, 3, a. (1. in and laedo), *to dash upon, thrust, drive upon*, 1, 112; *dash into*, 5, 480.

inlīgo (ill-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to bind on*; *attach to*; *impede, encumber* (separated by tmesis), 10, 794.

inlīsus (ill-), a, um, p. of inlido.

inlōtus (ill-), a, um, adj. (2. in and lavo), *unwashed*, G. 3, 443.

inlūcesco (ill-, -lūcīseo), luxi, 3, inc. n., *to begin to be light*; *to dawn*, G. 2, 337.

inlūdo (ill-), lsi, lsum, 3, n. and a., *to play upon*; w. dat.; fig., *insult, mock*, 2, 64; *set at naught*, 4, 591; *injure, hurt*, G. 2, 375; w. acc., *insult*, 9,

634; *deck, embroider* (others read *includas*), G. 2, 464.

inlustris (ill-), e, adj. (in and lustro), *illuminated*; fig., *conspicuous, distinguished, illustrious, noble*, 6, 758.

inlūsus (ill-), a, um, p. of illudo.

inlūvies (ill-), ei, f. (inluo), *that which is deposited by washing*; *dirt, filth*, 3, 593.

innm. For words beginning thus, see imm.

innascor, nātus sum, 3, dep. n., *to be born in*; pa., **innātus**, a, um, *in-born, inbred*, G. 4, 177.

innāto, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to swim, float upon*, G. 2, 451.

innātus, a, um, p. of innascor.

innecto, nexūi, nexum, 3, a., *to bind, tie*, 5, 511; *entwine*, 7, 353; *link together*; fig., *devise*, 4, 51.

innexus, a, um, p. of innecto.

innō, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to swim upon or over*, 8, 691; *swim*, 10, 223; w. acc., *sail over*, 6, 134; *swim, pass by swimming*, G. 3, 142.

innōcūsus, a, um, adj., *harmless, involving no danger to any one*, 7, 220; *pass, unharmed, safe*, 10, 302.

innoxius, a, um, adj., *harmless*, 2, 683.

innūmērus, a, um, adj., *numberless, countless*, 6, 708.

innuptus, a, um, adj., *not veiled*; *unmarried, virgin*-, 2, 31.

inoffensus, a, um, adj., *unobstructed*; *unbroken, smooth*, 10, 292.

inōlesco, ōlēvi, ōlētum, 3, n., *to grow into, upon, or in*, w. dat., G. 2, 77; *fasten upon, be incorporated, be fixed by growth*, without a case foll., 6, 733.

inōpinus, a, um, adj. (2. in and opinor), *unexpected*, 5, 857.

inops, ōpis, adj., *without means*; *poor, needy*, G. 1, 185; *wretched* (destitute of means to pay Charon), 6, 325; *of things, meager, mean, humble*, 8, 100; *of the mind, w. gen., bereft of*, 4, 300.

Inōs, a, um, adj. (Ino), *pertaining to Ino, daughter of Cadmus and mother of Melicertes or Palaemon*; *Inoan*, 3, 823; G. 1, 437.

inp. For words beginning thus, see imp.

inquam (late form, **inquo**), n. def., *to say*; always used after one or more words in a direct quotation, 1, 321, et al.

inrēmēdābīlis (irr-), e, adj., *that can not be gone over again; not to be repassed, or retraced*, 6, 425; *inextricable*, 5, 591.

inrēpārābīlis (irr-), e, adj., *irrecoverable, irretrievable*, G. 3, 284.

inridēo (irr-), risi, risum, 2, n. and a., *to laugh at; deride*, 5, 272; *set at naught, insult*, 4, 584.

inrigo (irr-), ſvi, ſtum, 1, a., *to water; sprinkle*, G. 4, 115; *fig., diffuse*, 1, 692; *pervade*, 3, 511.

inrigūis (irr-), a, um, adj., *watering, moistening, irrigating*, G. 4, 32.

inriſus (irr-), a, um, p. of inrideo.

inrito (irr-), ſvi, ſtum, 1, a., *to exasperate, provoke*, 4, 178.

inritus (irr-), a, um, (2. in and ratus), *baffled in calculation or purpose; ineffectual, unavailing*, G. 4, 519; *useless, vain*, 2, 459; *effaced, done away*, E. 4, 14.

inrōro (irr-), ſvi, ſtum, 1, n. and a., *to be wet with dew; to drop with dew*, G. 3, 304; a., *to bedew*, G. 1, 238.

inrumpo (irr-), rūpi, ruptum, 3, n. and a., *to burst; w. acc., rush into, rush through*, 11, 879; w. dat., *burst into*, 6, 593.

inrūo (irr-), rūi, 3, n. and a., *to rush in, break in*, 2, 757; *rush on*, 2, 383; *rush*, 9, 555.

inſālūtātus, a, um, adj., *not saluted; without farewell greeting* (separated by thesis), 9, 238.

inſānia, ae, f. (insanus), *unsoundness; insanity, madness, folly, frenzy*, 2, 42; *violence, fury*, 7, 461.

inſānio, ſvi or ſi, ſtum, 4, n. (id.), *to be insane; to be mad, frantic; to be a fool*, E. 3, 36; of lovers, E. 10, 22.

inſānus, a, um, adj., *unsound; mad, insane*, 6, 125; *inspired*, 3, 443; of inanimate things, *furious*, E. 9, 43.

inſciūs, a, um, adj. (2. in and scio), *not knowing; unaware, unwitting, ignorant*, 1, 718; *amazed, bewildered*, 2, 307; w. gen., *ignorant of* (Ribbeck, *noctia*), 12, 648.

inſcriptus, a, um, p. of inſcribo.

inſeribo, psi, ptum, 3, a., *to work upon, mark, furrow*, 1, 478; *inscribe* (pass. w. acc. of thing marked), E. 3, 106.

inſector, ſtus sum, 1, dep. freq. a. (insequor), *to follow up; fig., harrow, hoe*, G. 1, 155.

inſequor, cūtus sum, 3, dep. a., *to follow up, pursue, follow*, 5, 321; *press on, follow up*, G. 1, 103; *succeed*, 1, 87; *persecute, pursue*, 1, 241; w. inf., *proceed*, 3, 32.

1. **inſēro**, ſēvi, ſtūm, 3, a., *to plant or sow in, or among; plant*, E. 1, 74; *intermix*, G. 2, 302; *ingraft*, G. 2, 33.

2. **inſēro**, ſi, rtum, 3, a., *to fasten or put in; insert*, 3, 152.

inſerto, 1, freq. a. (2. inſero), *to put or thrust into; pass through*, 2, 672.

inſertus, a, um, p. of 2. inſero.

inſidēo, ſēdi, ſeſsum, 2, n. and a. (1. in and ſedeo), *to sit or be seated on; w. dat., rest, recline upon*, 1, 719; *settle on*, 8, 490; w. acc., *occupy, hold*, 2, 616.

inſidiæ, ſtrum, f. (inſideo), *a sitting down, or lying in ambush; an ambush*, 11, 783; *snare, toil*, E. 3, 18; *plot, treachery, wile*, 2, 36; *stealthy journey or enterprise*, 9, 237; *artifice, stratagem*, 2, 421; personif. pl.: **Inſidiæ**, ſtrum, *Stratagem*, 12, 336.

inſidior, ſtus sum, 1, dep. n. (inſidiæ), *to lie in ambush; lie in wait, lurk for*, w. dat., 9, 59.

inſido, ſēdi, ſeſsum, 3, n., *to sink, take a seat, or settle upon; w. dat., alight upon*, 6, 708; in some texts for *inſideo*, 1, 719; *to be stationed or secreted in*, 11, 531; w. acc., *settle upon*, 10, 59.

inſigne, is, n., s. insignis.

inſignio, ſvi or ſi, ſtum, 4, a. (inſigne), *to decorate with a mark; adorn, mark, decorate*, 7, 790.

inſignis, e, adj. (1. in and ſignum), *bearing a mark; marked*, G. 3, 56; *distinguished*, G. 3, 7; *beautiful*, 3, 463; *splendid, adorned*, 4, 134; *conspicuous*, 6, 808; *marked, renowned, distinguished*, 1, 10; *illustrious, glorious*, 10, 450; subs.: **inſigne**, is, n., *a distinguishing mark; symbol, ensign*, 10, 188; *trophy*, 12, 944; pl.: **inſignia**, ſum, *distinctive arms, tokens*, 2, 383; *royal*

ensigns or *insignia*, 8, 506; *trappings*, 11, 89.

insincerus, a, um, adj., *without purity, not genuine; corrupted, putrid*, G. 4, 285.

insinũo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to embosom; to penetrate*, 2, 229.

insisto, stiti, 3, a. and n., *to place one's self in or upon a thing; w. dat., to tread or stand upon*, G. 3, 114; *w. acc., to tread*, 6, 563; *impress*, 11, 574; *walk on in, pursue*, G. 3, 164; *fig., of the will, continue, persist*, 4, 533.

insitus, a, um, p. of 1. *insero*.

insolitus, a, um, adj., *unwonted, unusual*, G. 1, 475; *in an active sense*, G. 3, 543.

insomnis, e, adj. (2. in and somnus), *without sleep, wakeful*, 9, 167.

insomnium, ii, n., *that which comes in sleep; a dream*, 4, 9.

insõno, ũi, 1, n., *to sound within; resound, snap*, 5, 579; *w. acc., sound, crack (as to, or with) the lash*, 7, 451.

insons, ntis, adj., *innocent, guiltless, unoffending*, 2, 84.

inspectus, a, um, p. of *inspicio*.

inspẽratus, a, um, adj., *unhoped for*, 3, 278; *unexpected*, 8, 247.

inspicio, spexi, spectrum, 3, a. (1. in and specio), *to look into or upon; overlook*, 2, 47.

inspico, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (1. in and spica), *to point like an ear of wheat; to sharpen, point*, G. 1, 292.

inspiro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to breathe into; fig., infuse, dart into*, G. 4, 237; *inspire, impart*, 1, 688; *instill*, 7, 351.

inspõllatus, a, um, adj., *not despoiled, unstripped*, 11, 594.

instābilis, e, adj., *unsteady, fickle*, G. 4, 105; *light, floating*, G. 4, 195.

instar, indecl., n. (1. in and sto), *an image; figure; noble or majestic form, majesty*, 6, 865; *w. gen., likeness; the size of, as large as*, 2, 15; *like*, 3, 637.

instauro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to build; perform, celebrate*, 3, 62; *revive, resolve anew*, 2, 451; *celebrate anew*, 4, 63; *renew*, 2, 609; *repay, requite*, 6, 530.

internũo, strāvi, strātum, 3, a., *to spread over; cover*, 2, 722; *saddle*, 7, 277; *extend over*, 12, 675.

instigo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to goad on; incite, stimulate, encourage*, 5, 228.

instiũo, ũi, ātum, 3, a. (1. in and statuo), *to fix in a place; put down, plant, step with (others, have as a custom)*, 7, 690; *found, inaugurate*, 6, 70; *w. inf., ordain*, 6, 143; *prepare, begin*, 7, 109; *teach*, E. 2, 33.

insto, stiti, 1, n., *to stand on or upon; w. dat., acc., inf., or alone; w. dat., to stand on*, 11, 529; *stand or hang over*, 10, 196; *be eager for, looking for*, G. 1, 220; *w. acc., to work at, ply work upon*, 8, 434; *w. inf., urge on, press on*, 1, 423; *persist*, 10, 118; *alone; to follow up, press on, pursue*, 1, 468; *be active, vigilant*, G. 3, 123; *struggle*, 12, 783; *be near at hand, approach, threaten*, 12, 916; *attack*, G. 3, 154; *to be urgent, important, incumbent*, 4, 115.

1. **instratus**, a, um, p. of *internũo*.

2. **instratus**, a, um, adj. (2. in and stratus), *not spread, unspread (of arms, overspread, from internũo)*, G. 3, 232.

instrẽpo, strẽpũi, strẽpitum, 3, a., *resound, rattle, creak*, G. 3, 173.

instructus, a, um, p. of *instruo*.

instrũo, xi, ctum, 3, n., *to build up; arrange, draw up ships or troops*, 2, 254; 8, 676; *prepare*, 1, 638; *furnish, equip, supply*, 3, 232; *support*, 6, 831; *instruct, train*, 2, 152.

insuštus, a, um (trisyll.), adj., *accustomed; unused, unwonted*, 6, 113; *pl. n. as adv.: insušta, strangely, hideously*, 8, 248.

insũla, ae, f., *an island*, 1, 159.

insulto, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (1. insilio), *w. dat., to leap upon, bound upon, gallop over*, G. 3, 117; *trample on*, G. 11; 12, 339; *w. acc., bound, dance, run through*, 7, 581; *absol., prance*, 11, 800; *insult, be insolent, mock*, 2, 330; *eruit*, 10, 20.

inum, fũi, esse, irreg. n., *to be in or on; be represented on*, 6, 26.

insũo, ũi, ātum, 3, a., *to sew or stitch in, into, or on*, 5, 405.

insũper, adv. and prep.; adv., *above, over, upon*, 1, 61; *moreover*, 3, 536; *prep. w. abl., besides*, 9, 374.

insũpẽrābilis, e, adj., *that can not be surmounted; invincible*, 4, 40.

insurgo, exsũi, exsũtum, 3, a.,

rise to; w. dat., 9, 34; *rise, spring to*, ply, 3, 397; without case, *lift or raise one's self, rise upward*, 5, 443.

insūtus, a, um, p. of insuo.

intactus, a, um, adj., *untouched, unbroken*, 11, 419; *unhurt*, 10, 504; *untouched by the yoke, unyoked*, 6, 33; *pure; a virgin*, 1, 345; *untreated, unsung*, G. 3, 41.

integer, gra, grum, adj. (2. in and tango), *undiminished; unbroken*, G. 4, 303; *entire; healthy, fresh, sound*, w. gen., 2, 638; **ab integro**, aneu, E. 4, 5.

integro, avi, ātam, 1, a. (integer), *to make new or fresh; renew, repeat*, G. 4, 515.

intēmēratūs, a, um, adj., *not violated, inviolate*, 2, 143 *pure, holy*, 3, 178 *a virgin*, 11, 584.

intempestus, a, um, adj. (2. in and tempus), *unseasonable; unpleasant; gloomy, dark*, 3, 587; of unhealthy atmosphere or climate, *malarious, unhealthy*, 10, 184.

intendo, di, tentum or tensum, 3, a., *to stretch to or towards strain stretch strings or chords; strain, aim, shoot*, 9, 590; *tune (or adapt)*, 9, 776 *extend, spread out, swell*, w. acc., 5, 33 *bind*, w. acc. and abl., 5, 403; *festoon*, 4, 506; *tie around*, w. acc. and dat., 2, 237; *stretch to*, 5, 136; p. **intentus**, a, um, *earnestly attentive, intent*, 2, expectant, 5, 137. | 7. Frd.

intentātus, a, um, adj., *untried, unsolicited*, 10, 39.

intento, avi, ātam, 1, intens. a. (intendo), *to stretch, hold out*, 6, 572; *threaten*, 1, 91.

intentus, a, um, p. of intendo.

intēpō, āi, 2, n., *to become warm*, 10, 570.

inter, prep. w. acc. *between; among, amid, in the midst of*, 3, 646, et al.; *through*, 2, 782; *while*, E. 9, 24 *in*, 4, 70; *implying both to and amid*, 12, 437, adv. G. 2, 349 *w. se or sese, mutually*, 4, 193 *one with another*, 455 *alternately, in turn*, 5, 433 *against each other*, 6, 828 *on or upon each other*, 11, 131.

intercipio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (inter capio), *to catch a thing passing by; intercept*, 10, 403.

interclūdo, ūsi, ūsum, 3, a., *to close the way hinder, detain*, 2, 111.

interdum, adv., *sometimes*, G. 2, 238.

intēcū, adv. *amid these things; meanwhile, in the mean time*, 1, 413, et al.

intēro, ūvi or ūi, ūtum, irreg. n., *to go between, be lost among, disappear; perish, die*, G. 1, 152, et al.

interficio, fāci, fectum, 3, a. (inter and facio), *to separate the parts; slay, kill of inanimate things, destroy*, G. 4, 330.

interfor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to speak between interrupt*, 1, 336.

interfundo, fādi, fāsum, 3, a., *to pour between besprinkle; mark*, 4, 644; *pass, as middle, pour itself, flow between*, 6, 439.

interfūsus, a, um, p. of interfundo.

intērimo, ēmi, emptum or emtum, 3, n. (inter and emo), *to take from the midst; kill*, 10, 423.

intērior, ūs, adj. (compar. of obs. interus, rel. to inter), *inner, interior; interior or inner part of*, 1, 637, *on the inner side*, 5, 170; *superl.: intimus (intūmus)*, a, um, *innermost*, 1, 243; adv. **intērius**, compar., *more deeply*, G. 3, 137.

intēritus, ūs, m. (intereo), *a perish-ing; death*, E. 5, 28.

intērius, s. interior.

interlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep., *to glide between, separated by tmesis*, G. 2, 349.

interlēgo, lēgi, lectum, 3, a. (separated by tmesis), *to pinch off or gather here and there*, G. 2, 366.

interlūcō, lūxi, 2, n., *to give light through; to open*, 9, 508.

interlūo, 3, a. *to wash between; flow between*, 3, 419.

intermiscō, miscūi, mixtum or mistum, 2, a., *to intermix, intermingle*, E. 10, 5.

internecto, 3, a., *to bind together, bind up*, 7, 810.

interpres, ētis, c., *an agent between parties a mediator, messenger*, 4, 356 *author*, 4, 638; *prophet*, 3, 359.

interritus, a, um, adj. *unafrighted; dauntless*, 5, 427 *of inanimate things, undisturbed; without peril, secure*, 5, 803.

interrumpo, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a., *to break asunder; interrupt, discontinue, suspend*, 4, 88; of fire, *extinguish*, 9, 239.

interruptus, a, um, p. of interrumpo.

intersum, fūi, esse, irreg. n., *to be in the midst; be present at, share in*, 11, 62.

intertexto, textūi, textum, 3, a., *to interweave, embroider*, 8, 167.

intertextus, a, um, p. of intertexo.

intervallum, i, n., *the space between two stakes; an interval, distance*, 5, 320.

intexo, ūi, xtum, 3, a., *to weave into or in; work in, weave*, 5, 252; *festoon, wreath, entwine*, G. 2, 221; *cover*, G, 216; *frame*, 2, 16.

intextus, a, um, p. of intexo.

intibum (intūbūm, intybum), i, n., and **intibus** (intūbus), i, m. and f. (ἐντρυβών), *the endive, chicory*, G. 1, 120.

intimus, a, um, s. interior.

intōno, ūi, ūtum, 1, n. and a., *to thunder*, 1, 90; *impers.*: **intōnat**, *it thunders*, 2, 693.

intonsus, a, um, adj., *unshaven, unshorn*, 9, 181; *untrimmed, tree-clad, shaggy*, E. 5, 63; *leafy*, 9, 681.

intorqueo, torsi, tortum, 2, a., *to turn or hurl toward, or against*, 2, 231; *shoot, dart*, 9, 534; *turn, roll*, G. 4, 451; *swing, hurl* (in some texts for *attorqueo*), 9, 52.

intortus, a, um, p. of intorqueo.

intrā, prep. v. acc., and adv. (rel. to inter), *on the inside; within*, 2, 33, et al.; *for in*, 7, 168.

intractābils, e., adj., *that can not be handled or managed; indomitable, invincible*, 1, 339.

intractātus, a, um, adj., *unhandled, untried*, 8, 206.

intrēmo, ūi, 3, n., *to tremble*, 5, 505; *quake*, 3, 581.

intro, ūi, ūtum, 1, a. and n. (rel. to i. in and inter), *to go into, enter*, 3, 254; *penetrate, pierce*, 8, 390.

intrōgrēdior, gressus sum, 3, dep. n. (intro and gradior), *to go within; enter*, 1, 520.

intūbūm, **intūbus**, i, s. intibum, intibus.

intūmus, a, um, s. interior.

intus, adv. (in), *within*, 1, 294, et al.; *w. abl.*, *but not governing*, 7, 192.

inultus, a, um, adj., *unavenged*, 2, 670.

inumbro, ūi, ūtum, 1, a., *to cast a shade upon; overshadow; shade*, 11, 66.

inundo, ūi, ūtum, 1, a. and n., *to overflow*, a., 10, 24; n., 11, 382; of an army, *rush on, pour on*, 12, 260.

infuro, uessi, ustum, 3, a., *to brand*, G. 3, 158.

inūtilis, e, adj., *useless*, 2, 510; *helpless*, 10, 794.

inūs, s. Castrum Inui.

invādo, vāvi, vāsum, 3, a. and n., *to go into; enter*, 3, 382; *enter upon*, 6, 260; *invade, violate*, 6, 623; *rush into*, 12, 712; *attack, assault*, 2, 414; *address, accost*, 4, 265; *undertake, adventure*, 9, 186.

invālidus, a, um, adj., *not strong; feeble, infirm*, 5, 716; *helpless*, G. 4, 498; *timid*, 12, 262.

invectus, a, um, p. of inveho.

invēho, vexi, vectum, 3, a., *to carry into or forward; pass*: **invēhi**, *to ride or drive*, 1, 155; *sail*, 5, 122; *w. acc.* of place, *sail to, arrive at, or in*, 7, 436; *enter*, 8, 714.

invēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, a., *to come upon; find out, find, discover*, 6, 8, et al.; *impers.*: **inventum est**, *men have found out, discovered*, G. 1, 140; *pa. subs.*: **inventum**, i, n., *that which has been found out; an invention*, G. 4, 283.

inventor, ōris, m. (Invenio), *a finder; contriver*, 2, 164.

inventrix, Icīs, f. (Id.), *a discoverer, inventress, producer*, G. 1, 19.

inventum, i, n., s. invenio, at the end.

inventus, a, um, p. of invenio.

invergo, 3, a., *to cause to incline; turn into, pour upon*, 6, 244.

inverto (invertō), verti, versum, 3, a., *to turn over; invert, change*, 11, 208; *turn up, plow*, G. 1, 65.

invictus, a, um, adj., *unconquered; invincible*, 6, 365.

invidēo, vīdi, vīsum, 2, n. and a., *to look into; to look at with dislike; to grudge, envy*, 4, 234, et al.; *with a. den.*, E. 7, 58; *pa.*: **invisus**, *hated, hateful, odious*, 1, 387; *inimical, an enemy, hostile*, 11, 261.

invidia, ae, f. (invideo), *dislike, hatred, jealousy, envy*, 2, 90; **invidēa est**, foll. by inf. w. acc., 4, 340.

invigilo, avi, ātum, 1, n., *to be awake, watch, provide for*, G. 4, 158; *wake, or rise early for*, or *to*, 9, 605.

invidibilis, e, adj., *not to be violated, inviolable, certain*, 11, 363.

inviso, visi, visum, 3, a., *to come, or go to see; visit*, 4, 144, et al.

1. **invisus**, a, um, p. of invideo.

2. **invisus**, a, um, adj., *unseen* (so Heyne, but better *odious*), 2, 574.

invito, avi, ātum, 1, a., *to ask as a guest; to invite*, 8, 178; *tempt, allure*, G. 4, 23; *encourage, incite*, 5, 292.

invitus, a, um, adj., *unwilling*, 6, 460; *unfriendly*, 2, 402.

inivius, a, um, adj. (2. in and via), *without a way; trackless, inaccessible, impassable*, 1, 537; *difficult*, 3, 383.

invoco, avi, ātum, 1, a., *to call upon; invoke, adore*, 7, 140.

involvere, volvi, vōlūtum, 3, a., *to roll on or in; cast upon*, 12, 292; *roll along, carry*, 12, 689; *cover up, obscure*, 3, 198; *conceal, involve*, 6, 100.

inverto, s. inverto.

1. **īō**! interj. (iō); of joy, *ho, huzza!* of woe, *oh! behold! woe is me!* 7, 400.

2. **īō**, ts, and **īōn**, ōnis, f., *Io*, daughter of Inachus, changed into a cow, watched by Argus, and again restored to her own form, and worshiped by the Egyptians as *Isis*, 7, 789.

īollas (**īōllas**), ae, m. 1. *A shepherd*, E. 2, 57, et al. 2. *A Trojan*, 11, 640.

īōnius, a, um, adj., Ἰωνίος or Ἰόνιος, *Ionian*, 3, 671; subs. **īōnium**, fi, n., *the Ionian sea*, 3, 211.

īōpas, ae, m., *a Carthaginian poet*, 1, 740.

īōvis, s. Iuppiter.

īphitus, i, m., Ἰφίτος, *a Trojan warrior*, 2, 435.

ipse, a, um, gen. ipsius, dem. pron. (is and intens. pse), *self*, used to emphasize substantives and pronouns expressed or understood; *myself, thyself, himself, herself, itself, ourselves, etc.*, freq.; sometimes equivalent to *just, precisely, exactly, very, even*, 3, 767, et al.; *emphasizing distinction or pre-eminence, especially, especially, especially* a climax

or extreme case, E. 10, 67; *of one's self, spontaneously*, 7, 492, et al.; marking a return to the principal subject, G. 4, 464; the whole as contrasted with the parts, 12, 303.

ir, in composition for **in**, s. **in**.

ira, ae, f., *anger, fury, wrath*, freq.; *resentment, hatred*, 1, 251; *revengeful, wrathful thought*, 2, 575; *curse, wrathful intent*, 11, 443; *vengeance*, 12, 946; pl., *angry passions, wrath*, 1, 4, et al.; personif.: **īrae**, ārum, f., *the Demon of wrath, Wrath*, 12, 336.

īrascor, īrātus sum, 3, dep. n. (ira), *to be angry, furious; to show anger*, 10, 712; *to collect rage, throw fury into*, G. 3, 232; 12, 104; *to attack*, 10, 712.

īrātus, a, um, p. of irascor.

īre, infin. of eo.

īris, idis, f., acc. Irim, Ἴρις, *the goddess of the rainbow, daughter of Thaumas and Electra, and messenger of the gods above*, 4, 694, et al.

irr, for words beginning thus, s. **inr**.

is, ēa, id, gen. eius, dem. pron. 1. Subs., *he, she, it, they*, 3, 596, et al. 2. Adj., *that, this, those, these*, 2, 103, et al.; *such*, 1, 523, et al.

1. **ismāra**, ōrum, n., and **ismāra**, ae, f., *Mount Ismarus, to the southern coast of Thrace*, G. 2, 37; E. 6, 30.

2. **ismāra**, ae, f. (others, **ismāra**, ōrum, n.), *a city at the foot of Ismarus*, 10, 351.

ismārius, a, um, adj. (1. Ismarus), *Ismarian* (in some texts for *Tmaris*), 5, 620.

1. **ismārus**, i, m., Ἰσμάρος, *a mountain in Thrace*, E. 6, 30.

2. **ismārus**, i, m., *a Maeonian, follower of Aeneas*, 10, 139.

iste, a, ud, dem. pron., properly relating to the second person (is and suffix to), *that of which you speak, or which pertains to you; that, this*, E. 1, 19, et al.; *such*, 2, 521.

īster, s. Hister.

īstic (īsti), adv. (istic), *there, where thou art; there*, 10, 557; also, according to some commentators, 2, 661.

īstine (īsthine), adv. (id.), *thence, where thou art; from that place, or there*, 6, 389.

ita, adv. (rel. to is), *thus, so, in such*

a manner, 4, 533, et al.; in oaths, 9, 208; for *Ium*, G. 1, 320.

Itāli, s. *Italus*.

Itālia, ae, f., *Italy*, 1, 2, et al.

Itālides, um, f. (*Italus*), *Italian women*; *Italian nymphae*, 11, 657.

1. **Itālus**, a, um (*Italia*), *Italian*, 3, 440, et al.; subs.: **Itāli**, ōrum, m., *the Italians*, 1, 109.

2. **Itālus**, i, m., *the ancient king from whom Italy was supposed to have been named*, 7, 178.

Item, adv. (*is*), so; also, G. 1, 187.

Iter, itinēris, n. (i rt. of eo), a going; a journey, passage, voyage, 3, 507, et al.; track, path, way, 1, 370; course, 7, 35.

Iterum, adv. (rel. to *is*), a second time, again, freq.; **iterumque iterumque**, both again and again, again and again, 2, 770.

Ithāca, ae, f., Ἰθάκη, *Ithaca* (now *Teaki*), the island of *Ulysses* in the *Ionian sea*, 3, 272.

Ithācus, a, um, adj. (*Ithaca*), of *Ithaca*, *Ithacan*; subs.: **Ithācus**, i, m., *the Ithacan*, *Ulysses*, 2, 104, et al.

Itur, s. eo.

Iturus, a, um, p. of eo.

Ituraeus (Itūr-), a, um, adj. (*Ituraea*), of *Ituraea*, a part of *Coelesyria*; *Ituraean*, G. 2, 448.

Itys, ūos (acc. -ŷn or ŷm), m., *Trus*, a Trojan slain by *Turnus*, 9, 574.

Iūba, ae, f., the mane of a horse, G. 3, 86; of a serpent, 2, 206; of a helmet, plume, crest, 2, 412.

Iūbar, āris, n., brightness, radiance, of the sun, or of a star; *the sun*, morning, 4, 130.

Iūbēo, iussi (*fut. perf.* iusso for iussero, 11, 467), iussum, 2, a., to order, request, usually w. inf., freq.; *bid*, 2, 3; ask, invite, 1, 708; will, wish, desire, 3, 201; direct, enjoin, admonish, 3, 697; persuade, advise, 2, 37; lead, prompt, E. 4, 33; to clear by command, 10, 444; w. subj., 10, 53; pa. subs.: **iussum**, i, n., a thing ordered; command, injunction, order, 1, 77, et al.

iūcundus (iōcundus), a, um, adj. (rel. to iuvo), pleasant, sweet, delightful, 6, 393.

iūdex, icis, c. (*ius* and *2. dico*), a judge, 6, 431, et al.

iūdicium, ii, n. (*iudex*), a judgment, decision, 1, 27, et al.

iūgālis, e, adj. (*iugum*), pertaining to the yoke; yoked together; matrimonial, nuptial, 4, 16; subs.: **iūgāles**, ium, m., yoked or harnessed horses; a team, 7, 280.

iūgērūm, i, n. (rel. to *iungo* and *iugum*), a Roman acre, about five eighths of the English acre; a iuger, an acre, 6, 596; pl.: **iūgēra**, um, acres, 6, 596; fields, lands, ground, G. 2, 204.

iūgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*iugum*), to yoke; fig., join in marriage, unite, 1, 345.

iūgūlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*iugulum*), to cut the throat; slay, slaughter, 11, 198; immolate, 12, 214.

iūgūlum, i, n. (rel. to *iungo*), the joining part; the throat, 10, 415, et al.

iūgum, i, n. (rel. to *iungo*), a yoke, 3, 542, et al.; a span, team, horses, 5, 147, et al.; cross-bench, seat, bench, 6, 411; of hills or mountains, summit, top, ridge, 1, 498; mount, 7, 799; brow of a hill, 8, 236; fig., subjection, 10, 78; pl.: **iūga**, ōrum, meton., car, chariot, 6, 804; 10, 594.

1. **Iūlius**, ii, m., *Julius*, the name of the Roman gens in which the family of Caesar was the most prominent, 6, 789; applied to Augustus (others, Caesar), 1, 288.

2. **Iūlius**, a, um, adj. (*Iulius*), of the family of *Julius*; *Julian*, G. 2, 163.

Iūlus, i, m., *Iulus* or *Ascanius*, son of *Aeneas*, 1, 267, et freq.

iunctūra, ae, f. (*iungo*), a joining; joint, 2, 464.

iunctus, a, um, p. of *iungo*.

iuncus, i, m., a rush, E. 1, 48.

iungo, nxi, nctum, 3, a. (*ἑσυνναι*), to join; unite, 1, 73, et al.; clasp, 3, 83; yoke, harness, 5, 817; match, E. 8, 27; bind, tie, 8, 485; connect, arrange, 3, 451; ally, reconcile, 11, 129; w. se understood, to join one's self to, reach, w. dat., 10, 240; or sibi, to join, 4, 142; 11, 145; p.: **iunctus**, a, um, joined, freq.; close together, equal, 5, 157.

iūnipērus, i, f., the juniper-tree, E. 10, 76.

Iūno, ōnis, f. (rel. to *Iuppiter*), *Juno*, the Sabine and Roman name for the wife and sister of *Jupiter*, daughter of

Saturn, 1, 4, et al.; **Iūno inferna**, the *Juno of the lower world*, *Proserpine*, 6, 138.

Iūnōnius, a, um, adj. (Iuno), *pertaining to Juno, under the influence of Juno*; *Juno's*, 1, 671.

Iuppiter (Iūpiter), Iōvis, m., *Jupiter, son of Saturn and Rhea, and king of the gods*, 1, 223; for the sky or air, E. 7, 60; **Iuppiter Stȳgius**, *Pluto*, 4, 638.

iūrē, s. ius.

iurgium, ii, n. (iurgo), a *lawsuit*; a *quarrel*; *brawling, strife*, E. 5, 11; *reproof*, 11, 406.

iūro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (ius), to *take an oath*, 4, 426; *call to witness, swear by*, w. prep. per, 6, 458; w. acc. alone, 6, 351; w. acc. of thing and person, 12, 197.

iūs, āris, n. (rel. to iubeo), *law, right, equity, justice*, freq.; *obligation*, 2, 157; pl.: **iura**, um, *justice*, 1, 293; *laws, courts*, 1, 426; *rules*, 1, 731; **dare iura**, to *administer laws or justice*; *dispense laws, rule* (perhaps also including the idea of enacting laws), 1, 293; abl. adv.: **iūrē**, with *right, justly*, 9, 642.

iussum and **iussio**, s. iubeo.

1. **iussus**, a, um, p. of iubeo.

2. **iussus**, ūs, m., only in abl. sing. (iubeo), *by command, order, decree*, 2, 247.

iustitia, ac, f. (iustus), *righteousness, justice, equity*, 1, 523, et al.; *personification*, G. 2, 474.

iustus, a, um, adj. (ius), *righteous, just*, 1, 544, et al.; *fair, equal*, 1, 508; subs.: **iustum**, i, n., *that which is just, meet, proper, sufficient, enough*, G. 2, 251, et al.

Iūturna, ae, f., a *Naiad, sister of Turnus*, 12, 154, et al.

iūvenālis, e, adj. (iuvenis), *pertaining to youth*; *youthful*, 2, 518.

iūvenca, s. iuvenus.

iūvenca, a, um, adj. (iuvenis), *young*; subs.: **iuvenus**, i, m., a *young bullock*, 3, 247, et al.; **iuvenca**, ae, f., a *heifer*, 8, 203, et al.

iūvenilis, e, adj. (id.), *youthful* (the reading in some editions for *iuvenalis*), 2, 518.

iūvenis, e, adj., *young*; *in the vigor or flower of life*; *young, youthful*, freq.; subs.: **iuvenis**, is, c., a *young person, youth*; *young man*, 1, 321, et al.; a *young heifer*, G. 3, 165.

iūventa, ac, f. (iuvenis), *youthfulness; the age of youth*; *youth*, 1, 590, et al.

iūventas, ātis, f. (id.) *youthfulness; the age of youth*; *youthful vigor*, 5, 398.

iūventūs, ātis, f. (id.), *youthfulness; the age of youth*; *collective, young people, the youth*, G. 2, 472, et al.; *warriors*, 1, 467; of the young of bees, *the young swarm*, G. 4, 22.

iūvo, iūvi, iūtum, 1, a. and n., to *help, aid, assist*, 1, 571; *delight*, E. 4, 2; *avail*, G. 3, 525; impers.: **iuvat**, it is of use, it *avails, helps*, 10, 56; *pleases, delights, gratifies*, 1, 203.

iuxtā, adv. and prep. w. acc. (rel. to iungo), *near, close, near by*, 2, 513; *at the same time*, 2, 606; *near to*, 3, 506.

Ixion, ōnis, m., Ἰξίων, the father of *Pirithous*, and king of the *Lapithae*, who was bound to an ever-revolving wheel in *Hades* for offering violence to *Juno*, 6, 601; G. 3, 38.

Ixōnius, a, um, adj. (Ixion) of *Ixion*, *Ixion's*, G. 4, 484.

J

NOTE.—The characters *I, i*, are substituted both in the text and dictionary for *J, j*. Therefore, words beginning with **Ja** or **ja**, as **Janus, jaceo**, etc., will be found under *I*, in the form **Ianus, iaceo**, etc.; those beginning

with **je**, as **jecur**, etc., will be found in the form **iecur**, etc.; and those beginning with **Ju** or **ju**, as **Juno, juvenis**, etc., will be found in the form **Iuno, iuvenis**, etc. This consonantal *I* has properly the sound of English *Y*.

K

Karthāgo (**Carthāgo**), īnis, f. (Καρθηγόν, new city), a city built by *Phoenician adventurers on the northern*

coast of Africa, opposite Sicily, a short distance N. E. of the modern Tunis, 1, 13, et al.

L

lābēfācio, fēci, factum, 3, a., pass. : **lābēfio**, fieri, factus (labo and facio), to cause to totter or waver ; p. : **lābēfactus**, a, um, shaken, 4, 395 ; yielding, melting, 8, 390 ; crumbled, G. 2, 264.

lābēfactus, p. of labefacio.

lābellum, i, n. (labrum), a little lip ; soft lip, E. 2, 34.

lābes, is, f. (1. labor), a falling, sinking down ; decline, beginning of evil or ruin, downward step, 2, 97 ; corruption, stain, blemish, 6, 746. (But **lābes**, stain, acc. to Curtius, is from a diff. root and akin to λῶβη, shame.)

lābici (**lāvici**), ōrum, m., the Labici, or people of Labicum or Labici, a Latin town near the present Colonna, 7, 796.

lābo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (rel. to 1. labor), to give way, begin to yield ; totter, 2, 492 ; of the mind, waver, 4, 22 ; falter, flag, despond, 12, 223 ; w. Grk. acc., 10, 283.

1. **lābor**, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to slide, glide down, or slip, freq. ; fall down, 2, 465 ; ebb, 11, 628 ; pass away, 2, 14 ; descend, 2, 262 ; glide, sail, skim along, 8, 91 ; depart from, E. 1, 64 ; flow, 3, 281 ; fall, perish, 2, 430 ; decline, 4, 318 ; faint, 3, 309 ; to be decayed, exhausted, ruined, G. 4, 249.

2. **lābor** (**labor**), ōris, m., labor, effort, toil, working, work, 1, 431, et al. ; care, G. 3, 288 ; task, 4, 115 ; effort, activity, of man (others, "wear and tear" of time), 11, 425 ; adventure, enterprise, 2, 385 ; burden, 2, 708 ; fatigue, difficulty, hardship, 1, 330 ; exercise (of procreation), G. 3, 127 ; struggle, danger, distress, misfortune, calamity, woe, suffering, 1, 10, et al. ; pain, pangs, G. 4, 340 ; hard fate (others, toil of battle), 12, 727 ; disease, G. 3, 452 ; an eclipse, 1, 742 ; the product of work, workmanship, work, 1, 455 ; personif. : **Labos**, Toīl, 6, 277.

lābōro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (2. labor), to toil, make effort, G. 3, 193 ; work out ; prepare, knead, 8, 181 ; fashion ; embroider, 1, 639.

1. **lābrum**, i, n., a lip, E. 3, 43 ; 11, 572.

2. **lābrum**, i, n., a vat or tub, G. 2, 6 ; a bowl, vase, vessel, 8, 22.

lābrusca, ae, f., the wild grape-vine, E. 5, 7.

lābŷrinthus, i, m., λαβŷρινθος, the Labyrinth, 5, 588.

lac, ctis, n. (γάλα), milk, 3, 66, et al. ; the dairy, G. 3, 394 ; juice, 4, 514 ; **copia pressi lactis**, plenty of cheese, E. 1, 82.

Lācaena, ae, adj. f., Λάκαινα, Lacedaemonian or Spartan, G. 2, 487 ; sube., the Spartan woman ; Helen, 2, 601.

Lācēdaemōn, ōnis (acc. ōna), f., Λακεδαίμων, Lacedaemon or Sparta (now Misitra), the capital of Laconia, 7, 363.

Lācēdaemōnius, a, um, adj., Λακεδαίμωνιος, Lacedaemonian, Spartan, 3, 328.

lācer, ēra, ērum, adj. (λακέρω, torn), torn, mangled, bruised, mutilated, 5, 275.

lācēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (lacer), to tear, mutilate ; wound, 3, 41 ; rend, 12, 98.

lācerta, ae, s. 2. lacertus.

1. **lācertus**, i, m., the upper arm, from the shoulder to the elbow ; the arm, 5, 141, et al.

2. **lācertus**, i, m., and **lācerta**, ae, f., a lizard, G. 4, 13.

lācessitus, a, um, p. of lācesso.

lācesso, cessivi or cessi, cessitum 3, intens. a. (rel. to lacio), to provoke, rouse, irritate, incite, 5, 429 ; call forth, summon, rouse, 10, 10 ; challenge, attack, assail, 11, 585 ; beat, assail, G. 3, 293 ; strike, smite, 7, 527 ; slap with the hand, caress, cheer, 12, 85.

Lācinius, a, um, adj. (Lacinium), of Lacinium, a promontory near Croton, on the southern coast of Italy ; Lacinian ; **Diva Lacinia**, the Lacinian goddess ; Juno, 3, 552.

lācrima (**lācrū**-, -crŷ-, **lāchr**-), ae, f. (rel. to δάκρυ), a tear, 1, 228, et al. ; of flowers, honey-drop, G. 4, 180.

lācrimābilis (**lācrū**-), e, adj. (lacrimo), that calls for tears ; piteous, 3, 39 ; causing tears ; woful, disastrous, 7, 604.

lācrimo (**lācrū**-), āvi, ātum, 1, a, and a. (lacrima), to shed tears, woe, 1, 228.

lācrimōsus (lācrū-), a, um, adj. (id.), *tearful*; *sad, mournful, piteous*, 11, 274.

lactō, ūi, 2, a. and n. (lac), *to suck*; pa.: **lactens**, ntis, *full of milk*; *milky, juicy*, G. 1, 315.

lactēus, a, um, adj. (id.), *milky, full of milk*, G. 2, 525; *milk-white*, 8, 660.

lācūna (lūc-), ae, f. (lacus), *a hollow*; *pit, ditch*; *drain*, G. 1, 117; *puddle, pool*, G. 3, 365.

lācus, i, m. (rel. to λᾱκίς, *a rent*; λᾱκκος, *a hollow*), *a lake*, G. 4, 364, et al.; *pool, source*, 8, 74; *fen*, 2, 135; *stream*, G. 3, 481; *water*, G. 4, 173.

Lādes, is, m., *a Lycian follower of Aeneas, slain by Turnus*, 12, 343.

Lādōn, ōnis, acc. -ōna, m., *Ladon, a follower of Pallas*, 10, 413.

laedo, laesi, laesum, 3, a., *to strike violently*; *smite*, 2, 231; *bruise, strike, hit*, 7, 809; *tire*, E. 9, 64; *hurt, injure*, E. 10, 48; *damage*, G. 2, 220; *offend, thwart*, 1, 8; *violate*, 12, 496; *incense, enrage*, G. 4, 236.

laena, ae, f. (χλαῖνη), *an upper garment*; *cloak, mantle*, 4, 262.

Lāertius, a, um, adj. (Laertes), *of Laertes, father of Ulysses*; *Laertian*, 3, 272.

laesus, a, um, p. of laedo.

laetitia, ae, f. (laetus), *joy*, 1, 514, et al.

laetor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (id.), *to rejoice*, w. abl., gen., infn., or absolute, 1, 393, et al.

laetus, a, um, adj., *joyful, joyous, glad*, 4, 418, et freq.; *delighting in* (w. abl.), 1, 275, 696; 2, 417; *sprightly*, G. 3, 63; *frisking*, G. 1, 423; *springing*, 10, 643; *jovial*, G. 1, 301; *sparkling, radiant*, 1, 591; *happy, auspicious*, 1, 605; *delightful, agreeable*, G. 2, 112; *abounding, rich, full* (w. abl. or gen.), 1, 441; *filled* (w. abl.), G. 2, 520; *fruitful, luxuriant*, G. 1, 74; *fertile, plentiful*, G. 1, 1; *well fed, fat*, 3, 220; *blessed, blessed*, 6, 744.

laeva, laevo, laevum, s. laevus.

laevis, e, adj., s. 1. levis.

laevus, a, um, adj. (rel. to λαῖος), *the left*, 10, 495; (situated) *on the left*, 3, 412; *the left*, 3, 420; *fig., ill-starred, unpropitious, baleful*, 10, 275; *infatu-*

ated, blind, 2, 54; *propitious* (according to some, *unpropitious*), G. 4, 7; subs.: **laeva**, ae, f. (sc. manus), *the left hand*, 1, 611; **ab laeva**, *on the left side*, 8, 460; pl.: **laeva**, ōrum, n., *the left-hand places*; *left-hand waters or waves*, 5, 825; adv.: **laevum**, *on the left*, 2, 693. **lāgēos**, i, f., λᾱγείος, *a kind of Grecian grape, or wine produced from it*; *the lagean*, G. 2, 93.

Lāgus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 10, 381.

lambo, bī, bītum, 3, a. (rel. to λᾱπτω), *to lick*, 2, 211; of flame, *touch, lick*, 3, 574.

lāmenta, ōrum, n. (sing. not in good use), *a wailing, cry of grief, lamentation, mourning, moaning*, 4, 667.

lāmentābilis, e, adj. (lamentor), *deplorable, pitiable*; *to be deplored*, 2, 4.

lāmīna (lamna, lammīna), ae, f., *a plate, leaf*; of metal, G. 1, 143.

lampas, ādis, f., λαμπάς, *a light, torch*, 6, 587; *fire-brand*, 9, 535.

Lāmus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 9, 334.

Lāmŷrus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 9, 334.

lāna, ae, f. (λᾱχνη, Dor. λᾱνος), *wool*, G. 3, 391; *cotton*, G. 2, 120; *a fleecy cloud*, G. 1, 397.

lancēa, ae, f., *a lance, light spear, javelin*, 12, 375.

lances, s. lanx.

lānēus, a, um, adj. (lana), *of wool*; *woolly, woolen*, G. 3, 487.

languēo, ūi, 2, n., *to be faint, to languish, grow feeble*, G. 4, 252; pa.: **languens**, ntis, of the sea, 10, 280; of flowers, *drooping*, 11, 69.

languesco, langŷi, 3, inc. n. (languēo), *to become faint, grow weak, droop*, 9, 436.

languīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), *languid*, 12, 908.

lānicium, s. lanitium.

lāniger, ēra, ērum, adj. (lana and gero), *bearing wool*; *fleecy*, 3, 660.

lānio, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to lacerate, mangle, mutilate*, 6, 494.

lānitium (lānicium), īi, n. (lana), *a fleece of wool*; *the product or clip of wool*; *wool-trade*, G. 3, 384.

lānŷgo, īnis, t., down, E. 2, 51.

lanx, cis, f., *a broad dish or plate*; *a charger, platter*, 8, 284; pl.: **lanxes**,

the basins of weighing-scales; scales, 12, 725.

Lācōōn, ontis, m., Λακῶων, a Trojan prince and priest of Apollo, 2, 41; serving also as priest of Neptune, 2, 201.

Lāōdāmīa, ae, f., Λαοδάμεια, daughter of Acastus and wife of Protesilaus, who killed herself after her husband was slain by Hector, 6, 447.

Lāōmēdōntēus (-ius), a, um, adj. (Laomedon), pertaining to Laomedon, father of Priam; Laomedontean; Trojan, 4, 542.

Lāōmēdōntiādēs, ae, m. (id.), a son or descendant of Laomedon, 8, 162; pl., the Trojans, 3, 248, et al.

Lāōmēdōntius, s. Laomedonteus.

lāpīdōsus, a, um, adj. (lapis), full of stones; hard as stone, stony, 3, 649.

lāpīllus, i, m. (id.), a small stone; a pebble or grain of sand, G. 4, 194.

lāpis, idis, m., a stone, rock, 12, 906, et al.; mill-stone, G. 1, 274; marble, G. 3, 34; pumice-stone or sandstone, G. 2, 348.

Lāpītha (**Lāpīthēs**), ae, c., Λαπίθης, a Lapitha; pl.: **Lāpīthae**, ārum (um, 7, 305); the Lapithae, a race of the Centaurs, who fought with the Centaurs at the marriage of Pirithous, king of the Lapithae, 6, 601, et al.

lappa, ae, f., a bur, G. 3, 385.

lappō, i, freq. n. (l. labor), to fall down; slip, 2, 551.

1. **lapsus**, a, um, p. of l. labor.

2. **lapsus**, ūs, m. (l. labor), a slipping; gliding, 2, 225; gliding movement, 2, 225; turning, movement, 2, 236; descent, flight, 3, 225; course, 4, 524.

lāquēar, āris, n. (rel. to lacus), a ceiling with hollows or panels; a paneled or fretted ceiling, 1, 726.

lāquēus, i, m. (id.), a noose or halter; gin, trap, snare, G. 1, 139.

Lār, āris, m., a fireside, hearth-, or household-god, 5, 744; **hesternum Larem**, the household god of yesterday, 8, 543; meton., household, property, G. 3, 344; home, dwelling, G. 4, 43; pl.: **Lāres**, ūm or um, the tutelary gods of the home (in some texts for Larem), 9, 250.

largior, itus sum, 4, dep. (largus), to give largely; bestow, grant, 10, 494.

largus, a, um, adj., ample; spacious, expansive, 6, 640; plentiful, copious, G. 1, 23; flowing, 1, 465; bountiful, free, 10, 619; w. gen., lavish (others, abounding in), 11, 338.

Lārīdes, is, m., a Rutullan, son of Daucus, 10, 391.

Lārīna, ae, f., a follower of Camilla, 11, 655.

Lārīsaecus (**Lārīssaecus**), a, um (Larissa), of Larissa, a Thessalian town, on the southern bank of the Peneus, now Larises; Larissaeon, 2, 197.

Lārīus, ūi, m., Lake Larius, in Cisalpine Gaul, at the foot of the Alps, now Como, G. 2, 159.

lascivus, a, um, adj., wanton, frisky, sportive, frolicsome, E. 2, 64.

lassus, a, um, adj., faint, tired, wearied, 2, 739; troubled, afflicted, G. 4, 449.

Lātāgus, i, m., a Tyrrhenian, 10, 697.

lātē, adv. (latus), widely; far and wide, 1, 21; on all sides, far around, 1, 163; all over, 12, 308.

lātēbra, ae, f. (lateo), a hiding-place; recess, lodgment, retreat, 12, 389; usually in pl.: **latebrae**, ārum, an ambuscade, G. 4, 423; covert, retreat, G. 2, 216; cavern, 3, 424; recess, cavity, 2, 38; the hatches of a ship, the hold, 10, 657.

lātēbrōsus, a, um, adj. (latebra), full of lurking-places or recesses; full of holes; porous, 5, 214; secret, 8, 713.

lātens, ntis, p. of lateo.

lātēō, ūi, 2, n. and a. (rel. to λαθάνω), to be hidden, lie concealed, 2, 48; to lurk, E. 3, 20; be sheltered, 10, 805; be unknown to, escape the knowledge of, 1, 130; p.: **lātens**, ntis, hidden, concealed, 3, 237; hiding, lurking, 2, 568.

lātēx, ūis, m., a liquid; liquor; wine, 1, 686; water, 4, 512; **Lēnaei lātēces**, a wine-draught or wash, G. 3, 509.

Lātīna, s. 2. Latinus.

Lātīni, s. 2. Latinus.

1. **Lātīnus**, i, m. (Latium), *Latinus*, a king of Latium, whose capital was Laurentum, and whose daughter, *Lavinia*, became the wife of *Aeneas*, 6, 891, et al.

2. **Lātīnus**, a, um, adj. (id.), of La-

tium; *Latin*, 1, 6, et al.; subs.: **Lātīni**, ōrum, m., *the people of Latium*; *the Latins*, 12, 823, et al.; **Lātīna**, ae, f., *a Latin woman*, 12, 604.

Lātium, īi, n. (1. *latus*; Vergil, 8, 323, derives it from *lateo*), *a country of ancient Italy, extending from the left bank of the lower Tiber to Campania, now the Campagna di Roma and part of Terra di Lavoro*, 1, 6; meton., for *Latini, the Latins, people of Latium*, 10, 365, et al.

Lātōna, ae, f., Ἀρτώ, *the mother of Apollo and Diana*, 1, 502.

Lātōnius, a, um, adj. (*Latona*), of *Latona, Latonian*, 9, 405, et al.; subs.: **Lātōnia**, ae, f., *Diana*, 11, 534.

lātrātor, ōris, m. (*latro*), *one who barks like a dog; a barker, the barking*, 8, 698.

lātrātus, ūs, m. (id.), *a barking; baying*, 5, 237, et al.

1. **lātro**, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to bark, snarl, bay*, 6, 401, et al.; of waves, 7, 568.

2. **lātro**, ōnis, m. (rel. to λάρης), *a hired servant, mercenary soldier, huntsman*, 12, 7.

1. **lātus**, a, um, adj. (for *stlatus*, fr. *sterno* ?), *wide, broad*, 1, 313; *spacious, ample, large*, 4, 199; *wide-spread, far-extending*, 1, 225.

2. **lātus**, ēris, n. (rel. to πλάτος ?) *a side*, 1, 105, et al.; *coast*, 8, 416; **late-rum iuncturae**, *joinings of the sides of a belt—i. e., ends of a belt* (Conington, *ribs of the body*), 12, 274.

laudo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*laus*), *to praise*, 2, 586; *commend*, 11, 460.

laurēa, ae, f. (*laureus*, sc. *arbor*), *a laurel-tree*, E, 7, 62.

Laurens, ntis, adj. (*Laurentum*), of *Laurentum, the ancient capital of Latium*; *Laurentine, Laurentian*, 5, 797, et al.; subs.: **Laurentes**, um, pl. m., *the Laurentians*, 7, 63, et al.

Laurentius, a, um, adj. (id.), of *Laurentum*; *Laurentian*, 10, 700.

Laurentum, ī, n., *a town on the coast of Latium, between Ostia and Lavinium, now Torre di Paterno*, 8, 1.

laurus, ī (rarely ūs), f., *the laurel or bay-tree*, 2, 513; *a laurel crown or wreath*, 3, 81.

laus, dis, f. (rel. to *clueo* and κλέω ?), *praise*, 1, 609, et al.; *fame, glory*, 2, 584; *praiseworthy conduct, prowess, heroism, virtue, merit*, 1, 461, et al.; *success, prosperity*, G. 4, 332.

Lausus, ī, m., *an Etruscan chief, son of Mezentius*, 7, 649, et al.

lautus, a, um, s. *lavo*.

Lāvinia, ae, f., *a Latin princess, daughter of King Latinus*, 6, 764, et al.

Lāvinium, īi, n. (*Lavinia*), *a city of Latium, built by Aeneas and named after his Latin wife, Lavinia*; *now Pratica*, 1, 270, et al.

Lāvinius, a, um, and **Lāvinus**, a, um, adj. (*Lavinium*), of or belonging to *Lavinium*, 4, 236.

lāvo, lāvi and lāvāvi, lāvātum, *launtum and lotum*, 1 and 3 (*lavi*, G. 3, 221), a. and n. (rel. to *luo* and λούω), *to wash, bathe*, 3, 603; *wet, sprinkle*, 6, 227; *stain, besmear*, G. 3, 221; pa.: **lautus**, a, um, *washed; neat, elegant; stately, magnificent*, 8, 361.

laxo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*laxus*), *to loosen, slacken*; *unfasten, undo, open*, 2, 259; *uncoil, let out*, 3, 267; *open, clear*, 6, 412; of the body, *relax*, 5, 836; of the mind, *relieve*, 9, 225.

laxus, a, um, adj. (rel. to λαγρός, *slack*), *loose*, G. 3, 166; *disjointed, unfastened, gaping, open*, 1, 122; *slack, loosened, free*, 1, 63; *unbent*, 11, 874.

lēacona, ae, f., λέαινα, *a lioness*, E, 2, 63.

lēbes, ētis, m., λέβης, *a kettle or caldron*, 3, 466.

lector, ōris, m. (*lego*), *a reader*, E, 3, 85.

1. **lectus**, a, um, p. of *lego*.

2. **lectus**, ī, m. (*lego*, *to gather*), *a gathering, as of boughs, leaves, straw, etc.*; *a couch*, 4, 496.

Lēda, ae, f., Ἀρδα, *wife of Tyndarus, and mother of Castor and Pollux, and of Helen and Clytemnestra*, 1, 632.

Lēdaeus, a, um, adj. (*Leda*), *pertaining to Leda*; *Ledaean*; *daughter of Leda*, 7, 364; *descendant of Leda*, 3, 323.

lēgātus, ī, m. (*lego*, *to delegate*), *a legate, envoy, ambassador*, 8, 143, et al.

lēgens, ntis, p. of *lego*.

lēgifer, ἔρα, ἔrum, adj. (lex and fero), *law-bringing, law-giving*, 4, 58.

lēgio, ὄνις, f. (lego, to choose), *a levy of troops*; the original Roman army; then, a grand division of the army; *a legion*, G. 2, 280; *host*, 7, 681; *army*, 8, 605.

lēgo, λέγι, lectum, 3, a. (λέγω), *to gather, collect*, 5, 209; *cull, pick, gather*, G. 2, 152; *gather in, furl*, 3, 532; *wind up*, 10, 815; *select, elect, choose*, 1, 426; *take to one's self, claim (others, steal)*, 10, 79; *take in point after point in travel or with the eye, coast along, pass by*, 3, 292; *trace, pursue*, 9, 393; *travel*, 2, 208; 12, 481; *peruse, read*, E. 4, 27; *survey, review*, 6, 755; *pa. subs.*: **lēgens**, ntis, *a gatherer*, G. 2, 152; *p.*: **lectus**, a, um, *gathered, collected*, 6, 223; *picked, culled*, E. 3, 70; *pa., chosen, choice*, 9, 272, et al.

lēgūmen, Inis, n. (lego), *any plant of the bean kind; pulse; leguminous plant, bean*, G. 1, 74.

Lēlēges, um, m., Δελεγες, *Polargian tribes of Asia Minor and Greece*, 8, 725.

lembus, i, m., λέμβος, *a light sailing vessel; cutter; yacht*, G. 1, 201.

Lemnius, a, um, adj. (Λήμνος), *pertaining to Lemnos (now Stalimeni), an island in the Aegean sea; the home of Vulcan; Lemnian*, 8, 454.

Lēnaeus, a, um, adj., Ληναίος, *pertaining to the wine-press; Bacchic, Lernaean*, 4, 207; *subs.*: **Lenaeus**, i, m., *Bacchus*, G. 2, 4.

lēnio, Ivi or Ii, Itum, 4, a. and n. (lenis), *to render mild; allay; soothe*, 4, 528; *quiet, calm*, 6, 468; *of inanimate things*, 8, 87.

lēnis, e, adj., *mild*, 3, 70; *gentle, quiet*, 2, 732.

lens, ntis, f., *a pod-bearing plant, a lentil, vetch*, G. 1, 228.

lentesco, 3, n. inc. (lentus), *to become clammy, viscid, sticky, adhesive*, G. 2, 250.

lento, Ivi, Itum, 1, a. (id.), *to make flexible; of ours, bend, ply*, 3, 384.

lentus, a, um, adj., *adhesive, clammy, sticky, viscid*, G. 3, 281; *tough*, 12, 773; *pliant, limber*, 6, 137; *ductile, malleable*, 7, 634; *slender*, 3, 31; 12, 489;

sluggish, creeping, 5, 682; *quiet*, 7, 28; *inactive*, 12, 237; *at ease*, E. 1, 4.

lēo, ὄνις, m. (λέω), *Alion*, 2, 722, et al.

lēpus, ὄρις, m., and *epicene, a hare*, 9, 563, et al.

Lerna, ae, f., Λέρνη, *a marshy forest near Argos, where the Lernaean hydra was slain by Hercules*, 6, 287, et al.

Lernaean, a, um, adj. (Lerna), *of Lerna, Lernaean*, 8, 300.

Lesbos (-us), i, f., Λέσβος, *an island on the east side of the Aegean, now Mytilini or Metellino*, G. 2, 90.

lētālis, c, adj. (letum), *deadly, fatal, mortal*, 4, 73; *ominous of death*, 12, 877.

Lēthaeus, a, um, adj., Ληθαίος, *of Lethe, the river of forgetfulness in Hades; oblivious, Lethaeon*, 5, 854, et al.

lētififer, ἔρα, ἔrum, adj. (letum and fero), *death-bringing; deadly*, 3, 189.

lētum, i, n. (leo, whence deleo), *death, destruction*, 2, 134, et al.

Leucaspis, is, m., *Leucaspis, a companion of Aeneas*, 6, 334.

Leucāstē, es, **Leucāsta**, ae, f., and **Leucātes**, ae, m. (Λευκάς), *Leucata, a promontory of the island of Leucadia, off the coast of Acarnania, now Cape Ducato*, 3, 274.

lēvāmen, Inis, n. (2. levo), *an alleviation; relief, mitigation; solace*, 3, 709.

1. **lēvis** (laevis), e, adj. (λαίος), *smooth*, G. 4, 45; *slippery*, 5, 328; *polished*, 5, 91; *smooth-grained*, G. 2, 449.

2. **lēvis**, c, adj. (ελαφρός), *of little weight, light*, 2, 682, et al.; *of soil*, G. 2, 92; *thin, slender*, 10, 817; *delicate, tender*, 12, 207; *dry*, G. 1, 85; *light-armed*, 11, 868; *fleeting, fleet, swift, flying*, 1, 147; *flitting, airy*, 10, 663; *sudden*, 12, 489; *of little moment, little*, G. 4, 3; *insignificant, small*, 7, 223; *mean*, 12, 764.

1. **lēvo** (laevo), Ivi, Itum, 1, a. (1. levis), *to make smooth, polish*, 5, 306.

2. **lēvo**, Ivi, Itum, 1, a. (2. levis), *to render light; lighten; lift, aid*, 1, 145; *raise*, 4, 690; *fig., ease, relieve of (w. abl.)*, E. 9, 65; *support, rest*, 10, 634; *re-enforce, help*, 2, 452; *mitigate*, 3, 36; *allay*, 7, 495; *cure*, 7, 755; *relieve*, 7, 671.

lex, legis, f. (lēgo, to read, or ligo, to bind?), *a bill proposed to the people for*

enactment; statute, law, decree, 1, 507, et al.; pl.: **lĕges**, um, government, 4, 281; league, G. 1, 510; conditions, terms, 4, 618.

libāmen, ĩnis, n. (libo), a libation; sacrifice, offering, 6, 246.

libens, p. of libeo.

libĕo (lĭbĕo), ĩi, Itum, 2, n., to please; impers.: **libet** (lĭbet), ĩt or libĭtum (lĭbĭtum) est, 2, it pleases, is agreeable to, is one's pleasure, will, mind, G. 3, 436, et al.; p. and pa.: **libens** (lĭbens), ntis, willing; well-pleased, ready, gladly, freely, 3, 433, et al.

1. **liber**, ĕri, m. (libo, λειβω, to make a liquid offering, a libation of wine), **Liber**, the god of wine and hilarity, identified by the Romans with the Grecian Bacchus, 6, 805, et al.

2. **liber**, ĕra, ĕrum, adj. (rel. to libet), acting at pleasure; free, unrestrained, 12, 74; freeborn, G. 3, 167; w. abl., set free, loosed from, G. 3, 104; loose, 11, 493; w. gen., 10, 154; adv.: **libĕrĕ**, freely; comp.: **libĕrius**, more freely; spontaneously, G. 1, 128.

3. **liber**, bri, m., the rind; inner bark of a tree, G. 2, 77.

libĕrĕ, adv., s. 2. liber.

libertas, ātis, f. (2. liber), liberty, freedom, 6, 821.

libet, s. libeo.

libĕthris, ĩdis, f. (λειθηρα), of **Libethra**, a fountain in Macedon near **Magnesia**, sacred to the Muses; pl.: **libĕthrides**, um, the Muses, E. 7, 21.

libo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to λειβω), to taste, sip, G. 4, 54; to touch lightly; kiss, 1, 256; pour out as a drink offering, 1, 736; make a libation (others, quaff, drink), 3, 354; w. acc. of the object on which the libation is poured, to pour libations on, 12, 174.

libra, ae, f., a balance; pair of scales; the constellation **Libra**, G. 1, 208.

libro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (libra), to balance, poise, G. 4, 196; of weapons, to aim, 5, 479; to dart, 9, 417.

libum, i, n. (libo), a cake of meal, oil, and honey, used in sacrifice, E. 7, 83.

liburni, ōrum, m., the **Liburni** or **Liburnians**, a warlike people, inhabit-

ing **Liburnia**, near the head of the **Adriatic sea** on the **Illyrian coast**, 1, 244.

Libĕya, ae, f., Λιβύη, **Libya**; Northern Africa; by poetic license, Africa, 1, 22, et al.

Libĕyus, a, um, adj. (Λιβυκός), **Libyan**, 1, 339, et al.; subs.: **Libyĕum**, i, n., the **Libyan** or **African sea**, 5, 595.

Libystis, ĩdis, adj., Λιβυστίς, **Libyan**, 5, 37.

licenter, adv. (licens), (comp. **licentius**), without restraint, freely, 7, 557.

licĕo, ĩi, Itum, 2, n.; impers.: **licet**, licĭt or licĭtum est, 2, it is allowed; permitted, proper, lawful, right; one may, 5, 82, et al.; p. and pa.: **licĭtus**, a, um, allowed, allowable; free, 8, 468; conj.: **licet**, as a concessive, though, albeit, although, 6, 802, et al.

1. **licet**, v. impers., s. liceo.

2. **licet**, concessive conj., s. liceo.

Lĭchas (Lĭcas), ae, m., a Latin slain by **Aeneas**, 10, 315.

licĭtus, a, um, p. of liceo.

licĭum, ĩi, n., the leash or thrum at the end of the web, which holds the warp in its place in the loom; the leash, G. 1, 285; thread, yarn, E. 8, 74.

Licymnĭa, ae, f., **Licymnia**, a slave, 9, 546.

Ligĕa, ae, f., Λιγεια, a sea-nymph, daughter of **Nereus**, G. 4, 336.

Liger, ĕri, m., an **Etruscan** slain by **Aeneas**, 10, 576, et al.

lignum, i, n., wood, G. 2, 31; timber, G. 2, 442; structure, frame, 2, 45; tree, 12, 767.

ligo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to tie, fasten, bind, 2, 217; with in, encumber, 10, 794.

Ligus, ūris, m., a **Ligurian**; inhabitant of **Liguria**, the modern **Piedmont**, G. 2, 168; pl.: **Ligures**, um, the **Ligurians**, 10, 183.

ligustrum, i, n., the privet plant or shrub, E. 2, 18.

lilium, ĩi, n. (λειον), a lily, 6, 709.

Lilybĕus, a, um, adj. (Lilybaeum), of **Lilybaeum**, now **Capo di Boco**, the western promontory of **Sicily**; **Lilybaean**, 3, 706.

limbus, i, m., a border, hem, fringe, 4, 137.

lĭmen, ĩnis, n. (ligo), that which binds; a threshold or hindle; a thresh-

old, 2, 242, et al.; meton., *door, gate, portal*, 2, 480; *a dwelling, abode, palace*, 1, 389; *realm*, 6, 696; *border, limit*, 10, 355; *the line where the race begins or ends, the "calx," the starting point*, 5, 316; *in limine, near at hand, in sight*, 7, 598.

limes, Itis, m. (rel. to limen), *a cross-path bounding two fields; border, boundary*, E. 1, 54; *row, line*, G. 2, 278; *pathway, course (or litore)*, 6, 900; *train*, 2, 697; *track, passage*, 10, 514.

limosus, a, um, adj. (limus), *full of mud; miry, slimy*, 2, 135; *growing in the mud, swampy*, E. 1, 49.

1. **limus**, i, m., *mud, mire, slime*, 6, 416; *clay*, E. 8, 81; **ad limum**, *to the slime or slimy bottom*, G. 4, 428.

2. **limus**, i, m., *a girdle or apron worn by the sacrificing priest and attendants*, 12, 120.

linus, a, um, adj. (linum), *flaxen*, 5, 510.

lingua, ae, f., *the tongue*, 2, 211, et al.; *speech*, 11, 338; E. 7, 28; *voice, note*, 3, 361.

lino, lvi or lēvi, lftum, 3, a., and **linio**, lntvi, lntum, 4, a., *to besmear, daub; spot*, G. 4, 99; *stop, seal up*, G. 4, 39.

linquo, liqui (lictum), 3, a. (λείω), *to leave*, 1, 517, and freq.; *desert, abandon, flee from*, 3, 213; *pass by*, 3, 705; *depart from, leave*, 3, 124; *of death, yield up*, 3, 140; *give up or over, desist from*, 3, 160.

linter (lunter), tris, f., *a skiff; tray, trough for grapes*, G. 1, 262.

lintum, i, n. (linum), *linen cloth; sail-cloth; a sail*, 3, 686.

linum, i, n., λίνον, *flax or hemp*, G. 1, 77; *a net*, G. 1, 142.

linus, i, m., λίνος, *son of Apollo and Terpsichore, and instructor of Orpheus*, E. 6, 67.

Lipārē, es (-ra, rac), f., Λιπάρη, *Lipara or Lipare, one of the Aeolian Islands, N. E. of Sicily, now Lipari*, 8, 417.

liquefacio, feci, factum, 3, a., pass.: **liquefio**, fiēri, factus sum (liqueo and facio), *to render liquid; melt, liquefy*, 3, 576; *fig., putrefy*, G. 4, 555.

liquefactus, a, um, p. of liquefacio.

1. **liquens**, ntis, p. of liqueo.

2. **liquens**, ntis, p. of l. liquor.

liqueo, liqui or licii, 2, n., *to be fluid; pa.*: **liquens**, ntis, *liquid, fluid*, 5, 238.

liquesco, cūi, 3, inc. n. (liqueo), *to become fluid or liquid; grow soft*, E. 8, 80; *melt*, 8, 446.

liquidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *flowing, liquid, fluid*, 5, 217, et al.; *limpid*, G. 2, 200; *clear, serene*, 6, 202; *unmixed, elemental*, E. 6, 33; *clear, shrill*, G. 1, 410.

1. **liquor**, 3, dep. n., *to be in a liquid state; run, ooze, trickle, flow*, 3, 28; *of brooks or streams*, G. 2, 187; *pa.*: **liquens**, ntis, *liquid, fluid*, 1, 433.

2. **liquor**, ōris, m. (liqueo), *liquidity; moisture, humor*, G. 3, 484.

Liris, is, m., *an Etruscan warrior*, 11, 670.

lis, Itis, f., *a strife, contest, dispute*, 12, 898.

lito, ōvi, ūtum, 1, n. and a. (λίσσωμαι or λίσσομαι), *to pray, to sacrifice auspiciously; atone, expiate, make atonement*, 2, 118; *to offer in sacrifice*, 4, 50.

litōreus (litt-), a, um, adj. (litus), *pertaining to the sea-shore; on the shore; very rarely, on the river-bank*, 3, 390; *of the shore, sea-shore*, 12, 248.

1. **litus** (litt-), ōris, n. (lino?), *the sea-shore, beach, strand; shore, coast*, 1, 3, et al.; *shore (others, limite)*, 6, 900; *the bank, shore of a river*, G. 2, 112.

2. **litus**, a, um, p. of lino.

litūs, i, m., *an augur's staff or wand*, 7, 187; *a cornet, trumpet, clarion*, 6, 167.

livēo, 2, n., *to be bluish, pallid, livid*, 7, 687.

lividus, a, um, adj. (liveo), *lead-colored, livid, dusky*, 6, 320.

lōco, ōvi, ūtum, 1, a. (locus), *to place, put*, 1, 213, et al.; *lay*, 1, 428; *found*, 1, 247.

Lōcri, ōrum, m., Λοκροί, *the Locrians; inhabitants of Locris, in Greece; Locri Epizephyrii, in Bruttium*, 3, 399; *the Opuntii, of Opus in Locris*, 11, 265.

lōcus, i, m., pl. loca, n., and loci, m. (archaic, stlocus), *a place*, 1, 150, and freq.; *site*, 1, 425; *country, locality, region*, 1, 51; *station*, 2, 30; *way*, 2

633; *place, point* (others, *state, condition*), 2, 322; *lot*, 5, 492; *room, opportunity, place*, 4, 319; *space, course*, 11, 180.

locūtus, a, um, p. of loquor.

lōlum, li, n., *darnel, cockle, tares*, E. 5, 37.

longævus, a, um, adj. (longus and aevum), *of advanced age; aged*, 2, 525, et al.

longē, adv., s. longus.

longinquus, a, um, adj. (longus), *far distant, in space or time; distant, remote, long*, 3, 415; n. pl. subs.: **longinqua**, ōrum, *remote, distant fields*, G. 2, 197.

longius, comp. of longē.

longum, adv., s. longus.

longus, a, um, adj., *long*, 1, 186, and freq.; *extended, far-extending*, 3, 383; *far-reaching, vast*, G. 3, 223; *distant*, 2, 780; *far-receding, deep*, 1, 159; in time, *long, protracted*, 2, 109; *long-continued*, 4, 463; *many*, 10, 549; *lingering*, 8, 488; *abiding, lasting*, 3, 487; *superl., very long*, 1, 641; in **longum**, *for a long time, continuously*, E. 9, 56; **ex longo**, *long*, 9, 64; adv.: **longum**, *for a long time, long*, 10, 740; *a long distance; afar* (others, *a long time*), E. 3, 79; adv.: **longē**, *at a long distance, far; far off, remote*, 1, 252; *from afar*, 3, 556; *far out, or forward*, 11, 606; *in a long train*, 11, 94; of time, *long before*, G. 4, 70; **longe esse**, *to be far away; fig., to be unavailing*, 12, 52; comp.: **longius**, *farther; too far*, 5, 461; *very far*, G. 3, 238.

lōquax, ācis, adj. (loquor), *talkative; prattling, chirping*, 12, 475; *noisy*, 11, 458; *croaking*, G. 3, 431.

lōquēla (lōquēlla), ae, f. (id.), *a talking; speech; a word*, 5, 842.

lōquor, locūtus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., *to speak*, 1, 614, et al.; *tell*, 6, 266; *say*, 1, 731; *testify*, E. 5, 28; *sing*, 6, 662.

lōrica, ae, f. (lorum), *a leather corselet; a corselet of any material; a hauberk, cuirass, coat of mail*, 3, 467; 10, 485, et al.

lōrum, i, n., *a leather strap or thong*, 2, 273; pl.: **lōra**, ōrum, *reins*, 1, 156, et al.; *harness*, 9, 318.

lōtus (-os), i, f., λωτός, *the lotus-tree or lote-tree*, G. 2, 84; *the lotus-plant*, G. 3, 394.

lūbens, lūbet, s. lūbeo.

lūbricus, a, um, adj., *smooth, slippery*, 2, 474; fig., *subtle, cunning, slippery*, 11, 716; subs.: **lubrica**, ōrum, n., *a slippery place*, 5, 335.

Lūcāgus, i, m., *an Etruscan slain by Aeneas*, 10, 575.

Lūcas (Lŷcas), ae, m., *a follower of Turnus*, 10, 561.

lūcō, luxi, 2, n. (rel. to λευκός), *to shine, beam, gleam, gladden*, 10, 137, et al.; *to be exposed to view, show*, 11, 693.

lūcesco (-cisco), 3, inc. n. (luceo), *to begin to shine*, E. 6, 37.

Lūcētius, li, m., *a Latin slain by Mioneus*, 9, 570.

lūcidus, a, um, adj. (luceo), *bright, shining, gleaming, glittering*, 5, 306; *clear*, 3, 585.

Lūcifer, ĕri, m. (lux and fero), *the light-bearer; Lucifer; Venus as morning-star*, 2, 801, et al.

lūcifūgus, a, um, adj. (lux and fugio), *avoiding the light; light-shunning*, G. 4, 243.

Lūcina, ae, f. (id.), *she who brings to the light; Lucina, the goddess of child-birth*; also called Iuno Lucina, E. 4, 10; meton., *breeding*, G. 3, 60; *child-bearing*, G. 4, 340.

Lūcrinus, i, m., *Lake Lucrinus, near Baiæ and the Bay of Naples, now Lago Lucrino*, G. 2, 161.

luctāmen, inis, n. (luctor), *a striving; toil*, 8, 89.

luctificus, a, um, adj. (luctus and facio), *causing grief; woe-bearing*, 7, 324.

luctor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., *to struggle, strive, contend*, 1, 53; *wrestle*, 6, 643; w. inf., 12, 387.

luctus, ūs, m. (lūgeo), *a mourning; sorrow, grief, woe, lamentation*, 2, 298, and freq.; *personif.*, 6, 274.

lūcus, i, m., *a consecrated wood; sacred grove*, 6, 259, et al.; in general, *a grove, wood, forest*, G. 3, 146, et al.

lūdfbrum, li, n. (ludo), *a mocking; mockery, sport*, 6, 75.

lūdicer (-lerus), cra, crum, adj. (ludus), *sportive; vain, trivial*, 12, 764.

lūdo, lūsi, lūsum, 3, n. and a., *to play, frolic, sport*, 1, 397, et al.; *frisk, gambol*, E. 6, 28; *fly to and fro*, G. 4, 22; *play with dice (others, revel)*, 9, 336; *make sport of, mock, delude, deceive*, 1, 352; *make one's sport*, 11, 427; *play, perform, rehearse*, E. 1, 10; *play or sing sportively, warble*, G. 4, 565.

lūdus, i, m. (ludo), *play, sport, pastime*, 9, 606; *play (of the stage)*, G. 2, 381; *mirth*, G. 3, 379; pl.: **ludi**, ōrum, *games, public or national*, 3, 280.

lūes, is, f., *a pestilence, plague, contagion, blight*, 3, 139; *disorder, infection*, 7, 354.

lūgeo, luxi, luctum, 2, n. and a. (rel. to λυγρός), *to mourn*, 11, 287; *bewail, deplore*, 2, 85; pa.: **lugens**, wailing, *mourning*, of *mourning*, 6, 441.

lūgubris, adv. (lugubris), *mournfully, dismally, ominously*, 10, 273.

lumbus, i, m., *a loin, chine, haunch*, G. 3, 87.

lūmen, Inis, n. (luceo), *light*, 2, 683, et al.; *a light; a luminary, star*, G. 1, 6; *a taper, candle*, 8, 411; *fire*, 9, 189; *daylight, dawn, day*, 6, 356; *beam, ray*, 8, 69; *the eye*, 1, 226, et al.; *life*, 2, 85; *air*, 3, 600; *glow, brightness, beauty, luster*, 1, 590; pl., emphatic for sing., 12, 63, et al.; **lumina** ducum, *splendid leaders*, 11, 849.

lūna, ae, f. (rel. to luceo), *the moon*, 1, 742, et al.; *moonlight*, 2, 340, et al.; pl.: **lunae**, *moons rising daily (others, monthly)*, G. 1, 424; personif.: **Luna**, *the goddess Diana or Luna*, G. 3, 392, et al.

lūno, ōvi, ātum, 1, a., *to shape like a half moon*; pa.: **lūnātus**, a, um, *shaped like the half moon; crescent-shaped, crescent*, 1, 490.

lunter, s. linter.

lūo, ūi, lūitum, 3, a. (rel. to λύω, *loosen*), *to set free by atonement; pay for, atone for, expiate*, 1, 136, et al.; *suffer*, 11, 849.

lūpa, ae, f. (lupus), *a she-wolf*, 1, 275.

lūpāti, ōrum, m., and **lūpāta**, ōrum, n. (sc. *freni* and *frenā*), (lupus), *wolf-cubs, or bits furnished with jagged spikes like wolf-teeth*, G. 3, 208.

Lūpercal, cālis, n., *the Lupercal, a*

cave on the Palatine at Rome, sacred to Lupercus or Pan, 8, 343.

Lūperci, ōrum, m., *priests of Lupercus or Lycean Pan*, 8, 663.

lūpinus, i, m., and **lūpinum**, i, n., *a kind of bean; the lupine, used for food in ancient and modern Italy*, G. 1, 75.

lūpus, i, m. (λύκος), *a wolf*, 8, 428, et al.

lustrālis, e, adj. (lustrum), *pertaining to the lustrum; expiatory*, 8, 183.

lūstro, ōvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to purify by atonement*, 3, 279; *go round the fields with the victims; hence, to bless, ask for a blessing on*, E. 5, 75; *go or dance around an altar or the image of a god*, 7, 391; *traverse, pass across, around, or over*, 1, 608; *pass in review, parade before*, 5, 578; *run through*, 2, 528; *search*, 1, 577; *trace*, E. 2, 12; *observe, survey*, 1, 453; *watch, mark*, 11, 763; of the sun, *illuminate*, 4, 607.

1. **lustrum**, i, n. (luo, *to wash*), *a slough or fen; a covert, den, or haunt of wild beasts*, G. 2, 471.

2. **lustrum**, i, n. (luo, *to atone*), *a purifying atonement; the national lustrum or atoning sacrifice, the suocentauralia, made at Rome every fifth year, at the taking of the census; the period of a lustrum, five years; an indefinite period; age*, 1, 283.

lūtēolus, a, um, adj. (lutens), *of yellow hue*, E. 2, 50.

lūtēus, a, um, adj. (lutum), *yellowish; gold-colored, saffron-hued*, V, 26.

lūtum, i, n., *a plant yielding a yellow dye; saffron color*, E. 4, 44.

lux, lūcis, f. (luceo), *light*, 1, 306, and freq.; *day or hour*, 2, 668; *life*, 4, 631; *the upper world as opposed to Hades*, G. 3, 551, et al.; *flume*, 12, 115; *mental light*, 12, 669; metaph., *glory, light*, 2, 281; *luce, in the light, by day*, 9, 153.

luxūria, ae, f. (luxus), *profuseness, profusion, abundance*, G. 1, 191.

luxūriēs, ēi, f. (id.), *rankness, luxuriance*, G. 1, 112.

luxūrio, ōvi, ātum, 1, n., and **luxūrior**, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (luxuria), *to luxuriate, foll. by ablat.; to abound, be full; swell*, G. 3, 81; *rejoice*, 11, 497.

luxus, ūs, m., *excess, extravagance;*

luxury, sumptuousness, magnificence, 1, 637; *wanton pleasure, sensuality*, 4, 193.

1. **Lýaeus**, i, m., *Ἀναῖος*, one who sets free; the wine-god, Bacchus, 4, 58; meton., the vine, G. 2, 229.

2. **Lýaeus**, a, um, adj. (id.), pertaining to Bacchus, Bacchic, Lyaeian, 1, 686.

1. **Lýcaeus**, i, m. (*Λυκαῖος*, wolf-mountain), a mountain in Arcadia noted for the worship of Zeus and Pan, now *Dhiaforti*, G. 4, 539, et al.

2. **Lýcaeus**, a, um, adj. (Lycaeus), of Lycaeus, Lycaean, 8, 344.

Lýcaon, ónis, m., *Λυκάων*. 1. A king of Arcadia, father of Callisto, G. 1, 138. 2. A Gnosian or Cretan maker of arms, 9, 304.

Lýcaónius, a, um, adj., of Lycaonia, a country of Asia Minor, 10, 749.

1. **Lýcas**, s. Lucas.

2. **Lýcas**, s. Lichas.

lychnus, i, m., *λύχνος*, a lamp, light, 1, 726.

Lýcia, ae, f., *Λυκία*, a country on the S. W. coast of Asia Minor, 4, 143.

Lýcidas, ae, m., *Λυκίδας*, a shepherd, E. 7, 67.

Lýcisca, ae, f., wolf-bitch; the name of a watch-dog, E. 3, 18.

Lýcius, a, um, adj. (Lycia), Lycian, 6, 334, et al.; pl.: **Lýcī**, órum, m., the Lycians, 1, 113.

Lýcōrias, ādis, f., *Λυκοριάς*, a sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus and Doris, G. 4, 339.

Lýcōris, Idis, voc. Lycori, f., the fictitious name of Cytheris, the mistress of C. Cornelius Gallus, E. 10, 2.

Lýctius, a, um (*Λύκτιος*), of Lyctus, a town in Crete; Lyctian, Cretan, 3, 401.

Lýcurgus, i, m., *Λυκοῦργος*, son of Dryas, and king of the Thracian Edoni, punished by Bacchus with madness, and driven to self-destruction, on account of his opposition to the Bacchanian orgies, 3, 14.

1. **Lýcus**, i, m., *Λύκος*, a river of Armenia, mentioned by Vergil in connection with the Phasis of Colchia, G. 4, 367.

2. **Lýcus**, i, m., *Λύκος*, a companion of Aeneas, 1, 222.

Lýdi, órum, m. (from the adj. Lydus, a, um, used as subs.), the people of Lydia; the Lydians; Etruscans, descendants of the Lydians, 9, 11.

Lýdia, ae, f., *Λυδία*, a country in the western part of Asia Minor, G. 4, 211, et al.

Lýdius (**Lýdus**), a, um, adj. (Lydia), of Lydia; Lydian, 8, 479; also Etruscan or Tuscan (as the Etrusci were supposed to have sprung from the Lydians), 2, 781, et al.

lympa, ae, f. (rel. to *λύπη*), clear spring water; water, 4, 635, et al.; pl. for sing., 1, 701, et al.

lympo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (lympa), to dilute with water; to craze; pa.: **lymphātus**, a, um, mad, distracted, frenzied, furious, 7, 377.

Lynceus (disyll.), ēi, m., *Λυγκεύς*, one of the companions of Aeneas, 9, 768.

lynx, cis, c., *λύγξ*, a lynx, 1, 323, et al.

Lyrnēsius (-nessius), a, um, adj. (Lyrnesus), of Lyrnesus; Lyrnesian, 10, 128.

Lyrnēsus (Lyrnessus), i, f., Lyrnesus or Lyrnessus, a town in the Troad, 12, 547.

M

mācer, cra, crum, adj., lean, meager, thin. E. 3, 100.

Māchāon, ónis, m., *Μαχάων*, a Grecian prince, surgeon of the Greeks at Troy, and said to have been the son of Aesculapius, 2, 263.

māchina, ae, f., *μηχανή*, a machine, fabric, engine, 2, 46, et al.

mācies, ēi, f. (maceo), emaciation, leanness, G. 4, 255; *ghastliness*, 3, 590.

macte, s. mactus.

macto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to magnify by worship; to sacrifice, immolate, 2, 202; *slay, slaughter*, 8, 294, et al.

mactus, a, um, adj., only used in nom. and vocat. (obsolet. mago, to honor), honored; voc.: **macte**, well done! go on! 9, 641.

mācula, ae, f., a spot, 5, 566, et al.

mācūlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (macula), to spot; *stain; defile*, 3, 29; *fig.*, 10, 851.

maculōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *covered with spots; speckled, spotted*, 1, 323.

mādēfācio, feci, factum, 3, a.; pass.: **mādēfio**, factus sum, flēri (madeo and facio), *to make wet, to wet, moisten*, 5, 330.

mādēns, p. of madeo.

mādēo, 2, n., *to be moist, wet*, G. 3, 429; *drenched*, 12, 691; *boiled*, G. 1, 196; pa.: **mādēns**, ntis, *wet, moist; besmeared, perfumed*, 4, 216.

mādesco, dūi, 3, inc. n. (madeo), *to become wet; drip, be drenched*, 5, 697.

mādidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *wet, dripping, drenched*, 5, 179.

Maecander, dri, m., Μαίανδρος, a river of Ionia (now the Menderes Tschai, famous for its windings; met., a winding; a waving, or winding border, 5, 251).

Maecenas, ātis, m., C. Cilnius Maecenas, a Roman knight, principal counselor of Augustus, and intimate friend of Vergil and Horace, G. 2, 41, et al.

Maenāla, s. Maenalus.

Maenālius, a, um, adj. (Maenalus), *Maenalian, Arcadian; pastoral, bucolic*, E. 8, 25.

Maenālia (-os), i, m., and **Maenāla**, ōrum, n., Μαίναλον, a mountain in Arcadia sacred to Pan, E. 10, 15, et al.

Macon, ōnis, m., Μαίων, Macon, a Rutulian, 10, 337.

Maecōnia, ae, f., Μακονία, the ancient name of Lydia, the country in Asia Minor whence emigrated the Tyrrhenians or Etruscans to Italy; hence, for Etruria, 8, 499.

Maecōnidae, ārum, m., Μακονίαι, Maconians or Lydians; people of Lydian descent; hence, Tyrrhenians or Etruscans, Etruscans, 11, 759.

Maecōnius, a, um, adj., Μακόνιος, of Maconia; Maconian, Lydian, 4, 216, et al.

Maecōticus, a, um, and, better, **Maecōtius**, a, um, adj. (Macotae, Μακωτικός), *pertaining to the Maecotae, or Scythians on the Palus Maecotis, or Azof; Maecotian (old texts, Maecotica)*, 6, 799; G. 3, 349.

maerēo (moe-), 2, n. and a. (rel. to miser), *to be sorrowful, sad; mourn, grieve*, 1, 197; pa.: **maestus**, a, um,

mournful, of persons or things; sad, sorrowful, 2, 270, et al.; *melancholy, depressing*, 1, 202; *gloom, mournful*, 3, 64; *betokening grief*, 11, 35.

maestus, s. maereo.

Maevius, īi, m., the name of a certain verse-maker, envious of Vergil, E. 3, 90.

māgālia, ūm, n. pl., a Punic word, *huts, dwellings*, 1, 421.

māgē, adv., s. magis.

māgicus, a, um, adj., μαγικός, *pertaining to magi, or magicians; magic*, 4, 493.

māgis, and short form, **māgē**, adv. (rel. to magnus), *in a greater measure; more*, 5, 94; 10, 481; *the more*, 7, 787; for potius, by preference, rather, 5, 29; better, 4, 452.

māgister, tri, m. (rel. to magnus and μέγας), *master; governor, instructor*, 5, 689, et al.; *leader, chief*, 5, 562; *helmsman, pilot*, 1, 115; *owner*, E. 3, 101; *shepherd*, E. 2, 39; *herdsman*, 12, 717.

māgistra, ae, f. (magister), *a mistress, directress; appositive, masterly, skill-giving*, 8, 442; *teaching, instructive*, 12, 427.

māgistrātus, ūs, m. (id.), *magistracy; a civil officer, magistrate*, 1, 426.

magnānimus, a, um, adj. (magnus and animus), *possessing a great soul; noble-minded; great, generous, noble*, 5, 17; *brave*, 10, 139; *mighty*, 12, 144; of animals, *high-spirited, high-bred*, 3, 704.

magnus, a, um; compar.: **māior**, ius; superl.: **maximus** (maxīmus), a, um, adj. (rel. to μέγας), *great*, 1, 602, and freq.; *wide, vast, extended, expansive*, 1, 300; *grand, stately, lofty, towering*, 3, 703; in number, 1, 148; in weight, 5, 248; in rank, power, character, 1, 241; *mighty*, 5, 414; *venerable*, 6, 544; *important, advantageous, acceptable*, E. 10, 72; *formidable, direful*, 2, 190; comp.: **māior**, with or without natu, the elder, E. 5, 4; **maximus**, a, with or without natu, eldest, 1, 654, et al.; snbs.: **magnum**, i, n., *a great, noble, difficult, lofty thing, freq.*; abl.: **magno**, at a great price, G. 3, 306; **magna**, ōrum, *great things; great rewards*, 2,

161; adv. : **magnum**, *largely, widely, greatly, loudly*, 9, 705.

Māgus, i, m., a *Rutulian*, 10, 521.

Māia (dissyll.), ae, f., *Maia*, one of the *Pleiades* or seven daughters of *Atlas* and *Pleione*, who became by *Jupiter* the mother of *Mercury*, 1, 207.

māiestas, *Atis*, f. (*magnus, maius*), greatness; majesty, dignity, authority, power, 12, 820.

māior, māius, s. *magnus*.

māla, ae, f., the cheek-bone, jaw, 5, 436; pl.: **malae**, cheeks, 9, 751; teeth, 3, 257.

mālō, adv. (*malus*), badly, ill, wrongly, wickedly; for *parum*, or non, not, un-, 2, 25, et al.; 4, 8; **male** *pinguis*, not fertile, barren (others, too stiff), G. 1, 105.

Mālōa (Mālōa), ae, f., *Malēa* and *Māleia*, one of the southern promontories of *Peloponnesus*, now *Capo Malio*, or *St. Angelo*, 5, 193.

mālōsuāsus, a, um, adj. (*male* and *suadeo*), crime-impelling; desperate, 6, 276.

mālifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (2. *malum* and *fero*), fruit-producing; fruitful, 7, 740.

māliguus, a, um, adj. (for *maligenus*, from *malus* and *geno*), spiteful, malicious, malignant, 5, 654; treacherous, 6, 270; = *iniquus*, inadequate, confined, 11, 525; unfruitful, G. 2, 179.

mālo, mālūi, malle, irreg. a. (*magis* and *volo*), to wish rather or more; to prefer, E. 10, 53, et al.

1. **mālum**, s. *malus*.

2. **mālum**, i, n. (μῆλον): in general, fruit of the apple kind, G. 2, 127; an apple, E. 6, 61, et al.; quince, E. 2, 51.

1. **mālus**, a, um, adj., bad; physically, G. 2, 243; noxious, baneful, poisonous, 2, 471; morally, hostile, 3, 398; evil, wicked, impious, 1, 352; ill-boding, E. 7, 28; subs.: **malus**, m., a wicked man or person; pl., the wicked, 6, 542; subs.: **mālum**, i, n., an evil, a misfortune, calamity, adversity; suffering, woe, misery, 1, 198; misdeed, crime, sin, wickedness, 6, 739; pest, curse, scourge, 4, 174; mischief, poison, 7, 375; comp.: **peior**, us, worse; **in peius**, to or for the worse, G. 1, 200; superl.: **pesti-**

mus (*pestūmus*), a, um, the worst, most destructive, G. 3, 248; subs.: **pestisimus**, i, m., scoundrel, villain, E. 3, 17.

2. **mālus**, i, f. (μῆλα), an apple-tree, G. 2, 70.

3. **mālus**, i, m., a standing pole; a mast, 5, 487, et al.

mamma, ae, f. (rel. to *mater*), the breast, 1, 492.

mandātum, i, s. 1. *mando*.

1. **mando**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*manus* and *do*), to give in hand or consign; w. acc. alone, or acc. and dat., or inf.: to commission, charge, bid, command, 4, 222; place, deposit, G. 2, 50; commit, consign, confide, intrust, 3, 50; of burial, to inter; order, w. inf., E. 5, 41; pa. subs.: **mandātum**, i, n., a charge, order, command, 4, 270, et al.

2. **mando**, mandī, mansum, 3, a., to chew, bite, champ, 4, 135; eat, devour, 3, 627; of falling in battle, bite the dust, 11, 609.

māne, indecl., n., the morning, G. 3, 325; adverbially, in the morning, G. 2, 402, et al.

mānēo, si, sum, 2, n. and a. (rel. to μένω), to stay, remain, E. 4, 13, et al.; abide, 3, 409; last, continue, endure, 1, 609; abide by, adhere to, keep, w. dat., 2, 160; w. acc., await, 3, 505; attend, 9, 209.

Mānes, ūm m., (archaic *manus*, good?), the deities of the lower world, 6, 896; gods or powers below, 12, 646; the spirits or souls of the dead in *Hades*; ghosts, shades, *Manes*, 3, 63; penalties of the lower world, punishments, expiations, purgatory (others, as to or in one's own shades or spirit), 6, 743; abode of the dead, 4, 387; infernal regions, the world below, 10, 820.

mānica, ae, f. (*manus*), something connected with the hand; a sleeve reaching to the hand; a long sleeve; found only in the pl.: **mānicæ**, ārum, sleeves, 9, 616; handcuffs, chains, cords, manacles, 2, 146.

mānifestē, adv. (*manifestus*), manifestly; comp.: **mānifestius**, more plainly, evidently, clearly, 8, 16.

mānifestus, a, um, adj. (*manus* and *phps.* obsol. *feudo*, whence also *in-*

tus), *made obvious; palpable, plain, clear, evident*, 2, 309; *manifest, visible*, 3, 151, et al.

mānīplus (mānīpūlus), i, m. (manus and pleo), *a handful, a bundle, bunch*, G. 1, 400, et al.; *the standard or ensign of a company of soldiers, bearing on the top originally a bundle of hay; hence, meton., a troop, a company*, 11, 463, et al.

Manlius, li, m., *M. Manlius Capitolinus, who saved the Capitol from the Gauls, and was afterwards condemned to be cast from the Tarpeian rock for alleged treason*, 8, 652.

māno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to ooze forth*, 3, 175; *distill, trickle, drop*, 3, 43; *flow*, G. 3, 310.

mansuēscō (trisyll. in poetry), suēvi, suētum, 1, inc. a. and n. (manus and suesco), *to accustom to the hand; tame; to become tame; mellow*, G. 2, 239; *fig., relent*, G. 4, 470.

mantile (-le), is, n. (manus and tela), *a hand-cloth, a napkin, towel*, 1, 702.

Manto, tis, f., Μαντώ, *a nymph and propheteess, mother of Ocnus founder of Mantua*, 10, 199.

Mantua, ae, f., *a city of northern Italy, on the Mincius (Mincio)*, E. 9, 27.

mānus, tis, f., *the hand*, 1, 487; *freq.; meton., action, movement of the hand; work, art, handiwork*, 3, 486; *prowess, heroic deed, action*, 2, 434; *force, violence*, 2, 645; *a collection of persons; a band, crew, troop; an army*, 2, 29; *forces*, 5, 623; *multitude*, 6, 660; *pl.: manus, workmen*, 11, 329; *dare manus, to yield*, 11, 558; *in manibus* (esse), *to be in possession; in reach, at hand*, G. 2, 45; **extrēma manus**, *the finishing hand or touch*, 7, 572.

māpāle, is, n., *a Punic word, usual in the pl.: māpālia, ium, huts, shepherd's huts, cottages*, G. 3, 340.

Marcellus, i, m., *the name of a Roman family in which the most illustrious were Marcus Claudius Marcellus, the first successful opponent of Hannibal, and the conqueror of Syracuse* (B. C. 212), 6, 855; *and his descendant, C. Claudius Marcellus, a son of Caius Claudius Marcellus and Octavia, sister*

of Augustus; who was adopted by that emperor and died in early youth, B. C. 23, 6, 883.

māre, is, n., *the sea, freq.; ocean*, 1, 84; *water, flood*, 1, 246.

Mārēōtis, idis, f. (Mareota), *of Mareia or Mareota, a lake not far from Alexandria; Mareotic, Egyptian*, G. 2, 91.

Mārīca, ae, f., *a nymph of the river Liris, supposed to be the mother of the Latins*, 7, 47.

mārīnus, a, um, adj. (mare), *of the sea; sea-*, G. 1, 362; *sea-like*, G. 2, 180.

mārītus, i, m. (mas), *a husband*, 3, 297; *suitor*, 4, 35.

Mārius, li, m., *the name of a Roman plebeian gens, of which was Caius Marius, the conqueror of the Cimbri and of Jugurtha, and seven times consul*, G. 2, 169.

marmor, ōris, n. (μάρμαρος), *marble*, 6, 69; *of the surface of the sea*, 10, 208.

marmōrēus, a, um, adj. (marmor), *of marble, marble*, 4, 392; *like marble; smooth, marble-*, 6, 729; *fair*, G. 4, 523.

Marpēsīus (-pessius), a, um, adj. (Marpesius), *of Marpesus, a mountain in Paros; Marpesian, Parian*, 6, 471.

Marrūvīus (-bius), a, um, adj. (Marruvium), *of Marruvium or Marrubium, the capital of the Marši; Marrian*, 7, 750.

Mars (archaic form, Māvors), tis, *Mars, son of Jupiter and Juno; the patron of war and tutelary god of the Romans*, 1, 274, et al.; *meton., martial spirit, courage, warlike fury*, 6, 165; *battle, conflict*, 2, 335, et al.

Marsī, ōrum, m., *a tribe of the Apennines, among the most warlike of the Italians*, 10, 544, et al.

Marsus, a, um, adj. (Marsī), *Marsian*, 7, 758.

Martius, a, um, adj. (Mars), *pertaining to Mars; warlike, martial*, E. 9, 12; *received in battle, honorable*, 7, 129; *sacred to Mars*, 9, 566.

mās, āris, *a male; a bull*, G. 3, 64.

masculūs, a, um, adj. (mas), *of the male sex; strong, superior; the best*, E. 8, 65.

massa, ae, f. (μάζα), *a lump, mass*, 8, 453.

1. **Massicus**, a, um, adj. (Massicus), of Mount Massicus, in Campania, now Monte Massico or Masso; *Massic*, G. 2, 143; subs.: **Massica**, ōrum, n. (sc. iuga), the Massic hills, 7, 126.

2. **Massicus**, i, m., an Etruscan warrior, 10, 166.

Massyli, ōrum or um, m., *Μασσύλιοι*, the Massyli, a people in the northern part of Numidia, 6, 60.

Massylus, a, um, adj. (Massyli), *Massylian*, Libyan, 4, 132.

māter, tris, f. (*μήτηρ*), a mother, matron, 1, 314; 2, 489; a dam, E. 1, 23; parent stem, trunk, plant, or tree, 12, 209; parent soil, G. 2, 268; native, mother-land, 10, 172.

Māter Idaea, **Māter** (magna), the Idaean Mother, the Great Mother of the gods, Cybele, 9, 619; G. 4, 64.

māteries, ēi, **māteria**, ae, f. (rel. to mater), matter, stuff, material, 11, 328.

māternus, a, um, adj. (mater), pertaining to a mother; mother's, maternal, 4, 144; maternal, on the mother's side, 4, 258; of a mother's gift, 12, 107.

mātrōna, ae, f. (id.), a matron, mother, 11, 476.

mātrō, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (maturnus), to bring to maturity, ripen; āg; hasten, speed, 1, 137; get ready, prepare in season, or in good time, G. 1, 261.

mātrūs, a, um, adj., ripe, mature, E. 3, 80; advanced, 5, 73; when hottest, G. 1, 66.

mātūtīnus, a, um, adj. (Matuta), pertaining to Matuta, goddess of the morning; in the morning, early, morning, 8, 456.

Maurūsus, a, um, adj. (Maurusia), Moorish, Mauretanian, 4, 206.

Māvors, tis, s. Mars.

Māvortius, a, um, adj. (Mavors), pertaining to Mavors or Mars; of Mars, 1, 276; son of Mars, 6, 777; warlike, G. 4, 462.

1. **maxīmus**, a, um, s. magnus.

2. **Maximus**, i, m., a title of *Fabius Pullianus* (cons. B. C. 322) and his descendants, the most illustrious of whom was *Fabius Cunctator*, 6, 845.

maxīmus, a, um, s. magnus.

mēātus, ūs, m. (meo), a going; passage, course, movement, motion, 6, 849.

mēcum, s. ego.

mēdēor, 2, dep. a. and n., to heal, cure, E. 8, 89; ger. abl. impera.: **mēdendo**, by treatment, 12, 46.

Mēdi, ōrum, m., *Μῆδοι*, the Medes; often for Parthians, G. 2, 134.

Mēdia, ae, f., *Μῆδία*, the country of the Medes; *Media*, G. 2, 126.

Mēdica, ae, f., a kind of clover brought from *Media*, G. 1, 215.

mēdicīna, ae, f. (medicinus, sc. ars), the healing art, 7, 772; medicine, remedy, E. 10, 60.

mēdico, āvi, ātum, 1, a., and **mēdicor**, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (medicus), to heal with drugs; heal, 7, 756; mix with drugs or poisons; medicate, drug, 6, 420; steep, G. 1, 193; dep. w. dat., cure, G. 2, 135.

mēdicus, a, um, adj. (medeor), healing, G. 3, 455.

mēditor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (rel. to mens), to think upon; meditate, 10, 455; design, purpose, 4, 171; practise, play; tune, compose, E. 1, 2, et al.

mēdium, s. medius.

mēdius, a, um, adj. (*μέσος*), mid, said of an inner part or part of a thing; midway, midst, 3, 665, et al.; of one or of several objects, 1, 440, et al.; of the location of a person or thing; intervening, between, 6, 634; in the midst, 5, 76; disturbing, untimely, 1, 682; discordant, 1, 348; subs.: **mēdius**, īi, m., a mediator, 7, 536; **mēdium**, īi, n., the middle, midst, 2, 218; the intervening space, 6, 131; **ad medium**, in the middle of the body, 12, 273; **in medium**, into the midst, in public; before them, 5, 401; for the public or common use, G. 4, 157; for the common weal (others, publicly, openly), 11, 335; **in medio**, in the middle, in the midst, E. 3, 40.

Mēdon, ontis, m., *Μέδων*, one of the Trojan leaders or allies of Troy, 6, 483.

mēdulla, ae, f. (rel. to medius), pl. **mēdullae**, ārum, the marrow, 4, 66.

Mēdus, a, um, adj. (Medi), of the Medians; also Persians and Parthians; Median, Persian, G. 4, 211.

Mēgaera, ae, f., *Μεγαίρα*, one of the Furies, 12, 846.

Mēgārus, a, um, adj. (Megara), of

or belonging to Megara; pertaining to the Sicilian Megara; Megarean, 3, 689.

mēi, gen. of ego.

mēl, mellis, n., pl.: **mella**, abl.: **mellibus** (no gen. or dat.), (μέλι), honey, 6, 420.

Mēlampus, ōdis, m., Μελάμπος. 1. A mythical physician and soothsayer, G. 3, 550. 2. A companion of Hercules, 10, 320.

1. **Mēliboeus**, a, um, adj. (Meliboea), of Meliboea in Thessaly; Meliboean, 3, 401.

2. **Mēliboeus**, i, m., Μελίβοιος, a shepherd, E. 3, 1.

Mēlicerta (-es), ac, m., Μελικέρτης, Melicertes, or Palaemon, the son of Ino and the Theban king Athanas (see Palaemon), G. 1, 437.

mēlior, s. bonus.

mēlisphyllum, i, n., μελίφυλλον, balm, mint, G. 4, 63.

Mēlītē, es, f., Μελίτη, Mēlītē, a sea-nymph, 5, 825.

mēlius, adv. (n. of melior), better; more, 1, 452. S. bonus.

Mella, ac, f., a river near Brescia, in Cisalpine Gaul, G. 4, 278.

membrum, i, n., a limb, joint, part, member, 1, 691, et al.

mēmīni, īsse, def. a. and n. (rel. to mens), w. acc., gen., or inf., to have in mind; remember, be mindful, recollect, 1, 203; note, G. 1, 451; distinguish, 3, 202; repeat, recite, E. 7, 19; mention, celebrate, G. 3, 90.

Memmius, īi, m., Memmius, a Roman gentle or family name, 5, 117.

Memnon, ōnis, m., Μέμνων, Memnon (a name supposed to be corrupted from the Egyptian Amenophis), son of Tithonus and Aurora, king of the Ethiopians, and slain by Achilles at Troy, 1, 480.

mēmōr, ōris, adj. (rel. to mens and mēmīni), mindful, remembering, 1, 23; heedful, 9, 480; thankful, grateful, 4, 539; not forgetting; relentless, 1, 4; with non or nec, unmindful, regardless, 12, 534.

mēmōrābilis, c, adj. (memoro), deserving to be remembered; memorable, remarkable, famous, honorable, 2, 583.

mēmōrandus, a, um, p. of memoro.

mēmōro, ōvi, ātum, 1, a. (memor), to call to memory; mention, rehearse, relate, 1, 8; say, speak, 3, 182; name, 1, 327; mention proudly, boast of, 5, 392; pa.: **memorandus**, a, um, worthy of mention; famed, renowned, 10, 798.

Mēnalca, ae, m., the name of a shepherd, E. 5, 4.

mendax, ācis, adj. (mentior), given to lying; false, deceitful, 2, 80.

Mēnēlāus, i, m., Μενέλαος, son of Atreus, king of Sparta and husband of Helen; who joined his brother Agamemnon in the war against Troy, and after its capture returned with Helen to Sparta, 2, 264, et al.

Mēnestheus, s. Mnestheus.

Mēnoetes, ae, m. 1. A Trojan pilot, 5, 161. 2. An Arcadian slain by Turnus, 12, 517.

mens, tis, f., the thinking faculty; rational soul, 6, 727; reason, intellect, mind, 2, 736, et al.; sense, 10, 640; disposition, 1, 304; spirit, 10, 629; heart, confidence, 12, 609, et al.; a thought, design, purpose, plan, intention, will, 2, 170, et al.

mensa, ae, f., a table, 1, 640; dish, food, viands, 1, 216; course of food, 1, 723.

mensis, īs, m. (μήν), a month, 1, 269.

menstruus, a, um, adj. (mensis), monthly, G. 1, 353.

mentior, ītus sum, 4, dep. n. and a. (mens), to devise; falsify, lie, pretend, 2, 540; feign, counterfeit, E. 4, 42; p.:

mentitus, a, um; pass., 2, 422.

mentitus, a, um, p. of mentior.

mentum, ī (minor, to project), the chin, 4, 250; the beard, 6, 809.

mēphitis, īs, f., a poisonous, pestilential vapor, gas, or exhalation, 7, 84.

merces, edis, f. (merx and cedo), that which goes for gain; reward, E. 6, 26; condition, consideration, G. 4, 150; cost, penalty, 7, 817; pains, toil, labor, G. 2, 62.

mercor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (merx), to exchange merchandise; traffic, trade; buy, purchase, 1, 367.

Mercurius, īi, m. (rel. to merx?), Mercury, an Italian god, identified with the Greek Hermes, son of Jupiter and

Maia, and messenger of the gods, 4, 222, et al.

méréo, ὄϊ, ἴτιμ, 2, a. and n., and **mérēor**, ἴτις sum, 2, dep. a. and n. (rel. to μερ, root of μερῶμαι, *get by lot*), to deserve, merit, 2, 585; earn, gain, win, 11, 224; deserve well, 6, 664; w. ut, 2, 434; p.: **mēritus**, a, um, *having deserved, deserving*, 3, 667; *-serving well*, G. 2, 515; pass., *deserved, merited*, 4, 611; *due*, 5, 652; subs.: **mēritum**, i, n., *the thing deserved; desert; service, favor, merit*, 1, 74; adv.: **mērito**, by desert, *worthily, with justice*, 11, 392; **bene merere**, to deserve well, 4, 317.

merges, ἴτις, f. (mergo), *that which is plunged or thrust into; a pitchfork; a pitchforkful, forkful, handful, sheaf*, G. 2, 517.

mergo, mersi, mersum, 3, a., to dip, immerse, plunge, w. abl. alone, or w. prep., 6, 342; cover, 6, 267; fig., involve, overwhelm, 6, 615.

mergus, i, m. (mergo), *a sea-bird, gull, diver*, 5, 128.

mērito, s. mereo.

mēritum, i, s. mereo.

mēritus, a, um, p. of mereo.

1. **mērops**, ὄπις, f., μέρω, *a bird which preys on bees; the bee-eater*, G. 4, 14.

2. **Mērops**, ὄπις, a Trojan, 9, 702.

merso, āvi, ātum, i, intens. a. (mergo), to plunge, wash, G. 1, 272.

mersus, a, um, p. of mergo.

mērum, s. merus.

mērus, a, um, adj., *pure, unmixed*, 5, 77; subs. n., **merum**, *pure wine*; wine, 1, 720.

merx, mercis, f., *merchandise, ware*, E. 4, 39.

Messāpus, i, m., *a Latin chief, allied with Turnus*, 7, 601, et al.

messis, is, f. (meto), *a reaping; a harvest, crop*, G. 1, 219; *harvest-time, summer*, E. 5, 70; *time for taking honey from the bees, bee-harvest*, G. 4, 231.

messor, ōris, m. (id.), *a mower, harvester, reaper*, E. 3, 42.

messus, a, um, p. of meto.

mēta, ae, f. (metior), *a meta; one of the cone-shaped pillars, three of which terminated each end of the spina in the Roman circus, and marked the turning-*

point of the course; a turning-point, goal, 5, 129; fig., *limit, extremity, end, bound*, 1, 278; 8, 594; *meridian, zenith*, 5, 835; **metae mortis**, *the bounds of death; i. e., fixed by death*, 12, 546.

Mētābus, i, m., *the father of Camilla*, 11, 540.

mētallum, i, n., μέταλλον, *a mine*, G. 2, 185; *metal*, 6, 144.

Mēthymnaeus, a, um, adj., Μῆθυμναίος, of Methymna, a city in Lesbos; *Methymnaean*, G. 2, 90.

mētiōr, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., to measure, 12, 360; traverse, G. 4, 389.

Mētiscus, i, m., *the charioteer of Turnus*, 12, 469, et al.

Mētius, s. Mettus.

mēto, messūi, messum, 3, a., to reap, mow, cut, 4, 513; of any harvest, gather, G. 2, 410; to harvest, crop, G. 4, 54.

mētor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (meta), to measure; *mete, lay out*, G. 2, 274.

Mettus (**Mettius**, **Mētius**), i, m., *Mettus* (or *Melius*) *Fuffetius*, an Alban general, put to death by Tullius Hostilius for treachery, 8, 642.

mētūlo, ὄϊ, ἴτιμ, 3, a. and n. (metus), to fear, dread, be in terror of, be afraid of, G. 2, 333; to experience fear; fear, 6, 733; w. dat., *fear for, be careful for*, G. 1, 196; fig., to shun, to be unwont, G. 1, 246; pa.: **metuens**, ntis, apprehensive of, 5, 716.

mētus, ūs, m., *fear, dread, terror*, 1, 218; awe, reverence, 7, 60; personif.: **Mētus**, *the demon of fear*, Fear, 6, 276.

mēus, a, um, poss. adj. pron. (me), my, mine, my own, 1, 664, et al.; pl.: **mei**, m., my kindred, friend, countrymen, descendants, etc., 2, 587, et al.; **mēa**, ōrum, n., my possessions, enjoyments, 12, 882.

Mēzentius, ūi or i, m., tyrant of Agylla or Caere, and ally of Latinus and Turnus, 7, 648.

mī, contracted form of mihī, 6, 104.

mīco, cūi, i, n., to vibrate, dart, 2, 475; flash, glitter, gleam, 1, 90; tremble, quiver, 10, 896.

Mīcon (**Mýcon**), ōnis, m., Μίκων, a shepherd, E. 3, 10.

mīgro, āvi, ātum, i, n. and a., to go

or move from one place to another; migrate, go away, depart, 4, 401.

mīhi, s. ego.

mīles, ītis, m., a soldier, 2, 7; collectively, a body of soldiers; armed men, troops, soldiery, 2, 20.

Milēsius, a, um, adj., Μιλῆσιος, belonging to the city of Miletus; Milesian; choicest, best, G. 4, 334.

mīlītia, ae, f. (miles), warfare, war, 11, 261; discipline, 8, 516.

mīllum, īi, n., millet; grain, G. 1, 216.

mille, num. adj., indecl., a thousand, 1, 499; subs. pl.: **millia** (millia), ium, n., thousands, 1, 491.

Mimas, antis, m., a Trojan slain by Mezentius, 10, 702.

minae, arum, f. (obsolet. mince), the projecting parts; points, pinnacles, battlements (according to the interpretation of Servius; but others, fig., threatenings), 4, 88; threats, menaces, 4, 44; perils, 6, 113; wrath, G. 3, 421; curses, 3, 265.

minax, acis, adj. (minor), projecting; overhanging; threatening, 8, 638; swollen, dangerous, G. 3, 77; wrathful, 10, 817; ominous, G. 1, 484.

Mincius, īi, m., the river Mincius, flowing by Mantua northerly into the Po, now the Mincio, G. 3, 15, et al.

Minerva, ae, f., an Italian goddess, understood to be the same as the Greek Athena; the goddess of wisdom, of the liberal and industrial arts, and of systematic or strategic warfare, 2, 31, et al.; meton., wisdom, wit; household work, spinning, the loom, etc., 5, 284, et al.

minimē, adv., s. parvus.

Minio, ōnis, m., a small river in the southern part of Tuscany, now the Mignione, 10, 183.

minister, tri, m., a subordinate; an attendant, minister, waiter, servant, 1, 705; helper, creature, tool, agent, 2, 100.

ministrerium, īi, n. (minister), service, attendance, office, 6, 223.

ministra, ae, f. (minister), a female attendant; maid-servant; counselor, attendant, 11, 658.

ministro, avi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), to

serve, attend to, manage, 6, 302; to minister, give, furnish, supply, 1, 150.

minito, avi, ātum, 1, n. and a, and **minitor**, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (1. minor), to threaten, 12, 702.

minium, īi, n., a mineral red; red lead; vermilion, E. 10, 27.

Minōsius, a, um, adj. (Minos), pertaining to Minos, king of Crete; of Minos, 6, 14.

1. **minor**, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (minae), to jut out, project; ascend, tower, 1, 162; threaten, menace, 3, 530.

2. **minor**, us, s. parvus.

Minos, ōis, m., Minos, king of Crete, son of Jupiter and Europa, grandfather of Minos, the husband of Pasiphae; one of the judges of Iliades, 6, 432.

Minōtaurus, i, m., Μινώταυρος, the Minotaur; the offspring of Pasiphae, born with the head of a bull and body of a man, and confined by Minos in the Cretan Labyrinth, 6, 25.

Minus, adv., s. parvus.

Minūtātum, adv. (minutus), by particles; bit by bit; little by little, gradually, G. 3, 485.

mirābilla, e, adj. (miror), wonderful, extraordinary, wondrous, admirable, 1, 652, et al.; strange, 2, 690.

mirāculum, i, n. (id.), that which occasions wonder; a prodigy, wonder, G. 4, 441.

mirandus, s. miror.

miror, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n., to wonder at, admire, 1, 421; see with wonder, E. 1, 70; marvel, wonder, 6, 317; w. genit., 11, 136; pa.: **mirandus**, a, um, to be wondered at; wonderful, strange, 1, 494.

mirus, a, um, adj. (miror), wonderful, wondrous, marvellous, 9, 304; strange, 1, 354; extraordinary, great, 7, 57.

miscēo, miscēi, mixtum or mistum, 2, a. (μίσγω), to mix; mingle (the object with which is in dat., or in abl. alone, or w. prep.), 1, 440; unite, 4, 112; crowd, gather, G. 4, 70; join, G. 2, 283; multiply, 12, 720; assemble, flock together, 7, 704; confuse, disturb, confound, agitate, 1, 134; scatter, 1, 191.

Misēnus, i, m., son of Aecolus; a skillful trumpeter, who followed Hector

in the Trojan war, and afterwards Aeneas, and was drowned on the coast of Campania, 3, 239.

miser, ēra, ērum, adj. (rel. to macreo), *wretched, miserable, unfortunate, unhappy*, 1, 844; *weather-beaten, storm-driven, suffering*, G. 3, 813; *morbid; consuming, passionate, deep*, 5, 655; *mean, paltry, wretched*, E. 3, 27; subs.: **miser**, ēri, m., *unhappy one*, 3, 41; **miserum**, i, n., as interj., *ah! cruel lot! superl. : miserrimus*, a, um, 2, 655, et al.

miserābilis, adv., s. miserabilis.

miserābilis, e, adj. (miseror), *that deserves to be pitied; pitiable, miserable, deplorable, wretched*, 1, 111; *mournful*, G. 4, 514; adv.: **miserābilē**, *wretchedly, pitiably*, 12, 338.

miserandus, a, um, s. miseror.

miserōr, ūi, ūtum, 2, n., and **miserōr**, ūtus sum, 2, dep. n. (miser), *to pity, commiserate, have compassion*, 2, 645; impers.: **miseret** (mc, te, etc.), w. genit. of the object of pity, *it grieves me for, I pity*, etc., 5, 354.

miserescō, 3, inc. n. (misereo), *to feel pity, alone, or w. genit.*, 2, 145; 8, 573.

miseret, s. misereo.

miseror, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (miser), *to express, manifest, or feel pity for; compassionate, pity*, 1, 597; p.: **miserandus**, a, um, *to be pitied*, 11, 259; pa., *unhappy*, 6, 882; *wretched*, 3, 591; *deplorable, direful*, 3, 138.

miserrimus, a, um, superl. of miser.

missilis, e, adj. (mitto), *that is sent or cast; missive, thrown, hurled*, 10, 421; subs.: **missilia**, ūum, n., *missile weapons, darts, missiles*, 10, 802.

1. **missus**, a, um, p. of mitto.

2. **missus**, ūs, m. (mitto), *a sending; a dispatch, command*, 7, 752.

mistus, a, um, p. of misceo.

mitesco, 3, inc. n. (mitis), *to become mellow; to become mild, gentle, peaceful*, 1, 291; *be softened*, E. 10, 61.

mitigo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (mitis and ago), *to make soft or mild; to soothe, appease*, 5, 783.

mitis, e, adj., *mellow*, E. 1, 81; *ripe, ripening*, G. 1, 448; *of wine, mellow*, G. 1, 344; *of a lake or pool, mild, gentle; calm, still*, 6, 88.

mītra, ae, f., mītra, *head-band; turban, cap*, 4, 216.

mitto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send, freq.; dispatch*, 2, 115; *conduct, convey*, E. 9, 6; *bring, present, offer*, 6, 380; *fling, throw, cast*, 4, 254; fig., *put, bring*, 4, 231; *suggest, impart*, 12, 554; *let go, lay aside, dismiss*, 1, 203; 6, 85; *bring to an end, end*, 5, 545; *pass over, omit*, 11, 256; pass.: **mitti**, *be conveyed; arrive, reach*, 3, 440; *se mittere*, *descend*, 9, 645; *to yield one's self or themselves*, 12, 191; *sub iugum mittere*, *to subject, conquer*, 8, 148.

mixtus, a, um, p. of misceo.

Mnāsŷlos (-us), i, m., *a shepherd*, E. 6, 13.

Mnestheus, and **Mēnestheus**, ēi and ēos, m., *Mενηστεύς, Mnestheus*, *one of the Trojan chiefs under Aeneas*, 5, 117; 10, 129, et al.

mōbilis, e, adj. (moveo), *movable; changeable*, G. 1, 417; *tractable*, G. 3, 165.

mōbillitas, ātis, f. (mobilis), *movableness; swiftness, speed, velocity*, 4, 175.

mōdo, adv. (prphs. abl. of modus, *with limit or qualification*), *only, but*, 1, 389; *late, just now*, 5, 499; *provided that, in case*, 3, 116; **modo non**, *at most*, 9, 141.

mōdūlor, ātus sum, 1, a. and n. (modulus), *to measure; regulate, tune, sing, play*, E. 10, 51, et al.

mōdus, i, m. (rel. to μέτρος, root μεδ, *weigh or devise*), *a method*, 4, 294; *mode, manner, way*, 1, 354, et al.; *a measure, of song, measure, strain, note*, 7, 701, et al.; *bound, limit, end*, 4, 98, et al.; *fashion, of building (others, etze)*, 11, 328; abl.: **mōdo**, *in the manner or fashion; like*, 9, 119.

moenŷa, ūum, ūbus, n. (rel. to ἀμύνω, *ward off*), *fortified walls, city walls, ramparts, fortifications, walls*, 1, 7; *battlements*, 11, 506; *town, city*, 1, 410; *outworks, limits*, G. 4, 193; *prison-house*, 6, 549.

moerōo, s. maereo.

Moeris, is, m. 1. *A sorcerer*, E. 8, 96. 2. *A shepherd*, E. 9, 1.

moerus, i, m., old form of **murus**; wh. see.

moestus, s. maereo.

mōla, ae, f. (μύλος), *a mill*; meton., *ground or cracked grain*; *cracked spell or coarse meal*, 4, 517.

mōlāris, is, m. (mola), *a mill-stone*; meton., *a huge stone*, 8, 250.

mōles, is, f., *a cumbrous mass*; *a heavy pile or fabric*; *mound, rampart*, 9, 35; *dike*, 2, 497; *a mass of buildings, vast buildings*, 1, 421; *structure*, 11, 180; *frame or figure*, 2, 32; *bulk*, 5, 118; *weight*, 7, 589; *pile, mass*, 1, 61; *load*, G. 3, 370; *gigantic frame*, 5, 431; *warlike engine, siege-tower*, 5, 439; *array, pomp, train* (others, *size, stature*), 12, 161; *body of soldiers, phalanx*, 12, 575; *heavy storm, tempest*, 5, 790; *toil, work, labor*, 1, 33.

mōllor, itus sum, 4, dep. a. and n. (moles), *to pile up*; *build, erect, construct*, 1, 424; *plan, undertake, attempt*, 2, 109; *pursue*, 6, 477; *work*, G. 1, 494; *cleave*, 10, 477; *contrive, devise*, 1, 564; *occasion*, 1, 414; *prepare, equip*, 4, 309; *arrange, adjust*, 12, 327; *handle, wield*, G. 4, 331; *of missiles, discharge, hurl*, G. 1, 329; 10, 131.

mōllitus, a, um, p. of molior.

mōllio, Ivi or Ii, itum, 4, a. (mollis), *to soften*; *to soothe, calm, assuage, appease*, 1, 57; *sweeten, improve*, G. 2, 36.

mollis, e, adj. (μαλακός), *soft, tender, delicate*; *pliant, flexible, soft*, 1, 693; *mealy (roasted)*, E. 1, 82; *soft-cushioned* (others, *easy-moving*), 8, 606; *fig., mild-featured* (others, *plastic, waxy*), G. 2, 389; *subtle*, 4, 66; *tamed, gentle*, G. 3, 204; *yielding, accessible, favorable*, 4, 293; *sheltering*, G. 3, 295; *easy*, G. 3, 41; *haud mollia*, *things hard, difficult, harsh, unwelcome*, 12, 25.

molliter, adv., comp.: **mollius** (mollis), *softly, gently, sweetly*, E. 10, 33; *delicately, skillfully*, 6, 847.

Mōlorchus, i, m., Μολόρχος, *a herdsman who entertained Hercules in his hut in the neighborhood of the Nemean forest*, G. 3, 19.

Mōlossus, i, m., *a kind of dog or hound bred in Epirus by the Molossi*; *a Molossian hound*, G. 3, 405.

Mōlas, s. Tmolus.

mōlēō, ūi, itum, 2, a. (rel. to memin and mens), *to remind*; *admonish*,

warn, instruct, 2, 183; *forewarn, foretell*, 3, 712; w. subj., 3, 684; w. inf., G. 1, 457, et al.; p. subs.: **mōnītum**, i, n., *an admonition*; *counsel*; *advice, warning*, 4, 331; *command*, 8, 336; *influence*, 10, 689.

mōnīle, is, n., *a necklace, collar*, 1, 654; *a poetrel*, 7, 278.

mōnīmentum, s. mōnīmentum.

mōnītum, i, n., s. moneo.

1. **mōnītus**, a, um, p. of moneo.

2. **mōnītus**, ūs, m. (moneo), *an admonition, warning*, 4, 282.

Mōnoecus, i, m., Μόνοικος, *a promontory and harbor on the Ligurian coast west of Genoa, now Monaco*, 6, 830.

mons, ntis, m. (perhaps rel. to mineo, *project*), *a mountain, hill, mount*, 3, 106; *rock, crag, cliff*, 6, 360; *a mighty or huge rock*, 12, 687; *a great wave*, 1, 105.

monstrātor, ōris, m. (monstro), *one who points out*; *an inventor*, G. 1, 19.

monstro, ūvi, ātum, 1, a. (monstrum), *to show, point out, indicate*, 1, 444; *inform, tell*, 1, 321; *teach*, G. 2, 477; *direct, incite*, 9, 44; *ordain, appoint, prescribe*, 4, 636.

monstrum, i, n. (moneo), *the thing which warns*; *an omen, a portent*, 3, 26; *supernatural token, sign*, 12, 246; *a prodigy, marvel, wonder, terror*, 3, 583; *monster*, 2, 245.

montānus, a, um, adj. (mons), *pertaining to mountains*; *mountain*, 2, 305.

montōsus (-tūsus), a, um, adj. (id.), *abounding in hills or mountains*; *hilly, mountainous*, 7, 744.

mōnūmentum (mōnī-), i, n. (moneo), *a means of admonishing, reminding, or instructing*; *a memorial*, 3, 436; *record, tradition*, 3, 102; *memento*, 12, 945; *token*, 6, 512.

Mopsus, i, m., Μόψος, *the name of a shepherd*, E. 5, 1.

mōra, ae, f., *delay*, 3, 453; *cessation, pause, respite, stay*, 5, 458; *hindrance, obstacle*, 1, 746; *bulwark*, 10, 428.

morbū, i, m., *disease, sickness, malady*, 6, 275; *plague, pestilence*, 12, 851; *personif.*: **Morbī**, ōrum, m., *Diseases*, 6, 275.

mordēō, mōmordi, morsum, 2, a.

and n., to bite, 11, 418; *rub*, bind, confine, 12, 274.

mōribundus, a, um, adj. (morior), in a dying condition; ready to die, dying, 4, 833; *lifeless*, 10, 341; *mortal*, 6, 732.

Mōriui, ōrum, m., a tribe dwelling on the northwestern coast of Gaul, 8, 727.

mōrior, mortuus sum, mōri, 3 and 4, dep. n., to die, perish, 2, 353, et al.; fut. p.: **mōritūrus**, a, um, destined to die, 12, 55; ready to die, G. 3, 263; resolved to die, 4, 519.

mōror, ūtus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (mora), to delay, linger, tarry, 2, 102; retard, hinder, detain, delay, 2, 373; think upon, 7, 253; notice, regard, 2, 287; nihil or non morari, not to consider as important; to think nothing of, 11, 365; not to value, 5, 400.

mors, tis, f. (rt. mor, as in morior), death, freq.; deadly wound (others, blood), 9, 348; dead body, G. 3, 518; pl.: **mortes**, various kinds of death, 10, 854; personif.: **Mors**, the goddess of death, daughter of Erebus and Nox, Death, 11, 197.

morsus, ūs, m. (mordeo), a biting; stinging, sting, G. 4, 237; eating, 3, 394; tooth, 7, 112; fang, 2, 215; gripe, hold, 12, 782; *fluke*, 1, 169.

mortalis, e, adj. (mors), subject to death, mortal, 10, 375; of mortal nature, lineage, or descent; earthly, human, 1, 328; made by man, mortal, 12, 740; subs.: **mortāles**, ūum, c., mortals, men, mankind, 2, 142; **mortālia**, ūum, n., human affairs, E. 8, 35; fortunes, woes, 1, 462.

mortifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (mors and fero), bringing death; deadly, 6, 279.

mortuus, a, um, p. of morior.

mōrus, i, f. (μωρέα), a mulberry-tree; mulberry, E. 6, 22.

mos, mōris, m., a manner, way, custom, G. 4, 66; habitude, nature, G. 1, 51; practice, wont, 1, 336; form, 3, 65; rule, law, condition, terms, 6, 852; pl.: **mores**, um, laws, 1, 264; character, virtues, morals, 6, 688; **more**, in the manner, like, 4, 551; **sine more**, without restraint, violently, 5, 694; in violation of right, wrongfully, 8, 635; in

morem, and **de** or **ex more**, after or according to the custom, form, fashion, usage, 1, 318; 5, 244, 556.

mōto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (moveo), to keep moving; sway, wave, E. 6, 28.

1. **mōtus**, a, um, p. of moveo.

2. **mōtus**, ūs, m. (moveo), a moving, motion, freq.; swiftness, agility, 5, 480; commotion, tumult, emotion, passion, G. 1, 420; G. 4, 68; impetus, swift fury, 12, 503; pl., movements, 4, 297; **dare motus**, to dance, G. 1, 350.

mōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a. and n. (rel. to ἀμείβω, change), to set in motion; to move, et al.; stir, till, G. 1, 123; to wield, 8, 565; break up, 3, 519; shake, 3, 91; remove, 5, 349; take away, 3, 700; fig., affect, move, 1, 714; influence, persuade, 3, 187; excite, arouse, stir up, raise, 2, 96; inspire, 7, 641; disturb, trouble, 6, 399; revolve, meditate, 3, 34; unfold, rehearse, declare, 1, 262; open up, enter upon, 7, 45; **signa movere**, break up the camp, march, advance, G. 3, 236; **arma movere**, to get ready for battle, 12, 16.

mox, adv., soon, by and by, presently, afterwards, thereupon, then, 3, 274, et al.

mūcro, ōnis, m., a sharp point or edge, esp. of a weapon, 2, 333; point of a spear, 11, 817; a sword, blade, 2, 449.

mūgio, ūvi or ūi, 4, n. (rel. to μυκάω), to low, bellow, 8, 218; fig., of a trumpet, 8, 526; of the tripod, 3, 92; to make a roaring sound, rumble, of the ground, 4, 490.

mūgitus, ūs, m. (mugio), a lowing, G. 2, 470; bellowing, 2, 223.

mulcēo, mulsi, mulsum or mulctum, 2, a., to stroke; lick, 8, 634; fig., soothe, caress, comfort, 1, 197; **mūlgate**, soften, calm, 1, 66; to make harmonious, charm, 7, 34.

Mulciber, ēris and ēri, m. (mulceo), one who softens, Mulciber or Vulcan, the god of the forge, 8, 724.

mulco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to punish (Ribbeck's reading for *multo*), 11, 839.

mulcra, ae, f. (mulgeo), a milk-pail, G. 3, 309.

mulctrārium, ūi, n. (mulcra) (some editions *mulcralis*), a milk-pail, G. 3, 177.

mūlgēo, mulsi (less correctly, *mulsi*),

mulsum or mulctum, 2, a., to milk, E. 3, 5.

müllēbris, e (mulier), of woman; women's; female, 11, 687.

müller, ēris, f., a woman, 7, 661.

multiplex, plīcis, adj. (multus and plico), having many folds, 5, 264; manifold, various, 4, 189.

1. **multo** (mulcto), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (multa), to fine; punish, slay, 11, 839.

2. **multo**, s. multus.

multus, a, um, adj., much, freq.; abundant, abounding, great, 3, 151;

powerful, 3, 372; many a, 1, 334; dense, thick, 1, 412; **multa nocte**, late at night, G. 4, 180; pl.: many, freq.;

subs.: **multi**, ōrum, m., many men, many, 2, 124, et al.; **multa**, ōrum, n.,

many things, fortunes, hardships, etc., 1, 750; **multum est**, it is much, powerful, G. 2, 272; adv.: **multum**, much,

greatly, exceedingly, 3, 348, et al.; also pl.: **multa**, 4, 390, et al.; adv.: **multo**,

much, by much, by far, far, 2, 199, et al., compar.: **plūs**, plūris, n.

(rel. to πλεον), more, freq.; pl.: **plures**, plura and pluria, more, freq.; several, many, E. 2, 32; subs.: **plus**, n.,

more, G. 1, 35; pl.: **plūra**, more things, words; more, 1, 385, et al.; adv.: **plura**,

more 5, 381; superl.: **plūrimus**, a, um, the most; most abundant, greatest, 11, 312; very much, abundant,

great, 6, 299; very large, high, 1, 419; very many a, many a, 2, 369; pl., very

many; countless, 2, 364; subs.: **plurima**, n., very many, many things, 4,

333; adv.: **plurima**, much, 9, 335.

mundus, i, m., ornament; fig., the universe, E. 4, 50; sky, heaven, G. 1, 292;

the world including mankind, E. 4, 9.

mūnīmen, īnis, n. (munio), a defense; protection, a shelter, G. 2, 352.

mūnio, īvi or īi, ītum, 4, a. (moenia), to inclose with walls; fortify; construct, build, 1, 271.

mūnus, ēris, n., a charge, service, office, employment, function, duty, 5,

846; use, G. 4, 40; attribute, 12, 393; aid, kindness, favor, 4, 429; gift, present, 1, 636; blessing, bounty, G. 2, 5;

prize, 5, 109; offering, sacrifice, G. 3, 391; 4, 217; libation, 3, 177; festival, 5,

652; an honor, 12, 530.

mūnuscūlum, i, n. (munus), a small gift; present, E. 4, 18.

mūrālis, e, adj. (murus), pertaining to walls; battering, 12, 921.

mūrex, īcis, m., the murex or purple fish; a sharp-pointed shell-fish from which was obtained the Tyrian purple; meton., purple dye, purple, 4, 262; a pointed or jagged rock, 5, 205.

murmur, ūris, n. (μωρμός, rush, roar), a murmur, 6, 709; uproar, 1, 124; roaring, reverberation, 1, 55; acclamation, applause, 5, 369; thunder, 4, 160.

murmūro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (murmur), to murmur, mutter, roar, 10, 212.

murra (myrrha, murrha), ae, f., μύρρα, the myrrh-tree; gum of the myrrh-tree; myrrh, 12, 100.

Murrānus, i, m., a Latin slain by Aeneas, 12, 529.

mūrus (old form moerus), i, m. (rel. to munio and moenia), a wall, artificial or natural, 1, 423; 3, 535; a rampart, 9, 371.

mūs, mūris, c., μῦς, a mouse, G. 1, 181.

Mūsa, ae, f., Μοῦσα, a muse; one of the nine daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne, goddesses who preside over the liberal arts of poetry, music, etc., 1, 8, et al.; meton., a poem or song, E. 1, 2.

Mūsaeus, i, m., Μουσαῖος, Musaeus, a Greek poet contemporary with Orpheus, 6, 667.

muscōsus, a, um, adj. (muscus), abounding in moss; mossy, E. 7, 45.

muscus, i, m., moss, G. 3, 144.

musso, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. and a. (mutio), to speak low; mutter, complain, 11, 454; whisper, hesitate, or fear to speak out, 11, 345; waver, 12, 657; to low faintly, 12, 718; buzz, hum, G. 4, 188.

mustum, i (mustus), unfermented wine; must, new wine, G. 1, 295.

mūtābilis, e, adj. (mutio), changeable, unstable, fickle, inconstant, 4, 569; changeful, that brings changes (others, passive, liable to change), 11, 425.

mūto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. freq. (moveo), to change the position or location of anything; change, alter, shift, 3, 581; of form or condition; change, trans-

form, E. 8, 71; 1, 658; *change one thing for or with another*, w. acc. and abl., G. 1, 8; of color, E. 4, 44; *exchange, barter*, E. 4, 39; *sell or buy*, G. 3, 307; *revolve*, 5, 702; *unsettle, disturb, distract*, 4, 595.

mūtus, a, um, adj., *speechless, dumb, mute*, 12, 718; *not spoken or heard of; unfamed, humble*, 12, 397.

Mūtusca, ac, f., a city of the *Sabines*, 7, 711.

mūtus, a, um, adj. (muto), *interchangeable, reciprocal; on both sides*, 10, 755; *from house to house*, G. 1, 301; **per mutus**, mutually, to each other, 7, 66.

Mycēnae, ārum, and **Mycēna**, ae, f., Μυκῆναι or -η, *Mycenae, an ancient city of Argolis; the abode of Danaus, Pelops, and Agamemnon*, 1, 284, et al.

Mycēnaeus, a, um, adj. (Mycenae), *of Mycenae; the Mycenaean (king); Agamemnon*, 11, 286.

Mycēon, s. Micon.

Mycēnos, i, f., Μύκωνος, *Myconos, now Mykonos, one of the Cyclades*, N. E. of Delos, 3, 76.

Mygdōnides, ac, m., *Mygdonides or Coroebus, a son of Mygdon, king*

of Phrygia, and ally of the Trojans, 2, 342.

myrica, ae, and -ce, es, f., μυρική, *the tamarisk, a shrub*, E. 10, 13.

Myrmidōnes, um, m., Μυρμιδόνες, *the Myrmidons, Thessalian followers of Achilles, once dwelling in Aegina, where they had been transformed from ants to men in answer to the prayer of Aeacus, grandfather of Achilles*, 2, 7, et al.

myrrha, s. murra.

myrtētum (mur-), i, n. (myrtus), a *myrtle-grove; myrtles*, G. 2, 112.

myrtēus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of myrtle, myrtle*, 6, 443.

myrtum (mur-), i, n., μύρρον, *the myrtle-berry*, G. 1, 306.

myrtus, i and ūs, f., μύρτος, a *myrtle*, G. 4, 124; *sacred to Venus*, E. 7, 62; a *myrtle shaft or spear*, 7, 817; a *myrtle-grove*, 3, 23; *myrtle-wreath*, 5, 72.

Mysia, ae, f., Μυσία, a country of Asia Minor, lying on the Hellespont and the Aegean, G. 1, 102.

mysticus, a, um, adj., μυστικός, *pertaining to secret religious rites; mystic*, G. 1, 166.

Mysus, a, um, and **Mysius**, a, um, adj. (Mysia), *of Mysia, a country of Asia Minor; Mysian*, G. 4, 370.

N

nactus, a, um, p. of nanciscor.

Nāis, Idos, and **Nāias**, ādos, f., *Naiás, Nais* (one floating or swimming), a *water-nymph; naiad*, E. 10, 10, et al.

nam, conj. caus., *for, because*, 1, 731, et al.; *before quis, for quisnam*, G. 4, 445; 2, 373; *beginning a parenthesis*, 3, 374.

namque, conj. (nam emphasized by -que), *for indeed, since indeed, for*, 4, 633; *affirmative, indeed*, 10, 614.

nanciscor, nactus or nactus sum, 3, dep a., *to obtain, secure, get*, 7, 511; *find, overtake*, 12, 749.

Nāpaea, ae, f., Νάπαια (the woman of the valleys), a *dell-nymph*, G. 4, 535.

Nār, Nāris, m., *the Nar, now the Nera, a river of Umbria*, 7, 517.

1. **narcissus**, i, m., νάρκισσος, *the narcissus, the daffodil*, G. 4, 123, et al.

2. **Narcissus**, i, m., *son of Cepheus*

and Liriope, who was transformed into the daffodil, G. 4, 160.

nāris, is, f., a *nostril*; pl.: **nāres**, ūm, *the nostrils; the nose*, 6, 497.

narro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to narrate, relate, describe, express, tell*, 2, 549.

Nārycius, a, um, adj. (Naryx or Naricium), *of Naryx, a town of the Locri; Narycian*, 3, 399.

nascor, nātus (gnātus) sum, 3, dep. n. (old form, **gnascor**, from rt. gen. rel. to geno), *to be born*, 1, 286; *be produced, spring up, grow*, E. 3, 107; *rise*, 10, 275; *arise*, 7, 44; *begin*, E. 4, 5; p.: **nascens**, ntis, *coming into the world, new-born*, E. 4, 8; *new-founded*, 4, 515; *springing up*, E. 3, 92; *rising*, G. 1, 441; p.: **nātus** (gnātus), a, um, born, sprung, descended, 8, 315; w. abl., **natus dea**, *gold-dea-born*, 1, 582; **natus**: **natus** (gnātus), i, m., a *son*, 1, 487.

pl.: **nati**, children, sons, 5, 235; young, offspring, 8, 45; **nāta** (gnāta), f., a daughter, 1, 256.

nāta, ae, s. nascor.

nātālis, e, adj. (2. natus), of birth; subs.: **nātālis**, is, m. (sc. dies), a birthday, E. 3, 76.

nāto, āvi, ātum, 1, n. freq. (no), to swim, 5, 181; float, 4, 398; overflow, swim with, 3, 625; w. cognate acc., G. 3, 260; pa. subs.: **natantes**, m., swimming creatures, fishes, G. 3, 541.

nātūra, ae, f. (nascor), a being born; that which is fixed by birth; disposition, constitution, quality, nature, 10, 366.

1. **nātus**, s. nascor.

2. **nātus**, ūs, m. (nascor); used only in the abl., **natu**, birth, age, s. magnus.

naufṛāgus, a, um, adj. (navis and frango), shipwrecked, cast away, G. 3, 542.

nauta (nāvita), ae, m. (navis), a boatman, ferryman, 6, 315; sailor, mariner, 3, 207.

Nautes, is, m., a Trojan soothsayer, 5, 704.

nauticus, a, um, adj. (ναυτικός), of ships; nautical, E. 4, 38; pertaining to seamen or sailors; nautical, 3, 128.

nāvālis, e, adj. (navis), pertaining to ships; naval, 5, 493; subs.: **nāvālia**, ūm, n., dock, docks, dock-yard, naval arsenal, 4, 593; naval equipments, 11, 329.

nāvifṛāgus, a, um, adj. (navis and frango), shipwrecking, 3, 553.

nāvīgium, ūi, n. (navigo), a boat, craft, ship, 5, 753.

nāvigo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (navis and ago), to sail; set sail, 4, 237; w. acc., sail over, sail upon, 1, 67.

nāvis, is, f. (rel. to ναῦς), a ship, 1, 120.

nāvita (nauta), ae, m. (navis), a sailor, G. 1, 137; boatman, ferryman, 6, 385.

Naxos, i, f., Νάξος, Naxos, one of the Cyclades, east of Paros, noted for its wine and the worship of Bacchus, now Naxia or Arta, 3, 125.

1. **-nē**, interrog. enclitic; in direct questions, 1, 37; 4, 32; in indirect questions, whether, 5, 703; followed by an

or **ne**, **ne-an**, **ne-ne**, whether—or, 1, 306; with apostrophe, 3, 819.

2. **nē**, adv., not, in prohibitions, 3, 160; 3, 453; **ne-quidem**, not even; conj., in order that not, that not, lest, 2, 187, freq.

Nēaera, ae, f., Νέαира (younger), Neaera, a shepherdess, E. 3, 3.

Nēalces, ae, m., a Latin, 10, 753.

nēbūla, ae, f. (νεφέλη), a cloud, 10, 82; mist, fog, 1, 412.

nēc or **nēque**, adv. and conj., and not; neither, nor, 1, 643, et al.; in prohibition, 3, 394, et al.; for **ne quidem**, E. 3, 102; **neque** (nee)—**neque** (neo), neither—nor, 5, 21, et al.; **nec—et**, or **que**, may be rendered neither—nor, 12, 801; 2, 534; **nec non**, and also, nor less, 6, 183; **nec non et**, and also, 1, 707; **nec non etiam**, nor less also, G. 2, 413; **nec—neu**, in prohibition, G. 3, 435, 436; the negation continued, **nec—neque—non—que**, G. 3, 252.

necudum, adv., nor yet; and not yet, 1, 25.

nēcesse (nom. and acc.), indecl. adj. (ne and cedo), necessary, unavoidable, inevitable, 3, 478.

nēco, āvi or ūi, ātum, 1, a., to slay, kill, 8, 488.

nectar, āris, n., νέκταρ, nectar, G. 4, 384; honey, 1, 433; wine, E. 5, 71.

necto, nexī or nexi, nexum, 3, a., to tie, bind, fasten, 4, 239; bind together or round, 1, 448; join, unite, of soul and body, 4, 695; fig., of arguments, 9, 219.

nēfandus, a, um, adj. (ne and fari), not to be spoken; impious, execrable, accursed, abominable, 5, 785; perfidious, 4, 497; subs.: **nefandum**, i, n., wrong, 1, 543.

nēfas, indecl. n., that which is contrary to divine law; sin, impiety, wrong, 2, 719; wickedness, guilt, crime, 2, 184; a ghastly deed, 10, 497; impious or guilty word, 2, 658; mischief, 7, 886; dishonor, disgrace, shame, 8, 688; exclamatory, fearful sight! 7, 73; fearful penalty! 7, 596; of a person, a monster, wretch, 2, 585; adj., horrible, 3, 365; **nefas** est, it is unlawful, wicked, impious, 6, 391.

nēgo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (perhaps

ne and aio), to say no; say that not or no, G. 2, 215; deny, refuse, 3, 171; deny, withhold, not give, G. 1, 149.

Nēmēa, ae, f., Νημῆν, Nemea, a town of Argolis, near which Hercules killed the Nemean lion, and established the Nemean games, 8, 295.

nēmo, inis (gen. not used in class. Lat.), c. (ne and homo), no one, none, 5, 305.

nēmōrōsus, a, um, adj. (nemus), abounding in woods, woody, 3, 270.

nempe, adv. (nam and pe), for indeed; truly; to wit, namely, G. 3, 259.

nēmus, ōris, n. (rel. to νέμος, meadow-land), a wood, forest, or grove, 1, 165, et al.; vineyard, G. 2, 401.

nēo, ēvi, ōtum, 2, a. (vēw), to spin; interweave, 10, 818.

Nēoptōlēmus, i, m., Νεοπτόλεμος (new warrior), Neoptolemus or Pyrrhus, the son of Achilles, 3, 333. See also **Pyrrhus**.

nēpos, ōtis, m., a grandson, 2, 702; pl.: **nepōtes**, um, grandchildren; posterity, descendants, 2, 194.

Neptūnius, a, um, adj. (Neptunus), pertaining to Neptune, built by Neptune, Neptunian, 2, 625; son or descendant of Neptune, 7, 691.

Neptūnus, i, m., Neptune, one of the sons of Saturn, and brother of Jupiter, Juno and Pluto; identified by the Romans, as god of the sea, with the Greek Poseidon, 1, 125; meton., for the sea, G. 4, 29.

nēque, s. nec.

nēquēo, ūi or ūi, ūtum, ūre, irreg. n., to be unable; can not, 1, 713.

nēquiquam (nēquidquam and nēqualequam), adv., in vain, to no purpose, 2, 515.

nēquis, nēqua, nēquod, nēquid, s. 2. quis ad fin.

Nērēis, ūdis or ūdos, f. (Nereus), Νηρηΐς, a Nereid, any one of the daughters of Nereus and Doris; a sea-nymph, 3, 74.

Nērēius, a, um, adj. (id.), of Nereus; Nereian, 9, 102.

Nēreus (dissyll.), ēi or ēos, m., Νηρέυς, Nereus, a sea-god, son of Oceanus and Thetis, and father of the Nereids, 2, 419, et al.; meton., the sea, 10, 764.

Nērīnē, es, adj., f. (Nereus), a daughter of Nereus, E. 7, 37.

Nērītōs, i, f., Νήριτος, Neritos, a small island near Ithaca, 3, 271.

Nersae, ūrum, f., Nersae, a town of the Aequi, 7, 744.

nervus, i, m. (νῆρῶν), a nerve; sinew, tendon, 10, 341; bow-string, 5, 502; string of the lyre, 9, 776.

Nēsacē (Nīsacē), es, f., Νησαίη (of the island), one of the Naisades, G. 4, 338.

nescio, ūi or ūi, ūtum, 4, a. (ne and scio), not to know, to be ignorant of, 1, 565; w. object clause, 2, 735, et al.

nescio quis, quid, quod, s. 1. quis. **nescius**, a, um, adj. (nescio), not knowing, unaware, ignorant, 1, 299; that knows not how, that can not; incapable of, w. inf., G. 2, 467.

nēve or **neu**, conj., or not, and not, nor, neither, w. subj. or imperat., 7, 202; **ne-neu** (neve), that not—nor, lest—or lest, 2, 188; w. omission of antecedent ut or ne, G. 2, 37.

nex, nēcis, f. (neco), murder, slaughter, violent death, destruction, death, 2, 85, et al.

nexo, ūi, 1, a. (nexus), to tie; twine (in some texts for nixor), 5, 279.

1. **nexus**, a, um, p. of necto.

2. **nexus**, ūis, m. (necto), a tying; a knot, coil, G. 3, 423.

ni, conj. (archaic form of ne), not, lest, that not, 3, 686; for nisi, if not, unless, except, 5, 356, et al.

nīdor, ōris, m., vapor, steam; a smell, 12, 301.

nīdus, i, m., a nest, G. 4, 307; brood, nestling, 5, 214; young, offspring, G. 4, 56.

nīger, gra, grum, adj., black, G. 4, 546; dark, swarthy, dusky, 6, 134; of the foliage of trees, G. 3, 333; of the lower world, gloomy, somber, G. 4, 468.

nīgrans, ntis, s. nigro.

nīgresco, ūi, 3, inc. n. (niger), to become or turn black; grow dark, 4, 454.

nīgro, āvi, ūtum, 1, n. and a. (id.), to be or make black; pa.: **nīgrans**, ntis, black, dusky, dark, 5, 97; cloud-covered, 8, 353; gloomy, 9, 87.

nīhil (nīl), n. indecl. (ni and hilum), nothing, 2, 287; adv., not at all; by no means, not, 2, 402, and freq.

Nilus, i, m., Νεῖλος, *the Nile*, 6, 800.

nimbōsus, a, um, adj. (nimbus), *full of storms; stormy, rainy*, 1, 535; *cloud-covered*, 3, 274.

nimbus, i, m., *a violent rain; rain*, G. 1, 455; *storm, tempest*, 1, 51; *a black cloud, thunder-cloud, cloud*, 3, 587; *a bright cloud; the nimbus surrounding a god*, 2, 616; *cloud of smoke*, 5, 666; *of sand or dust*, G. 3, 110; *a multitude*, 7, 793.

nīmīrum, adv. (ni, for ne, and mīrum), *without wonder or doubt; certainly, undoubtedly, doubtless*, 3, 558.

nīmīs, adv., *too much, overmuch; too well*, 9, 472.

nīmīum, s. nīmīus.

nīmīus, a, um, adj. (nīmīs), *too great, too much, excessive*, G. 3, 135; *adv.*: **nīmīum**, *too*, G. 2, 252; *very much, exceedingly*, G. 2, 458; *but too*, 6, 514.

ningo (ninguo), nxi, 3, n., *to snow*; *impers.*: **ningit** (ninguit), *it snows*, G. 3, 367.

Niphaeus, i, m., *a Rutulian warrior*, 10, 570.

Niphātes, ac, m., Νιφάρης, *a part of the chain of Mount Taurus in Armenia*, G. 3, 30.

Nisa, s. 2. Nysa.

Nisacē, s. Nesace.

nīsī and **nī**, conj., *if not, unless*, 5, 49, et al.

1. **nīsus**, a, um, p. of nitor.

2. **nīsus** (nix-), ūs, m. (nitor), *a leaning, pressing against; bracing; position of resistance*, 5, 437; *effort, exertion*, 3, 37; *flight, descent*, 11, 852.

3. **Nīsus**, i, m., *a follower of Aeneas*, 5, 291.

4. **Nīsus**, i, m., Νῖσος, *a king of Megara transformed into an osprey or sparrow-hawk, and always pursuing Scylla, or the lark ciris, into which his daughter Scylla had been changed for cutting off his magic lock of purple hair*, G. 1, 404.

1. **nītens**, p. of nitor.

2. **nītens**, p. of niteo.

nītēo, ūi (perf. Tibul. I, 4, 64), 2, n., *to shine*; p.: **nītens**, ntis, *shining, glittering, sparkling*; pa.: *bright*, 1, 228;

fig., sleek, well-fed, 3, 20; *flourishing, fertile*, G. 1, 153.

nītesco, nītūi, 3, inc. n. (niteo), *to become bright, to shine, gladden*, 5, 135.

nītīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), *shining, bright, glittering*, 2, 473.

nītor, nīsus or nixus sum, 3, dep. n., *to lean or rest upon*, w. abl., 6, 760; *tread, walk upon*, 2, 380; *to be borne upon, poised or balanced upon*, 4, 252; *push, press, struggle forward or upward*; ascend, 2, 443; *grow, shoot upward*, G. 2, 428; *struggle, labor, groan*, G. 3, 172.

nītrum, i, n., νῖτρον, *nitre*, G. 1, 194.

nīvālis, e, adj. (nix), *snowy; snow-covered*, 7, 675; *snow-bearing*, G. 3, 318; *snowy*, 3, 538.

nīvēus, a, um, adj. (id.), *snowy, of snow*, G. 3, 354; *snow-white*, 1, 469.

nix, nīvis, f. (rel. to νίφα), *snow*, 4, 250.

nixor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. intens. (nitor), *to lean upon with the idea of effort; struggle forward on* (others, *nexantem*), 5, 279.

1. **nixus**, a, um, p. of nitor.

2. **nixus**, ūs, s. 2. nīsus.

no, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (vēo), *to swim*, 1, 118; *to be overflowed*, "swim," G. 1, 372; *sail*, G. 4, 506; *skim, fly*, G. 4, 59; *of the eyes*, G. 4, 496; pa. suba.: **nōtantes**, ūm, um, m., *fishes*, G. 3, 541.

nōbīlis, e, adj. (nosco), *well-known, illustrious, famous*, 7, 564.

nōbīlitas, ātis, f. (nobilis), *renown; high birth, noble lineage*, 11, 341.

nōcens, ntis, p. of nocceo.

nōcēo, ūi, ūtum, 2, n. (rel. to nex and neco), *to be hurtful; to hurt, harm, injure*, E. 10, 76; *do mischief*, 5, 618; pa.: **nōcens**, ntis, *injurious, dangerous, hurtful, poisonous*, G. 2, 257.

noctivāgus, a, um, adj., *night-rambling; nightly, nocturnal*. 10. 218.

noctūa, ac, f. (noct), *the owl*, G. 1, 403.

nocturnus, a, um, adj. (id.), *pertaining to the night; nightly, nocturnal, in the night, by night*, 4, 490.

nōdo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (nodus), *to tie with a knot; bind, fasten*, 4, 138.

nōdus, i, m., *a knot*, 1, 320, et al.; *of a tree*, 11, 553; *knot, stud* (others,

knol, E. 5, 90; *bona*, 1, 296; *coll*, 2, 220; *fig.*, *difficult point*; *center of strife*, 10, 428.

Nōēmon, ōnis, m., *a Trojan*, 9, 767.

nōmas, ādis, c., *vomās*, *a nomad*; pl.: **Nōmādes**, um, m., *the Numidians*, 4, 320.

nōmen, īnis, n. (*nosco*), *a name*, 1, 248, et al.; *designation, name*, indicating attribute, invention, *gift for mischief*, 7, 337; *word*, 3, 444; *fame, renown*, 2, 583, et al.

Nōmentum, i, n., *Nomentum, a town of Latium, now la Mentana*, 6, 773.

nōn, adv., *not, freq.*; sometimes for *ne* in prohibitions, 12, 78; for *nonne*, E. 3, 17, et al.

nondum, adv., *not yet*, 3, 109, et al.

nonnē, interrog. adv., expecting an affirmative answer, *not, whether not*, G. 1, 56, et al.

nonnullus, a, um, adj., *some* (in some editions for *non ullo*), G. 1, 22.

nōnus, a, um, adj. (*novem*), *the ninth*, 5, 64.

Nōricus, a, um, adj. (*Noricum*), *of Noricum, a country between the Danube and the Alps (Austria proper, Steyermark, and Carinthia), Norican*, G. 3, 474.

nōs, s. ego.

nosco (*gnosco*), nōvi, nōtum, 3, a. (*γινώσκω*), *to get knowledge of, become acquainted with*; recognize, 6, 809; in perf. and cognate tenses, *know, knew*, etc., 4, 423, et al.; p.: **nōtus**, a, um, *known*, 1, 669; pa.: *wonted, usual*, 2, 773; *well-known*, 3, 657; *famed, renowned, distinguished, celebrated*, 1, 379; *familiar, well proved*, 12, 759; **notum**, n., referring to a following clause, *the knowledge*, etc., 5, 6.

nostr, tra, trum, poss. adj. pron. (*nos*), *our, ours*; *our own*, freq.; *of us or me, given by me*, 12, 51; *favorable to us, auspicious*, 12, 187, et al.; subs. pl.: **nostrī**, ōrum, m., *our friends, kindred, allies*, etc., 2, 411; **nostrum**, i, n., *our, my affair, business, part, of*, E. 3, 108; pl.: **nostra**, *our, my writings, songs*, E. 3, 30.

nostrī, gen. pl. of *ego*, 10, 72.

nōta, ae, f. (*no*, et. of *nosco*), *a dis-*

tinguishing mark; *mark, spot*, 5, 87; *letter, character*, 3, 444.

nōthus, a, um, adj., *vōthos*, *illegitimate, bastard*; subs.: **nōthus**, i, m., *a bastard son*, 9, 697; *a horse of mixed breed*, 7, 283.

nōto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*nota*), *to mark*; *mark down or mark off separately for voice and instrument*, E. 5, 14; *to observe, note, mark*, 3, 515.

1. **nōtus**, a, um, p. of *nosco*.

2. **Nōtus**, i, m., *vōtos*, identical in meaning with *auster*; *the south-wind*, 1, 85; *wind*, 6, 355; *storm*, 1, 575.

nōvāle, is, n., s. *novalis*.

nōvālis, e, adj. (*ново*), *that is renewing itself*; *fallow*; *that is freshly tilled*; subs.: **nōvālis**, is, f. (*sc. terra*), *fallow land* (*proleptic*), G. 1, 71; **nōvāle**, is, n. (*sc. solum*), *fallow land*; *new-plowed land*, E. 1, 71.

nōvellus, a, um, adj. (*novus*), *new*; *very young, tender*, E. 3, 11.

nōvem, num. adj., indecl. (*έννέα*), *nine*, 1, 245.

nōverca, ae, f., *a step-mother*, G. 2, 128.

nōvies, num. adv. (*novem*), *nine times*, 6, 439.

nōvissimus, a, um, s. *novus*.

nōvitas, ātis, f. (*novus*), *newness*, 1, 563.

nōvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*id.*), *to make new, renew, renovate, repair*, 5, 752; *change*, 5, 604; *build*, 4, 290; **res novare**, *to change one's purposes or plans*; *take new measures*, 4, 290.

nōvus, a, um, adj. (*νός*), *new, freq.*; *recent, fresh*, 2, 98; *natural*, as opposed to cultivated, G. 1, 22; *unusual, strange, unknown*, 1, 307; *original*, E. 3, 86; *sudden*, G. 4, 357; superl.: **nōvissimus**, a, um, *last*, 4, 650.

nox, noctis, f. (*νύξ*), *night, freq.*; *darkness*, 1, 89; *dark cloud, black storm-cloud*, 3, 198; *sleep*, 4, 530; *death*, 12, 310; personif.: **Nox, Night**, *the goddess of night*, 3, 512.

noxa, ae, f. (*noceo*), *hurt, harm*; *offense, outrage, violence*, 1, 41.

noxius, a, um, adj. (*noxa*), *hurtful, baneful*, 6, 731; *destructive*, 7, 326.

nubes, is, f. (*νέφος*), *cloud*; *a cloud*, 1, 318, et al.; *storm*, 3, 252.

air, 12, 856; *fig.*, *flock*, *multitude*, 7, 705; *swarm*, G. 4, 60.

nūbigēnae, *arum*, c. (nubes and geno), *the cloud-born*; a name of the Centaurs, born of Ixion and a cloud, 8, 293.

nūbilis, e, adj. (nubo), *marriageable*; *grown up*, 7, 53.

nūbilus, a, um, adj. (nubes), *cloudy*; subs.: **nūbilum**, i, *cloudy weather*; pl.: **nubila**, *orum*, *clouds*, 3, 586.

nūdo, *avi*, *atum*, 1, a. (nudus), *to make bare, naked*; *strip*, G. 2, 7; *lay open, bare*, 1, 211; *fig.*, *expose*, 5, 586; *lay open, disclose*, 1, 356.

nūdus, a, um, adj., *naked, bare*, 1, 320; *lightly clad, in the tunic*, G. 1, 209; *open*, 2, 512; *unburied*, 5, 871.

nullus, a, um, gen. nullius, dat. nulli, adj. (ne and ullus), *no, not any*, 1, 184; *unobscrant, regardless*, 11, 725; followed by a negative continuing the negation, E. 5, 23; subs., *no one, nobody, none*, 4, 456; as partitive w. gen., G. 2, 10.

num, interrog. adv., in single independent questions, untranslated; in dependent questions, *whether*, 4, 369.

Nūma, ae, m., *the name of two Rutulian warriors*, 9, 454; 10, 562.

Nūmānus, i, m., *Numanus or Remulus, a Rutulian slain by Ascanius*, 9, 502.

nūmen, *inis*, n. (nuo), *a command; will*; espec. *the divine will or purpose* (others, *divinity*), 1, 8; *divine command*, 7, 385; *divine power*, 1, 606; *authority, revelation*, 3, 363; *impulse*, 1, 674; *assistance*, 5, 56; *divine keeping, protection*, 2, 703; *divine regard, favor*, 4, 611; *permission*, 6, 266; *presence*, 1, 447; *manifestation*, 2, 623; *majesty, divinity*, 1, 48; *divine attribute*, 10, 221; *a deity, god, divinity*, 2, 735; G. 4, 505, et al.; *sacred image* (others, *auspices*), 2, 178.

nūmēro, *avi*, *atum*, 1, a. (numerus), *to number, count, reckon*, E. 3, 34; *reckon up, recount, trace*, G. 4, 347.

nūmērus, i, m. (rel. to *reus*, *distributed*), *a number*, 1, 193; *multitude*, 2, 424; *order*, 3, 446; in music or poetry, *measure, number*, 6, 646; pl., *numbers, measures*; *melody, tune*, E. 9, 45, et al.;

in numerum, in (regular) time, G. 4, 175; *into the order or rank*, G. 4, 227.

Nūmīcus (Nūmīcius), i, m., *a ruler of Latium near Lavinium, now Rio Torto*, 7, 150.

Nūmīda, ae, m. (nomas, *νομάς*), *a Nomad*; *a Numidian*, 4, 41.

Nūmītor, *Oris*, m. 1. *Numitor, one of the kings of Alba, and father of Itha or Rhea Silvia*, 6, 768. 2. *A Rutulian warrior*, 10, 342.

numquam (nunquam), adv. (ne and unquam), *never, freq.*; **numquam hodie**, an emphatic negation, *never by any means, in no wise*, E. 3, 49.

numquis, s. quis.

nunc, adv. (vñv), *now, at this time*, 4, 283; *even now; in our times, at the present time*, 6, 284.

numquam, s. numquam.

nuntia, s. nuntius.

nuntio (nuncio), *avi*, *atum*, 1, a. and n. (nuntius), *to announce, report, make known, announce, declare*, 1, 301, et al.

nuntius (nuncius), a, um, adj. (rel. to novus), *announcing*; subs.: **nuntius**, *ii*, m., *a messenger*, 3, 810; *a message, dispatch, tidings; injunction, command*, 4, 237; **nuntia**, ae, f., *a messenger*, 4, 188.

nūper, adv. (novus and per), *recently, not long since, lately*, 6, 338.

Nursae, s. Nersae.

Nursia, ae, f., *a Sabine town, now Norcia*, 7, 716.

nūrus, *us*, f. (νύξ), *a daughter-in-law*, 2, 501.

nusquam, adv. (ne and usquam), *nowhere*, 2, 620; *sometimes transf.* to time; *on no occasion*; *never*, 5, 853.

nūto, *avi*, *atum*, 1, intens. n. (nuo), *to nod; sway to and fro*, 2, 620; *move*, E. 4, 50; *ware*, 9, 682.

nūtrimentum, i, n. (nutrio), *nourishment; fuel*, 1, 176.

nūtrio, *ivi* or *ii*, *atum*, 4, a., and **nūtrior**, **nūtritus** sum, 4, dep. a., *to nourish, suckle*, 11, 572; *breed, rear, train*, 7, 485; dep., *to nourish, cultivate*, G. 2, 425.

nūtrix, *icis*, f. (nutrio), *a nurse*, 1, 275.

nūtus, ūs, m. (nuo), *a nod*, 9, 106; *will, decree, command, pleasure*, 7, 592.

nutx, nūcis, f., *a nut*, E. 8, 30; *nut-tree; almond-tree*, G. 1, 187.

nympha, ae, f., νύμφη, *a bride, a maiden; a nymph, one of the inferior deities, presiding over fountains, woods,*

etc., 1, 71, et al.; *Nymphae*, for *Musae*, E. 7, 21.

1. **Nýsa**, ae, f., Νύσα, *a city on Mount Meros in India, which, according to one of the myths, was the birthplace of Bacchus*, 6, 805.

2. **Nýsa** (Nísa), ae, f., *a shepherdess*, E. 8, 18.

O

Ō, interj. expressing joy, grief, astonishment, desire, or indignation; *O! oh! ah!* w. voc., 2, 281, et al.; w. *si* and the subj., *oh that*, 11, 415; w. relative clause, expressing desire, G. 2, 488; sometimes shortened before an initial vowel, E. 2, 65; sometimes placed after the word to which it relates, 2, 281.

Ōaxes (-is), is, m., Ὀαῖς, *the Oaxes or Oaxis*, a river in Crete, E. 1, 66.

Ōb (archaic form **obs**), prep. (ἐπί), properly indicating motion toward or against, or rest before; *owing to, for, on account of*, 1, 4; *for the sake of*, 6, 660; *by reason of*, G. 4, 455.

In composition the *b* of *ob* is assimilated to a following *c, f, g, p*, and sometimes *m*; though sometimes retained before *p*, and changed into *p* before *e* and *t*; it becomes *bs* in *obsolesco*, and is lost in *operio, omitto, ostendo*. Before all other letters it remains unchanged.

Ōbambūlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to walk towards; walk about, prowl about*, w. dat., G. 3, 538.

Ōbdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to draw or lead towards; draw over*, 2, 604; *cover over*, G. 2, 411.

obductus, a, um, p. of obduco.

Ōbēo, Ivi or Ii, itum, fre, irreg. n. and a., *to go towards or to; meet; visit, travel over, traverse*, 6, 801; *survey (with the eye)*, 10, 447; *surround, encircle, encompass*, 6, 58; *enter, take part in, engage in*, 6, 167; *undergo, suffer*, 10, 641.

Ōbēsus (-essus), a, um, pa. (obsol. obedo), *well-fed; fat, fleshy*, G. 3, 80; *swelling, swollen*, G. 3, 497.

Ōbex (oblex), icis (oblicis), m. and f. (ob and iacio), *an obetate; a barrier*, 10, 377; *a bolt, bar*, 8, 227.

obfulgēo, s. offulgeo.

Ōbicio (obicio), ieci, iectum, 3, a. (ob and iacio), *to throw against or towards; throw to*, 6, 421; *present, oppose*, 2, 444; *bar against, shut*, 9, 45; *cast upon*, 7, 480; *subject, expose*, 4, 549; *pass., to be presented, appear*, 5, 522; p.: **obiectus**, a, um, *thrown towards or against; lying before or in the way*, G. 4, 503; *opposite, projecting*, 8, 534; *opposing*, G. 3, 253.

obiecto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (obicio), *to throw towards, before, or against; to expose to*, 2, 751; *dip, thrust*, G. 1, 386.

1. **obiectus**, a, um, p. of obicio.

2. **obiectus**, ūs, m. (obicio), *a throwing against; projection, opposition*, 1, 160.

oblex, s. obex.

Ōbilio, s. obilio.

1. **Ōbitus**, a, um, p. of obeo.

2. **Ōbitus**, ūs, m. (obeo), *a going to; an encountering one's time, day, or death; destruction, death*, 4, 694; *a going down; setting*, G. 1, 257.

oblīstus, a, um, p. of offero.

oblīmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (ob and limus), *to cover with slime; clog, choke*, G. 3, 136.

oblīquo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (obliquus), *to bend, turn to one side, veer*, 5, 16.

oblīquus (-licus), a, um, adj., *turned sideways; slanting*, G. 4, 298; *lying across*, 5, 274; fig., *indirect, cowardly, dastardly*, 11, 337; in **oblīquum**, *crosswise*, G. 1, 98.

oblītus, a, um, p. of obliviscor.

oblīviscor, lītus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., *to forget*, w. acc. or genit. of object, 2, 148; *to be heedless, unmindful, forgetful of*, 5, 174; p.: **oblītus**, a, um, *having forgotten; forgetful*, 4, 522; *having*

lost, G. 2, 59; pass., *being forgotten, forgotten*, E. 9, 53.

oblīvium, ū, n. (obliviscor), *oblivion, forgetfulness*, 6, 715.

oblŕquor, ōlŕŕtus sum, 3, dep. a. and n., *to speak to or against; sing or play in response*, w. acc., 6, 646.

obluctor, ŕtus sum, 1, dep. n., *to strive, struggle, press against*, 3, 38.

obmŕtesco, mŕtŕi, 3, inc. n., *to become speechless or dumb; to be silent, hushed, mute*, 4, 279.

obnŕsus, a, um, p. of obnitor.

obnitor, nixus or nŕsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to press, push against*, w. dat., 12, 105; without an object, *push*, 4, 406; *struggle, resist*, 4, 332; *to be obstinate, determined* (w. inf.), G. 4, 84; *bear up*, 5, 21; *strive, strike against*, 5, 206.

obnixus, a, um, p. of obnitor.

obnoxius, a, um, adj., *liable; obligated, obliged, indebted*, G. 2, 439; *subject (to dimmed by)*, G. 1, 396.

obnŕbo, nupsī, nuptum, 3, a., *to cover up*, 11, 77.

ŕborior, ortus sum, 4, dep. n., *to arise, spring up; gush, burst forth*, 3, 492.

ŕbortus, a, um, p. of oborior.

obruŕo, ŕi, ŕtum, 3, a., *to cover over; bury*, G. 2, 24; *overwhelm*, 1, 69; *overpower*, 2, 424; *destroy*, 5, 692.

obrutus, a, um, p. of obruo.

obscŕnus (-scaen, -scoen), a, um, adj. (caenum), *filthy, indecent, loathsome, foul*, 3, 241; *horrible*, 3, 367; *illomened*, G. 1, 470.

obsŕro, ŕvi, ŕtum, 1, a. (obscurus), *to darken*, 12, 253.

obsŕrus, a, um, adj. (rel. to σκŕρος, a hide, scutum, shield), *dim, dark, dusky, obscure*, 1, 411; *uncertain*, G. 1, 229; of persons, *unseen*, 2, 135; *in the darkness*, 6, 268; subs.: **obscurum**, i. n., *dimness, the dusk*, G. 1, 478; pl.: **obscura**, ŕrum, *dim places; obscurity, uncertainty*, 6, 100.

obsŕro, ŕvi, ŕtum, 3, a., *to plant upon or over*; p.: **obsŕtus**, a, um, *overgrown, covered over*, 7, 790; *hoary*, 8, 307.

obŕservo, ŕvi, ŕtum, 1, a., *to note, observe, mark, watch*, 6, 198; *find*, G. 4,

513; *remember*, 9, 393; *observe, respect, revere*, G. 4, 212.

obsessus, a, um, p. of obsideo.

obsidŕo, ŕŕdi, ŕssum, 2, n. and a. (ob and sedeo), *to sit in or on; abide; hold, occupy*, 3, 421; *besiege, beset*, 2, 441; *throng*, 12, 133; *obstruct, fill up, choke*, G. 3, 508.

obsidio, ŕnis, f. (obsideo), *a blockade or siege*, 3, 52.

obsido, 3, a., *to set before, watch*, 9, 159; *block up, beset*, 11, 516; *invade, occupy*, 7, 334.

obsŕtus, a, um, p. of obsero.

obstŕpesco (**obstŕpesco**), stŕpŕi (stŕpŕi), 3, inc. n., *to become stupefied; to be astonished, amazed*, 1, 613.

obsto, stŕti, stŕtum, 1, n., *to stand before or against; withstand, oppose, hinder*, G. 2, 484; *delay, retard*, G. 2, 489; *restrain*, 4, 91; *to be obnoxious*, 6, 64.

obstrŕio, struxi, structum, 3, a., *to build before or against; to stop, close up*, 4, 440.

obsum, obŕŕi or offŕi, obesse, irreg. n., *to be against; to be hurtful, to damage*, G. 1, 374.

obsŕo, ŕi, ŕtum, 3, a., *to sew up; close or stop up* (in some texts for obstruitur), G. 4, 301.

obtectus, a, um, p. of obtego.

obtŕgo, texti, tectum, 3, a., *to cover up or over*, 2, 300.

obtendo, tendi, tentum, 3, a., *to stretch before; draw, spread*, 10, 82; *spread over*, G. 1, 248.

1. **obtentus**, a, um, p. of obtendo.

2. **obtentus**, ŕs, m. (obtendo), *a spreading over; a covering*, 11, 66.

obtestor, ŕtus sum, 1, dep. a., *to call to witness; conjure, implore*, 7, 576; *beseech*, 10, 46; *swear*, 9, 260.

obtexo (op-), textŕi, textum, 3, a., *to weave over; cover, cloud, darken*, 11, 611.

obtorquŕo, torsi, tortum, 2, a., *to turn round, twist*, 5, 559.

obtorŕus, a, um, p. of obtorqueo.

obtruncŕo, ŕvi, ŕtum, 1, a., *to lop off; cut down; cut to pieces, slay*, 2, 662.

obundo, tŕdi, tunsum or tŕsum, 3, a., *to beat against; beat up; to make blunt, dull*, G. 1, 268; p.: **obŕtus**, a, um, *enforced*.

3, 135; *unfeeling* (others, *dull, unintelligent, senseless*), 1, 567.

obtūtus, ūs, m. (obtueor), *a looking at; look, gaze*, 1, 495.

ōbumbro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to over-shadow; darken*, 12, 578; *screen, protect, shield*, 11, 223.

ōbtūncus, a, um, adj., *bent in, hooked*, 6, 597.

ōbustus, a, um, adj. (ob and uro), *burnt, hardened in the fire*, 7, 506.

obvertō, verti, versum, 3, a., *to turn towards*, 6, 3; *turn round (towards the sea)*, 3, 549; p.: **obversus**, a, um, *turned or turning, wheeling*, 11, 601; *turning against; directly opposite, facing towards*, 9, 622.

obvius, a, um, adj. (ob and via), *in the way; presenting one's self or itself*, E. 6, 57; *meeting*, 1, 314; *against*, 6, 880; *opposing*, 9, 56; *in the way of; exposed to*, 3, 499; **obvius fieri**, *to encounter, meet*, 10, 380.

occāsus, ūs, m. (1. **occido**), *a going down; setting*, G. 1, 403; *the west*, 11, 317; *fall, ruin, destruction*, 1, 238.

1. **occido**, cidi, cāsum, 3, n. (ob and cado), *to go down; set*, G. 1, 218; *fall, perish*, 2, 581; *die*, E. 4, 24.

2. **occido** (ob-), cidi, cāsum, 3, a. (ob and caedo), *to slay, kill, slaughter*, 11, 193.

occisus, a, um, p. of 2. **occido**.

occūbo, 1, n., *to lie, rest (in death)*, 1, 547.

occūlo (ob-), cūlūi, cultum, 3, a. (ob and obsol. colo or culo, rel. to καλύπτω), *to cover up*, G. 2, 347; *hide, conceal*, 1, 312; pa.: **occultus**, a, um, *secret, hidden*, 3, 695.

occultē, adv. (occultus), *secretly*, 12, 418.

occulto (ob-), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (occulo), *to hide carefully; cover up*, E. 2, 9; *hide, conceal, secrete*, 2, 45.

occultus, a, um, p. of **occulo**.

occumbo (ob-), cūbūi, cūbitum, 3, n. (ob and cubo), *to sink, fall upon; die*, 1, 97; *meet*, 2, 62.

occūpo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (ob and capio), *to take against or before; get beforehand; take possession; seize*, 7, 449; *possess, own*, 4, 490; *fill, reach*, 3, 449; *take by surprise, hit by sur-*

prise, 10, 384; *anticipate in striking, strike beforehand*, 10, 699; *hit first*, 12, 300.

occurro (ob-), curri or cūcurri, cursum, 3, n., *to run, hasten to, or to meet*, 3, 82; *meet*, 10, 220; *make an attack, encounter*, 10, 283; *present one's self, intervene, appear*, 1, 682; *meet in speech, respond, reply*, 12, 625.

occurso (ob-), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (occurro), *to run towards; run in the way of, meet*, E. 9, 25.

Ōcēāntis, Idis, f. (Oceanus), *a daughter of Ocean; an Oceanid*, G. 4, 341.

Ōcēānus, i, m., 'Ὠκεανός, *the god Oceanus; the waters encompassing the lands; the ocean*, 1, 287; *distinguished as eastern and western*, 7, 101; *personif.*, G. 4, 382.

Ōclor, ūs, adj. comp. (superl., **ocissimus**, a, um), (rel. to ὀκλύς), *swifter, more fleet*, 5, 319, et al.; adv.: **Ōclus**, *more swiftly; rapidly, speedily, quickly, swiftly*, 12, 681.

Ocnus, i, m., *founder of Mantua*, 10, 198.

Ōcrēa, ac, f., *a greave; a covering made of metal for the protection of the leg*, 7, 634, et al.

octo, num. adj., indecl. (ὀκτώ), *eight*, G. 1, 171.

Ōcūlus, i, m. (rel. to ὀπ, rt. of ὀφθαλμός), *an eye*, 1, 223, et al.; fig.: *a bud*, G. 2, 73; **nullis oculis**, *with unconcerned, untroubled eyes (as if without sight)*, 11, 726.

Ōdi, isse, def. a., perf. as present, *to hate*, 2, 158; *curse*, 10, 505.

Ōdium, ii, n. (odi), *hatred*, 1, 361; *animosity, enmity*, 2, 96, et al.; as second dat., *hateful*, E. 8, 34.

Ōdor, ōris, m. (rel. to oleo and ὄζω), *scent, smell, odor, fragrance*, 1, 403; *disagreeable odor, stench*, 3, 228; *foul fumes*, 12, 591.

Ōdōrātus, a, um, pa. (odoro), *sweet-smelling, fragrant*, 6, 658.

Ōdōrifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (odor and fero), *bearing odor; sweet, sweet-scented*, 12, 419.

Ōdōrus, a, um, adj. (odor), *that emits a smell; act., having a keen sense of smell, keen-scented*, 4, 132.

Oeāgrīus, a, um, adj. (Oeagrus), of *Oeagrus*, a *Thracian king, father of Orpheus*; *Thracian*, G. 4, 524.

Oebālia, ae, f. (Oebalus, a *Spartan king* whose descendants founded *Tarentum* in Italy), a *name of Tarentum*, G. 4, 125.

Oebālus, i, m., an *Italian prince, ally of Turnus*, 7, 734.

Oechālia, ae, f., Οἰχαλία, a *city of Euboea*, 8, 291.

Oenōtrius and **Oenōtrus**, a, um, adj. (Oenotria), of *Oenotria*, an *ancient name of Southern Italy*; *Italian*, *Oenotrian*, 1, 532, et al.

oestrus, i, m., οἶστρος, a *gad-fly, horse-fly*, G. 3, 148.

Oeta, ae, f., Οἶτη, a *mountain in Thessaly*, now *Rumayta*, E. 8, 80.

offa, ae, f., a *mouthful, a bit, lump, morsel*, 6, 420.

offendo, fendī, fensum, 3, a. and n. (ob and obsol. fendo), to *dash against*; p.: **offensus**, a, um, *dashed against*; *beaten back, struck back*, G. 4, 50.

offensus, a, um, p. of *offendo*.

offēro (obf-), obtūli (opt-), oblātum, ferre, irreg. a., to *bring towards*; *present*, offer, G. 4, 437; *oppose*, 6, 291; w. reflex. pron., *present one's self or itself*, 2, 61; *expose*, 7, 425; *appear*, 1, 450.

offīcio (ob-), fēcī, fectum, 3, a. and n. (ob and facio), to *make against*; *do injury, hurt*; to *be hurtful*, G. 1, 69.

offīcium, īi, n. (officio), *anything done for another*; *service, duty, favor, kindness*, 1, 548.

offulgēo (obful-), fulsi, 2, n., to *shine against, flash upon*, 9, 110.

Ōileus (trisyll.), ōi, ī, or ōos, m., 'Οἰλεύς, *king of Locris and father of Ajax the Less*, 1, 41.

Ōīlea, ae, f. (ŋlaia), an *olive, olive-berry, olive-tree*, G. 1, 18.

Ōīlāginus, a, um, adj. (olea), of *the olive-tree*, G. 2, 31.

Ōīlēros (-us, Ōīlērus), i, f., 'Ολέαρος and 'Ολίαρος, *one of the Cyclades*, S. W. of *Paros*, now *Antiparos*, 3, 126.

Ōīlēster, tri, m. (olea), *the wild olive*, G. 2, 182.

Ōīdo, ūi, 2, n. and a., to *emit a smell*; to *smell of*; pa.: **olens**, ntis, *smelling*;

fragrant, 11, 187; *strong-scented*, E. 2, 11; *offensive, noisome*, G. 3, 564.

Ōīlēm, i, n. (ŋlaion), *olive-oil, oil*, 3, 281.

Ōīlm, adv. (for oillm, from archaic oillus for ille, in that place, at that time), *some time ago, formerly, once*, 1, 653, et al.; *at some future time*; *hereafter, some time*, 1, 30; *at times, oftentimes*, 5, 125; *at length*, G. 2, 403.

Ōīlva, ae, f. (ŋlaia), an *olive-tree*, 6, 230; an *olive staff*, E. 8, 16; *olive-branch, olive-wreath*, 5, 309.

Ōīlvifer, fēra, fērum, adj. (oliva and fero), *olive-bearing, abounding in olives*, 7, 711.

Ōīlvum, i, n. (oliva), *olive-oil*, 6, 225, et al.

olle, a, ud, pron., archaic form of *ille*, 5, 197.

Ōlor, ōris, m., a *swan*, 11, 580.

Ōlōrinus, a, um, adj. (olor), of *the swan*; *swan's*, 10, 187.

Ōlus, s, holus.

Ōlympiācus, a, um, adj. (Olympia), *Olympian*, G. 3, 49.

Ōlympus, i, m., 'Ολυμπος, *Olympus, the name of several mountains in Greece and Asia Minor, the most famous of which was Mount Olympus in the north-eastern part of Thessaly, now Elymbo*, G. 1, 282; also *the home of the superior gods*; *heaven, Olympus*, 1, 374; *the sky*, G. 3, 223; referring to the gods, 8, 533.

Ōmen, īnis, n. (archaic, osmen, phrps. from oro), a *prognostic, token, sign, omen*, 2, 182; meton., *evil*, 2, 190; *auspicious beginning*, 7, 174; pl.: *auspices*; *rites*, 1, 346; in *omen*, as or for a *warning*, 12, 854.

omnigēnus, a, um, adj. (gen. pl., omnigēnum), of *all sorts, of every kind* (in some texts *nigēnus*), 8, 698.

omnino, adv. (omnis), *wholly, entirely, altogether*, 4, 830.

omnipārens, ntis, adj. (omnis and pario), *all-producing, parent, mother of all*, 6, 595.

omnipōtens, ntis, adj. (omnis and potens), *all-powerful, almighty*, 1, 69; *supreme, sovereign*, 10, 1; *suba.*: *The Almighty*, 4, 220.

omnis, e, adj., *all, the whole*, 6, 129; *every*, 1, 160; *universal, supreme*, 4, 220;

subs.: **omnes**, ūm, m., *all men*; **omnia**, ūm, n., *all things*, 6, 83; *everything*, 1, 91; *all parts*, G. 2, 286.

ōnāger and **ōnāgrus**, grī, m., *ēva-ypos*, a wild ass, G. 3, 409.

ōnēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (onus), *to load*; the thing or material with which, usually in abl. and rarely in acc., 1, 706; *stow, lade, store away*, w. dat. of the thing receiving, 1, 195; fig., *burden, overwhelm*, 4, 549.

ōnērōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *burden-some, heavy*, 5, 352.

ōnites (-nŷtes), ae, m., a *Rutulian*, 12, 514.

ōnus, ēris, n., a *load, burden*, 2, 723.

ōnustus, a, um, adj. (onus), *loaded, laden*, 1, 280.

ōpāco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (opacus), *to shade*, 6, 195.

ōpācus, a, um, adj., *shady*, 6, 288; *obscure, dark*, 3, 619; subs.: **ōpāca**, ōrum, n., *partitive*; **opaca viarum**, *dark pathways, roads*, 6, 683.

ōpēra, ae, f. (opus), a *working*; *work*; *pains, labor, duty*, 7, 332.

ōpērio, ūi, ērtum, 4, a. (ob and perio, whence *aperio*), *to cover up*; *cover*, 4, 352; p.: **opertus**, a, um, *covered*; subs.: **opertum**, i, n., a *covered or secret place*; *partitive*, **operta tel-luris**, *hidden, unseen regions of the earth*, 6, 140.

ōpēror, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (opus), *to work*; *be occupied with, engaged in*, (w. dat.), 3, 186; of religious rites, *to sacrifice*, G. 1, 339.

ōpertum, i, s. operio.

ōpertus, a, um, p. of operio.

ōpes, s. ops.

ōphēltes, ae, m., *the father of Euryalus*, 9, 201.

ōpīmus, a, um, adj. (ops), *rich, fertile*, 1, 621; *sumptuous*, 3, 224; **spolia opima**, *the arms taken by a general from a general slain in battle*, 6, 855.

ōpis, is, f., *Ōrys. 1. *Ops*, a *Naiad*, G. 4, 343. 2. *One of Diana's nymphs*, 11, 532.

ōportet, ūit, 2, impers., *it is a duty*; *necessary, fit, proper*, E. 6, 5.

ōppōrior (ob-), pōrtus or pertus sum, 4, dep. a. and n., *to wait for, await*, 1, 454.

ōppōto (ob-), pōrti or pōrti, pōrtum, 3, a., *to encounter*; with or without *mortem*, *to die, fall, perish*, 1, 96.

ōppidum, i, n., a *walled town*; *town*, G. 2, 156; *hive*, G. 4, 178.

ōppōno (ob-), pōrti, pōrtum, 3, a., *to place or put before or against*, 5, 335; *place or build opposite or facing*, G. 3, 302; *oppose*, 7, 800; *present, expose*, 2, 127; p.: **ōppōsitus**, a, um, *placed in the way, opposed*, 12, 293; *intervening*, G. 3, 213; *opposing*, 2, 333.

ōppōrtūnus (ob-), a, um, adj. (ob and portus, opposite to, or at the entrance of a harbor), *convenient, fit*, 8, 235; *proper*, G. 4, 120.

ōppōsitus, a, um, p. of oppono.

ōppressus, a, um, p. of opprimo.

ōpprimo (ob-), pressi, pressum, 3, a. (ob and premo), *to press against*; *press down, overpower, overwhelm*, 1, 129; *come upon suddenly*; *surprise*, 9, 308.

ōppugno (ob-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to fight against*; *attack, lay siege to*, 5, 439.

ops, ōpis, f. (in the sing. only the gen., acc., and abl. are used), *power, might, ability*, 1, 601; *splendor, pomp, magnificence*, 8, 685; *aid, assistance*, 2, 803; pl.: **ōpes**, um, *means, resources, strength, riches, wealth*, 1, 14; *supplies, assistance*, 1, 571; *power, dominion*, 2, 4.

ōptāto, adv., s. opto.

ōptīmus, a, um, s. bonus.

ōpto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to choose*, w. acc., 3, 109; *desire, wish*, 1, 76; w. inf., 6, 501; p.: **ōptātus**, a, um, *desired, longed for, much desired*, 1, 172; adv.: **ōptāto**, *according to one's wish*; *in good time*, 10, 405.

ōptīmus, a, um, s. bonus.

ōpūlētia, ae, f. (opulens), *wealth, riches*, 7, 262.

ōpūlētus, a, um, adj. (ops.), *abounding in means*; *wealthy, rich*, 1, 447; *mighty*, 8, 475.

1. **ōpus**, ēris, n., *work, labor*, 1, 436; *task, toil*, 6, 183; *enterprise*, 3, 20; the thing produced by work; a *work* (of art), 1, 455; of buildings, 5, 119.

2. **ōpus**, indecl. n., *need, necessity*, w. abl. of the thing needed, 6, 261.

ōra, ae, f., a *margin, border*, 12, 924; *coast, shore*, 3, 396; *region*, 2, 91; *rim*,

extremity, 10, 477; *pl.*: outline, compass, 9, 528; *side*, G. 4, 39.

Orāculum (**Orāclum**), *i*, n. (oro), *a* divine utterance; *oracle*, *response*, 3, 456; *meton.*, *the place of the response*; *oracle shrine*, *oracle*, 3, 143.

Orātor, **Oris**, *m*. (oro), *a* speaker; *envoy*, *ambassador*, 7, 153.

orbis, *is*, *m*. (rel. to urbs ?), *a* circle, *ring*; *orb*, *disk*, 2, 227; *wheel*, G. 3, 173; *coil*, *fold*, 2, 204; *the globe*, *world*, *earth*, 1, 331; *circular movement*, *revolving course*, *revolution*, 1, 269; *orbit*, 3, 512; *a winding*, *turning*, *round*, 12, 743; *of the eyes*, 12, 670.

orbis, *ae*, *f*. (orbis), *the track of a wheel*; *a rut*, *channel*, *path*, G. 3, 293.

orbis, *a*, *um*, *adj.*, *deprived*, *de-reaved*, *w. abl.*, 11, 216.

orchas, **ādis**, *f.*, ὄρχας, *a large species of olive*, *the orchard*, G. 2, 86.

Orcus (**Horcus**), *i*, *m.*, *Orcus*, *the lower world*, *Hades*, 4, 242; *personif.*, *the god of the lower world*, *Orcus*, *Dis*, *Pluto*, G. 1, 277.

ordior, **orsus** *sum*, 4, *dep. a.* and *n.*, *to weave*, *spin*; *to begin*; *begin to speak*; *begin*, 1, 325; *pa. subs.*: **orsa**, **ōrum**, *n.*, *words*, *speech*, 7, 435; *beginnings*, *undertakings*, *purposes*, *designs*, 10, 632.

ordo, **inis**, *m*. (rel. to ordior), *an arranging*; *a row*, E. 1, 74; *line*, 1, 395; *train*; *order*, *rank of oars*, 5, 271; *order*, 5, 349; *train*, *procession*, 6, 754; *series*, *succession*, *course of events*, 3, 376; *estimate*, *class*, *position*, 2, 102; *abl.*: **ordine**, *in due course*, *properly*, 3, 548; *in historical order*, *in detail*, 3, 179; **ex ordine**, *in succession* (others, *in due form*), 5, 773; *continuously*, G. 3, 341.

ōras, **ādis**, *f.*, Ὀρείας, *an Oread*, *a mountain nymph*, 1, 500.

ōrestes, *ae* or *is*, *m.*, Ὀρέστης, *son of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra*, *pursued by the Furies for the murder of his mother until he was acquitted by the Areopagus under the direction of Athena*, 4, 471.

orgia, **ōrum**, *n.*, ὄργια, *orgies*; *the rites of Bacchus*, 4, 303.

ōrichalcum, *i*, *n.*, ὀρείχαλκος, *mountain copper*; *brass*, 12, 87.

ōricius, *a*, *um*, *adj.* (**Oricus**), *of Ori-*

cus or *Oricum*, *a seaport of Epirus*, *now Orco*; *Orician*, 10, 136.

ōriens, **ntis**, *s.* **orior**.

ōrigo, **inis**, *f.* (**orior**), *a source*, *origin*, *beginning*, 1, 372; *descent*, *lineage*, *birth*, 1, 286; *source*, *root*, *founder*, 12, 166; *breed*, G. 3, 122.

ōrion, **ōnis**, *m.*, Ὀρίων, *a fabulous giant*, *celebrated as a hunter*; *the constellation Orion*, 1, 535, et al.

ōrior, **ortus** *sum*, 4 (*pres. oritur*, 3 *conj.*), *to rise*, *spring up*; *appear*, *occur*, 2, 680; *arise*, 2, 411; *be born of*, *spring*, *descend*, 1, 626; *p.*: **ōriens**, **rising**, 7, 138; *subs.*: **Oriens**, **ntis**, *m.*, *the rising*; *morning*, *morn*, 5, 42; *the east*, 1, 289; *the rising sun*, 5, 739; *p.*: **ortus**, *a*, *um*, *sprung*, *risen*, 7, 149.

ōrithya (*quadrisyll.*), *ae*, *f.*, Ὀρίθυια, *daughter of Erechtheus*, *king of Athens*, *and wife of Boreas*, G. 4, 463.

ornātus, *us*, *m.* (**orno**), *an equipping*, *sitting out*; *adornment*, *attire*, 1, 650.

orno, **avi**, **ātum**, *i*, *a.*, *to adorn*, *equip*, 10, 638; *crown*, E. 7, 25; *improve*, G. 4, 119.

ornus, *i*, *f.*, *a mountain-ash*, 2, 626, et al.

Ornytus, *i*, *m.*, *an Etruscan slain by Camilla*, 11, 677.

ōro, **āvi**, **ātum**, *i*, *n.* and *a.* (1. *os*), *to use the mouth in utterance*; *to speak*, 7, 446; *w. acc.*, *argue*, *plead*, 6, 849; *beg*, *pray*, *implore*, *entreat*, *beseech*, 1, 525; *ask*, *pray*, *beg for*, 4, 451; *w. two acc.*, 11, 111; *w. subj.*, 6, 76; *w. inf.*, 6, 313.

ōrōdes, *is*, *m.*, *an Etruscan slain by Mezentius*, 10, 732.

ōrontes, *is*, *i*, or *ae*, Ὀρόντης, *a leader of the Lycians and companion of Aeneas*, 6, 334.

Orpheus (*dissyll.*), **ēi**, *m.*, Ὀρφεύς, *an ancient bard and prophet of Thrace*, *son of Onagrus and Calliope*, *and husband of Eurydice*, 6, 119, et al.

orsum, *i*, and **orsa**, **ōrum**, *s.* **ordior**.

Orses, *ae*, *m.*, *a Trojan*, 10, 748.

Orsilochus, *i*, *m.*, *a Trojan*, 11, 636.

orsus, *a*, *um*, *p.* of **ordior**.

Ortinus (**Hortinus**), *a*, *um*, *adj.* (*Orta* or *Horta*), *of Orta* (now *Orto*), *a Tuscan city*; *Ortine*, 7, 718.

1. **ortus**, *a*, *um*, *p.* of **orior**.
2. **ortus**, *ae*, *m.*, *rising*, 4, 118.

Ortygia, ae, f., **Ὀρτυγία*, *quail-land*. 1. *Ortygia*, an ancient name of *Delos*, 3, 124. 2. *Ortygia*, an island forming part of the city of *Syracuse*, 3, 694.

Ortygius, ii, m., a *Rutulian* killed by *Caeneus*, 9, 573.

1. **Os**, *Oris*, n., the mouth, 1, 559; *visage*, *face*, *countenance*, 12, 101; *look*, G. 4, 92; a *mask*, G. 2, 387; *language*, *speech*, *words*, 2, 423; an *entrance*, *door*, 6, 53; *opening*, 2, 482; the top or head of a *sore*, G. 3, 454; **os sumum**, the lips, 1, 737; pl.: **ora**, features, face, *visage*, *form*, *countenance*, 4, 499; *images*, 4, 62; **ante ora**, before one's face, 12, 82.

2. **Os**, *ossis*, n. (*ὀστέον*), a *bone*, 2, 121; pl.: **ossa**, the bodily frame, body, G. 3, 272.

Osci, *Orum*, m., the *Oscans*, an ancient people of *Campania*, 7, 730.

oscillum, i, n. (*osculum*), a little image or mask of *Bacchus*, hung on trees, G. 2, 389.

osculum, i, n. (1. *os*), the lip, 1, 256; *kiss*, 1, 687.

Osinius, ii, m., king of *Clusium*, 10, 655.

Ōsiris, is or *Idis*, m., **Ὀσίρις*, a *Latin*, 12, 458.

1. **Ossa**, ae, f., **Ὀσσα*, a mountain in *Thessaly*, now *Kissovo*, G. 1, 281.

2. **ossa**, ium, pl. of *os*, *ossis*.

ostendo, *tendi*, *tensum* or *tentum*, 3, a., to hold out towards; point out, show,

6, 368; offer, promise, 1, 206; disclose, G. 2, 166; open, expose, G. 2, 261; **se ostendere**, appear, 6, 188.

ostento, *avi*, *atum*, 1, intens. a. (*ostendo*), to hold out to view; display, disclose, 3, 703; point out, show, 6, 678; make a show of, display, 5, 521.

ostium, ii, n. (1. *os*), a mouth; entrance, gate, door, 6, 81; pl.: **ostia**, *Orum*, harbor, port, 5, 281; mouth of a river, 1, 14.

ostrifer, *ēra*, *ērum*, adj. (*ostreum* and *fero*), oyster-breeding; full of oysters, G. 1, 207.

ostrum, i, n. (*ὀστρεον*), the purple fluid of the *murex*; purple dye, purple, 5, 111; purple cloth, covering or drapery, 1, 700; purple decoration, 10, 722; purple trappings, housings, 7, 277.

Ōthryādes, ae, m., **Ὀθρυάδης*, *Othryades*, son of *Othrys*; *Panthus*, 2, 319.

Ōthrys, *ŷos*, m., **Ὄθρυς*, a mountain in *Thessaly*, now *Jerako*, *Goura*, or *Katavothny*, 7, 675.

Ōtium, ii, n., leisure, idleness, peace, quiet, retirement, inaction, 4, 271.

Ōvans, *antis*, s. ovo.

Ōvile, is, n. (*ovis*), a sheepcote, sheepfold, G. 3, 537.

Ōvis, is, f. (*ōis*), a sheep, 3, 660.

Ōvo, *atum*, 1, n., to shout, rejoice, 3, 544; triumph, 6, 589; p.: **ovans**, *ntis*, exulting, joyous, shouting, triumphant, 4, 543; of things, 10, 409.

Ōvum, i, n. (*ὠόν*), an egg, G. 1, 379, et al.

P

pābūlum, i, n. (*pasco*), feeding-material; food, G. 3, 321; material, G. 2, 436; pasturage, pasture, 1, 473.

Pāchynum, i, n., *Πάχυρος*, *Pachynum* or *Pachynus* (now *Capo di Passaro*), the southeastern promontory of *Sicily*, 3, 429.

pācifer, *ēra*, *ērum*, adj. (*pax* and *fero*), peace-bringing; symbolical of peace; peaceful, 8, 116.

pāciscor, *pactus* sum, 3, dep. n. and a., and **pācisco**, *isci*, *pactum*, 3, a. (rel. to *πῆννμι*), to make a bargain; to agree upon, stipulate, contract, 4, 99; purchase, 12, 40; hazard, stake, 5, 230;

plight, betroth, 10, 722; pa. subs.: **pacta**, ae, f., one contracted for; a bride, 10, 79; **pactum**, i, n., a fixed form, way, manner, G. 2, 248.

pāco, *avi*, *atum*, 1, a. (*pax*), to render peaceful; to quiet, 6, 803; deliver or free from war, E. 4, 17.

pacta, ae, s. *paciscor*.

Pactōlius, i, m., *Πακτωλός*, a river of *Lydia* which was said to wash down golden sand, now the *Sarabat*, 10, 142.

pactum, s. *paciscor*.

pactus, a, um, p. of *paciscor*.

Pādus, i, m., the river *Po*, the mythical *Eridanus*, 9, 680, et al.

Pādūsa, ae, f., a branch of the Po, now the canal of St. Alberti, or il Po d'Argentina, 11, 457.

Paean, ānis, m. (acc. paeāna and -em), Παῖαν, originally Paean, the god of healing; later applied to Apollo; hence, a hymn in honor of Apollo, or of other deities; a triumphal chant; a paean, 6, 557; song or shout of victory, 10, 738.

paene (pēn-), adv., almost, E. 9, 18.
paenitet (poe-), ūit, 2, impers. or a. and n., it repents one; one repents, regrets, 1, 549, et al.; disregard, contempt, E. 10, 16.

Paēōnius, a, um, adj. (others, Paēōnis, Idis, 12, 401), Παῖωνιος, pertaining to Paeon, god of medicine; medicinal, healing, 7, 769.

Paestum, i, n., Paestum or Pose-donia, a city in Lucania, G. 4, 119.

Pāgāsus (Pēgasus), i, m., an Etruscan, 11, 670.

pāgina, ae, f. (pango), a page or leaf; a writing, poem, E. 6, 12.

pāgus, i, m., a district; country, village, G. 2, 332.

Palaemon, ōnis, m., Παλαίμων. 1. Palaemon, a sea-god, son of Athamas and Ino; also called Melicerta, 5, 823. 2. A shepherd, E. 3, 50.

palaestra, ae, f., παλαίστρα, a place for wrestling; mead, turf, 6, 642; pl., wrestling, gymnastic, or palaestric games, 3, 281.

pālam, adv., openly, 9, 153; plainly, 7, 428.

Pālāmēdes, is, m., Παλαμήδης. Palamedes, son of the Euboean king Nauplius, who derived his lineage from the Egyptian king Belus, and one of the Grecian chiefs at Troy; killed through the intrigues of Ulysses, 2, 82.

Pālātīnus, a, um, adj. (Palatium), belonging to, dwelling on the Palatine hill, 9, 9.

Pālātium, īi, n., the Palatium or Palatine Hill at Rome; the abode of Augustus; hence sing. and pl., the imperial residence; palace, G. 1, 499.

pālātus, i, m., -um, i, n., the roof of the mouth, palate, G. 3, 388.

pālēa, ae, f., chaff, G. 1, 368.
pālēar, āris, n., the dewlap, G. 3, 53.

Pāles, is, f., the tutelary goddess of shepherds and cattle, G. 3, 294.

Pālici, ōrum, m., the Pālici; two sons of Jupiter and the nymph Thalia or Aetna, 9, 585.

Pālinūrus, i, m., Παλινούρος. 1. The pilot of Aeneas, 3, 202, et al. 2. Promontory said to have been named from him, Palinurus, now Palinuro, 6, 381.

pālīfūrus, i, m., παλίφουρος, the pall-urus, a thorny shrub; Christ's-thorn, E. 5, 39.

palla, ae, f., a long and ample robe; mantle, 1, 648.

Pallādīus, a, um, adj. (Pallas), pertaining to Pallas or Minerva; Palladian; found out by Pallas, G. 2, 181; subs.: **Pallādium**, īi, n., the Palladium or image of Pallas, supposed to have been sent from heaven as a gift to the Trojans, and as a pledge of the safety of Troy so long as it should be preserved within the city, 2, 166, et al.

Pallantēum (-ium), i, n., the city of Evander on the Palatine, 8, 54, et al.

Pallantēus (-ius), a, um, adj. (Pallanteum), pertaining to Pallanteum or the city of Evander; Pallantean, 9, 241.

1. **Pallas**, ādis, f., Παλλάς, Pallas Athena, identified by the Romans with Minerva, 1, 39; ramus **Palladis**, the bough sacred to Pallas, the olive, 7, 151.

2. **Pallas**, antis, m., Πάλλας. 1. A king of Arcadia, great-grandfather of Evander, 8, 51. 2. Pallas, son of Evander, 8, 104, et al.

Pallēnē, es, f., Παλλήνη, a peninsula and town on the Theraic gulf in Macedon, G. 4, 391.

pallēo, ūi, 2, n., to be pale; p.: **pallens**, ntis, pallid, wan, pale, 4, 26; pale green, E. 6, 54; pale yellow, E. 2, 47.

pallīdus, a, um, adj. (palleo), pale, pallid, 3, 217; ghostly, 8, 197.

pallor, ōris, m. (īd.), paleness, pallor, 4, 499.

palma, ae, f. (παλάμη), the palm of the hand, 8, 69; the hand, 1, 83; a palm-tree, G. 4, 20; palm-branch, 3, 111; a palm-branch or wreath as the symbol of victory; reward, 3, 107; victory, G. 3, 12; a victor, 3, 107.

palmēs, Itis, m., *the shoot or branch of a vine*, E. 7, 48; *vine*, G. 2, 90.

palmōsus, a, um, adj. (palma), *full of palm-trees; palmy*, 3, 705.

palmīla, ae, f. (id.), *a small palm; an oar-blade*, 5, 163.

Palmus, i, m., *a Trojan*, 10, 697.

pālor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., *to wander about, wander*, 9, 21; *go astray; straggle, retreat, flee*, 5, 265.

pālumbes, is, m. and f., -us, i, m., -a, ae, f., *a wood-pigeon, ring-dove*, E. 1, 58.

pālūs, ūdis, f., *a marsh, swamp, moor, fen*, 6, 107; *water*, 6, 414; *pond, lake*, 8, 88.

pāluster, tris, tre, adj. (palus), *marshy; growing in moors, fens, or swamps*, G. 3, 175.

pampīnēus, a, um, adj. (pampinus), *covered with vine-tendrils; abounding in vines, vine-clad*, G. 2, 5; *entwined with vines, vine-creathed*, 6, 804; *of vines, viny*, E. 7, 58.

pampīnus, i, m. and f., *a vine-tendril*, G. 2, 333.

Pān, ānos (acc. Pāna), m., Πάν, *the god of fields and woods*, 8, 344, et al.

pānācea, ae, f., πανάχεια, *an herb which cured all diseases; all-heal*, 12, 419.

Panchaeus, a, um, adj. (Panchaia), *Panchaeian, Arabian, incense*, G. 4, 379.

Panchāia, ae, f., Πανχαία, *the country producing incense (in Arabia Felix)*, G. 2, 139.

Pandārus, i, m., Πάνδαρος, *Pandarus, a Mysian chief, allied with the Trojans, who broke the truce at Troy by wounding Menelaus with his arrow*, 5, 496, et al.

pando, pandi, passum or pansum, 3, a., *to spread out or open*, 7, 641; *unfurl*, 3, 520; *extend, expose*, 6, 740; *break through, open*, 2, 234; *unbind, dishevel*, 1, 480; fig., *disclose, declare, explain, reveal*, 3, 179; *passi racemi, spread or dried clusters; raisins*, G. 4, 269; *pa. subs.: passum*, i, n., *wine made from dried grapes; raisin-wine*, G. 2, 92.

pandus, a, um, adj. (pando), *bent-ing, crooked, curved*, G. 3, 194.

Pangaea, ōrum, n. (-us, i, m.), Πάγ-

γαίον ὄρος, *Mount Pangaea or Pangaea near Philippi in Macedon*, G. 4, 462.

pango, panxi, pēgi or pēpigi, pactum, 3, a., *to fasten; strike, to covenant, agree to, contract*, 10, 902; *appoint*, 11, 133; *devise, attempt, undertake*, 8, 144.

Pānōpēa (Panōpē), ae, f., Πανώπη, *Panopea, a sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus*, 5, 240.

Pānōpes, is, m., *Panopes, a Sicilian youth, companion of Achilles*, 5, 300.

Pantāgias, ae, m., Πανταγίας, *Pantigia, Pantagias or Pantagies, now the Porcari, a river on the east coast of Sicily*, 3, 689.

panthēra, ae, f., πάνθηρα, *a panther*, 8, 460.

Panthūs (Panthōus), i, m., Πάνθος, *Panthus, son of Othrys and father of Euphorbus, slain at the capture of Troy*, 2, 318, et al.

pāpāver, ēris, n., *the poppy*, 4, 486, et al.; *sacred to Ceres*, G. 1, 212.

Pāphlus, a, um, adj. (Paphos), *of Paphos, Paphian; pertaining to Venus*, G. 2, 64.

Pāphos (-us), i, f., Πάφος, *Paphos (now Kukla or Konuklia), a town in the western part of Cyprus, devoted to the worship of Venus*, 1, 415.

pāpilla, ae, f., *a nipple; the breast*, 11, 803.

pāpūla, ae, f., *a pustule, pimple*, G. 3, 564.

pār, pārīs, adj., *equal*, 1, 705; *like*, 2, 794; *equal, well-poised, steady*, 4, 232; *side by side*, 5, 580; *well-matched*, 5, 114; *equally divided*, G. 1, 258; *subs. pl.: pares, paire, yokes*, G. 3, 169.

Parca, ae, f., more freq. pl.: **Parcae**, ōrum, f., *the Fates* (Clotho, the spinner, Lachesis, the allotter, and Atropos, the unaverted), 1, 22, et al.

parcē, adv. (parcus), *sparingly; comp.: parcus, more cautiously*, E. 3, 7.

parco, pēperci or parsi, parcitum or parsum, 3, n. (rel. to parcus), *to spare, w. dat.; refrain from using, save*, 8, 317; *spare, forbear to hurt or persecute*, 1, 526; *cease, abstain, refrain from*, 1, 257; *regard, yield to others, forbear to assail*, 10, 880; *w. inf., beware, forbear*, E. 3, 94, et al.

parcus, a, um, adj., *spare* in quantity, etc.; *little, moderate, scanty*, G. 3, 403; *frugal, thrifty*, G. 1, 4.

1. **pārens**, ntis, p. of *pareo*.

2. **pārens**, ntis, c. (f. *pariens* fr. *pario*), *a parent; father, sire*, 1, 75, et al.; *mother*, 2, 591; *ancestor*, 2, 448, et al.; *breeder* (whether sire or brood mare), G. 3, 101.

pāreo, ūi, ūtum, 2, n., *to appear; to present one's self; to obey*, 1, 689; *to be subject, under command; to follow*, 10, 179; *answer, reveal signs or omens*, 10, 176.

pāries, ētis, m., *a wall*, whether partition or external wall, 5, 589; 2, 442.

pārio, pēpēri, pāritum or partum, 3, a., *to bring forth, bear*, 6, 89; *procure*, 6, 435; *win*, 2, 578; *secure*, 3, 495; p.: **partus**, a, um, *born; produced, prepared*, 2, 784; *won*, 5, 229; subs.: **partum**, i, n., *produce, gain, store*, G. 1, 300.

Pāris, Idīs, m., Πάρις, *Paris, son of Priam and Hecuba, who occasioned the Trojan war by carrying off Helen from Sparta; slain by the arrow of Philoctetes*, 4, 215, et al.

pārīter, adv. (par), *equally*, 2, 729; *also, in like manner, in the same manner, on equal terms*, 1, 572; *side by side*, 2, 205; *at the same time*, 10, 865; **pariter**—**pariter**, 8, 545.

Pārius, a, um, adj. (Paros), *of Paros; Parian*, 1, 593.

parma, ae, f., παρμή, *a small round shield or buckler*, usually carried by light troops, 11, 693, et al.; *in gen., a shield*, 2, 175.

Parnāsius (Parnassius), a, um, adj. (Parnasus), *pertaining to Mount Parnassus; Parnassian*, G. 2, 18.

Parnāsus (Parnassus, -os), i, m., Παρνασσός, *a mountain in Boeotia, sacred to Apollo and the Muses*, E. 10, 11, et al.

pāro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to make ready, prepare*, G. 1, 265; *build*, 3, 160; w. inf., *begin, get ready*, 1, 179; *undertake*, 6, 369; n., 2, 121.

Pāros, i, f., Πάρος, *Paros, an island in the Aegean, one of the Cyclades, celebrated for its statuary marble*, 3, 126.

Parrhāsīus, a, um (Parrhasia), *of*

Parrhasia in Arcadia; Parrhasian or *Arcadian*, 11, 31.

pars, tis, f., *a part, freq.; share, portion*, 3, 223; *particle, element*, G. 4, 220; *side, part*, 4, 153; *way*, 8, 21; *quarter, direction*, 12, 521; *partnership, share*, 12, 145; *opposed to alii*, E. 1, 66; w. ellipsis of first *pars*, 5, 108.

1. **Parthēnius**, ūi, m., Παρθένιος, *a Trojan*, 10, 748.

2. **Parthēnius**, a, um, adj., Παρθένιος, *of Parthenius, a mountain in Arcadia; Arcadian*, E. 10, 57.

Parthēnōpaeus, i, m., Παρθενωπαιός, *Parthenopaeus, son of Meleager and Atalanta, and one of the seven chiefs who fought against Thebes*, 6, 480.

Parthēnōpē, es, f., Παρθενόπη, *the ancient name of Naples, derived from Parthenope, one of the Syrens*, G. 4, 564.

Parthi, ōrum, m., *the Parthi, a nation occupying the country of the Medes and Persians*, G. 4, 211.

Parthus, a, um, adj. (Parthus), *Parthian*, E. 10, 59; subs.: m., *a Parthian*, E. 1, 63, et al.

partim, adv. (pars), *in part; partly*, 10, 330, et al.

partior, ūtus sum, 4, dep. a. (id.), *to share, divide, distribute*, 1, 194; *separate*, 5, 562.

partitus, a, um, p. of *partior*.

partum, i, s. *pario*.

partūrio, ūvi or ūi, ūtum, 4, n. and a., desid. (pario), *to be in travail, to teem*, G. 2, 330; *bud, bloom*, E. 3, 56.

1. **partus**, a, um, p. of *pario*.

2. **partus**, ūis, m. (pario), *a bringing forth; birth*, 1, 274; *offspring; son*, 7, 321.

pārum, adv. (rel. to *parvus* and *pauper*), *only a little, too little; little; not*, 6, 862.

pārumper, adv. (parum and per), *a little while; for a short time*, 6, 382.

parvulus (parvulus), a, um, adj. (parvus), *very little; small, little*, 4, 328.

parvus, a, um (comp., *minor*, us; sup., *minimus*, a, um), adj. rel. to *pauper*, *small, little*, 2, 677, et al.; *young*, E. 7, 29; *a child, infant*, 10, 317; subs.: **parvum**, i, n., *a small estate*, 6, 843; *small property*, E. 3, 307; pl., *small affairs*, G. 2, 121; *small things*, E.

1, 24; abl.: **parvo**, at small expense, 10, 494; comp.: **minor**, us, less, smaller, G. 3, 240; younger, 9, 598; inferior, 10, 129; pl.: **minores**, um, m., descendants, posterity, 1, 532; adv. comp.: **minus**, less, E. 9, 64; otherwise, 3, 561; superl.: **minimè**, least; very little; in the least degree; not at all, 6, 97.

pasco, pāvi, pastum, 3, a. and n., to furnish with food; to feed, G. 4, 152; pasture, E. 1, 46; rear, breed, 6, 655; nourish, 1, 608; fig., 1, 464; let grow, 7, 391; cherish, indulge, nourish, 10, 627; pass. as dep.: **pascor**, pastus sum, 3, a. and n., to graze, 1, 186; feed upon, eat, A. 2, 471; use for pasture, to pasture, 11, 319; feed, browse upon, G. 2, 375.

pascuum, i, n. (n. of pascuus, a, um, from pasco), a pasture, G. 3, 339.

Pasiphāē, es, f., Πασιφάη, Pasiphāē, daughter of Helios, wife of Minos, and mother of Androgeos, Phaedra, Ariadne, and the Minotaur, 6, 25.

passim, adv. (passus), spread or scattered about; here and there, in all directions; everywhere, 2, 364, et al.

passum, i, n., s. pando, at the end.

1. **passus**, a, um, p. of patior.

2. **passus**, a, um, p. of pando.

3. **passus**, tis, m. (pando), a spreading or stretching; a step, pace, 2, 724.

pastor, ōris, m. (pasco), one who feeds; herdsman, shepherd, 2, 58.

pastorālis, e, adj. (pastor), pertaining to shepherds; country, rustic, 7, 513.

1. **pastus**, a, um, p. of pasco and pascor.

2. **pastus**, tis, m. (pasco), a pasturing, feeding, G. 1, 361; pasture, 11, 494; honey-gathering, G. 4, 186.

Pātāvium, ii, n., Patavium, now Padua, an ancient town in northern Italy, 1, 247.

pāterfācio, fēci, factum (pass., pāterfieri), 3, a. (pateo and facio), to open, 2, 259.

pāterfactus, a, um, p. of patefacio.

pāten, ntis, s. pateo.

pāteo, ūi, 2, n. (rel. to pātāvium), to be or stand open, 1, 298; fly open, open, 6, 81; to lie open, to open, extend, 12, 710; stretch, 6, 578; stand exposed or ready, 11, 644; fig., be evident, patent, clear, manifest, 1, 405; pa.: **pāten**,

ntis, open, G. 4, 77; broad, gaping, 11, 40.

pāter, ris, m. (πάτρις), a father, 1, 60, et al.; sire, ancestor, forefather, 1, 641; often for Jupiter, 1, 60; applied to many of the gods, 5, 241, et al.; often to rivers and lakes, G. 4, 369, et al.; pl.: parents, 2, 579; elders, senators, fathers, chiefs, 4, 682; **pater Romanus**, Augustus (or, perhaps, the Roman citizen), 9, 449.

pātera, ae, f. (pateo), a broad saucer-shaped dish, used in making libations; a libation-cup, patera, 1, 729.

pāternus, a, um, adj. (pater), pertaining to a father; a father's, of a father, 5, 81; derived from a father; paternal, ancestral, 3, 121.

pātesco, pātūi, 3, inc. n. (pateo), to begin to be open; to be open to view, stand open, 2, 483; open, 3, 530; become evident, manifest, 2, 309.

pātiens, ntis, p. of patior.

pātor, passus sum, 3, dep. a. (rel. to πάσχω, aor. πάθειν), to suffer, permit, allow, 1, 644; submit to, bear, undergo, endure, 1, 219; without an object, to suffer, E. 10, 53; pa.: **pātiens**, ntis, submissive, patiently, 5, 390; w. gen., yielding, submitting, 6, 77.

pātria, ae, f., s. patrius, ad fin.

pātrius, a, um, adj. (pater), pertaining to one's father or ancestors; a father's, 2, 658; paternal, natural to a father, 1, 643; exacted by a father, 7, 766; due to, felt for a father or parent, 9, 294; ancestral, hereditary, 3, 249; of one's country, native, 3, 281; belonging to the nation, of the country, 11, 374; subs.: **pātria**, ae, f. (sc. terra), father- or native land; one's country, 2, 291, et al.; ancestral land, 1, 380; the land, country, city, state, commonwealth, G. 4, 155, et al.; a country, land, 1, 540.

Pātron, ōnis, m., Patron, a follower of Aeneas, 5, 298.

pātrius, i, m. (pater), a father's brother, paternal uncle, uncle, 6, 402.

pātūlus, a, um, adj. (pateo), opening wide; wide, G. 1, 376; wide-spreading, E. 1, 1.

paucus, a, um, adj. (rel. to paulus and παῦρος), small, little; pl.: **pauci**, ae, a., few, a few, G. 4, 127, et al.; subs.:

pauci, ōrum, m., *few, a few (persons)*, 1, 538, et al.; **pauca**, ōrum, n., *a few things; few words*, 3, 313, et al.

paulatim (paul-), adv. (paulum), *little by little; gradually*, 1, 720.

paulisper (paul-), adv. (paulum and per), *for a short time, a little while*, 5, 846.

paulatim, paulisper, paulo, s. paulatim, etc.

paulo (paul-), adv. (paulus), *by a little; somewhat, a little*, E. 4, 1.

paulum (paul-), adv. (id.), *a little*, 3, 597.

pauper, ōris, adj. (rel. to paucus and *παῦρος*), *of small means; dependent, poor*, 2, 87; *little, lowly, humble*, 6, 811; subs.: **pauper**, c., *a poor man*, E. 7, 34.

paupéries, ei, f. (pauper), *narrow or straitened circumstances; poverty*, 6, 437.

pausia (-ῆα), ac, f., *a kind of olive yielding superior oil*, G. 2, 86.

pávō, pávi, 2, n. and a., *to be in fear; to dread, fear*, G. 4, 152.

pávidus, a, um, adj. (paveo), *trembling, alarmed, terror-stricken*, 2, 489; *solicitous, trembling with expectation, eager*, 5, 575.

pávito, ávi, átum, 1, intens. n. (id.), *to be much agitated; tremble, quake with fear; be terrified*, 2, 107.

pávor, ōris, m. (id.), *a trembling, panic, fear, terror*, 2, 229; *throbbing; eager, trembling anxiety*, 5, 138.

pax, ácis, f. (rel. to paciscor, *πᾶν*), *make fast*, peace, 1, 249; *alliance, friendship*, 7, 266; *indulgence, favor, pardon*, 3, 261; *favor, assistance*, 3, 370; personif.: **Pax**, Peace, G. 2, 425.

peccátum, i, n. (pecco), *a fault, error, delinquency, sin, crime*, 10, 32.

pecco, ávi, átum, 1, n., *to commit a fault, sin, transgress, offend*, 9, 140.

pecten, ínīs, m. (pecto), *a comb; a shuttle*, 7, 14; *an instrument for striking the strings of the lyre; a plectrum*, 6, 647.

pecto, pexi, pexum or pectitum, 3, a., *to comb*, 12, 86.

pectus, ōris, n., *the breast*, 1, 44; *stomach*, 5, 182; *fig., mind*, 1, 227; *thought*, 5, 7; *breast, heart, soul, feel-*

ing, freq.; spirit, courage, 6, 261, et al.; personif.: *person, soul, spirit*, 2, 349.

pecūria, ōrum, n. (pecunarius, from pecus), *flocks or herds of cattle*, G. 3, 64.

pecūlium, ūi, n. (pecus), *private property; savings, gain, property*, E. 1, 33.

1. **pecus**, ōris, n., *a flock or herd, freq.; cattle; part of the flock or herd*, G. 3, 155; *brood*, 1, 435; *breed*, G. 3, 159.

2. **pecus**, ūdis, f., *one animal of a flock or herd; a beast*, E. 6, 49; *animal*, 1, 743; *a sheep*, 3, 120; *victim for sacrifices*, 4, 63.

pedes, itis, m. (pes), *one who goes on foot; as a footman; on foot*, 12, 510; *a foot-soldier; collectively, infantry, soldiery*, 6, 516.

pedestris, e, adj. (pedes), *pedestrian; unmounted; on foot*, 10, 364.

pedica, ac (pes), *something for confining the feet; a snare*, G. 1, 307.

pedum, i, n. (id.), *a shepherd's crook; crooked at the end for catching the sheep or goat by the foot*, E. 5, 88.

Pēgásus, i, m. (in some texts for *Pegasus*), 11, 670.

peior, ns, s. malus.

pélagus, i, n., *πῆλαγος, the sea; open sea, main*, 1, 138; *flood*, 1, 246.

Pēlasgi, ōrum, m., *πῆλαγοί, the Pelasgians, supposed to have been the original inhabitants of Greece and of several other countries and islands of the Mediterranean; in general for Greeks*, 1, 624, et al.

Pēlasgus, a, um, adj. (Pelasgi), *Pelasgian; Grecian*, 6, 503.

Pēlēthrōnius, a, um, adj. (Pelethron), *belonging to Pelethron, a country of Thessaly inhabited by the Centaurs and Lapithae; Pelethronian*, G. 3, 115.

Pēllas, ac, m., *a Trojan*, 2, 436.

Pēlides, ac, m., *Πηλεΐδης. 1. The son of Peleus, Achilles*, 2, 548. 2. *Neoptolemus or Pyrrhus, grandson of Peleus*, 2, 263, et al.

Pēllon, ūi, n., *Πήλιον, a mountain of Thessaly; of the same range as Ossa*, now *Petrus*, G. 3, 94.

pellācia, ac, f. (pellax), *artfulness, deception (in some texts for fallacia)*, G. 4, 443.

Pellaeus, *Πηλαϊεύς, of Pel-*

la in Macedonia the birthplace of Alexander; hence, *Alexandrian* or of the region of Alexandria; *Egyptian*, G. 4, 287.

pellax, ἄcis, adj. (pellicio), leading into error; wily, deceitful, artful, 2, 90.

pellis, is, f. (πέλας, hide), a skin, hide, 2, 722, et al.

pello, πέπῶμι, pulsum, 3, a. (rel. to πᾶλλω), to drive; impel, throw, shoot, 12, 320; slay, 11, 56; drive away, expel, Danish, 1, 385; repel, 10, 277; dismiss, 5, 812; strike with sound, cause to echo, 7, 702; to dash, reverberate, 8, 529.

Peliopēus, a, um, adj. (Pelops), of Pelops; *Peloponnesian*, *Argive*, *Grecian*, 2, 193.

Pelops, ὀπίς, m., Πέλοψ (the dark-faced), Pelops, son of Tantalus, husband of Hippodamia, and king of Elis, from whom the Peloponnesus was named, G. 3, 7.

Pelōrus (-os), i, m., and **Pelorum**, i, n., Πέλωρος, the northeastern cape of Sicily, now Capo di Faro, 3, 411.

pelta, ae, f., πέλας, a light crescent-shaped shield, 1, 490.

Pelusiācus, a, um, adj. (Pelusium), of Pelusium at the eastern mouth of the Nile; *Pelusian*, *Egyptian*, G. 1, 223.

Pēnātes, ium, m. (pennus), gods of the household; hearth-, fireside gods, 2, 514, et al.; tutelary gods of the state as a national family, 1, 68; fig., fireside, hearth, dwelling-house, abode, 1, 527; of a bee-hive, home, G. 4, 155.

pendeo, pēpendi, 2, n. (neuter of pendo), to hang, foll. by abl. alone or w. prep., 2, 548, et al.; 5, 511; be suspended, 1, 106; cling, 9, 562; bend, stoop forward, 5, 147; met., linger, delay, 6, 151; hover, float (not descending), G. 1, 214; listen, hang upon, 4, 79; pa.: **pendens**, ntis, *pendent*; arching, vaulted, arched, G. 4, 374.

pendo, pēpendi, pensum, 3, a., to hold suspended; to hang, balance, weigh; weigh out money; hence, fig., to pay or suffer punishment or penalty, 6, 20.

pēne, s. paene.

Pēnēius (-eus), a, um, adj., of the *Peneus*, a river of Thessaly, now the *Salamryas*; *Peneian*, G. 4, 317.

Pēnēleus (trisyll.), ἔλ or ἔος, m., Πηνελεύς, *Peneleus*, a Grecian warrior, said to have been one of the suitors of Helen, 2, 425.

pēnēs, prep. w. acc., within one's power or possession, 12, 59.

pēnētrābilis, e, adj. (penetro), that can be pierced; act., piercing, 10, 481; G. 1, 93.

pēnētrālis, e, adj. (id.), innermost, inner, 2, 297; subs.: **pēnētrālia**, ium, n., the interior of a house; sanctuary, shrine, chapel (of a dwelling or temple), 2, 484, et al.

pēnētro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (rel. to penitus), to penetrate, reach, 1, 243; make one's way into, G. 2, 504; attain to, go as far as, penetrate to, 7, 207.

Pēnēus, i, m., Πηνεύς, a river of Thessaly rising in Pindus, running through the vale of Tempe and falling into the gulf of Therma; now the *Salamryas*, G. 4, 355.

pēnitus, adv. (rel. to penes and Penates), inwardly, far within, deep, deeply, 1, 200; wholly, entirely, 6, 737; afar, 11, 623; far away, 1, 512.

penna (pinna), ae, f., (rel. to peto, πέτομαι), a feather, 12, 750; wing, pinion, 3, 258; form pinna, a pinnacle, battlement, palisade, 7, 159.

pennātus (pinn-), a, um, adj. (penna), winged, 9, 473.

pensum, i, n. (pendo), that which is weighed out or assigned for a day's spinning; a day's work; task, 8, 412; meton., yarn, thread, G. 4, 348; a web, 9, 476.

Penthēsīlēa, ae, f., Πενθεσίλεια, *Penthesilea*; the queen of the Amazons slain by Achilles at Troy, 1, 491.

Pentheus (disyll.), ἔλ or ἔος, m., Πηνθεύς, *Pentheus*, king of Thebes, grandson of Cadmus, and son of Echion and Agave; torn to pieces by his mother and her Bacchanalian companions for mocking at the orgies of Bacchus, 4, 469.

pēnūrīa (paen-), ae, f., want, destitution, need, 7, 113.

pēnus, ūs and i, m. and ae, f., also

pēnum, i, n., and **pēnus**, ōris, n. (rel. to penes, Penates, penetro, or, acc. to others, pa. root of pasco), that which is

stored within, or, perhaps, that which nourishes; the household store of provisions; stores, provisions, viands, 1, 704.

pēplum, i, n., πέπλον, πέπλος, a mantle, robe, or shawl worn over the other garments; the mantle used for draping the statues of Athena, 1, 480.

pēr, prep. w. acc., through, of place, time, agency, instrumentality, medium, and manner; through, 4, 357, et al.; along, 1, 576; over, 1, 498; on, 5, 335; within, G. 4, 302; between, G. 1, 245; by, at, 4, 56; through, throughout, during, 1, 31; in, 9, 31; in entreaties, adjurations, and oaths, by, 2, 141, et al.

In composition, the *r* of *per* is sometimes assimilated to a following *l*, and is lost in *pietro* (from *per* and *tus*). Elsewhere it remains unchanged.

péractus, a, um, p. of *perago*.

pérágo, ēgl, actum, 3, a., to drive through; carry through; execute, achieve, accomplish, finish, perform, 4, 653; pursue, 6, 384; fulfill, achieve, 3, 493; go through with, distribute, 5, 362; go through mentally, 6, 105.

pérágro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (per and ager), to go through fields or lands; to roam, travel; traverse, 1, 384.

percello, cūli, culsum, 3, a. (prhps. rel. to κάλλω, urge), to strike, smite vehemently; strike down, 5, 374; overthrow, 11, 310; p.: **percussus**, a, um, smitten, struck, penetrated (in some texts for *percussus*), 1, 513; 8, 121.

percipio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (per and capio), to take in completely; perceive; feel, 7, 356; understand, 9, 190.

percussus, a, um, p. of *percello*.

percurro, cūcurri or curri, cursum, 3, n. and a., to run through or over, 8, 392; fig., run over in narration, relate briefly, 6, 627.

percussus, a, um, p. of *percutio*.

percutio, cussi, culsum, 3, a. (per and quatio), to smite through; strike, smite, 4, 589; p.: **percussus**, a, um, struck, smitten, 7, 503; of the effect of sound, reverberating, echoing, E. 5, 83; of the mind, deeply affected, afflicted, moved, G. 4, 357; penetrated, filled (others, *percussus*), 1, 513; 8, 121.

perditus, a, um, p. of *perdo*.

perdo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., to put through completely; ruin, undo, G. 4, 494; kill, destroy, 7, 304; to abandon; lose, 11, 58; p.: **perditus**, a, um, undone by love, E. 8, 89.

perduco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., to lead through; carry (in old texts for *produxit*), E. 1, 73; lead, entice, E. 6, 60; overspread, suffuse, G. 4, 416.

pérdo, ēdi, ēsum (-essum), 3, a., to eat through or completely; eat up; consume, 6, 442.

pérēgrinus, a, um, adj. (peregr, fr. per and ager, whence peregre), of foreign lands; foreign, barbarian, 11, 772.

péremptus, a, um, p. of *perimo*.

pérennis, e, adj. (per and annus), throughout the year; lasting, continual, perpetual, endless, 9, 79.

pérēo, fi, itum, ire, irreg. n., to go out of sight; to be lost, undone, 4, 497; perish, 2, 660; die, 2, 408.

pérerro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to wander through or over, 2, 295; survey, 4, 363; explore, try, 5, 441; persuade, 7, 375.

pérēsus, a, um, p. of *peredo*.

perfectus, a, um, p. of *perficio*.

perfēro, tāli, tātum, ferre, irreg. a., to carry or bear through; carry, restore, return, 11, 717; report, 5, 665; convey completely, carry home, 10, 736; reach the mark, 12, 907; undergo, endure, suffer, 3, 323; w. reflex. pron., betake one's self, go, 1, 389; p.: **perlātus**, a, um, being carried to the mark; striking, 11, 803.

perficio, fēci, fectum, 3, a. (per and facio), to make completely; finish, complete, 6, 745; perform, 3, 178; p.: **perfectus**, a, um, worked, wrought, executed, 5, 267; fulfilled, 3, 548.

perfidus, a, um, adj. (per and fides), violating one's faith; faithless, perfidious, treacherous, 4, 305; of things, disappointing; deceptive, treacherous, 12, 731.

perflo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to blow through or over; sweep over, 1, 83.

perfodio, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., to dig or pierce through, transfix, 11, 10.

perfōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to bore or pierce through, 10, 485.

perfosus, a, um, p. of *perfodio*.

perfractus, a, um, p. of *perfrango*.

perfringo, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (per and frango), to break through; break completely; dash or break in pieces, crush, 10, 279; break, dash, 11, 614.

perfundo, fūdī, fūsum, 3, a., to pour over or along; wash, 3, 397; overspread, overflow, 11, 626; sprinkle, G. 4, 384; spot, stain, 2, 221; anoint, 5, 135; besprinkle, 12, 611; steep, G. 1, 194; imbue, impregnate, G. 1, 78.

perfuro, fūi, 3, n., to rage wildly; rave, 9, 343.

perfusus, a, um, p. of perfundo.

Pergāma, ōrum, s. Pergamum.

Pergāmēa, ae, f. (Pergamus), the city built by Aeneas in Crete, 3, 133.

Pergāmēus, a, um, adj. (id.), of Pergamus, Pergamean; Trojan, 3, 110.

Pergāmum, i, and **Pergāma**, ōrum, n., and **Pergāmus** (-os), i, f., Πέργανον, Πέργανος. 1. The citadel or walls of Troy, 3, 87; Troy, 4, 344, et al. 2. The Trojan citadel of Helenus in Epirus, 3, 386.

pergo, perrexi, perrectum, 3, n. and a. (per and rego), to direct one's course right onward; go on, 1, 389; march, 11, 521; continue, 6, 198; fig., of narration, 1, 372.

pērhībēo, hīi, itum, 2, a. (per and habeo), to hold persistently; maintain, assert; say, report, 4, 179; reckon, call, G. 2, 238.

pēricūlum (pericūlum), i, n. (obsolet. perior), a trial; risk, hazard, danger, peril, 1, 615, et al.

Pēridia, ae, f., Περιδία, the mother of Onites, 12, 515.

pērimo, emī, emptum, 3, a. (per and emo), to take away completely; annihilate, destroy, 5, 787; slay, kill, 6, 163; beat to death, G. 4, 301.

Pēriphas, antis, m., Περίφας, Periphas, a Greek warrior, companion of Pyrrhus, 2, 476.

pēritus, a, um, adj. (obsolet. perior), having gone through, made trial; skilled, expert, E. 10, 32.

perjūrium, ii, n. (periurus), a false oath; perjury, perfidy, treachery, 4, 542.

perjūrus, a, um, adj. (per and ius), violating one's oath; perjured, foresworn, 2, 195.

perlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to glide through or over, 1, 147; reach, come down in tradition, 7, 648.

perlātus, a, um, p. of perfero.

perlēgo, lēgi, lectum, 3, a., to scan narrowly; survey, examine, 6, 34.

Pernessus, i, m., Περνησός, a river flowing from Mount Helicon into the Copaic lake, sacred to Apollo and the Muses, E. 6, 64.

permētior, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., to measure completely; traverse, 3, 157.

permētūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (probably found only in pres. participle), to dread or fear greatly (old reading for praemetuens), 2, 573.

permiscēo, miscui, mistum or mixtum, 2, a., to mix completely; mix, mingle, 1, 488; fig., disturb, confound, 7, 348.

permissus, a, um, p. of permitto.

permistus, a, um, p. of permisceo.

permitto, misi, missum, 3, a., to let go without hindrance; allow, permit, 1, 540; give up, commit, consign, 4, 640; surrender, 4, 104.

permixtus, a, um, p. of permisceo.

permulcēo, mulsi, mulsum or mulctum, 2, a., to stroke; calm, soothe, cheer, 5, 816.

permūto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to exchange, 9, 307.

pernix, icis, adj. (per and nitor?), nimble, fleet, swift, agile, 4, 180, et al.; obstinately, persistently, continuously (the less correct reading is pernox), G. 3, 230.

pernox, noctis, adj., during the whole night (the better authorized reading is perniz), G. 3, 230.

pēro, ōnis, m., a boot or high shoe made of raw hide, 7, 690.

pērodi, ōdisse, ōsus sum, def. a. (per and odi), to hate, abhor, loathe, 6, 495.

perōsus, a, um, p. of perodi.

perpessus, a, um, p. of perpetior.

perpētior, pessus sum, 3, dep. a. and n. (per and patior), to bear completely; suffer, endure, 9, 60; permit, 12, 644.

perpētūus, a, um, adj. (per and peto), continuing through; perpetual, continual, 4, 32; unending, E. 4, 14; stretching out, long extending or reaching, 8, 183.

perplexus, a, um, adj., *much entangled; puzzling, intricate*, 9, 391.

perrumpo, ēre, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a., *to break, burst through*, 2, 480.

persentio, sensi, sensum, 4, a., *to feel deeply; feel*, 4, 448; *perceive*, 4, 90.

persēquor, sēcūtus or sēquntus sum, 3, dep. a., *to follow continually; follow*, 9, 218; *pursue, follow closely*, 10, 563; *follow up*, G. 2, 407.

persiō, sēdi, sessum, 3, n., *to settle through; soak, penetrate*, G. 3, 442.

Persis, Idis, f., *Persia*, poet. for *Parthia*, G. 4, 290.

persolvo, solvi, sōlūtum, 3, a., *to loosen completely; set free; free one's self from obligation; pay, render, give, return*, 1, 600, et al.; *sacrifice, offer*, 5, 484.

persōno, sōnūi, sōnūtum, 1, n. and a., *to sound loudly; sing, play*, 1, 741; *cause to or make resound*, 6, 171.

persto, stīti, stātum, 1, n., *to continue standing; remain fixed*, 5, 812; *persist*, 2, 650.

perstringo, strinxi, strictum, 3, a., *to bind tightly; graze*, 10, 344.

persuādō, suāsi, suāsūm, 2, a., *to prevail upon by talking; induce, persuade*, w. inf., G. 2, 315.

pertaedet, tacsum est, 2, impers., with *me, te*, etc., *it much wearies me, thee*, etc.; *one is weary, disgusted*; w. gen. of the thing, 4, 18; 5, 714.

pertempto (pertento), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a., *to handle completely; test, prove; to search through; thrill, penetrate, pervade, fill*, 1, 502, et al.

perterreo, ūi, itum, 2, a., *to fill with terror; to frighten, dismay*, 10, 426.

perterritus, a, um, p. of perterreo.

pervēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., *to come to the end; arrive, reach*, 2, 81; *to come to such an end, such a pass*, E. 9, 2; impers.: **perventum est**, *one has arrived, they have arrived*, G. 4, 875.

perversus, a, um, p. of perverto.

perverto, verti, versum, 3, a., *to turn completely; pa.: perversus (-vorsus), a, um, turned the wrong way; cross-grained*, E. 3, 13; *contrary, adverse*, 7, 584.

pervigilo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to remain awake or watch through; watch*, G. 1, 292.

pervius, a, um, adj. (per and via), *that can be passed through; unobstructed, free; common*, 2, 453.

pervōlto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (pervolo), *to fly about; flit around*, 8, 24.

pervōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly through or over*, 12, 474.

pēs, pēdis, m. (ποῦς, ποδ-), *the foot; claw, talon, paw, hoof*, freq.; of the current of a river, 9, 125; *the foot-ropes at the lower corner of a sail, the sheet*, hence, **facere pedem**, *to manage the sheet, shift the sail; tack*, 5, 890; **pedem reprimere**, *to retreat, draw back*, 2, 378; **ferre pedem**, *come, draw near (others, dance)*, G. 1, 11; *go*, 2, 756; **referre pedem**, *to return*, G. 4, 485; **efferre pedem**, *go out, depart*, 2, 657; **pedem advertere**, *approach, draw near*, 6, 396; **aequo pede**, *in equal combat*, 12, 465.

pessimus (pessimū), s. malus.

pestifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (pestis and fero), *pest-bringing; pestilential*, 7, 570.

pestis, is, f. (perdo), *destruction*, 5, 699; *plague, pest, scourge*, 3, 215; *death*, 9, 328; *disease, plague, contagion*, G. 3, 471; *infection, pollution*, 6, 787; *fatal, baneful passion*, 1, 712.

Pētēlia (-illia, -ellia), ae, f., *Πετῆλια*, *Petelia*, a town on the eastern coast of *Bruttium*, now *Strongoli*, 3, 408.

pētitus, a, um, p. of peto.

pēto, īvi or īi, itum, 3, a. (rel. to πείνω and πείρω), *to fall upon, attack, assail*, 3, 603; *seek*, 1, 181; *strike*, 11, 9; *advance towards*, 2, 213; *follow up, pursue*, 5, 226; *make for*, 1, 158; *repair to*, 1, 519; *hasten, approach to*, 1, 717; *fly towards*, G. 2, 210; *greet*, 1, 611; *aim at*, 5, 508; *fig., assail, try*, 4, 675; *purpose, intend*, 2, 151; *apply to, solicit, entreat, beg, beseech, crave, ask, seek*, 4, 433, et al.; w. inf., 7, 96; **petere terram**, *fall prostrate upon the ground*, 3, 93.

pētulus, a, um, adj. (obsol. petulo fr. peto), *butting, wanton, frisking*, G. 4, 10.

Phaeacae, um, m., pl., *Φαίακες*, the *Phaeacians*, G. 4, 408.

inhabitants of Corcyra, the modern Corfu, 3, 291.

Phaëdra, ae, f., Φαῖδρα, one of the daughters of Minos, king of Crete, and wife of Theseus, king of Athens, 6, 445.

Phæthōn, ontis, m., Φαῖθων (the Shining), Phaëthōn, the son of Heliōs and Clymene; for the sun-god, the sun, 5, 105.

Phæthontias, idis, f. (Phaethon), pl., Phæthontiades, um, the sisters of Phaethon, E. 6, 62.

phalanx, ngis, f., φάλαγξ, a body of troops in compact array; a battalion, army, host, 6, 489; of a fleet, 2, 254.

phalærica (fāl-), ae, f., a heavy spear wound with combustibles; fiery dart, 9, 705.

phalærae, ārum, f., φάλαρα, bosses of metal worn on the corselet; trappings, 9, 458; trappings or caparisons for the heads, necks, and breasts of horses, 5, 310.

Phalæris, is, m. (acc. -im), a Trojan, 9, 762.

Phænæus, a, um, adj. (Phanae), of Phanae (now Cape Mastico), a harbor and promontory in Chios; Phanaean, G. 2, 98.

pharëtra, ae, f., φαρέτρα, a quiver, 1, 323, et al.

pharëtratus, a, um, adj. (pharetra), bearing the quiver, 11, 649.

Pharus, i, and **Phæro**, onis, m., a Rutulian, 10, 322.

phāsēlus (ellus, fās-), i, m., φάσηλος, the kidney-bean, G. 1, 227; fig., a light vessel in the form of a kidney-bean; bark, craft, galley, G. 4, 289.

Phāsia, idis or idos, m., Φάσις, a river of Colchis, now the Rioni, G. 4, 367.

Phægeus (dissyll.), i or eos, m., Φηγέυς. 1. A follower of Aeneas, 5, 263. 2. Another, 12, 371.

Phénëos (-us), ēi, f., Φένεος, a town of Arcadia, now Phonea, 8, 165.

Phères, ētis, m., Φήρες, an Arcadian, follower of Pallas, 10, 413.

Philippi, ōrum, m., Φίλιπποι, a town in Macedon, now Filibeh, G. 1, 490.

Phillyrides (Philyr-), ac, m., Φιλυρίδης, the son of Philyra; the centaur Chiron, G. 3, 550.

Philoctetes, ae, m., Φιλοκτήτης, son of the Thessalian king Peas of Meli-

boea, companion of Hercules, from whom he inherited the bow and arrows with which he killed Paris, 3, 402.

Philomēla, ae, f., Φιλομήλη, the daughter of Pandion, king of Thebes, changed into a nightingale, E. 6, 79; a nightingale, G. 4, 511.

Phinēius, a, um, adj. (Phineus), pertaining to Phineus, king of Salmidesus, who was smitten by the gods with blindness and tormented by the Harpies, for putting out the eyes of his sons, 3, 212.

Phlégēthōn, ntis, m., Φλεγέθων (the "burning"), a river of Tartarus, 6, 551.

Phlēgyās, ae, m., Φλεγύας, a son of Mars and king of the Lapithae, 6, 618.

phōca, ae, f., φώκη, a seal, sea-calf, G. 3, 543.

Phoebē, es, f., Φοίβη (the radiant), the sister of Apollo, Diana, Luna; the moon, G. 1, 431.

Phoebēus, a, um, adj. (Phoebus), pertaining to Phoebus or the sun; Phoebean, 3, 637.

Phoebigēna, ae, m. (Phoebus and geno), the son of Phoebus, Aesculapius, 7, 773.

Phoebus, i, m., Φοῖβος (the radiant), Phoebus or Apollo, 1, 329, et al.

Phoenices, um, m., Φοίνικες, the Phoenicians, 1, 344.

Phoenissus, a, um, adj., Φοίνισσος, Phoenician, 1, 670; subs.: **Phoenissa**, ae, f., a Phoenician woman; Dido, 1, 714, et al.

Phoenix, Icīs, m., Φοίνιξ, Phoenix, son of Amyntor, and companion of Achilles, 2, 762.

Phōlōē, es, f., Φολόη, a Cretan woman, slave of Aeneas, 5, 285.

Phōlus, i, m., Φόλος. 1. A centaur, son of Ixion, G. 2, 456. 2. **Phōlus**, i, m., a Trojan warrior, 12, 341.

Phorbas, antis, m., Φόρβας, Phorbas, a son of Priam, killed at the siege of Troy, 5, 842.

1. **Phorcus** (-eys), i, m., Φόρκος, a sea-god, son of Neptune or Pontus and Gaia, 5, 240.

2. **Phorcus**, i, m., a Latin patriarch, 10, 328.

Phryges, um, m., Φρύγες, Phrygians; the inhabitants of Phrygia.

which originally included the Troad ; hence, also, *Trojans*, 1, 468, et al. ; sing., **Phryx**, ὄγης, m., a *Phrygian* or *Trojan*, 12, 99.

Phrygia, ae, f. (Phryx), *Phrygia*, the *Troad*, 7, 207.

Phrygius, a, um (id.), *Phrygian Trojan*, 1, 381 ; subs. : **Phrygiae**, ārum, f., *Phrygian* or *Trojan women*, 6, 518.

Phryx, s. Phryges.

Phthia, ae, f., Φθία, *Phthia*, the native town of *Achilles* in *Thessaly*, 1, 284.

Phyllis, Idīs or Idos, f., Φυλλίς, the name of a *shepherdess*, E. 3, 107, et al.

Phyllōdōce, es, f., Φυλλοδόκη, a *sea-nymph*, daughter of *Nereus* and *Doris*, G. 4, 336.

piaculum, i, n. (pio), an *expiation* ; *expiatory*, *sacrifice*, *offering*, 4, 636 ; *purifying sacrifice* ; *lustration*, 6, 153 ; meton., that which requires such expiation ; *sin*, *crime*, 6, 569.

picēa, ae, f. (pix), the *pitch-pine* ; the *pine*, 6, 180.

picēus, a, um, adj. (id.), of *pitch* ; *smoking with pitch*, *pitchy*, 9, 75 ; *pitch-black*, 3, 573.

pictūra, ae, f. (pingo), the *art of painting* ; *painting*, 1, 464.

pictūra, ae, um (pictura), adorned with *painting* ; *embroidered*, 3, 483.

pictus, a, um, p. of pingo.

Picus, i, m., the *son of Saturn*, grandfather of *Latinus*, king of the *aborigines*, changed by *Circe* into a *woodpecker*, 7, 48, et al.

Piērides, um, f. (Pierus), daughters of *Pierus* ; the *Muses*, E. 9, 33, et al.

piētas, ātis, f. (pius), *piety*, *reverence*, *devotion*, *love with respect to gods or parents*, 1, 10 ; in other relations : *dutiful affection* ; *fidelity*, *regard* ; *righteousness* ; *pity for the injured*, *just retribution*, *justice*, 2, 536 ; *pity*, *compassion*, *mercy*, 5, 688 ; **patria pietas**, affection for a parent, 9, 294.

piger, gra, gram, adj. (piget), *backward* ; *slow*, *sluggish* ; *torpid*, *benumbed*, G. 4, 259.

piget, ūit, 2, impers. a., to *cause disgust*, *recreation*, *irksomeness* ; with *me*, *te*, etc., *am*, *art*, *is*, *are vexed*, *displeased* ;

I, we, they are annoyed, *vexed*, *unwilling*, G. 1, 177 ; *regret*, 4, 335, et al.

pignus, ōris or ēris, n. (rel. to pango and paciscor), a *pledge*, *stake*, *token*, *assurance*, 3, 611.

pila, ae, f., a *pier* ; *mole*, 9, 711.

pilātus, a, um, adj. (pilum), armed with the *pilum*, *javelin*, or *dart*, 12, 121.

pilentum, i, n., a *chariot*, *carriage*, 8, 666.

pilum, i, n., the *heavy javelin* used by the *Roman legionary soldier* ; the *pilum*, G. 1, 495.

Pilumnus, i, m., a *Latin deity*, ancestor of *Turnus*, 10, 619, et al.

Pinārius, a, um, adj. (Pinarius), of *Pinarius*, head of a family devoted to the rites of *Hercules* ; *Pinarian*, 8, 270.

Pindus, i, m., Πίνδος, a *mountain-range* between *Thessaly* and *Epirus*, sacred to the *Muses*, now *Mezzara*, E. 10, 11.

pinēus, a, um, adj. (pinus), of *pine*, made of *pine*, produced from *pine*, *piney*, 11, 786 ; *pine-*, 2, 258 ; *piney*, *pine-growing*, 11, 320.

pingo, pinxi, pictum, 3, a., to *paint*, 5, 663 ; *color*, *stain*, E. 6, 22 ; *dye*, 7, 252 ; *relieve*, *contrast*, or *pick out*, with varying colors, E. 2, 50 ; *tattoo*, 4, 146 ; p. : **pictus**, a, um, *embroidered*, 1, 708 ; pa., many-colored, *speckled*, *spotted*, *variegated*, 4, 525.

pinguesco, 3, inc. n. (pinguis), to *grow fat* ; to *become fertile*, G. 1, 492.

pinguis, e, adj. (rel. to pinguis, fat, 1, 215 ; well-fed, 1, 635 ; sleek, plump, G. 2, 193 ; juicy, E. 8, 66 ; thrifty, G. 1, 14 ; fertile, G. 4, 118 ; reeking, 4, 62 ; fat or rich with victims, 9, 585 ; rich, dense, or thick, G. 4, 268 ; viscid, E. 8, 55 ; meton., fertilizing, G. 1, 80 ; male pinguis, not rich, barren, G. 1, 105 ; subs. : **pingue**, is, n., *fatness*, *fat*, G. 3, 124, et al.

pinifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (pinus and fero), *pine-bearing*, *pine-covered*, 4, 249.

pinna, ae, s. penna.

pinus, ūs or i (acc. pl., pinos, G. 4, 112), f. (ārvus), a *pine-tree*, *pine*, 3, 659, et al. ; meton., a *ship*, 5, 158 ; a *torch*, 7, 397 ; a *pine brand* or *torch* (others, a *spear*), 9, 522.

pīo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (pius), to *atone*

for, expiate, 2, 184; appease, 6, 379; avenge, punish, 2, 140.

Pirithōus, i, m., Πειρίθοος, son of Ixion and king of the Lapithae; chained in Hades for attempting, with the aid of Theseus, to carry away Proserpine from the abode of Pluto, 6, 393, et al.

pīrum, i, n., a pear, G. 2, 88.

pīrus, i, f., a pear-tree, E. 1, 74.

Pisa, ac, f., Πίσα, a city of Elis near which the Olympic games were celebrated, G. 3, 180.

Pisae, ārum, f., a city of Etruria, now Pisa, 10, 179.

piscis, is, m., a fish, G. 3, 430; the constellation Piscis, G. 4, 234.

piscōsus, a, um, adj. (piscis), abounding in fish; haunt of fish, 4, 255.

pīstris, īcis, f. (πρίστis), a sea-monster (others, pristis), 3, 427.

pīus, a, um, adj., dutiful, pious, especially to gods and parents, 1, 220, et al.; pious, reverent, devout, 1, 526; sacred, holy, 4, 637; righteous, good, 1, 603; pure, 3, 42; blessed, 5, 734; of the gods, righteous, just, 4, 382, et al.

pīx, īcis, f., πῖσσα, pitch, G. 4, 41, et al.; meton., pine, G. 2, 438.

plācābīlis, e, adj. (placo), that can be appeased; placable, propitious, 7, 764.

plācō, ūi or plācītus sum, 2, n., to be agreeable, pleasing; to please, 4, 38; impers.: **plācet**, fit or plācītum est, it pleases (me, thee, etc.); I resolve, decree, will, 1, 283; pa.: **placitus**, a, um, agreeable, pleasing, 4, 38; subs.: **placitum**, i, n., a pleasure, desire; judgment, E. 7, 27.

plācīdē, adv., s. placidus.

plācīdus, a, um, adj. (placeo), gentle, calm, tranquil, peaceful, serene, 5, 848; inactive, idle, 9, 187; friendly, propitious, 3, 266; adv.: **placīdē**, gently, softly, quietly, calmly, 5, 86.

placitum, s. placeo.

placitus, a, um, p. of placeo.

plāco, āvi, ātum, i, a. (rel. to placeo), to appease, 2, 116; calm, quiet, still, 1, 142; subdue, quell, 6, 803.

1. **plāga**, ae, f., πλῆγή, a blow, wound, G. 3, 226; lash, whip, 7, 383.

2. **plāga**, ac, f. (prhps. rel. to πλάξ, a flat surface), a tract, region, 1, 394; zone, 7, 228.

3. **plāga**, ae, f. (prhps. rel. to plecto and πλέκω), a net, hunter's net; a toil, 4, 131.

plango, nxi, nctum, 3, a. (rel. to πλῆσσω and 1. plaga), to beat, strike, smite the breast; hence, intransitive, lament, wail, 11, 145; moan, G. 1, 334.

plangor, ōris, m. (plango), lamentation by beating the breast; lamentation, wailing, cry of grief, 2, 487.

plānities, ēi, f. (planus), a level surface, plain, 11, 527.

planta, ae, f. (rel. to πλατὺς), the sole of the foot, 4, 259; a plant, scion, slip, graft, sprout, G. 2, 23.

plantāria, ūum, n. pl. (plantaris), slips, scions, sets, layers, G. 2, 27.

plānus, a, um, adj. (rel. to πλακοῦς), flat, level, plain; subs.: **plānum**, i, n., a plain, G. 2, 273.

plātānus, i, f., πλάτανος, the plane-tree, the European button-wood, G. 4, 146.

plaudo, plausi, plausum, 3, a. and n., to beat, slap, stroke, 12, 86; clap, flutter, 5, 516; of the dance, perform by beating, beat, 6, 644.

plaustrum (plos-), i, n., a cart, car, wain, G. 2, 206.

1. **plausus**, a, um, p. of plando.

2. **plausus**, ūis, m. (plaudo), a beating, clapping, flapping; fluttering sound, 5, 215; plaudīt, applause, 5, 148.

plēbs (plēbes), is (ei and i), f. (rel. to πλῆθος), the multitude, throng, 9, 343; mass, common people, G. 2, 509.

Plēias (Plēas, Plīas), ādis, f., Πληΐας, a Pleiad, one of the seven daughters of Atlas; pl.: **Plēiades**, um (the genuine Lat. word is Vergiliae), the "seven stars" in the constellation Taurus; the Pleiades, G. 1, 138.

Plēmȳrium (Plēm-, Plēmur-), īi, n., Πλημύριον, Plemȳrium, now Punta di Gigante, a promontory in Sicily, near Syracuse, 3, 693.

plēnus, a, um, adj. (rel. to rt. ple in compleo, expleo, impleo), full, 1, 460; mature, 7, 53; swelling, 1, 400; overflowing, 1, 739; ad **plenum**, to the full, to the brim, G. 2, 244.

plērumque, adv. (plerusque), for the most part, generally, G. 1, 300.

Plīas, ādis, s. Pleias.

plīco, cavi or cūi, cātum or cītum, 1, a. (rel. to πλέω), *to wind together, fold, coil*, 5, 279.

plūma, ae, f., *the soft under-feather; a soft feather; plume, feather*, 3, 242; *plumage*, 11, 771.

plumbum, i, n. (rel. to μόλυβος, μόλυβδος), *lead*, 5, 405; *a leaden bullet*, 9, 588.

plūo, ūi or ūvi, 3, n. and a., pers and impers., *to rain*, G. 4, 81; 10, 807.

plūrimus, a, um, s. multus.

plūs, plūris, s. multus.

Plūto (-on), ōnis, m., Πλούτων, *Pluto, son of Saturn, king of Hades*, 7, 327.

plūvīa, ae (sc. aqua), f. (pluvius), *rain*, G. 1, 92.

plūviālis, e, adj. (pluvia), *causing rain, rainy*, 9, 668.

plūvius, a, um, adj. (pluo), *causing rain or attended by rain; rainy*, 1, 744.

po (pot), inseparable preposition, intensifying or emphasizing words to which it is prefixed.

pōcūlum, i, n. (rt. po, Grk. πι, whence poto, drink), *a drinking-cup; goblet*, 1, 706; *cup of wine*, G. 3, 379; *draught, drink*, G. 3, 529; *any vessel for drinking, a trough, fountain*, E. 8, 28.

pōdāgra, ae, f., ποδάγρα, *the gout; a wart, corn*, G. 3, 299.

Pōdāgrīus, īi, m., Ποδαλείριος, *a Trojan follower of Aeneas*, 12, 304.

poena, ae, f. (ποινή, quit-money), *penalty, punishment*, 1, 136; *pain, torture, torment*, 6, 543; *revenge, vengeance*, 2, 572; 7, 766.

Poeni, ōrum, m., Φοίνικες, *the Carthaginians*, 1, 302; *Africans*, 12, 4.

Poenicēus, a, um, s. Puniceus.

poenitet, s. paenitet.

Poenus, a, um, adj. (Poeni), *Carthaginian, African*, E. 5, 27.

pōcta, ae, m., ποιητής, *a maker; a poet*, E. 7, 25, et al.

1. **pōllo**, ūvi or ūi, ūtum, 4, a., *to smooth, furbish, polish; finish*, 8, 423; *make bright, adorn*, 8, 436.

2. **Pōllo**, s. Pollio.

Pōlites, ae, m., Πολίτης, *Polites, a son of Priam and Hecuba, killed by Pyrrhus*, 2, 523.

pōlītus, a, um, p. of polio.

pollex, icis, m. (polleo), *literally the strong member; the thumb*, 11, 68.

pollicēor, licitus sum, 2, dep. a. (pot and liceor), *to promise*, 1, 237.

pollicitus, a, um, p. of polliceor.

Pōllio (Pōlio), ōnis, m., C. Asinius Pōllio, *a distinguished orator, general, and poet; friend of Antony and Augustus, and patron of Vergil; consul*, B. C. 40, E. 3, 84, et al.

pōllūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (pot and luo ?), *to soil, pollute, defile*, 3, 234; *break, violate*, 3, 61.

pōllūtus, a, um, p. of polluo.

Pollux, ūcis, m. (Πολυδεύκης), *son of Tyndarus and Leda, and twin brother of Castor*, 6, 121.

pōlus, i, m., πόλος, *the terminating point of an axis; the celestial pole; meton., the heavens, sky*, 1, 90; *air*, 1, 398.

Pōlībōtes, s. Pōlīphoetes.

Pōlībōrus, i, m., Πολύβορος, *son of Priam and Hecuba*, 3, 49.

Pōlīphēmus, i, m., Πολύφημος, *a cyclops, son of Neptune*, 3, 657.

Pōlīphoetes (Pōlībōtes), ae, m., Πολυφότης, *a Trojan priest of Ceres*, 6, 484.

Pōmētīi, ōrum, m., and Pōmētīa, ae, f., Pometii, *a city of the Volsci, called also Suessa Pometia, now Torre Petrarra or Mesa*, 6, 775.

pōmpa, ae, f., πομπή, *a solemn procession or ceremonial*, G. 3, 22; *a funeral procession*, 5, 53.

pōmum, i, n., *any kind of tree-fruit; an apple, pear, fig, etc., freq.; an apple-tree or any fruit-bearing tree*, G. 2, 426.

pōndus, ūris, n. (pendo), *weight*, 5, 447; *burden, load*, 6, 413; *a stone, a shot*, 11, 616.

pōnē, adv. of place (rel. to post ?), *behind, after*, 2, 208.

pōno, pōsui, pōsītum, 3, a. (po and sino), *to put, set, place*, 1, 706, et al.; *lay, stretch*, 1, 173; *level*, 12, 589; *plant*, G. 2, 14; *deposit*, 6, 73; *plant, settle, fix*, 3, 88; *set up, establish, make*, 1, 264; *propose*, G. 2, 530; *take*, E. 3, 36; *assign, appoint*, 1, 278; *dispose, determine*, 10, 623; *bestow*, 6, 611; *put to rest*

or sleep, 4, 527; bury, 6, 508; for *depono*, lay down or aside, fig., 1, 302; 9, 687; give up for another, change, 8, 329; give up, 11, 309; lose, 12, 209; n. (sc. se), to subside, be hushed, sink to rest, 7, 27; 10, 103.

pōns, ntis, m., a bridge, G. 3, 78; a bridge connecting battlements and towers, 9, 530; gangway, bridge for embarking, 10, 288.

1. **pontus**, i, m., πόντος, the sea; the deep, 2, 295; wave, billow, "a sea," 1, 114.

2. **Pontus**, i, m. (Πόντος), the Pontus Euxinus; Black Sea; for Colchis, E. 8, 96.

poples, Itis, m., the hinder part of the knee; hamstring, 9, 762; knee, 12, 492.

pōpūlaris, e, adj. (pōpulus), pertaining to the people or nation; popular, 6, 816.

pōpūlēus, a, um, adj. (pōpulus), of the poplar-tree; poplar, 5, 134.

Pōpūlōnia, ae, f., -ium, īi, n., and -ii, ōrum, m., a town on the coast of Etruria near the modern Piombino, 10, 172.

pōpūlor, lātus sum, 1, dep. a., and **pōpūlo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (populus), to fill with a multitude of invaders; hence, by meton., to lay waste; ravage; ransack, 4, 403; devastate, plunder, 1, 527; rob, deprive, 6, 496; of things, 12, 525.

1. **pōpūlus**, i, m., a people, G. 2, 502; state, nation, 1, 21; canton, clan, tribe, 7, 716; multitude, throng, 1, 148; the common people as opposed to the senate, commons, people, 9, 192.

2. **pōpūlus**, i, f., a poplar-tree, E. 7, 61; a wreath of poplar, 8, 276.

porca, ae, f. (porcus), a sow, 8, 641.

porgo, s. porrigo.

porrectus, a, um, p. of porrigo.

porricio, rēci, rectum, 3, a., a ritual form for proicio, to throw, heave; lay before or offer; cast, 5, 238.

porrigo (contract. form **porgo**, 8, 274), rexi, rectum, 3, a. (pro and rego), to stretch forth, hold forth, lift, 8, 274; pass., to be stretched out, extend, 6, 597; p.: **porrectus**, a, um, stretched out, extending, G. 3, 351.

porro, adv. (πορρω), forward, of space, time, or of mental operations, far off, 6, 711; afterwards, in process of time, then, 5, 600; further, 9, 190.

Porsenna (Porsēna), ae, m., an Etruscan lars or king allied with the banished Tarquins against Rome, 8, 646.

porta, ae, f. (rel. to πέρω), a gate, 1, 294, et al.; entrance, G. 4, 163; passage, avenue, door, 1, 83.

portendo, tendi, tentum, 3, a. (pro and tendo), to stretch, hold forth; to foretell, portend, presage, 3, 184; p. subs.: **portentum**, i, a thing portended; meton., that which portends, an omen, portent, prodigy, 8, 533.

portentum, i, s. portendo.

porticus, ūs, f. (porta), a portico, porch, gallery, pillared hall, colonnade, hall, 3, 353.

portitor, ōris, m. (porto), a carrier; ferryman, boatman; **portitor Orel**, Charon, G. 4, 502.

porto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to fero and φέρω), to bring, convey, carry, 1, 68; carry away, 1, 363; announce, declare, 3, 539.

Portūnus (Portumnus), i, m. (portus), Portunus, the Roman god of harbors or sea-ports; identified with the Greek Palaemon or Melicertes, 5, 241.

portus, ūs, m. (rel. to porta), a port, harbor, haven, 1, 159, et al.; fig., 7, 598.

posco, pōposci, 3, a., to demand, require, 11, 901; 1, 414; ask, inquire, 3, 59; request, call, ask for, 1, 728; seek, summon, 10, 661; entreat, supplicate, 1, 666; claim, 5, 342; w. two accusatives, 4, 50.

pōsītus, a, um, p. of pono.

possessor, ōris, m. (possideo), a possessor; occupier, intruder on, E. 9, 8.

possum, pōtūi, posse, irreg. n. (potis and sum), to be able; can, 1, 242, et al.; to avail, have influence, power, 4, 882; **pōtēras**, you might have, E. 1, 80; pa.: **pōtēns**, ntis, able, powerful, mighty, 2, 296; potent, great, 1, 531; rich, 6, 843; of medicines, 12, 402; sovereign, ruler, lord, master of, w. gen., 1, 80; **factus**, **facta potēns**, w. gen., having obtained, 7, 541; subs.: **pōtēntes**, ium or um, the great, 12, 519.

post, prep. w. acc., and adv. of place

and time ; prep., *behind*, 1, 296 ; *next to*, 7, 655 ; *after*, 5, 626 ; adv., *afterwards*, *then*, *next*, 1, 612 ; *hereafter*, 1, 136.

postērus (nom. masc. not used), a, um, adj. (post), *the next, following*, 3, 588 ; superl. : **postrēmus** or **postūmus**, a, um, last, 11, 664 ; *the last, lowest*, 3, 427 ; *latest-born, youngest*, 6, 763 ; subs. : **postrēma**, ōrum, n., *the rear*, 9, 27.

posthābēo, ūi, itum, 2, a., *to hold next* ; *esteem less*, 1, 16 ; *put aside*, E. 7, 17.

posthābitus, a, um, p. of post-habeo.

posthac, adv., *after this time, hereafter*, *henceforward*, *after this*, E. 1, 76.

postis, is, m. (rel. to pono), *a post* ; *door-post, jamb*, 3, 287 ; *door*, 2, 480.

postquam, adv., referring the time of one action or event to that of another ; *after that, as soon as*, w. perf., 3, 463 ; 1, 520 ; *from the time that*, 4, 17 ; w. imperf., E. 1, 29 ; w. pres., E. 1, 81.

postrēmus, a, um, s. posterus.

postūmus, a, um, s. posterus.

pōtens, ntis, s. possum.

pōtentia, ae, f. (potens), *power, force, potency, might*, 1, 664, et al.

pōtestas, ātis, f. (possum), *ability, power, physical or moral*, 9, 97 ; 9, 739 ; *virtue, efficacy*, 12, 396 ; *possibility, opportunity*, 3, 670 ; *authority*, 10, 100 ; meton., the possessor of power, *sovereign*, 10, 18.

1. **pōtior**, itus sum, 4, dep. n. (pōtītūr, 3, 56 ; 4, 217), (potis), *to become master or possessor of ; get, take possession*, w. abl., 3, 56 ; *enjoy*, 4, 217 ; *seize*, 12, 642 ; *win*, 9, 363 ; *achieve, execute*, 6, 624 ; *gain, reach*, 1, 172.

2. **pōtior**, us, comp. of potis.

pōtis, e, adj., *able*, 3, 671 ; compar. :

pōtior, ūis, better, *preferable*, 4, 287 ; adv. : **pōtius**, *preferably ; rather*, 3, 654.

Pōtītius, ūi, m., *the founder of one of the families charged with the sacred rites of Hercules*, 8, 269.

pōtītus, a, um, p. of 1. potior.

pōtius, a, potis.

Potniae, ādis, adj., f. (Ποτνια), of *Potniae*, a village in Boeotia near

which the pasturage affected the cattle with madness ; Potnian, G. 3, 268.

pōto, āvi, ātum or pōtum, 1, a., *to drink*, 6, 715 ; p. : **potus**, a, um, *having been drunk* ; in agreement with a noun, *the drinking of*, G. 4, 120 ; sup. : **potum**, *to drink*, E. 7, 11.

prae, adv. (not in Vergil) and prep., w. abl. (rel. to pro), *before* ; **prae se portare**, *to carry*, 11, 544 ; **prae se iactare**, *to pretend*, 9, 134.

In composition *prae* sometimes has the meaning of *prae*, 6, 705.

praebēo, ūi, itum, 2, a. (prae and habeo), *to hold before, afford*, G. 2, 216 ; *give*, G. 3, 301 ; *offer*, 9, 693.

praecēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n., *to go before*, 9, 47.

praecelsus, a, um, adj., *very high, lofty*, 3, 245.

praeceps, cīptis, adj. (prae and caput), *head foremost ; headlong*, 2, 307 ; *descending*, G. 3, 547 ; *deep*, 11, 888 ; *hurried, hasty, quick, speedy*, 4, 573 ; *flying, running swiftly*, 2, 516 ; 3, 598 ; *rash, impetuous, fiery*, 9, 685 ; prolept., *ready to sink*, 10, 232 ; subs. : **praeceps**, n., *a steep, precipice, verge*, 2, 460 ; in **praeceps**, *headlong ; swiftly*, G. 1, 203 ; *downwards*, 6, 578.

praeceptum, i, n. (praeceptus), *an injunction, direction, order, command*, 6, 236 ; *warning*, 2, 345 ; *rule, precept, maxim*, G. 1, 176.

praeceptus, a, um, p. of praecipio.

praecido, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (prae and caedo), *to cut off in front* ; pa. : **praecisus**, a, um, *abrupt, ragged*, 8, 233.

praecipio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (prae and capio), *to take, get beforehand*, 10, 277 ; hence, *dry up*, E. 3, 98 ; fig., *anticipate*, 6, 105 ; *await*, 11, 491 ; *instruct, direct, order*, 9, 40 ; *teach, prescribe*, 11, 329.

praecipito, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (praeceps), *to cast headlong, hurry, plunge*, 2, 37 ; *urge, hurry, hasten ; impel, incite*, 2, 317 ; *break off, end swiftly*, 12, 699 ; *hasten away*, 4, 565 ; n. (sc. se), *full headlong*, 6, 351 ; *descend swiftly*, 2, 9 ; *run down*, 4, 251.

praecipuē, adv. (praecipuus), *chiefly, especially, particularly, most of all*, 1, 220.

praecipuus, a, um, adj. (praecipio), *taken first; foremost, chief*, 11, 214; *distinguished*, 5, 249; *most distinguished*, 8, 177.

praecisus, a, um, p. of praecido.

praeclearus, a, um, adj., *very clear or bright; illustrious, splendid*, 4, 655.

praeco, ōnis, m., *a herald*, 5, 245.

praecordia, ōrum, n. (prae and cor), *the diaphragm or midriff; the vital parts; the heart*, 9, 413; *the heart as the seat of courage*, 2, 367; *spirit, heart*, 9, 596; *as the seat of the understanding*, G. 2, 484.

praeda, ae, f., *booty, spoil*, 1, 528; *prey, game*, 1, 210; *often in the pl.*, as 7, 749.

praedico, dixi, dictum, 3, a., *to say beforehand; foretell, prophesy, predict*, 3, 252; *forewarn*, 3, 436; p.: **praedicatus**, a, um, *foretold*; subs.: **praedictum**, i, n., *the thing foretold; a prediction, prophecy*, 4, 464.

praedictum, s. praedico.

praedisco, 3, a., *to learn beforehand*, G. 1, 252.

praedives, Itis, adj., *very rich, opulent, wealthy*, 11, 213.

praedo, ōnis, m. (praedor), *a robber*, 10, 774.

praedor, āri, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (praeda), *to commit robbery, prowl, rob*, G. 1, 130.

praedulcis, e, adj., *very sweet; pleasing, dear*, 11, 155.

praedurus, a, um, adj., *very hard; hardy, sturdy, powerful*, 10, 748.

praeco, ūvi or ūi, ūtum, ūre, irreg. n. and a., *to go before*; p.: **praeciens**, ēntis, *going before, preceding*, 5, 186.

praefero, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., *to carry before, bear*, 7, 237; *offer*, 11, 249; *present, exhibit*, 10, 211; *put before or first*, 5, 541; *choose rather, prefer*, E. 3, 4.

praeficio, fēci, fectum, 3, a. (prae and facio), *to put at the head or in command; to place or set over*, w. acc. and dat., 6, 118.

praefigo, fīxi, fixum, 3, a., *to fasten before, in front of*, w. acc. and dat., 11, 773; *on the end*, 9, 466; *to tip, head, point*, 5, 557; *bind up, muzzle*, G. 3, 399.

praefixus, a, um, p. of praefigo.

praefodio, fodi, fossum, 3, a., *to dig before or in front of*, 11, 473.

praefor, fātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a., *to address first*, 11, 301.

praefulgēo, fulsi, 2, n., *to shine or glitter at the end*, 8, 553.

praegnans, antlis, and **praegnas**, ātis (prae and geno), *with young, pregnant*, 7, 320.

praelābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., *to glide forward or along; to rush along by*, G. 3, 180.

praelātus, a, um, p. of praefero.

praelum, i, s. prēlum.

praelium, s. proelium.

praemētūo, 3, a. and n., *to fear beforehand, dread* (old reading, permetuens), 2, 573.

praemissus, a, um, p. of praemitto.

praemitto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send before, in advance or forward; dispatch*, 6, 34.

praemium, ūi, n. (prae and emo), *that which is taken first or as the best; prize*, 5, 70; *reward, recompense*, 1, 461; *gift, blessing*, 4, 33.

praenāto, 1, n. and a., *to swim in front of or by; fig. flow by, along by*, 6, 705.

Praeneste, is, n. and f., *a town in Latium on a lofty hill about twenty miles S. E. of Rome; now Palestrina*, 7, 682.

Praenestinus, a, um, adj. (Praeneste), *of Praeneste*, 7, 678.

praenuntia (-cia), ac, f. (praenuntius), *a harbinger, forerunner*, 11, 139.

praepes, ētis, adj. (rt. pet, as in peto and πῆμα), *hastening before; swift, fleet*, 3, 361; *winged*, 5, 254.

praepinguis, e, adj., *very fat; rich*, 3, 698.

praereptus, a, um, p. of praeripio.

praeripio, rīpti, reptum, 3, a. (prae and rapio), *to snatch, seize before another; seize quickly; snatch away*, 4, 516.

praerumpo, rīpi, ruptum, 3, a., *to burst or break off in front; pa.: praeruptus*, a, um, *broken or torn off; precipitous, abrupt, steep*, 1, 105.

praesaepe (praesēpe), is, n. (rel. to praesaepio), *an inclosure, fold, stall, stable, pen*, 7, 17; *hive*, 1, 435.

praesagus, a, um, adj. (praesagō).

divining, prophetic, 10, 177; *foreboding*, w. gen., 10, 843, et al.

praescisco, 3, a., to find out beforehand, G. 4, 70.

praescius, a, um, adj. (praescio), foreknowing, prescient, 6, 66; *foreboding, ill-boding*, 12, 452.

praescribo, scripsi, scriptum, to write before; write at the head; show inscribed or prefaced, E. 6, 12.

praesens, ntis, pa. (praesum), being before, present in person; present before one, 3, 174; propitious, 9, 404; E. 1, 42; immediate, instant, 1, 91; prompt, 12, 152; ready, effective, sure, G. 2, 127; urgent, powerful, 12, 245.

praesentia, ae, f. (praesens), a being present; presence, 9, 73.

praesentio, sensi, sensum, 4, a., to feel, perceive beforehand, 4, 297.

praesēpe, s. praesaepē.

praesertim, adv. (prae and 2. sero), first determined; chiefly, especially, G. 2, 310.

praeses, Idis, c. (praesideo), one presiding; an arbiter; arbitrress, 11, 483.

praesīdēo, sēdi or sīdi, 2, n. and a. (prae and sedeo), to sit before; preside over, rule over, w. dat., 3, 35.

praesīdium, īi, n. (praesideo), protection, 11, 58.

praestans, antis, comp.: **praestantior**, us, s. praesto.

praesto, stīti, stātum or stītum, 1, n. and a., to stand before; surpass; represent (others, surpass), 11, 438; impers.: **praestat**, praestīti, it is, was better, preferable, more fitting, important, 1, 135; pa.: **praestans**, ntis, excellent, superior, distinguished, 5, 361; beautiful, G. 4, 538; w. gen., 12, 19.

praesūmo, sumpsi or sumsi, sumptum or sumtum, 3, a., to take beforehand; anticipate, 11, 18.

praetendo, tendi, tentum, 3, a., to hold out before, G. 4, 230; stretch forth, extend, wave, 8, 116; stretch, extend before, 3, 692; oppose, 9, 599; fig., pretend, promise, 4, 339.

praetentus, a, um, p. of praetendo.
praeter, adv. and prep. w. acc. (prae), by, beyond, before; adv., besides, along by, past, 10, 399; prep., beyond, 7, 24.

praetērēā, adv., besides these things; besides, moreover, freq.; then too, 1, 647; hereafter, 1, 49.

praetērēo, īvi or īi, Itam, Ire, irreg. n. and a., to pass by, to come to an end, G. 2, 322; to go, pass by, 5, 156; outstrip, 4, 157; pa.: **praetērītus**, a, um, past, 8, 560.

praetērītus, a, um, p. of praetereo.
praeterlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., to glide, flow along by, 6, 874; sail past or by, 3, 478.

praetervēhor, vectus, 3, pass. of praetervēho, as dep. a., to go by; pass, sail by, 3, 688.

praetexo, textī, textum, 3, a., to weave in front; to fringe, 6, 5; fig., palliate, cloak, 4, 172; conceal, 4, 500.

praetōrium, īi, n. (praetorius), the general's tent; headquarters; the king's pavilion, G. 4, 75.

praefiro, ussi, ustum, 3, a., to burn at the point, 7, 524.

praestus, a, um, p. of praereo.

praevalīdus, a, um, adj., very strong, G. 2, 190.

praevectus, a, um, p. of praevēhor.
praevēhor, vectus sum, 3, dep., to ride before, ride up, 7, 166.

praevenīo, vēni, ventum, 4, n. and a., to come before, precede (separated by times), E. 8, 17.

praeverto (-vorto), verti, versum, 3, a., to turn before; to preoccupy, prepossess (others, surprise), 1, 721; surpass, 7, 807; pass, as dep. (only in pres.): **praevortor** (-vortor), to surpass, outstrip, 1, 317.

praevidēo, vīdi, vīsum, 2, a., to see beforehand; foresee, 5, 445.

prātum, ī, n., a meadow, 6, 674; marsh, G. 1, 384.

prāvus, a, um, adj., crooked; subs.: **pravum**, ī, n., perverseness, wrong, evil, falsehood, 4, 188.

prēces, um, s. prex.

prēcīae (prēt-), ārum, f., a kind of grape; the prēcīae or pretīae, G. 2, 95.

prēcōr, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a., to pray; entreat, invoke, implore, beseech, supplicate, 4, 521; pray for, 3, 144; w. dat., 8, 127; pa.: **prēcans**, ntis, suppliant, 7, 237.

prēhendo (prēdo, prēhendo, etc.).

di, nsum, 3, a., *to lay hold of; seize*, 2, 592; *catch*, 3, 450; *seize, hold for defense*, 2, 322; *overtake, reach*, 6, 61.

prēhensus, a, um, p. of *prehendo*.

prēlum (**praelum**), i, n. (*premo*), a *wine-press*, G. 2, 242.

prēmo, pressi, pressum, 3, a., *to press*, freq.; *plant*, G. 4, 131; *tread upon*, 2, 380; *trample*, 5, 831; *press together, close*, 6, 155; *press after, pursue*, 1, 324; *overflow, overwhelm*, 1, 246; *press upon*, 2, 530; *follow up in speech*, 7, 119; *stab, slay*, 9, 330; *shut in*, G. 4, 297; *hem in*, 11, 545; *suppress, keep down, conceal*, 1, 209; 12, 322; *obscure, withdraw*, 4, 81; *restrain, curb*, 1, 63; *check, discourage*, 11, 402; *repress*, 4, 332; *lop off, prune*, G. 1, 157; *subject, reduce, oppress*, 1, 285; **premere vestigia**, *arrest the footsteps*, 6, 197; *plant one's footsteps on, tread on* (with abl. of place), 11, 788.

prendo, s. *prehendo*.

preso (**prēhēso**), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (*prendo*), *to grasp*, 2, 444.

pressus, a, um, p. of *prehendo*.

presso, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a., *to press hard; squeeze, press; milk*, E. 3, 99.

pressus, a, um, p. of *premo*.

prētium, īi, n. (rel. to πρίαμα, *to buy*), *price*, 4, 212; *value, worth*, 9, 232; *money; bribe*, 6, 622; *reward, punishment*, 12, 352; *prize*, 5, 292; *ransom*, 9, 213.

prex, prēces, f., not used in nom. and gen. sing. (*precor*), *a prayer, supplication, entreaty*, 2, 689.

Prīāmēīus, a, um, adj. (*Priamus*), of *Priam*, 2, 403; *Priam's*, 7, 252.

Prīāmīdes, ac, m., Πριάμιδης, son of *Priam*, 3, 295.

Prīāmus, i, m., Πρίαμος. 1. *Priam*, son of *Laomedon*, king of *Troy*, 1, 458, et al. 2. *A Trojan youth, son of Polites and grandson of King Priam*, 5, 564.

Prīāpus, i, m., Πρίαπος, *the god of generation; god of vineyards and gardens*, G. 4, 111.

prīdem, adv. (obso. pris and dem), *some time before or since; long ago, long since*, 2, 647, freq.

prīmaevus, a, um, adj. (*primus and*

aevum), *first in age; eldest born*, 9, 545; *youthful*, 10, 345; *early*, 7, 162.

primitiae (-īciae), ārum, f. (*primus*), *the first fruits; first offerings*, 11, 16; *beginnings, first essays*, 11, 156.

primōris, e, adj. (*primus*), *first; subs.: primōres*, um, *the chiefs, princes, nobles*, 9, 309.

primus, a, um, num. adj., superl. of *prior* (from absol. pris or pri, and superl. suffix -mus), *first*, in space, time, order, degree, or dignity (usually referring to three or more); *first, foremost*, 5, 151; *front, fore-*, 5, 566; *nearest*, 2, 32; *first part of*, 1, 541; *edge, border, outskirts of*, 9, 244; *extremity of*, G. 3, 399; *chief*, 9, 785; *earliest, first*, 1, 345; *for the first time*, 11, 573; *as an adv.*, 1, 442; 6, 810, et al.; *in the earliest times*, 1, 1; G. 1, 12; **prima proelia**, *the beginning of battle*, 12, 103; subs.: **primum**, i, n., *the chief concern, affair, work*, 8, 408; **primi**, ōrum, m., *foremost, first*, 2, 494; **prima**, ōrum, n., *the first place, front, van*, 10, 157; *first prize*, 5, 194; *first things or elements*, E. 6, 33; adv.: **primum**, *first*, 2, 375; **ut primum**, *as soon as*, 1, 306; **primo**, *at first, in the beginning*, 4, 176; **in primis or imprimis, cum primis**, *especially, chiefly*, 1, 303; G. 1, 178; **ad prima**, *to, i. e., in the first or highest degree, very*, G. 2, 134.

princeps, īpis, adj. (*primus and capio*), *first; chief; foremost*, 5, 160; subs. m., *a chief, leader, commander, prince*, 1, 488; *progenitor, founder, ancestor*, 3, 168.

prīncipīum, īi, n. (*princeps*), *a beginning, commencement*, E. 8, 11; abl. adverbially: **prīncipio**, *in the beginning, at first, in the first place*, 2, 752.

prior, us, ōris, (superl.: **primus**, wh. see), (obso. pris or pri, and comp. suffix -or), *first or foremost of two*, 5, 155; *first in order of time*, 1, 581; *earlier, former, first*, 3, 213; *old, ancient*, 4, 464; *original, native*, G. 2, 59; *beforehand, anticipating* (others, *excelling*), 11, 760; *superior*, 11, 292; subs.: **prīores**, m., *ancestors*, 3, 693; *the ancients, ancient poets*, G. 3, 292; adv.: **prīus**, *before, sooner, rather*, 2, 190; **prīusquam**, s. *quam*.

priscus, a, um, adj. (obsol. pris), *old, former, ancient*, 7, 706; **Prisci Latini**, the ancient Latins, occupying Latium prior to the foundation of Rome, 5, 598.

pristinus, a, um, adj. (id.), *primitive, pristine, former*, 6, 473; *recent*, 10, 143; subs.: **pristina**, ōrum, n., *former, first condition*, 12, 424.

pristis, is, f. (another form for *pristrix*). 1. *A sea-monster*, 10, 211. 2. **Pristis**, the *Pristis*, one of the ships of Aeneas, 5, 154.

prius, s, prior.

priusquam, adv., *before that, before*, 1, 472.

Privernum, i, a city of Latium, now Piperno, 11, 540.

Privernus, i, m., a Rutulian warrior, 9, 576.

1. **prō**, prep. w. abl. (πρό), *before, in front of*, 12, 661; *on the front of* an elevated place; *on*, 9, 575; *in defense of*, 8, 653; *on account of, for the sake of*, 6, 821; *in place of, instead of, for*, 1, 659; *for, in return for*, 3, 604; *in preference to*, 5, 489; **pro se**, *according to his strength*, 5, 501.

2. **prō** (prōh), interj. denoting wonder, surprise, lamentation, distress, agony; *O! ah! alas!* 4, 590.

prōavus, i, m., a great-grandfather; *sire, ancestor*, 3, 120.

prōbo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (probus), *to try, put to proof; approve*, 5, 418; *permit, allow*, 4, 112.

Prōcas, ae, m., one of the Alban kings, and father of Numitor and Amulius, 6, 767.

prōcax, ācis, adj. (proco), *bold, insolent; fig., wild, raging*, 1, 536.

prōcedo, cessi, cessum, 3, n., *to go or come forth or forward; advance, proceed, go on*, 2, 760; *move*, 4, 587; *elapse, pass by*, 3, 356; *continue*, 5, 461.

prōcella, ae, f. (pro and cello), a gale, storm, squall, tempest, 1, 102.

prōcer, čris, m. (in the sing. found only in the acc.), a chief, noble; pl.: **prōcēres**, um, elders, nobles, princes, 1, 740.

prōcērus, a, um, adj., *high, lofty*, E. 6, 62.

prōcessus, ūs, m. (procedo), a going

forward; progress, lapse of time, G. 3, 504.

Prōchŷta, ae, f., Προχῆτα, an island near the Bay of Naples, now Procida, 9, 715.

prōclāmo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to cry out; declare, announce, proclaim*, 5, 345.

Procnē (Prognē), es, f., Πρόκνη, daughter of Pandion, king of Thebes, sister of Philomela, and wife of Tereus; *changed into a swallow; a swallow*, G. 4, 15.

Prōcris, ūdis, f., Πρόκρης, Procris, a daughter of Erectheus, married to Cephalus, king of Phocis, by whom she was accidentally killed in a forest whither she had followed him out of jealousy, 6, 445.

prōcūbo, cūbŭi, cūbŭtum, 1, n., *to lie along, be spread out or extended*, G. 3, 145.

prōcūdo, cūdi, cūsum, 3, a., *to hammer out, forge; sharpen*, G. 1, 261.

prōcul, adv., *far off, at a distance*, 2, 42; *at some little distance, apart*, E. 6, 16; *far hence, away*, 6, 258; *from a distance, from far*, 10, 401; *high, aloft*, 5, 642.

prōculco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (pro and calco), *to tread down, trample upon*, 12, 534.

prōcumbo, cūbŭi, cūbŭtum, 3, n., *to lie down*, G. 3, 466; *to bend, lean forward, lie along*, 8, 83; *bend down, lie prostrate*, G. 1, 111; *fall upon*, 11, 150; *bend to, ply the oars*, 5, 198; *to fall in death or battle*, 2, 426; *fall down, sink in ruins*, 2, 505.

prōcūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to care for; attend to; refresh*, 9, 158.

prōcurro, cūcurri or curri, cursum, 3, n., *to run forth or forward*, 12, 267; *advance, sally forth*, 9, 690; *roll, rush along*, 11, 624; *jut, run out, project*, 5, 204.

prōcursus, ūs, m. (procurro), a running forward, onward course, career, 12, 379; *charge, onset*, 12, 711.

prōcurvus, a, um, adj., *curved forward; curving*, 5, 765.

prōcus, i, m. (procor), *one who asks; a wooer, suitor*, 4, 584.

prōdēo, ūvi or ūl, ūtum, *to go forward*, 12, 504.

go forth; move forward or along, 6, 199; *advance, project*, 10, 693.

prōdesse and **prōdest**, s. prosum.

prōdīgium, īi, n. (formed like adagium from aio ?), a *prognostic, sign, prodigy, wonder, portent*, 3, 366; *monster*, 8, 235.

prōdīgus, a, um, adj. (prodigo), *lavish, wasteful; consuming too much*, G. 4, 89.

prōdītio, ōnis, f. (prodo), a *giving forth, betrayal; treachery, treason; allegation or charge of treason*, 2, 83.

prōdītus, a, um, p. of prodo.

prōdo, didi, dītum, 3, a., *to put, bring, give forth; propagate*, 4, 231; *give up, desert, betray*, 1, 252; *expose*, 12, 42; *discover*, 9, 374; *give over, sentence*, 2, 127; *announce, disclose, make known*, 10, 99.

prōducō, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead, draw forth, carry, bring*, E. 1, 73; *conduct, lead forth* (others, *lay out*), 9, 487; *breed, produce*, 12, 900; *prolong, protract*, 2, 637.

proelium (prael-), īi, n. (In Vergil always pl.); a *battle, conflict, contest, combat, fight*, 5, 375, et al.; *charge*, 11, 631.

Proetides, um, f. (Proetus), *the daughters of Proetus, king of Tiryns; on account of their pride visited by Juno with madness, in which they imagined themselves to be changed into cows*, E. 6, 48.

prōfānus, a, um, adj. (pro and fanum), *in front or outside of the sacred inclosure; not sacred; profanos facere*, *to desecrate*, 12, 779; subs.: **profani**, ōrum, m., *the unconsecrated; uninitiated, profane*, 6, 258.

prōfecto, adv. (pro and factum), *as a fact; in truth, truly, indeed, surely, certainly*, 8, 532.

prōfectus, a, um, p. of proficiscor.

prōfēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., *to carry forward or forth; extend*, 6, 795; *postpone, delay*, 12, 395.

prōficiō, feci, 3, n. and a. (pro and facio), *to cause to advance; to gain ground; get advantage, gain*, E. 8, 20.

prōficiscor, factus sum, 3, dep. n., *to put one's self forward; set out, depart*, 1, 340; *proceed, spring from*; 8, 51.

prōfio, ūvi, ātum, 1, a., *to blow; breathe forth noisily, by snoring*, 9, 326.

prōflūō, fluxi, fluxum, 1, n., *to flow along, run*, G. 4, 25.

prōfor, ātus, 1, dep. a. and n., *to speak out; say; speak*, 1, 561.

prōfūgus, a, um, adj. (profugio), *fleeing forth; fugitive, exiled*, 1, 2.

prōfundo, fūdī, fūsum, 3, n., *to pour forth; pour, shed*, 12, 154.

prōfundus, a, um, adj., *deep*, 5, 614; *lofty, deep-vaulted*, 1, 58; subs.: **profundum**, ī, n., *the deep, the sea*, 12, 263.

prōgēnies, ei, f. (progigno), *lineage, progeny, race*, 1, 19; *offspring*, 5, 565; *son*, 7, 97.

prōgigno, gēnūi, gēntum, 3, a., *to beget; bear, bring forth*, 4, 180.

Prognē, a, Procne.

prōgrēdiōr, gressus sum, 3, dep. n. (pro and gradior), *to go, come forward or forth*, 4, 136; *advance*, 3, 300; *move on*, 12, 219.

prōgressus, a, um, p. of progredior.

prōh, s. pro.

prōhibēō, ūi, itum, 2, a. (pro and habeo), *to hold before or off, prohibit; to keep, ward off*, 1, 525; *withhold, debar*, 7, 313; *prevent, hinder, forbid*, 5, 631.

prōicio (proicio), īcī, lectum, 3, a. (pro and iacio), *to throw or cast forth*, E. 7, 42; *to throw or sling down*, 5, 402; *throw away*, 6, 835; *plunge*, 5, 859; *stretch out*, E. 1, 76; *expose*, 11, 361; w. dat., 12, 256; pa.: **proiectus**, a, um, *projecting, jutting*, 3, 699.

proiectus, a, um, p. of proicio.

proicio, s. proicio.

prōinde (disyll. in poetry), *just so; then, therefore*, 11, 383.

prōlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep., *to slip forward, tumble down*; p.: **prolapsus**, a, um, *fallen, in ruins*, 2, 555.

prōles, is, f. (pro and rt. ol, whence olo and olesco), *that which springs forth; offspring, race, progeny*, 1, 75; *lineage*, 3, 180; *breed*, G. 3, 101; of plants, G. 2, 3.

prōlixus, a, um, adj. (pro and laxus), *large, long* (an old reading for *promissa*), E. 8, 35.

prōludo, lūdī, lūsum, 3, n., *to play*

or practice beforehand; prepare for, 12, 106.

prōlūo, lūi, lūtum, 3, a., to wash forth or out, cast out, G. 3, 543; wash away, 12, 686; wet, drench, fill, 1, 739.

prōlūvies, ēi, f. (proluo), a flowing forth; excrement, discharge, 3, 217.

prōmēreor, mēritus sum, 2, dep. a. and n., to merit for one's self by favors given; deserve, merit, put under obligation, 4, 335.

prōmēritus, a, um, p. of promereor.

Prōmētheus (trisyll.), ēi, m., Προμηθεύς (he who thinks before), one of the Titans, son of Iapetus and Clymene, and brother of Epimetheus. For bringing down fire from heaven to animate the body of a man which he had made of clay, he was chained to Caucasus by command of Jupiter, where his entrails were continually preyed upon by a vulture, or, according to some, by an eagle, until it was killed by Hercules, E. 6, 42.

prōmissus, a, um, p. of promitto.

prōmittō, mīsi, missum, 3, a., to let go, send forth or down; promise, 4, 228; vow, pledge, 2, 96; p.: **prōmissus**, a, um, promised, betrothed, 12, 31; pa.: long, hanging, E. 8, 35; subs.: **promissum**, i, n., a promise, 2, 160; a thing promised; prize, 5, 386.

prōmo, prompsi (promsi), promptum (promptum), 3, a. (pro and emo), to take, give, bring forth, exhibit, put forth, 5, 191; with se, come forth, 2, 260; impers.: **promptum est**, it is easy, G. 2, 255.

Promōlus, i, m., a Trojan, 9, 574.

prōmōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., to move forward; push forward, 10, 195.

promptus (promptus), a, um, p. of promo.

prōnūba, ae, f. (pro and nubo), aiding in marriage-rites; presiding over marriage; bridal-, 4, 166; bridesmaid, 7, 319.

prōnus, a, um, adj., inclined, stooping or bending forward, 3, 668; leaning, 8, 296; descending, falling, 11, 485; going down, 9, 713; flowing down, G. 1, 203; favorable, safe (others, descending shoreward), 5, 212.

prōpāgo, īnis, f. (pro and pango), that which is fastened forward or along;

the layer of a vine, G. 2, 63; offspring, progeny, race, lineage, 6, 870; 12, 827.

prope, adv. (comp.: **propius**, superl.: **proximē**) and prep. (pro); adv. comp.: **propius**, more nearly, closely, plainly, 12, 218; more attentively, more propitiously, favorably, 1, 526; prep. w. acc., near, by, G. 4, 278.

prōpēre, adv., s. properus.

prōpēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to hurry forward, get ready, prepare promptly, make in season or in haste, G. 4, 171; to hasten; make haste, 1, 745; be eager for, desire much, 7, 57; impers.: **prōpērāri**, one hastens, they are hastening, stirring, 4, 416.

prōpērus, a, um, adj. (perhaps for properus fr. pro and fero), forward; prompt, active, 12, 85; adv.: **prōpērē**, hastily, in haste, speedily, 6, 236.

prōpexus, a, um, adj. (pro and pecto), combed out; hanging down, long, 10, 838.

prōpinquo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (propinquus), to bring near; render favorable, 10, 254; to draw near, approach, w. dat., 2, 780, et al.

prōpinquus, a, um, adj. (prope), near, neighboring, near at hand, 3, 381; not remote, 11, 156; near of kin, related, 2, 86.

prōpior, ius, adj. comp. (id.), nearer, 3, 531; more like, G. 3, 58; subs.: **prōpiōra**, ōrum, n., nearer places; the inner course or track, 5, 168; adv.: **propius**, s. prope; superl.: **proximus** (-imū), a, um, the nearest in place, time, or rank; next, 1, 157; next, most nearly like or equal, E. 7, 22.

prōpōno, pōsūi, pōsitum, 3, a., to place before; place in view; offer, 5, 365.

prōprius, a, um, adj. (rel. to prope), peculiar to any one; one's own, 1, 73; characteristic, peculiar, sitting, proper, G. 2, 35; lasting, permanent, enduring, 6, 871.

propter, adv. and prep. w. acc. (prope), near to, by the side of, G. 3, 14; on account of, for the sake of, 4, 220; after its case, 12, 177.

prōpugnāculum, i, n. (propugno), a defense, wark (Forburg).

prōra, ae, f., *πρόρα*, the extreme forward part of a ship; the prow, 1, 104.

prōripio, ripiū, reptum, 3, a. (pro and rapio), to snatch forth; w. pers. pron. expressed or understood, rush forth, hasten away, 5, 741; steal away, E. 3, 19; rush forth (in some MSS. for prorupit), 10, 796.

prōrumpo, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a. and n., to cause to burst forth; cast forth, 3, 572; spring forth (others, prorupit), 10, 796; rush, run, burst into, 7, 32; p.: **prōruptus**, a, um, breaking, starting out, 7, 459; pa., dashing, rushing, broken, 1, 246.

prōruptus, a, um, p. of prorumpo.
proscenium, il, n., *προσκήνιον*, the platform before the stage-scene; place of acting; the stage; pl.: **proscenial**, orum, stage, G. 2, 381.

prōscindo, scidi, scissum, 3, a., to cut or tear up in front; break up; plow, G. 2, 237; plow up, throw up in ridges (the first plowing), G. 1, 97.

prōscissus, a, um, p. of proscindo.
prōsequor, sēctus or quītus sum, 3, dep. a., to follow on after; follow, pursue, 6, 476; attend, 3, 130; greet, 11, 107; pursue in description, describe, G. 3, 340; without an obj., go on, 2, 107.

Prōserpina, ae, f., *Προσεφώνη*, Proserpine, daughter of Jupiter and Ceres, carried away by Pluto from Enna in Sicily, and made queen of Hades, 4, 698, et al.

prōsilio, ūi, ūi or ūi, 4, n. (pro and salio), to leap or spring forth, 5, 140.

prospecto, ūvi, ūtum, 1, intens. n. and a. (prospicio), to look forth; look forth upon; gaze at, 7, 813; behold, look for, await, 10, 741.

prospectus, ūs, m. (prospicio), a looking forth, view, 9, 168; sight, prospect, view, w. dat. of the object, 1, 181.

prosper, or, more frequently, **prosp̄erus**, a, um, adj. (pro and spes), favorable to one's hope; propitious, favorable, auspicious, 3, 362.

prospicio, spexi, spectrum, 3, n. and a. (pro and specio), to look forth, forward; to see afar, in the distance, G. 4, 352; descry, see, 3, 648; to see beforehand, G. 1, 394; to look forth or out upon, w. dat., 1, 127.

prōsūbigo, 3, a., to cast up, throw, tear up in front; tear up, G. 3, 256.

prōsum, prōfui, prōdesse, irreg. n., to be advantageous, useful, profitable; to benefit, profit, avail, 5, 684; impers.: **prōdest**, etc., it is profitable, useful, etc., G. 1, 84.

prōtectus, a, um, p. of protego.
prōtēgo, texi, tectum, 3, a., to cover in front; cover, G. 2, 489; shelter, protect, 2, 444.

prōtendo, tendi, tensum or tentum, 3, a., to stretch forth or out; extend, 5, 377; lengthen, make in length, G. 1, 171.

prōtentus, a, um, p. of protendo.
prōtēnus, s. protinus.

protēro, trivi, tritum, 3, a., to rub before; trample upon or down, crush to pieces, 12, 330.

prōterrēo, terrūi, territum, 2, a., to frighten forth or away; put to flight, 12, 291.

Prōteus (dissyll.), ēi or ēos, m., *Πρωτεύς*, a sea-god who often changed his form; keeper of the sea-calves, flocks, or seals of Neptune, G. 4, 338; **Protei Columnae**, the island of Pharos, the boundary of Egypt, 11, 262.

prōtinus (**protēnus**), adv. (pro and tenus), forward in space, before one, E. 1, 13; right on, continuously, 3, 416; in time, continuously, in order, 6, 33; forthwith, 2, 437; suddenly, 10, 340; right on, thenceforward, 7, 601; proceeding, next, G. 4, 1.

prōtrāho, traxi, tractum, 3, a., to draw, drag, bring, forth, 2, 123.

prōturbo, ūvi, ūtum, 1, a., to rush, thrust away, 9, 441; repel, 10, 801.

provectus, a, um, p. of proveho.
prōvēho, vexi, vectum, 3, a., to carry forward or forth; pass.: **provēhor**, vectus sum, to be borne, to ride, to sail forth or away, 3, 72; proceed, continue, 3, 481.

prōvēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., to come forth, proceed from, 12, 428.

prōventus, ūs, m. (provenio), a coming forth; crop, increase, G. 2, 518.

prōvidēo, vidi, visum, 2, a. and n., to see before; provide, prepare, get ready, G. 1, 167.

prōvisus, a, um, p. of provideo.
prōvoco, ūvi, ūtum, 1, a., to chal-

lenge, dare, tie with (the old reading for *tum vocet*), G. 3, 194.

prōvolvo, volvi, vōlūtum, 3, a., *to roll forward or along*, 10, 556; *roll, whirl over or along*, 12, 533.

proximus (ūmus), a, um, adj., *superl. of propior*, wh. see.

prūdēns, ntis, adj. (providens), *foreseeing; wise*, G. 2, 315.

prudentia, ae, f. (prudens), *a foreseeing; wise foresight, prudence, wisdom*, 3, 433.

prūna, ae, f., *a hoar-frost*, G. 2, 263; *winter*, G. 1, 230; *snow*, G. 3, 368.

prūna, ae, f. (rel. to πῦρ), *a live coal*, 5, 103.

prūnum, i, n. (prunus), *a plum, prune*, G. 4, 145.

prūnus, i, f., πρῶνη, *a plum-tree*, G. 2, 34.

Prýtānis, is, m., *a Trojan*, 9, 767.

psithius (psýthius), a, um, adj., *the designation of a certain kind of grape*, G. 4, 269; subs. f.: **psithia**, ae, *the psithian vine*, G. 2, 93.

pūbens, ntis, adj. (obs. pubeo), *pubescent; full of vigor; full of sap, juicy*, 4, 514; *downy* (in some editions for tabentes), 12, 221.

pūber, s. pubes.

1. **pūbes**, is, f., *the groin, middle*, 3, 427; *the youthful population; youth, young men; youthful band*, 1, 399; *brood, offspring*, 6, 580; *a steer*, G. 3, 174.

2. **pūbes** (-ber), bēris, adj., *grown up, pubescent; of plants, mature, full grown*, 12, 413.

pūbesco, pūbī, 3, inc. n. (pubes), *to be growing up*, 3, 491; *to bud, sprout forth*, G. 2, 390.

pūdendus, a, um, s. pudeo.

pūdō, ūi, ūtum, 2, a. and n., *to be ashamed; to make ashamed; impers.: pūdet, itum est, w. acc. of person, it shames one; one is ashamed*, 5, 196; *one disdains*, G. 1, 80; p.: **pudendus**, a, um, *that one should be ashamed of; shameful, inglorious*, 11, 55.

pūdicitia, f. (pudicus), *shamefacedness; modesty, chastity*, G. 2, 524.

pūdōr, ōris, m. (pudeo), *shame; feeling or fear of shame*, 5, 455; *modesty; purity, virtue, honor*, 4, 27.

pūella, ae, f. (puer), *a girl*, 2, 238; *nymph*, E. 5, 59; *of the Muses*, E. 10, 9.

pūer, ēri, m., *a boy*, 1, 267; *youth*, 1, 475; *son, child, boy*, 4, 94; *infant*, 8, 632; *shepherd, youth, swain*, E. 3, 93.

pūerilis, e, adj. (puer), *pertaining to a boy; a boy's*, 11, 578; *boyish*, 5, 548.

pugna, ae, f. (p̄rps. fr. pug, rt. of pugno), *a fight, battle, struggle, combat, contest, conflict*, freq.; *war*, 12, 241.

pugnātor, ōris, m. (pugno), *a fighter; adjectively, fighting, fierce*, 11, 680.

pugno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (pugna), *to battle, fight, contend, war, freq.*; with cognate acc., 8, 629; *pull against, resist*, w. dat., *struggle with, resist*, 4, 38; 11, 600; impers.: **pugnātor**, *they contend*, 7, 553.

pugnus, i, m. (rel. to pugno), *a fist, hand*, 4, 673.

pulcher (-cer), chra, chrum, adj. (comp.: **pulchrior**, us; superl.: **pulcherrimus**, a, um), *beautiful, fair, lovely*, 1, 75; *splendid*, 4, 266; *excellent, wise*, 5, 728; *illustrious*, 1, 286; *warlike, valiant*, 7, 657.

pullūlo, āvi, ātum, inc. (pullus), *to spring out*, G. 2, 17; *sprout, shoot, bristle*, 7, 329.

1. **pullus**, i, m, adj. (rel. to puer), *the young of any kind of animal; a colt*, G. 3, 75.

2. **pullus**, a, um, adj. (rel. to πῆλλος), *dark-colored, dusky; russet*, G. 3, 389.

pulmo, ōnis, m., *a lung; lungs*, 9, 701.

pulso, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (pello), *to beat much; batter, buffet*, 5, 460; *strike*, 6, 647; *lash*, 3, 555; *beat with the hoofs, dash along*, 11, 660; *violate, insult*, 12, 286; *pulsate, throb*, 5, 138.

1. **pulsus**, a, um, p. of pello.

2. **pulsus**, ūs, m. (pello), *a striking or beating; tramp, reverberation*, G. 4, 49; 6, 591.

pulvērēs, a, um, adj. (pulvis), *full of dust, dusty; of dust*, 8, 593.

pulvērulentus, a, um, adj. (id.), *full of dust; covered with dust, dusty*, 4, 155.

pulvis, ōris, m., rarely f. (rel. to pello and πῆλλος), *a dust, soil, ground*,

earth, G. 2, 418; *dusty plain*, 7, 163; *dryness, drought*, G. 1, 180.

pūmex, ícis, m., *pumice-stone; rock abounding in crevices; pumice-stone; porous, hollow rock*, 5, 214.

Pūnicēus (Poen-), a, um, adj. (Poeni), of *Punic* or *Phoenician color; red-dish, red, rosy, crimson*, 12, 77; *purple-colored, purple*, 5, 269.

Pūnicus, a, um, adj. (id.), *Punic, Carthaginian*, 1, 338.

puppis, is, f., *the hinder part of a ship; the stern*, 5, 12; by synecdoche, *a vessel, boat, ship*, 1, 69; meton., *crew*, 8, 497.

purgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (purus and ago), *to render pure, clean, or clear; se purgare, to dissolve, disappear*, 1, 587.

purpūra, ae, f. (πορφύρα, *the purple-fish*); *purple color, purple*, G. 4, 275; *purple border or fringe*, 5, 251; *purple clothing, purple*, G. 2, 495.

purpurēus, a, um, adj. (purpura), of *purple; purple-colored, scarlet, red, purple*, 1, 337; of *blood*, 9, 849; *ruddy, glowing, beautiful*, E. 9, 40; 1, 591; *dark blue*, G. 4, 373.

pūrus, a, um, adj., *free from stain, pure*, 7, 489; *clear, serene*, 2, 590; *open, unobstructed*, 12, 771; *unmixed*, 6, 746; *pointless*, 6, 760; *unmarked, without symbol or device* (others, *bright*), 11, 711; subs.: **puram**, i, n., *the clear or open air*, G. 2, 364.

pūtātor, ōris, m. (puto), *a pruner, vine-dresser*, G. 2, 28.

pūter, pūtris, e, adj. (puteo), *fetid, foul-smelling; filthy, foul*, G. 1, 392; *putrid, rotten*, G. 3, 562; *crumbling, mellow*, G. 1, 44; *dusty*, 8, 596.

pūtēus, ēi, m., *a pit, a hole*, G. 2, 231; *a well*, G. 1, 485.

pūto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (putus), *to make clean; make clear, trim, dress, prune*, G. 2, 407; *to consider, ponder*, 6, 332; *think, imagine, believe, suppose*, 2, 43.

pūtris, s. puter.

Pygmāllion, ōnis, m., Πυγμαλίων, *Pygmalion, son of Belus, brother of Dido, and king of Phoenicia*, 1, 347, et al.

pŷra, ae, f., πυρά, *a funeral pile, pyre*, 4, 494.

Pŷracmon (Pŷrag-), ōnis, m., Πυρκαμῶν, *a Cyclops, servant of Vulcan*, 8, 425.

Pyrgi, ōrum, m., Πύργοι, *a tower on the coast of Etruria, now San Severa*, 10, 184.

Pyrgo, ūs, f., Πύργω, *a Trojan woman, nurse of the children of Priam*, 5, 645.

Pyrrha, ae, f., Πύρρα, *the wife of Deucalion*, E. 6, 41.

Pyrrhus, i, m., Πύρρος, *Pyrrhus Neoptolemus, son of Achilles, killed by Orestes*, 3, 296, et al.

pŷrum, pŷrus, s. pirum, pirus.

Q

quā, adv., interrog., relat., and indef. (ablat. of qui), *in, by, what way? how?* 1, 676; *where, which, way, side, direction*, 2, 463; after a plural, G. 1, 90; for *quacumque*, *any way, anywhere; in any way, by any means; where, in whatever way; so far as*, 12, 147; **si quā**, *if in any way*, 1, 18.

quācumque (-cunque), adv., *by whatever way, wherever*, G. 1, 406; *by whatever means, by all means, in some way or other*, E. 9, 14; *wherever, separated by tmesis*, 11, 762.

quādra, ae, f. (quadrus, sc. forma), *anything quadriform; one of the equal quarters of a wheaten loaf or cake*, 7, 115.

quādrifidus, a, um, adj. (quatnor and findo), *four-cleft, split into four parts*, 7, 509.

quādrigae, ārum, f. (quadringae fr. quatnor and iugum), *a yoke or team of four horses*, 8, 642; *a four-horse chariot, chariot*, 6, 535.

quādrilŷgis, e, adj. (quadriga), *pertaining to a team of four; four-yoked*, 10, 571.

quādrilŷgus, a, um, adj. (id.), *pertaining to a team of four; four-horse*, 12, 162.

quādro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (quadrus), *to square; exactly agree, correspond*, G. 2, 278.

quadrūpēdāns (quadrīp-), ntis, pa. (obsolet. quadrupedo), *going on four feet; galloping*, 8, 596; subs. gen. pl., *horses*, 11, 614.

quadrūpes (quadrīp-), ēdis, adj. (quattuor and pes), *four-footed*; subs.: c., *a quadruped, animal, beast*, 3, 542; *courser, steed*, 11, 875.

quaero, quaesīvi or quaesīti, quaesītum, 3, a., *to seek, search, look for*, 1, 380; *inquire, ask, demand*, 1, 370; *ask as a gift*, 4, 647; *resort to, invoke*, G. 3, 549; *desire*, 7, 449; *seek for gain, acquire*, G. 1, 127; *find by inquiry*, G. 1, 134; *miss*, 10, 395; sup.: **quaesītum**, *to search*, G. 4, 449; p. as subs.: **quaesīta**, ōrum, *acquisitions, stores*, G. 4, 157.

quaesitor, ōris, m. (quaero), *an investigator; examiner; judge*, 6, 432.

quaesītus, a, um, p. of quaero.

quaeso, quaesīvi or quaesīti, 3, a. (archaic form of quaero), *to seek; ask, beg, beseech*, 3, 358.

quālis, e, adj. interrog. and rel. (rt. qua or quo), *of what sort? what? of what aspect?* 2, 274; *of such kind as; such as*, as, 1, 430; *such as=many of which*, 7, 200; w. 2. cum, G. 3, 196; w. ubi, 2, 471.

quālus, i, m., and -um, i, n., *a twig or wicker-basket, wine-strainer*, G. 2, 241.

quam, adv. interrog. and rel. (acc. of qua), *how*, E. 2, 20; freq.; *as, answering to tam, expressed or understood, even as, just as, so far as*, 6, 96; **quam magnus**, *so great as*, 10, 763; **quam magis**, *for quo magis*, G. 3, 309; with a superl., like *magis*, to denote the highest degree possible; **quam primum**, *as soon as possible, instantly*, 4, 631; after the comparative, *than*, freq.; **antequam**, *praequam* (often separated by tmesis), *before that, before*, 4, 27; freq.; **postquam**, often separated, *after that, after, as soon as*, 3, 463, et al.

quamquam (quan-), conj., *though, although*, 2, 12; freq.; *corrective, but*, 11, 415.

quamvis, adv. and conj. (quam and volo), *as much as you will; however much; however, although, albeit, w.*

indic., E. 3, 84; w. subj., 3, 454; freq. w. an adj.

quando, adv., interrog. and rel., and conj. (quam), *when; indef., at any time*, 3, 500; conj. of cause, *when, since*, 6, 50; *as, since, because*, 1, 261; 4, 291, et al.; sometimes joined with *si* as one word.

quandōquidem, conj., *since indeed; inasmuch as, because*, E. 3, 55.

quanquam, s. quamquam.

quanto, **quantum**, s. quantus.

quantus, a, um, adj., interrog. and rel. (quam); interrog., *how great; what*, 1, 719, et al.; rel. with or without *tantus* preceding, *as, so great as, as much as, such as*, in respect to quantity, 3, 641; adv.: **quantum**, *how much, how*, 2, 274; *as much as, as*, G. 2, 378; answering to *tantum*, *as*, E. 1, 26; **quanto**, *by how much; the more*, G. 4, 411.

quāquam, adv., s. quisquam.

quārē, adv. (abl. of qui and res), interrog. and rel., *on account of what thing? why? wherefore? on account of which thing, for which reason, wherefore*, 1, 627.

quartus, a, um, num. adj. (for quattuor fr. quatuor), *the fourth*, 3, 206.

quasso, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (quatio), *to shake violently; shatter*, 1, 551; 4, 53; *shake*, 5, 855; *shake by moving the head*, E. 10, 25; *brandish*, 9, 521; *quiver, rustle*, G. 1, 74.

quāter, num. adv. (quattuor), *four times*, G. 1, 411.

quāterni, ae, a, adj. num. distr. (id.), *by fours, four by four; of four kinds*, 1, 202.

quātio, no perf., quassum, 3, a., *to shake*, freq.; *brandish*, 11, 767; *flap*, 3, 226; *shatter*, 2, 611; *make tremble*, 5, 200; *thrill, penetrate*, 3, 30; *ransack, beat up, search, scour*, 11, 513; *exhaust*, G. 3, 132; *torment*, 6, 571; *assault*, 9, 608; *spur*, 12, 338.

quattuor (quāttōr), num. adj. indecl., *four*, 3, 537, freq.

quē, conj. enclit (rel. to *qui* and *re*), and, freq.; *and indeed*, 7, 51; *as an adversative*, 4, 96; *exemplative*, 4, 336, et al.; **que-que**, et-que, *both*, 4, 336; freq.; **que-atque**, *and*, 4, 336.

182; sometimes irregularly placed, 5, 47, et al.

quēo, *quīvi* or *quī*, *quītum*, *quīre*, irreg. n., *to be able, can*, 6, 463.

Quercens, ntis, m., *a Rutulian warrior*, 9, 684.

quercus, ūs, f., *an oak-tree*, 3, 680; meton., *an oak-leaf crown*, 6, 772.

quérēla (*quérēlla*), ae, f. (*queror*), *a complaining; complaint*, 4, 360; *lowing*, 8, 215.

quernus, a, um, adj. (contracted from *quercneus*, from *quercus*), *oaken*, 11, 65; *of the oak*, G. 1, 305.

quēror, *questus* sum, 3, dep. a. and n., *to complain of, bemoan*, G. 4, 512; *complain*, 1, 385; *moan*, 4, 463; *grieve*, G. 1, 504.

quérulus, a, um, adj. (*queror*), *full of complaints; murmuring; chirping*, G. 3, 328.

questus, ūs, m. (id.), *a complaining; moaning; groans*, 7, 501; *mournful sound; strain, note*, G. 4, 515.

qui, *quae*, quod (dat. pl. *quis* for *quibus*, 1, 95, et al.), interrog. and rel. pron.: interrog., *who, which, what*, E. 1, 19, et al.; rel., *who, which, what, that*; subs., 1, 522, et al.; adj. G. 2, 184, et al.; **ex quo**, *from which, from what, time; after*, 2, 163, et al.; abl.: **qui**, m., f., and n. sometimes used for the regular abl.; hence, **quicum**, *with whom*, 11, 822.

quīā, conj. (archaic acc. pl. of *qui*; others, *quiam*, from abl. *qui* and *iam*), *because*, 4, 696, et al.; *because forsooth*, 4, 538.

quīānam, interrog. adv., *why? ah! why? wherefore?* 5, 13.

quicquam or **quidquam**, s. *quisquam*.

quicumque (-*cunque*), *quaecumque*, *quodcumque*, indef. rel. (*qui* and indef. adv. *cumque*), *whoever, whatever, whosoever, whatsoever*, 1, 610; *no matter who; who, 12, 143; whatsoever it may be or one can*, E. 5, 50; **quācumque**, *in whatsoever way, by any means, in any way*, E. 9, 14.

quid? a. qui.

quidam, *quedam*, *quoddam*, or (*sabs.*) *quiddam*, pr. indef., *some particular one, some one, some body, some*

thing; translated by the plural, some, G. 1, 291.

quidem, adv., *indeed, truly, at least, yet*, 3, 628, et al.

quies, Etis, f. (rel. to *κείμαι*), *rest, repose*, 3, 495; *sleep*, 2, 268; *respite, intermission*, 1, 723.

quiesco, ūvi, Etum, 3, n. (*quies*), *to rest*, 7, 6; *repose, rest in death*, 1, 249; *be hushed, still, quiet*, 4, 523; *cease from action*, 5, 784; *lie*, 10, 836; pa.: **quīstus**, a, um, *at rest, quiet*, 5, 848; *still, calm, tranquil*, 5, 216; *peaceful, in repose*, 4, 379; *gentle, friendly*, 1, 303.

quin, conj. (*qui* and *ne=non*), *why not, wherefore not?* E. 2, 71; *yea even; but*, E. 3, 52; *nay but*, 1, 279; *nay even*, 2, 768; **quin etiam**, *moreover*, G. 3, 457.

quingenti, ae, a, num. adj. (*quinque* and centum), *five hundred*, 10, 204.

quini, ae, a, distr. num. (*quinque*), *five each; as cardinal, five*, 2, 120.

quinquāginta, num. adj. indecl. (*quinque*), *fifty*, 1, 703.

quinque, num. adj. indecl., *five*, G. 1, 233.

quintus, a, um, ordin. num. adj. (*quinque*), *fifth*, G. 1, 277.

quippe, conj. and adv. (*qui* and *pe*), *because indeed, for indeed, for*, G. 1, 268; *because forsooth*, 1, 39; *forsooth, while indeed*, 4, 218; *surely, truly, indeed*, 12, 422.

Quirīnālis, ae, adj. (*Quirinus*), *pertaining to Quirinus or Romulus; Quirinal*, 7, 187.

Quirīnus, i, m. (*Quiris = Cures*), *Quirinus, the name of the deified Romulus*, 1, 292; *for Augustus, or perhaps the Roman nation*, G. 3, 27.

Quirites, lum, m., *ancient Sabines, especially of the city of Cures*, 7, 710; *Sabines amalgamated with the Romans; Roman citizens; citizens of the hive*, G. 4, 201.

1. **quis**, *quae*, *quid*, interrog. pron. (*ris, ri, who, what*), *who? what? which? 2, 42, et al.; for quisque*, G. 2, 256; **quid**, elliptical, *what then? what is it?* 10, 77; **quid**, adv., *as to what? how? why?* 2, 101, et al.; with **num**, **numquis**, etc. (more correctly written

separately), *whether any, any?* **nescio quis**, —**quid**, —**quod**, *I know not who, —what*; often equivalent to *some one, something*, denoting doubt, 2, 735; E. 8, 108, et al.

2. **quis**, *qua* or *quae*, **quid** or **quod**, indef. pron., adj., and subs. (id.), *any, some*, 2, 94, et al.; *some one, any one, any body, anything, something*, 1, 413, et al.; **si quis**, **ne quis**, etc., *if any, lest any*, etc., freq.; adv.: **quid**, *as to anything, in anything, at all*, freq.; **si quid**, *if at all*, freq.

quisnam (**quīnam**), *quaenam*, *quidnam*, emphatic interrog. pron., *who, pray; what, pray; who? what?* 3, 338; separated by tmesis, E. 9, 39.

quisquam, *quaequam*, *quidquam* or *quicquam*, indef. pron. subs., *any one, any, anything*, in negative sentences, freq.; adj., *any*, 6, 875, et al.; adv.: **quāquam**, *in any way; with haud*, separate or as one word, **haudquāquam**, *by no means*, G. 4, 455.

quisque, *quaeque*, *quodque* or (subs.) *quidque* or *quicque*, indef. pron., *each, every; each one, every one, everything*, 2, 130, et al.; in apposition w. pl., 6, 743.

quisquis, *quaequae*, *quidquid* or *quicquid*, indef. pron. (quis), *whoever, whosoever, whatever, whatsoever*, 1, 387, et al.

quīvis, *quaevis*, *quodvis*, or (subs.) *quidvis*, indef. pron., *who or what thou pleasest; any whatever, any*, 8, 577.

quō, adv. interrog. (qui), *where? in what place? to what place? whither?* E. 9, 1; *whereto?* 5, 29; *to what a pass*, E. 1, 72; *wherefore?* 12, 879; *relat., to which place? whereto*, E. 1, 21; *whither*, 6, 43; indef., *wheresoever*, 2, 337; as final conj., *that, to the end that*,

in order that, 4, 106; **quo magis**, *by how much more, that the more*, 4, 452.

quōcirca, adv., *for which reason, wherefore, and therefore*, 1, 673.

quōcumque (-**cunque**), adv., indef., *to whatever place, whithersoever, wherever*, G. 2, 392; *however*, 12, 203; separated by tmesis, 2, 709.

quod, conj. (acc. n. of **qui**), *as to which thing; in that, that, indeed that, because; but, moreover, however*, freq.; **quod si**, *but if, indeed if, if however*, 6, 133; **quod nisi**, *indeed unless, because unless, and if not, but if not, or unless*, G. 1, 155.

quōmodo, or, separately, **quo modo**, adv. interrog. and rel. (abl. of **qui** and **modo**), *in what way, manner; how?* 6, 892; *in the same manner as; just as; as*, 5, 599.

quōnam, emphatic interrog. adv., *whither, pray? whither? where?* 2, 595.

quondam, adv. (**quum** and **dam**), *some time or other; once*, E. 1, 75; *formerly*, 4, 307; *lately, just now*, 11, 819; *at times*, 2, 387; *ever*, 6, 876.

quōniam, conj. (**quum** and **iam**), *since now; forasmuch as, since, seeing that, because*, 4, 324.

quōque, conj., *also, too, as well*, even, 1, 407.

quōt, interrog. and rel. adj. indecl., *how many?* G. 2, 106; *so or as many as*, 4, 181, et al.

quōtannis (or **quot annis**), adv., *every year, yearly*, 5, 59.

quōtiens (**quōties**), interrog. and rel. adv. (**quot**), *how often?* *so or as often as*, E. 3, 72.

quōsusque, adv., *how long* (separated by tmesis), 5, 384.

quum, s. 2. cum.

R

rābīdus, a, um, adj. (rabo), *raving, savage, mad, raging*, 6, 421; *frenzied; frantic, raving*, 6, 80.

rābles, em, e, f. (id.), *madness, frenzy, fury, fierceness*, 2, 357, et al.; of inanimate things, 5, 802, et al.

rācēmus, i, m., a *cluster of grapes*, G. 2, 102; *a grape*, G. 2, 60.

rādīo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (radius), *to emit rays of light; flash, beam, be radiant*, 8, 616.

rādīus, īl, m., a *staff, rod*, E. 3, 41; *spoke of a wheel*, 6, 616; *beam, ray*, 6, 65; *a shuttle*, 2, 476; *a long slender kind of object*, 2, 333; *the representation of rays*, 2, 333.

rādx, Icīs, f., a root, 3, 27, et al.
rādo, rāsi, rāsum, 3, a., to rub, scrape, graze; peel, shave, G. 2, 358; skin along or over, 5, 170; coast along, sail near to, 3, 700.
Raeticus (Rhaet-), a, um, adj. (Raetia), of Rhaetia, an Alpine region, embracing the Grisons, the Tyrol, and a portion of Lombardy; Rhaetian, G. 2, 96.
rāmēus, a, um, adj. (ramus), of branches, of boughs; branchy or branch-, G. 4, 303.
rāmōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), full of branches, branching, E. 7, 30.
rāmus, i, m., a branch, bough, 4, 485, et al.; limb, 8, 318; wreath, 5, 71.
rāna, ae, f., a frog, G. 1, 378.
rāpax, ācis, adj. (rapio), seizing upon, grasping; hurrying; swift, G. 3, 142.
rāpidus, a, um, adj. (id.), that tears away; violent, fierce, E. 2, 10; flaming, devouring, G. 4, 263; swiftly moving, rapid, 1, 42; speedy, quick, prompt, 5, 513.
rāpīna, ae, f. (id.), a plundering; booty, prey, 8, 263.
rāpio, rāpūi, raptum, 3 a. (ἀρπάζω, rob), to seize, snatch, freq.; carry off, bear away, 1, 28; tear off, 6, 496; take, 2, 675; kindle by rapid motion, 1, 176; rescue, 1, 378; plunder, pillage, 2, 374; hurry, speed, 4, 286; swiftly lead on, 12, 450; hasten into, penetrate, range, 6, 8; ravish, violate, 4, 198; take away by death, G. 4, 456; subs.: **raptum**, i, n., plunder, prey, spoil, 4, 217.
Rāpo, ōnis, m., an Etruscan, 10, 748.
raptim, adv. (rapio), rapidly, swiftly, G. 1, 409.
rapto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (id.), to seize violently; drag, 1, 483; hurry away, transport, G. 3, 292.
raptor, ōris, m. (id.), a plunderer, robber; adjectively, plundering, 2, 356.
raptum, i, n., s. rapio.
raptus, a, um, p. of rapio.
rāresco, 3, inc. n. (rarus), to become thin; to part or begin to stand open; to open, 3, 411.
rārus, a, um, adj., the opposite of dense; thin; straying, scattered, 1, 118; wide-meshed, distended, 4, 131; standing far apart, infrequent, here

and there=few, G. 4, 130; broken, interrupted, faltering, 3, 314; rarely lighted, seen now and then, uncertain (others, here and there), 9, 383; thin, E. 7, 46; of soil, light, G. 2, 227.
rāsilis, e, adj. (rado), that can be or is rubbed or smoothed; polished, G. 2, 449.
rastrum, i, n., usually pl., **rastri**, ōrum, m. (id.), a heavy pronged hoe, rake, mattock, G. 1, 155.
rāsus, a, um, p. of rado.
rātio, ōnis, f. (reor), a reckoning, calculation; deliberation, purpose, 2, 314; plan, method, way, means, manner, 4, 115; reason, prudence, judgment, 8, 299.
rātis, is, f. (rel. to ῥῆψ, rower), a raft, float; bark, boat, ship, 1, 43, et al.
rātus, a, um, p. of reor.
raucus, a, um, adj. (ῥῆψ), rough-sounding, hoarse, G. 1, 109; screaming, 7, 705; shrill, E. 2, 12; cooing, E. 1, 58; roaring, resounding, 2, 545; adv.; **rauca**, hoarsely, 9, 125.
rē or **rēd**, inseparable particle, denoting return to the same condition, or else simply transition; back, up, again, in return, un-; and sometimes intensive.
rēbellis, e, adj. (re and bellum), warring or making war again, 12, 186; rebellious, insurgent, 6, 858.
rēbō, āvi, ātum, 1, n., to bellow back; re-echo, resound, G. 3, 223.
rēcāleo, 2, n., to be warm or hot, 12, 35.
rēcēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n., to go back, retire, withdraw, 12, 123; recede, retreat, 2, 633; stand apart, retire, 2, 300; depart, 2, 595; disappear, 3, 72; vanish, 5, 526.
rēcens, ntis, adj., new, recent, fresh, 1, 417; pure, 6, 635; newly wrought or finished, 8, 654; foll. by ab, just from, 6, 450; adverbially: **recens**, recently, newly, lately, G. 3, 156.
rēcensēo, sūi, sum or sūtum, 2, a., to estimate from the beginning; reckon, review, survey, 6, 682.
rēcepto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (re-cipio), to take back or out; recover, 10, 883; with se, withdraw, retreat, G. 1, 336.

1. **receptus**, a, um, p. of recipio.
 2. **receptus**, ſis, m. (recipio), a retreat; place of refuge (in good MSS. for recessus), 11, 527.

recessus, ſis, m. (recedo), a retiring; recess, cavity, 8, 193; retreat, ambush (others, receptus), 11, 527.

recidivus, a, um (recido), falling back; returning; rebuilt, restored, 4, 344.

recido, cidi, ciſum (re and caedo), to cut away; take away, G. 4, 241; top off, 12, 208.

recinctus, a, um, p. of recingo.

recingo, cingi, cinctum, 3, a., to ungird, loosen; p.: **recinctus**, a, um, ungirded, loosely hanging, 4, 518.

recipio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (re and capio), to take back; receive, take, 2, 524; take, draw back or out, 9, 348; take in, let in, admit, 9, 780; recover, save, 1, 178; rescue, 6, 111; take from, inflict on, 4, 656; win back, recover, secure, 6, 818; **recipere gressum**, to return, 11, 29; **se recipere**, to resort, G. 4, 404.

recidus, a, um, p. of recido.

reclamo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to cry out again, re-echo, resound, G. 3, 261.

reclino, āvi, ātum, 1, a., recline; rest, lay back or down, 12, 130.

reclūdo, clūsi, clūsum, 3, a. (re and claudo), to unshut; to open, freq.; throw open, 3, 92; reveal, disclose, 1, 358; unsheathe, 4, 646; cut or lay open, 4, 63; make clear, illumine, G. 4, 52.

reclūsus, a, um, p. of reclūdo.

recoctus, a, um, p. of recoquo.

recoгноco, nōvi, nītum, 3, a., to know again; look over; survey, review, 8, 721.

recolo, cōlāi, cultum, 3, a., to till again; fig., think over, reflect, consider, 6, 681.

recondo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., to place again; put back, up, or away; hide, conceal, 1, 681; bury, 10, 387; bury in oblivion, 5, 302.

recoquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., to boil again; recast, forge anew, 7, 636; purify, refine, 8, 624.

recorder, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (re and cor), to call to mind; remember, 3, 107.

rector, ōris, m. (rego), a director, leader, ruler, 8, 572; general, commander, 9, 173; guide; helmsman, pilot, 5, 161.

rectum, i, n., s. rego.

rectus, a, um, s. rego.

reclūbo, 1, n., to be lying back or down; recline; be extended; lie, 3, 392.
reclūbo, cūbūi, 3, n. (re and cubo), to lie down again; rest, settle upon, G. 1, 401; fall back, G. 3, 86; sink down, 9, 713; depend, rest, 12, 59.

recurro, curri, cursum, 3, n., to run back; return, revolve, 7, 100.

recursio, 1, intens. n., to rush back; come back, recur to the mind, 4, 3; return, 1, 662.

recursus, ſis, m. (recurro), a running back; return; retreat, 5, 583; a receding, an ebbing, 10, 288.

recurvus, a, um, adj., curving back or round; bending, crooked, rounding, 7, 518.

reclūso, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (re and causa), to bring a reason against; object; reject, decline, 5, 417; refuse, 2, 607; shrink back, recoil, 5, 406.

recussus, a, um, p. of recutio.

recutio, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (re and quatio), to strike back; cause to resound; p.: **recussus**, a, um, resounding, reverberating, 2, 52.

redarguo, gūi, 3, a., disprove, confute, 11, 688.

redditus, a, um, p. of reddo.

reddo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., to give back; put back, restore, 12, 785, et al.; deliver, 2, 543; yield up, G. 3, 495; pour forth, 9, 700; return, 1, 409; render, pay, E. 5, 75; answer, 2, 323; sacrifice, G. 2, 194; reproduce, bring back, 6, 768; render, make, 5, 705; **se reddere**, emerge, 9, 121; p.: **redditus**, a, um, being conveyed back; returning, G. 4, 486; brought back to the land or earth; alighting, 6, 18.

redemptus, a, um, p. of redimo.

reddo, īvi or īi, ītum, īre, irreg. n., to go, come back, return, E. 9, 23, et al.; turn away, bend, diverge, G. 2, 351; retreat, 9, 794.

rediens, ēuntis, p. of redire.

redimiculum, i, n. (redire), a thing bound round; a ribbon, 9, 618.

redimio, ūi, itum, 4, a., *to bind round*; *wreathe, crown*, 3, 81; imperf., *redimūbat*, 10, 538.

redimītus, a, um, p. of redimio.

redīmo, emi, emptum (emtum), 3, a. (re and emo), *to buy back*; *ransom, redeem*, 6, 121.

redītus, ūs, m. (redeo), *a return*, 2, 17.

reddōlō, ūi, 2, n. and a., *to give forth a smell*; *to be redolent of, fragrant with*, 1, 436.

reddūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead, bring back*, G. 4, 434, et al.; *restore*, 1, 143; *return*, 9, 257; *draw back*, 5, 478; *rescue*, 4, 375; pa.: **reductus**, a, um, *retired, remote, solitary*, 6, 703; *receding*, 1, 161.

reductus, a, um, p. of reduco.

redūx, ūcis, adj. (reduco), *led back, brought back, returning*, 1, 390.

refectus, a, um, p. of reficio.

refello, fellī, 3, a. (re and fallo), *to prove that one is in error*; *refute, gain-say*, 4, 380.

refēro, rettūli (rētūli), rēlātum, rēferre, irreg. a., *to bear, carry, bring back*, 4, 392; *bear again*, 5, 564; *cast up, vomit*, 9, 350; *turn*, 12, 657; of solemn rites, *render, pay* (perhaps, *renew*), 5, 605; G. 1, 339; *bring back as a prize, win, get*, 4, 93; *put back, stay*, 11, 290; *repeat*, 5, 598; *claim*, 7, 49; *recite, rehearse, celebrate, sing*, E. 6, 42; *answer, reply*, 4, 31; *speak of, mention*, G. 2, 118; *report, relate, announce*, 1, 309; *reflect, re-echo*, E. 6, 84; *inherit*, G. 3, 128; *reproduce, resemble*, 4, 329; *imitate*, 10, 281; *turn, change*, 11, 426; 1, 281; *render, make*, 8, 343; *voce referre, speak, utter, exclaim*, 1, 94; *se referre, return*; pass.: **referri**, *go back, recede*, 2, 169; *return, revert*, 12, 37.

refert, tūlit, ferre, impers. (rem and fero), *it promotes one's interest*; *it is expedient, of use*, G. 3, 548.

reficio, fēci, fectum, 3, a. (re and facio), *to make again*; *restore*, 10, 234; *repair, amend, recruit, refresh*, G. 3, 337; *reanimate, encourage*, 11, 731; *revive*, G. 3, 511.

refīgo, fīxi, fīxum, 3, a., *to unfasten, loosen*, 5, 537; *take down*, 5, 300; *unfasten or take down the tablets of the laws*,

render null, annul, abolish, 6, 622; *construct anew* (another reading for *refrūgunt*), G. 4, 202; p.: **refixus**, a, um, *loosened, falling*, 5, 527.

refīngo, 3, a., *to mold again*; *make or build anew* (others, *refrūgunt*), G. 4, 202.

reflūxus, a, um, p. of reflūgo.

reflecto, flexi, flexum, 3, a. and n., *to bend back*; *bend*, 11, 622; *twist back*, 10, 535; *change*, 10, 632; w. **animum**, *to turn one's thoughts to any object*; *think of, recollect*, 2, 741.

reflexus, a, um, p. of reflecto.

reflūo, 3, n., *to flow back*, 8, 240.

reformīdo, no perf., ātum, 1, a., *to fear greatly*; *dread*, G. 2, 369.

refrīngo, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (re and frango), *to break back*; *break off*, 6, 210.

refrūgio, fūgi, 3, n. and a., *to fly*, 3, 258; *flee away*, 6, 472; *recede, stand distant*, 3, 536; *shrink*, 2, 12; w. acc., *start back from*, 2, 380; *shrink from, refuse*, 7, 618; *fugere, refrugere, to fly to and fro*, 12, 753.

refulgēo, fulsi, fulsum, 2, n., *to flash back*; *shine forth, flash, be radiant*, 1, 402; *glitter, glisten*, 6, 204.

refundo, fūdī, fūsum, 3, a., *to pour back or up*; *cast, throw up*, 7, 590; *boil up*, 1, 126; *flow back, overflow*, 6, 107; p.: **refusus**, a, um, *thrown back, beaten back*, G. 2, 163; *poured back, flowing back upon itself, encircling* (others, *beaten back, refuent*), 7, 225.

refusus, a, um, p. of refundo.

refūto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to repel*; *disprove, refute, falsify, disappoint*, 12, 41.

regālis, e, adj. (rex), *belonging to a king*; *regal, kingly, royal*, 1, 637.

regia, s. regius.

regificus, a, um, adj. (rex and facio), *made meet for a king*; *magnificent, royal*, 6, 605.

regīna, ae, f. (rex), *a queen*, 1, 9; *princess*, 1, 273.

regio, ōnis, f. (rego), *a direction*, 2, 737; *region, territory, country*, 1, 460; *quarter, tract, place*, 9, 390; **regio viarum**, *the beaten track, open road or path*, 11, 530.

regius, a, um, adj. (rex), *pertaining*

or belonging to a king or queen, 1, 696; the king's, 1, 677; royal, 1, 443; subs.: **regia** (scil. domus), a palace, 7, 171.

regnātor, ōris, m. (regno), one who reigns; sovereign, lord, 2, 779, et al.

regno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (regnum), to exercise sovereignty; to be king, to reign, 1, 141; rule, govern, 3, 14; impers.: **regnātur**, etc., there is kingly rule, 1, 272.

regnum, i, n. (rex), kingly sway; royal power or glory (others, the kingdom), 1, 268; dominion, rule, sovereignty, 1, 78; the territory of a king; realm, kingdom, dominion, 3, 333; royal seat, 1, 270; pl.: **realms**, kingdom, 11, 461; royal power, 4, 591; royal abode, 12, 567; of lands and fields, E. 1, 70.

rego, rexi, rectum, 3, a., to rule, govern, guide, control, direct, et al.; help, prosper, 12, 405; pa.: **rectus**, a, um, straight, direct (directly along), 6, 900; straight forward, 8, 209; **recto litore**, flumine, directly along the shore, along the stream, 6, 900; 8, 57; subs.: **rectum**, i, n., right, 1, 604.

regressus, ūs, m. (regredior), a going back, fig., turn, change, retrieve, 11, 413.

reicio (**reicio**), iēci, iectum, 3, a. (re and iacio), to throw back or off, 5, 421; drive back, rout, 11, 630; put or turn behind, 11, 619; of the eyes, turn from, avert, 10, 473.

relecto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. freq. (reicio), to cast back or up (an old reading for eiecto), 5, 470.

relectus, a, um, p. of reicio.

relabor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to slip back; retreat, 10, 307.

relātu, sup. of refero.

relātus, a, um, p. of refero.

relaxo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to loosen; widen, rarefy, G. 1, 419; open, G. 1, 89.

1. **relēgo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to send away, remove, G. 3, 212; consign, give in charge, 7, 775.

2. **relēgo**, lēgi, lectum, 3, a., to gather again; pass by, survey again; coast again, 3, 690.

relīctus, a, um, p. of relinquo.

relīgio (**rell-**), ōnis, f., reverence for divine things; piety, devotion, 2, 715; sanctity, 8, 849; worship, sacred

ceremonial, observance, 3, 409; sacred thing, symbol, token, 2, 151; object of worship; divinity, 12, 182; augury, 3, 363.

relīgiōsus (**rell-**), a, um, adj. (religio), devout; sacred, holy, 2, 365.

relīgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to tie back or up; to picket, 9, 352; moor, 7, 106.

rellino, lēvi, 3, a., to unseat, unstop; open, take out, G. 4, 229.

rellinquo, liqui, lictum, 3, a., to leave behind, 3, 190; commit, 7, 123; spare, leave, 2, 659; give up, relinquish, 4, 432; lose, G. 4, 328; desert, abandon, 2, 28; neglect, G. 4, 127; leave out of sight, unnoticed, 2, 454; depart from the heart, release, be dismissed, E. 1, 31.

relliquiae (**rell-**), ārum, f. (relinquo), the things left; remnant, 1, 30; relics, remains, 4, 343.

rellūceo, luxi, 2, n., to shine back or again, or brightly; glow, flash, 2, 812; to take fire, 12, 300.

relictor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., to struggle against; resist, G. 4, 301.

remensus, a, um, p. of remeter.

remēo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to go back, return, 2, 95.

remētor, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., to measure again; retrace, retrace, 2, 181; survey, observe again, 5, 25.

remex, igis, m. (remigo or remus-ago), an oarsman, a rower, 4, 588; a band of oarsmen, crew, oarsmen, 5, 116.

remīgium, ii, n. (remex), a rowing; oarage, rowing-movement, 1, 801; body of rowers, oarsmen; a crew (others, oars), 3, 471; **remīgium alarum**= alae, wings, 6, 19; pl.: **remigia**, ōrum, oars, G. 1, 202.

remīniscor, 3, dep. n. and a. (re and rt. men), to call to mind; recall, remember, think of, 10, 782.

remissus, a, um, p. of remitto.

remitto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., to let go back; send back, 2, 543, et al.; send up, 5, 99; relax, G. 1, 208; render liquid, dissolve, G. 4, 86; repay, 4, 426; yield up, resign, 10, 828; give up, 11, 346; forego, lay aside, 5, 419; give back, re-echo, 12, 929; so remittere, to submit, yield, 12, 832.

remordēo, no par., mordēo, 3, a., to bite again and again, 12, 832.

torment, vex, afflict, 1, 261; disturb, concern, 7, 402.

rēmōtus, a, um, p. of removeo.

rēmōvō, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., to move away; remove, take away, 1, 723; withdraw, hide, G. 1, 131.

rēmāgio, 4, n., to bellow again or loudly; to resound, re-echo, 6, 99, et al.

rēmulo, mōli, mulsum, 2, a., to stroke back; fondle; hide, 11, 812.

Rēmūlus, i, m. 1. A Rutulian, brother-in-law of Turnus, 9, 593. 2. Remulus, a Tiburtine, 9, 300. 3. A second Rutulian, 11, 636.

rēmurmūro, 1, a., to give back a murmur; resound, 10, 291.

1. **rēmūs**, i, m. (ῥημύς), originally steering-oar; an oar, 1, 104.

2. **Rēmūs**, i, m., the twin brother of Romulus, by whom, tradition says, he was murdered for leaping over the new walls of Rome in mockery, 1, 292.

3. **Rēmūs**, i, m., a Rutulian warrior, 9, 330.

rēnarro, 1, a., to relate again; recount, 3, 717.

rēnascor, nātus sum, 3, dep. n., to be born again; to be reproduced; grow again, 6, 600.

rēnātus, a, um, p. of renascor.

rēnidēo, 2, n., to shine brilliantly; glitter, beam, flash, G. 2, 282.

rēnōvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to renew; revive, suffer again, 2, 3; brave, risk, dare, again, 2, 750.

rēor, rātus sum, 2, dep. a., to reason; reckon; think, believe, 3, 381; p.: **rātus**, a, um, active, having thought, believing, 11, 712; pass., determined by reckoning, settled, fixed, 9, 104; 10, 629.

rēpello, reppūli (rēpūli), rēpulsum, 3, a., to push or drive back; repel, 2, 13; reject, refuse, disavow, 4, 214; spurn (shoot up or rise from), G. 4, 233.

rēpendo, pendi, pensum, 3, a., to weigh again or in return; to compensate for, balance, 1, 239; repay, requite, return, 2, 161.

rēpens, ntis, adj., sudden, 12, 313; adv.: **rēpēntē**, suddenly, unexpectedly, 1, 594.

rēpēntē, s. repens.

rēpercussus, a, um, p. of repercutio.

rēpercūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a., to strike back; reflect, 8, 23.

rēpērio, reppēri (rēpēri), rēpertum, 4, a. (re and par, rt. of pario), to find again; find by searching, discover, find out, detect (others, devise), 4, 128; find, 6, 343; discover, invent, G. 2, 22; p.: **rēpertus**, a, um, found, 6, 343; acquired, 6, 610.

rēpertor, ōris, m. (reperio), a finder; inventor, 7, 772; author, creator; father, 12, 829.

rēpertus, a, um, p. of reperio.

rēpētītus, a, um, p. of repeto.

rēpēto, pētīvi or pētīli, pētītum, 3, a., to seek again; return to, 2, 749; call back, 7, 241; renew (others, bring again), 2, 178; summon back, G. 1, 39; trace back, 7, 371; retrace, G. 4, 286; call to mind, recollect, 3, 184; speak of again, mention, 10, 36; repeat, 3, 436.

rēplēo, ēvi, ētum, 2, a., to fill again; fill up, fill, 2, 679, et al.

rēplētus, a, um, p. of repleo.

rēpōno, pōstūi, pōstūm (postum), 3, a., to lay, place, put back, replace, 3, 231; lay aside or down, 5, 484; dismiss, G. 2, 416; put, lay up, store away, w. abl., 4, 403; lay, deposit, place, 6, 220; w. dat., 11, 594; restore, w. in and acc., 1, 253; restore, make good, G. 2, 202; return, repay, 12, 878; to alternate, change, shift in stepping (others, move swiftly), G. 3, 76; p.: **rēpositus** (rēpostus), a, um, replaced; hence, sumptuous (i. e., of many courses), G. 3, 527; treasured up, cherished, 1, 26; buried, 6, 655; remote, 3, 304.

rēporto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to carry back, G. 3, 375; announce, report, 2, 115.

rēposco, 3, a., to demand back, demand again; require, 11, 240; demand in return, 2, 139; ask, 6, 530; summon, 10, 374; re-assert, 12, 573; w. two accusatives, demand back from, 7, 606.

rēpōsītus (rēpostus), a, um, p. of repono.

reppūli, s. repello.

rēprīmo, pressi, pressum, 3, a. (re and premo), to press back; stop, restrain, withhold, G. 1, 132; check, arrest, 2, 378.

rēpugno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to fight against, resist, 11, 749.

repulsus, a, um, p. of repello.

rēquies, ētis or ei, f., *repose, rest*, 3, 393; *respite*, 4, 433; *support, comfort*, 9, 482; *cessation*, 12, 241.

rēquiesco, quīēvi, quīētum, 3, n. and a., *to be completely at rest; rest, cease*, 2, 100; *sleep, abide*, E. 1, 80; perhaps active, *cause to rest, stay* (*curatus*, more probably Grk. acc. after *mutata*), E. 8, 4.

rēquiro, quīrēvi or quīrēi, quīrētum, 3, a. (re and quaero), *to seek much or earnestly; seek out, search for*, 3, 170; *demand; ask, question*, 2, 390; *inquire*, 2, 506; G. 2, 227; *regret*, G. 3, 70; *speak with regret of, mourn* (others, *inquire about*), 1, 217.

res, ēi, f., *a thing*, in the most general sense; *object*, 1, 450; *treasure, store*, 12, 589; *estate, situation, condition*, 1, 563; *circumstance; fortune*, 1, 204; *subject, theme*, G. 2, 174; *affair, business, interest*, 9, 227; *a side, party, cause*, 3, 54; 11, 400; *conflict*, 9, 154; *misfortune, calamity*, 1, 462; *commonwealth, state, empire, dominion; power*, 1, 268; *action, deed, exploit, achievement*, 1, 641; *adventure, fortune*, 4, 290; pl., *the universe*, 10, 40; *the world*, 1, 282; *nature, creation*, 9, 131; **res summa**, *the public interest, common weal*, 11, 302; *the chief conflict* (others, *the commonwealth*), 2, 322.

rescindo, scīdi, scissum, 3, a., *to tear off or away, rase, tear down*, 6, 583; *lay open*, 12, 390; *cut open, lance*, G. 3, 453.

rēscō, secūi, sectum, 1, a., *to cut off*; G. 2, 78.

rēsēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *unbolt; open*, 7, 613.

rēservo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to keep back or in reserve; save, keep, reserve*, 4, 368; *keep in store for, bring back upon*, 8, 484.

rēses, idis, adj. (resideo), *that remains seated; fig., inactive, slothful, quiet*, 6, 813; *sluggish, torpid, dormant*, 1, 722.

rēsidēo, sēdi, 2, n. (re and sedeo), *to be or remain seated; remain behind*, 2, 739; *encamp*, 8, 503.

rēsidō, sēdi, 3, n., *to sit or settle down; seat one's self*, 1, 506; *settle, take*

up one's abode, 5, 702; *retreat*, 9, 539; *sink back, subside*, G. 2, 480; 7, 27; *come to an end*, 9, 643; of passion, *become quiet, calm, subside*, 6, 407.

rēsigno, āvi, ātum, *to unseal; fig., to open, of the eyes* (others, *seal up, close*), 4, 244.

rēsisto, stīti, 3, n., *to remain standing*, G. 4, 424; *stand revealed*, 1, 588; *oppose, withstand, resist*, 2, 335; *interpose*, 2, 599; *halt, stop, faller*, 4, 76; *be stiff or rigid*, G. 3, 502.

rēsolvō, solvi, solūtum, 3, a., *to untie, loosen, unbind*, 3, 370; *break apart*, 9, 517; *dispel*, 8, 591; of the lips, *open*, 3, 457; of the body, *relax, unbend, extend*, 6, 422; of separation of body and spirit, *dissolve, separate, release*, 4, 695; G. 4, 225; *relieve, dismiss*, G. 1, 302; *unravel, disclose*, 6, 29; *break, violate*, 2, 157.

rēsolūtus, a, um, p. of resolvō.

rēsōno, āvi, 1, n. and a., *to sound again or loudly; re-echo, resound*, 4, 668; *murmur*, E. 7, 13; w. acc., *make resound, fill*, 7, 12; *sing, echo the name of*, E. 1, 5.

rēsorbēo, 2, a., *to suck back, draw back*, 11, 627.

rēspecto, freq. 1, n. and a. (respcio), *to look back or again; look behind*, 11, 630; *regard, care for*, 1, 608.

rēspergo, perspi, spersum, 3, n. and a. (re and spargo), *to sprinkle over; besprinkle, stain*, 7, 547.

rēspicio, spexi, spectrum, 3, n. and a. (re and specio), *to look back, again, or around*, 2, 564; *behold*, 2, 615; *look back upon*, 5, 3; *look back and observe or notice*, 2, 741; 9, 389; *look at again and again*, 3, 593; *consider*, 12, 43; *regard, care for, be mindful of*, 4, 225; *favor*, E. 1, 28.

rēspiro, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to breathe again; to breathe*, 9, 813.

rēsplendēo, 2, n., *to shine brightly; glitter*, 12, 741.

rēspondēo, spondi, sponsum, 2, n. and a., *to promise in return; answer, respond*, 6, 474; *to be in accord with, correspond, agree*, 1, 585; *to correspond in position, stand opposite*, 6, 23; *meet the desire; succeed*, G. 2, 64; *sing in response*, E. 7, 5; *answer, re-echo*, E. 10, 8.

rēponso, 1, intens. a. and n. (respondeo), *to make answer; echo, reply*, 12, 737.

rēponsum, i, n. (respondeo), *an answer, reply*, 2, 376; *oracular answer, response*, 6, 799.

rēstinctus, a, um, p. of *restinguo*.

rēstinguo, stinxī, stinctum, 3, a., *to put out, quench*, 2, 686; *relieve, quench*, E. 5, 47.

rēstitūo, stitūī, stitūtum, 3, a. (re and statuo), *to place again*, G. 2, 272; *re-establish, restore*, 6, 846.

rēsto, restitī, 1, n., *to remain in place; to stand stop*, G. 4, 490; *to be left*, 2, 142; *remain*, 1, 556; *remain for infliction, wait to be repeated, be in reserve*, 10, 29; w. abl., 1, 679.

rēsulō, no perf., ātum, 1, intens. n. (resilio), *to leap back or again, rebound*, 10, 330; *re-echo, reverberate, resound*, 5, 150.

rēsūpinus, a, um, adj., *bent back; lying extended on the back; supine, thrown backwards*, 1, 476; *stretched out*, 3, 624.

rēsurgō, surrexi, surrectum, 3, n., *to rise again*, 1, 206; *revive, return*, 4, 531.

rētardo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to delay, hinder, check, stop*, G. 3, 253.

rēte, is, n., *a net*, 4, 131.

rētectus, a, um, p. of *retego*.

rētēgo, texi, tectum, 3, a., *to uncover; leave uncovered, unprotected*, 12, 374; *bring to light, reveal, disclose*, 1, 356; *of the sunlight, uncover, unveil, illuminate*, 4, 119.

rētento, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (retineo), *to hold back; restrain, retard*, 5, 278.

rētexo, textūī, textum, 3, a., *to weave again; fig., compass again, repeat*, 12, 763.

rētīnācūlum, i, n. (retineo), *that which holds back; a halter, rein*, G. 1, 513; *cable, rope*, 4, 580; *a band, willow tie*, G. 1, 265.

rētīnēo, tūī, tentum, 2, a. (re and teneo), *to hold back; hold, retain, restrain*, 5, 669.

rētorquēo, torsi, tortum, 2, a., *to twist back; throw, fold or double, back*, 12, 400; *turn or hurl back, or away*, 12, 485; *change*, 12, 841.

rētorqus, a, um, p. of *retorqueo*.

rētracto, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. and n., *to handle again; gripe or grasp again*, 10, 396; *take up again, resume*, 7, 604; *recall*, 12, 11; neut., *hesitate, hold back*, 12, 689.

rētrāho, traxī, tractum, 3, a., *to draw back*, 10, 307; *lead back, recall*, 5, 709.

rētro, adv. (re), *back, backwards*, 2, 753.

rētrorsum or **rētrorsus**, adv. (retro and versus fr. verto), *backwards, back; again*, 3, 690.

rētundo, tūdi, tunsum or tūsum, 3, a., *to beat back; pa.: retusus (retusus)*, a, um, *beaten or pounded back; blunted; blunt*, G. 2, 301.

rētunsus (-tūsus), a, um, p. of *retundo*.

rēus, i, m. (res), *a party to a res, lawsuit or action; a defendant; the accused; hence, fig.: reus voti, liable in respect to a vow; bound by one's vow*, 5, 237.

rēvēho, vexi, vectum, 3, a., *to carry, convey or bring, back*, 3, 37.

rēvello, velli, vulsum (volsum), 3, a., *to pull back; pluck out, tear out or off*, 4, 515; *rend, rip, tear open*, 12, 98; *snatch, bring away, rescue*, 4, 545; *disturb, violate*, 4, 427.

rēverto (-vorto), 3, n., and **revertor** (-vortor), versus sum, 3, dep. n., *to turn back; go, come back, return*, 3, 101; *come back, sprout, spring forth again*, G. 2, 312.

rēvincio, vinxi, vinctum, 4, a., *to bind back*, 2, 57; *bind fast*, 3, 76; *bind around, wreath, festoon*, 4, 459.

rēvinctus, a, um, p. of *revincio*.

rēviresco, vīrūī, 3, inc. n., *to become green again; sprout, grow, flourish again*, G. 2, 313.

rēviso, 3, a. and n., *to look at again; visit again, return to see; return to*, 2, 760; *revisit*, 3, 318.

rēvōco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to call back, summon back; order back*, 5, 167; *rehearse*, 7, 40; *recall*, 1, 202; *restore*, 1, 235; *save*, 5, 476; *recover, renew, revive*, 1, 214; *retrace*, 6, 128.

rēvōlo, 1, n., *to fly back*, G. 1, 361.

rēvolvo, volvi, vōlūtum, 3, a., *to roll*

back, 5, 336; fig., bring back, recall, repeat, 2, 101; retrace, 9, 391; go over again, suffer again, 10, 61; turn, change again, 6, 449; pass.: **revolver**, fall back, fall down, 9, 476; p.: **revólūtus**, a, um, rolling, 10, 660; returning, following, 10, 256.

revólūtus, a, um, p. of **revolve**.
revómo, vómūl, 3, a., to vomit back or up; vomit, 5, 182.

revulsus, a, um, p. of **revello**.
rex, régis, m., a king, freq.; chief, ruler, sovereign, 1, 65; prince, 9, 223; king (now known as queen) of bees, G. 4, 21; of things: chief, king, of rivers, G. 1, 482; of mountains, G. 2, 98.

Rhādāmanthus, i, m., Παδάμανθος, son of Jupiter and Europa, and one of the judges in Hades, 6, 566.

Rhaebus (Rhoebus), i, m., the name of the war-horse of Mezentius, 10, 861.

Rhaeticus, s. Raeticus.
Rhannes, étis, m., a Rutulian chief, 9, 325, et al.

Rhēa, ae, f., a priestess, mother of Acentinus, 7, 659, et al.

Rhēnus, i, m., the river Rhine, 8, 727.

Rhēsus, i, m., Ῥήσος, a Thracian king allied with the Trojans, 1, 469.

Rhīpaeus, s. Rhiphaeus.

Rhīpeus, s. Rhipheus.

Rhōdius, a, um, adj. (Rhodes), of Rhodes, a large island near the S. W. coast of Asia Minor; Rhodian, G. 2, 102.

Rhōdōpē, es, f., Ῥοδόνη, the name of a mountain-chain running southeasterly from Mount Haemus in Thrace, the modern Despoti Dagh, E. 6, 30, et al.

Rhōdōpēius, a, um, adj. (Rhodope), of Rhodope; Thracian, G. 4, 461.

Rhoebus, s. Rhaebus.

Rhoecus, s. i. Rhoetus.

1. **Rhoetēus (-tēius)**, a, um, adj., Ῥοιτειος, of Rhoeteum, a promontory on the coast of the Troad; Rhoetean, 6, 505; Trojan, 12, 456.

2. **Rhoeteus** (dissyll.), ēos, m., a Rutulian slain by Pallas, 10, 399.

1. **Rhoetus** (Ribbeck reads **Rhoecus**), i, m., a Centaur, G. 2, 456.

2. **Rhoetus**, i, m., king of the Marubii, and father of Anchemolus, 10, 388.

3. **Rhoetus**, i, m., a Rutulian slain by Euryalus, 9, 344.

ridēo, rīsi, rīsum, 2, n. and a., to laugh or smile, 5, 358; laugh at, deride, 5, 181; pa.: **ridens**, flourishing, beautiful, of things, E. 4, 30.

rigens, ntis, p. of **rigeo**.

rigēo, rigūi, 2, n., to be stiff, 4, 251; pa.: **rigens**, ntis, stiff, 1, 648.

rigēscō, rigūi, 3, inc. n. (rigeo), to become stiff; stiffen, freeze, G. 3, 363.

rigidus, a, um, adj. (id.), stiff, inflexible, unbending, E. 6, 28; of iron weapons, 12, 304.

rigō, avi, ātum, 1, a., to moisten, wet, bedew, 6, 699; bespatter, stain, 12, 308.

rigor, ōris, m. (rigeo), stiffness, hardness, temper, G. 1, 143.

rigūus, a, um, adj. (rigo), watering, irrigating, G. 2, 485.

rima, ae, f., a cleft; crack, chink, fissure, 1, 123.

rimor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (rima), to force open in cracks or chinks; to plow or till, G. 1, 384; fig., to ransack, explore, search, 6, 599.

rimōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), full of cracks or crevices; chinky, riddled, G. 4, 45; leaky, 6, 414.

ripa, ae, f., the shore, border, or bank of a stream, 6, 314; for *flumen*, 7, 106.

Riphaeus (Rhipaeus, Rīpaeus), a, um, adj. (Riphaei), pertaining to the Rhiphaean mountains in Scythia; Rhiphaean, G. 1, 240, et al.

Rīpheus (Rhipheus), (dissyll.), ēi, m., a Trojan slain in the sack of Troy, 2, 339.

rīsus, ūs, m. (rideo), a laughing; laughter, G. 2, 386; smiles, E. 4, 60.

ritē, adv. (ritus), according to the ritual; properly, fitly, rightly, 6, 145; justly, meetly, 3, 36; well, 3, 107.

ritus, ūs, m., a form of religious ceremonial; a form, rite, 12, 836; custom, manner, 7, 741; abl.: **ritu**, in the manner of, like, 11, 611.

rīvus, i, m., a small stream; a rill, brook, rivulet, stream, 3, 350; a vein, G. 2, 165.

rūbigo (**rūbigo**), *Inis*, f., *rust*, G. 1, 495; *blight*, *mildew*, G. 1, 151.

rōbur (**rōbus**), *ōris*, n., *hard oak* or *wood*, 6, 181; *a tree*, 8, 315; *meton.*, *timber*, G. 1, 162; *wood*, G. 2, 25; *trunk*, G. 2, 305; *a club*, G. 3, 420; *a wooden structure*; *fabric*, 2, 260; *fig.*, *sturdiness*, *strength*, G. 3, 332; *firmness*, *courage*, *vigor*, 2, 639; *pl.*: **robora**, *wood*, *timber*, 4, 399; *vigor*, *flower*, 8, 518.

rōbustus, a, um, adj. (*robur*), *hardy*, *sturdy*, G. 2, 264; *strong*, *giving strength*, *hearty*, *nourishing*, G. 1, 219.

rōgto, *āvi*, *ātum*, 1, freq. a. (*rogo*), *to ask again and again*; *question*, 1, 750.

rōgo, *āvi*, *ātum*, 1, a., *to ask*, *inquire*, 2, 149; *desire*, *request*, 7, 229; *beg*, E. 5, 88.

rōgus, i, m., *a funeral pile*, 4, 640.

Rōma, ac, f., *Rome*, 1, 7, et al.

Rōmānus, a, um, adj. (*Roma*), *belonging to Rome*; *Roman*, 1, 33; *subs.*:

Rōmānus, i, m., *a Roman*, 1, 234.

Rōmūleus, a, um, adj. (*Romulus*), *of Romulus*; *Romulean*, 8, 654.

Rōmūlidae, *ārum*, m. (*id.*), *descendants or people of Romulus*; *Romans*, 8, 638.

1. **Rōmūlus**, i, m. (*Roma*), *Romulus*, *the eponymous founder of Rome*, *son of Mars and Rhea Silvia or Ilia*, 1, 276, et al.

2. **Rōmūlus**, a, um, adj. (*Romulus*), *of Romulus*; *Romulean*, 6, 876.

rōro, *āvi*, *ātum*, 1, n. and a. (*ros*), *to be moist with dew*; *fig.*, *to drop*, *drip*, 8, 645.

rōs, *ōris*, m., *dew*, freq.; *water*, *brine*, G. 4, 431; *moisture*, 5, 854; *rosemary*, G. 2, 213; *roses*, *spray*, G. 1, 385; *drops of blood*, 12, 339.

rōsa, ac, f. (rel. to *ῥόδον*), *a rose*, 12, 69.

rōsārium, *ii*, n. (*rosa*), *a bed of roses*, G. 4, 119.

roscidus, a, um, adj. (*ros*), *covered with dew*; *dewy*, 4, 700; *wet*, 7, 683.

rōsētum, i, n. (*rosa*), *a bed or garden of roses*, E. 5, 17.

1. **rōsēus**, a, um, adj. (*id.*), *pertaining to roses*; *rose-colored*; *rosy*, 1, 402.

2. **Rōsēus** (**Rōsius**), a, um, adj. (*Rosae*), *of Rosae*, *a region or district near Reate*, now *le Roscie*; *Rosean*, 7, 712.

rostrātus, a, um, adj. (*rostrum*), *beaked*; *adorned with beaks*, 8, 684.

rostrum, i (*rodo*), *a bill*, *beak*, 6, 597; *the beak of a ship*, 5, 143; *pl.*: **Rostra**, *ōrum*, n., *the platform or tribunal for magistrates and orators in the Roman forum*, so called because adorned with the beaks of the captured ships of *Antium*; *the Rostra*, G. 2, 508.

rōta, ac, f., *a wheel*, 1, 147; *fig.*, *circle or orbit of time*, 6, 748; *pl.*, *chariot*, G. 3, 114; *cart*, G. 3, 170.

rōto, *āvi*, *ātum*, 1, n. and a. (*rota*), *to move like a wheel*; *whirl about*, 10, 362; *to brandish*, 10, 577.

rūbens, *entis*, p. of *rubeo*.

rūbēo, *rūbūi*, 2, n., *to be red*, *blush*; *redden*, G. 1, 431; *glow*, *redden*, 12, 77; *p.*: **rūbens**, *entis*, *red*, E. 10, 27; *blooming*, G. 2, 319.

rūber, *bra*, *brum*, adj. (*rubeo*) *red*; *crimson*, G. 3, 359; *ruddy*, 12, 247; **litore rubro**, *shore of the Mare Rubrum or Persian Gulf*, 8, 688.

rūbesco, *rūbūi*, 3, inc. n. (*id.*), *to grow or turn red*, G. 2, 34; *begin to glow*, *redden*, 3, 521.

rūbēus, a, um, adj. (*rubus*), *of brambles or belonging to a bramble-bush*; *bramble*, G. 1, 266 (*Ribbeck makes Rubeus here a proper adjective, from the name of the Apulian town Rubi*).

rūbcundus, a, um, adj. (*rubeo*), *ruddy*; *golden*, G. 1, 297.

rūbigo, s. *robigo*.

rūbor, *ōris*, m. (*rubeo*), *redness*; *a blush*, G. 1, 430; *glow*, 12, 66.

rūbus, i, m., *a bramble*, E. 3, 89.

1. **rūdēns**, *ntis*, m., *a rope*; *cord*; *pl.*: **rūdēntes**, *tum* or *tiſum*, *cordage*, 1, 87.

2. **rūdēns**, *ntis*, p. of *rudo*.

rūdfimentum, i, n. (rel. to *rudis*), *a beginning*; *first lesson*, 11, 157.

rūdis, e, adj., *uncultivated*; *rough*, G. 2, 211.

rūdo, *īvi*, *ītum*, 3, n. and a. (p. gen. pl. *rudentum*, 7, 16), *to send forth a loud, rough sound*; *bellow*, *roar*, of men, 8, 248; of beasts, 7, 16; of the roaring sound of the rushing water, 3, 561.

Rūfrae, *ārum*, f., *a town of Campania*, now *Lacosta Rufaria*, 7, 738.

rūga, ae, f., a wrinkle, 7, 417.

rūina, ae, f. (ruo), a falling down; fall, overthrow; convulsion, commotion, destructive force, 1, 129; onset, shock, 11, 613; pl., ruin, overthrow, destruction, 1, 238; remains, ruins, G. 4, 249; dare, *trahere ruinam*, to fall in ruins, 2, 310; bring destruction, 12, 454.

rūminor, 1. dep. a. and n., and **rūmino**, act. (rumen), to chew, E. 6, 54.

rūmor, ōris, m. (ῥῆμα), report, rumor, 4, 203; a cheer, shout (others, murmur of the water), 8, 90.

rumpo, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a., to break, burst, tear, sever, freq.; split, G. 4, 136; break through, open, force, 2, 494; full to bursting, G. 1, 49; rend, sever, cut, tear, 3, 640; dash, 11, 615; fig., break off, end, 4, 569; interrupt, 8, 110; violate, 4, 292; utter with fury, shout or shriek forth, 3, 246; pierce, stun, deafen, G. 3, 328; pass: **rumpi**, to be torn; of envy, to burst, E. 7, 26; spring, G. 3, 428; p.: **ruptus**, a, um, breaking forth, bursting forth, 2, 416; darting, flashing, 8, 391; **se rumpere**, to dart forth, appear, G. 1, 446; to burst, 11, 549; **rumpere vocem**, to break silence, 2, 129.

rūo, rūi, rūtum (rūturus), 3, n. and a., to fall with violence; tumble down, fall, freq.; fall in battle, 10, 758; rush down, descend in showers, G. 1, 324; of the sun, go down, set, 3, 508; rush forward, 2, 64; of the chariot of Nox, hasten up; ascend, rise, 2, 250; advance,

10, 256; plunge, rush, 2, 353; flee, 12, 505; tremble, quake, 8, 525; hasten, pass away, 6, 539; G. 1, 313; cause to fall; cast down, 9, 516; cast, drive up, G. 2, 308; plow, 1, 35; cast, throw up, 1, 85; throw up or together, 11, 211; break up, level, G. 1, 105; **ruere in peluis**, hasten to ruin, G. 1, 300.

rūpes, is, f. (rumpo), a rock, cliff, crag, ledge, freq.; quarry, 1, 429; rocky height, E. 6, 29.

ruptus, a, um, p. of rumpo.

rursus or **rursum**, adv. (for reversion fr. revertō), backward; again, anew, 2, 401; in turn, 4, 534.

rus, rūris, n., the country as opposed to the town; land, a farm, field, freq.; pl.: **rūra**, the fields, 1, 430, et al.

ruscum, i, n., and **ruscus**, i, m., butcher's-broom, a kind of shrub, used, like the willow, for grape-ties, G. 2, 413.

rusticus, a, um, adj. (rus), pertaining to the country; rural, rustic, E. 3, 84; clownish, E. 2, 56; subs.: **rusticus**, i, m., a countryman, husbandman, G. 2, 406.

rūtīlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to red-den; gleam, 8, 529.

rūtīlus, a, um, adj. (rel. to rubeo), of a red and gold color or flame-color; red, glowing, G. 1, 454.

Rūtūli, ōrum, m., the Rutulians, an ancient tribe of Latium dwelling south of the Tiber, 1, 266, et al.

Rūtūlus, i, m., a Rutulian; *Turnus*, 7, 409; for the pl., the Rutulians, 8, 474; *Volscens*, 9, 442.

S

Sābaeus, a, um, adj. (Saba), Sabae-an, Arabian, 1, 416; pl.: **Sābaei**, ōrum, m., the Sabaeans or people of Arabia Felix, G. 1, 57, et al.

Sābellicus, a, um, adj. (Sabellus), Sabine, G. 3, 255.

Sābellus, a, um, adj. (Sabelli), of the Sabelli or Sabines; Sabine, G. 2, 167.

Sābīna, s. 2. Sābīnus.

Sābīni, ōrum, m., an ancient people occupying the hill-country on the border of Latium, from whom were derived a part of the Roman people or Quirites, 7, 706.

1. **Sābīnus**, i, m., *Sabinus* or *Sabius*, the founder of the race of Sabines, 7, 178.

2. **Sābīnus**, a, um, adj. (Sabini), Sabine; subs.: **Sabina**, ae, f., a Sabine woman, 8, 635.

sāburra, ae, f., a ballast of sand, G. 4, 195.

sācellum, i, n. (sacer), a small sanctuary; chapel; holy cavern or grotto, E. 3, 9.

sācer, sācra, sācrum, adj., set apart, consecrated, holy, sacred, 2, 177, et al.; consecrated to, priest, 7, 442; devoted to the infernal gods; 7, 442.

3, 57; subs.: *săcrum*, i, n, a *holy thing*; pl.: *săcra*, ōrum, n., *sacred symbols, rites*, 12, 13; *sacred rites, ceremonies, sacrifices*, 2, 182; *sacred things, utensils, symbols*, 2, 293; *mysteries*, 3, 112; *charms*, E. 8, 66; *săcra ferre*, to serve as priest, G. 2, 476; *sacer ignis*, the direful fire; fiery plague, G. 3, 566.

săcerdos, ōtis, c. (sacer), a priest or priestess, 2, 201; 1, 273; a poet or bard (as priest of the Musae), 6, 645.

Săces, is, m., a Latin, 12, 651.

Săcrānus, a, um, adj., pertaining to the Sacraei, a Latin people; Sacranian, 7, 796.

săcrārium, ūi (sacrum), sanctuary; sacred court, 12, 199.

Săcrātor, ōris, m., an Etruscan, 10, 747.

săcrātus, a, um, pa. of *sacro*.

săcrilēgus, a, um, adj. (sacer and lego), impious, 7, 595.

săcro, ōvi, ātum, 1, a. (sacer), to set apart to the gods; devote, consecrate, 2, 502; w. acc. and dat., devote, 10, 419; pa.: *săcratus*, a, um, *holy*, 3, 371.

săcrum, i, n., s. sacer.

săcŭlum (*săcŭl-*, -clum), i, n., a generation, race, G. 1, 468; century, period, age, time, 1, 291, et al.

săepe, adv. (comp.: *săepius*; superl.: *săepissime*), often, frequently, 2, 108, et al.: *cum săepe*, when, as often happens, 1, 148; equivalent to *valde*, 12, 259.

săepes (*săp-*), is, f., a hedge; inclosure; orchard, E. 8, 37.

săepio (*săp-*), *săpsi*, *săptum*, 4, a. (*săpes*), to fence in; inclose, surround, 1, 506; *envelop*, 1, 411; pa.: *săeptus* (*săpt-*), a, um, fenced in; inclosed; subs.: *săepta*, ōrum, n., *sheepfolds*, E. 1, 34; *corridors*, G. 4, 159.

săeptus, a, um, p. of *săepio*.

săeta (*săta*), ac, f., a bristle; a stiff hair, G. 2, 245; fur, G. 3, 383.

săetiger (*săt-*), ōra, ōrum, adj. (*săta* and *gero*), bristle-bearing, bristly, 7, 17.

săetŏsus (*săt-*), a, um, adj. (*săeta*), bristly, E. 7, 39.

săevio, ūi, ūtum, 4, n. (*săevus*), to be fierce; to be furious, rage, G. 1, 511, et al.; *rouse*, G. 4, 436; *be angry*, 6, 544.

săevus, a, um, adj., fierce, fell, wrathful, of men, animals, and things; cruel, 1, 458; dreadful, direful, fearful, 2, 559; furious, 9, 792; stern, bloody, 6, 824; formidable, valiant, warlike, 1, 99; relentless, 12, 849; maddening, angering; bitter, 1, 25; mortal, 12, 857.

Săgāris, is, m., *Sagaris*, a slave of Aeneas, 5, 263.

săgitta, ac, f., an arrow, 1, 187, et al.

săgittifer, a, um, adj. (*sagitta* and *fero*), arrow-bearing, 8, 725.

săgŭlum, i, n. (*sagum*), a soldier's cloak, 8, 660.

săli, sallis, m., salt, G. 3, 403; brine, salt-water, 1, 173; meton., the sea, 1, 35.

Sălāmīs, Inis (acc. *Salamina*), f., *Σαλαμῖς*, an island opposite Eleusis, now Culuri or Salamis, 8, 158.

Sălentīnus, s. Sall.

sălictum, i, n. (*salix*), a willow-plantation, willow-bed, or willow-hedge, E. 1, 55.

sălignus, a, um, adj. (id.), made of willow; willow-, 7, 632.

Sălli, ōrum (*salio*), the *Salii*, or priests of Mars who had charge of the sacred shields called *ancilia*, which they bore once a year in solemn procession through the city with hymns and dances, 8, 285.

săllo, ūi, saltum, 4, n. and a. (rel. to *ἀλλομαι*), to leap, spring, jump, dance, G. 2, 384; bound, G. 1, 449; issue, bubble forth, spring, E. 5, 47.

sălŭnca, ac, f., probably a kind of spikenard, an aromatic plant of the Alpine regions, now called by the Tyrolese *seihunk*, E. 5, 17.

Săllus, ūi, m., *Sallius*, an Acarnanian, 5, 298, et al.

sălix, ūcis, f., a willow; osier, E. 5, 16.

Sallentinus (*Sălentīnus*), a, um, adj., pertaining to the *Sallentini*, a people in Iapygia, southeast of Tarentum; Salentine, 3, 400.

Sălmŏneus (*trisyll.*), ūi, m., *Σαλμωνεύς*, Salmoneus, king of Elis, son of Aeolus and brother of Sisyphus; for attempt to imitate the thunder of Jupiter, cast into Tartarus by a thunder-bolt, 6, 585.

salsus, a, um, adj. (salio), *made salty*; salted, 2, 133; salt-, briny, 2, 173.

salem, adv., at any rate, at least, 1, 557.

salto, ἄνι, ātum, 1, intens. n. and a. (salio), to dance, E. 5, 73.

1. **saltus**, ūs, m. (salio), a leap, bound, spring, 2, 565; an ascending, 6, 515.

2. **saltus**, ūs, m., woodland pasture, glade, forest, 4, 72, et al.; a pass, E. 6, 56; lawn, E. 10, 57; thicket, grove, G. 1, 16.

sālūbris (also **saluber**, m.), e, adj. (salus), health-bringing; healthful, G. 3, 530; healing, 12, 418.

sālūm, i, n. (σάλος), the tossing or heaving swell of the sea; the open sea, the main, 1, 537.

sālūs, ūtis, f. (rel. to salvus), the state of being well; safety, 1, 555; preservation, means of safety, remedy, relief, deliverance, 1, 451; relief, G. 4, 204.

sālūto, ἄνι, ātum (p. gen. pl. salutantum), G. 2, 462, 1, a. (salus), to wish safe or well; greet, salute, 3, 524; welcome, hail, 12, 257.

salvēo, 2, n. (salvus), to be well; imperat., all hail! hail! 5, 80.

salvus, a, um, adj., safe, E. 7, 9.

Sāmē, es, f., Σάμη, Same, a name of Cephallenia, now Cephalonia, in the Ionian sea, west of the Gulf of Corinth, 3, 271.

Sāmos (-us), i, f., Σάμος, Samos, an island southwest of Ephesus, near the coast of Ionia, now Samo, 1, 16.

Sāmōthrācia, ae, f., Thracian Samos (now Samothraki), a small island about thirty-eight miles south of the Thracian coast, supposed by some to have been colonized from Samos, 7, 208.

sancio, sanxi, sanctum, 4, a. (sacer), to make sacred; sanction, ratify, 12, 200; pa.: **sanctus**, a, um, sacred, holy, 2, 700; sacred, venerable, 1, 426; unstained, with untarnished honor, 12, 648.

sanctus, a, um, p. of sancio.

sandyx (-ix), īcis, f., σάνδυξ or σάνδιξ, scarlet or vermilion, E. 4, 45.

sānē, adv. (sanus), truly, indeed, 10, 48, et al.

sanguīnēus, a, um, adj. (sanguis), of blood; blood-shot, 4, 643; of bloody color or aspect, bloody, 2, 207; fiery, bloody, 10, 273; ruddy, burnished, 8, 622; red, purple, E. 10, 27; blood-thirsty, 12, 332.

sanguis, īnis, m., blood, 3, 30, et al.; parentage, lineage, descent, race, 1, 19; offspring, son, 6, 835.

sānies, em, e, f. (rel. to sanguis), putrid, corrupt blood; bloody matter; gore, 3, 618.

sānus, a, um, adj. (rel. to σάος, sāos, sound), sound in body or mind; sane, right, E. 8, 67; male **sanus**, diseased, morbid with love, love-sick, 4, 8.

sāpor, ōris, m. (sapio), taste, flavor, G. 3, 397; juice, G. 4, 267; odor, G. 4, 62.

Sārānus, i, s. Serranus.

sarcio, sarxi, sartum, 4, a., to patch, mend, repair, G. 4, 249.

Sardōnius (**Sardōus**), a, um, adj. (Sardi), Sardinian, Sardonie; **herba Sardonia**, (probably) a species of *ranunculus* found in Sardinia, the concoction of which when drunk produced contortions of the face, giving the appearance of laughter, E. 7, 41.

sarmentum, i, n. (sarpo), a twig; pl.: **sarmenta**, ōrum, brushwood, fagots, G. 2, 409.

Sarnus, i, m., a river running into the Bay of Naples near Pompeii, now the Sarno, 7, 738.

Sarpēdon, ōnis, m., Σαρπηδών, Sarpedon, son of Jupiter and Europa, killed at the siege of Troy by Patroclus, 1, 100, et al.

1. **Sarrānus**, a, um, adj. (Sarra), of Sarra or Tyre; Tyrian, G. 2, 506.

2. **Sarrānus**, i, m., s. Serranus.

Sarrastes, um, m., the *Sarrastes*, a people dwelling near the Sarnus, 7, 738.

sāt, s. satis.

sāta, ōrum, s. 1. sero.

Sātīcūlus, i, m. (Saticula), a *Saticulan*; of Saticula, a Campanian town, 7, 729.

1. **sātio**, ōnis, f. (1. sero), a planting; of cuttings, laying or planting, G. 2, 319; seed-time, G. 1, 215.

2. **sātio**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (satis), to satisfy; appease, 2, 587.

sātius, s. satis.

sātis or **sāt**, adj. and adv., *sufficient, enough*; w. gen., 2, 314; alone as subject, 2, 291; as predicate, 2, 642; E. 7, 34; adv., E. 1, 48, et al.; comp.: **sātius**, *better, preferable*, 10, 59.

sātor, ōris, m. (l. sero), *a planter*; *sire, father*, 1, 254.

sātur, ūra, ūrum, adj. (sat), *full, well fed*, E. 10, 77; *fertile*, G. 2, 197; *well stored, plenteous*, G. 3, 214; *rich*, deep, G. 4, 835.

Sātūra, ae, f., *a place in Latium, probably on the Pontine marshes*, 7, 801.

Sāturnius, a, um, adj. (Saturnus), *belonging to Saturn*; *Saturnian*, G. 2, 173; *of the age of Saturn, of the golden age*, E. 4, 8; *sprung from Saturn*; *Saturnian*, 4, 372; subs.: **Sāturnius**, ſi, m., *the son of Saturn*, 5, 799; **Sāturnia**, ae, f., 1. *Daughter of Saturn, Juno*, 1, 23. 2. *The city of Saturnia, built by Saturn on the Capitoline hill*, 8, 358.

Sāturnus, i, m. (l. sero ?), *a deified king of Latium whose reign was the "golden age;" identified by the Romans with the Greek Cronos*, 8, 319, et al.; *the planet Saturn*, G. 1, 336.

sātūro, ſvi, ſtum, 1, a. (satur), *to fill*; *glut, cloy, appease*, 5, 608; *satisfy*, E. 10, 80; *enrich*, G. 1, 80.

sātus, a, um, p. of l. sero.

sātŕus, i, m., *σάτυρος*, *a satyr, a fabulous being half man and half goat*, E. 5, 73.

saucius, a, um, adj., *wounded*, 2, 223; *pierced*, 4, 1.

saxŕus, a, um, adj. (saxum), *rocky, stony*, 9, 711; *of a rock*, G. 3, 145.

saxŕus, a, um, adj. (id.), *full of rocks*; *stony*, E. 5, 84; *closely connected with a partic., rocky, with rocks* (in old texts, adv.: **saxosum**, among the rocks), G. 4, 370.

saxum, i, n., *a large rough stone, rock*, freq.; *cliff, crag, stone*, 1, 150; 3, 699; **praeŕuptum saxum**, *a rocky height*, G. 2, 156.

scāber, bra, brum, adj. (scabo), *scabdy, scaly, rough*, G. 2, 214; *corroding*, G. 1, 495.

scābles, em, e, f. (id.), *scabbiness*; a

scab, mange, G. 3, 299; *scurf, scales*, G. 2, 220.

Scaea, ae, adj., *western*; **Scaea Porta**, and pl.: **Scaea Portae** (Σκαίαι Πύλαι), *the Scæan or western gate of Troy*, 2, 612.

scaena (scēna), ae, f., *σκηνή*, *the stage of a theatre*, 4, 471; *a syæcan scene, view*, 1, 164.

scālae, ſtrum, f. (scando), *a ladder*; *scaling ladder*, 2, 442.

scando, scandi, scansum, 3, a., *to climb*, 2, 401; *ascend*, 2, 237.

scātēbra, ae, f. (scateo), *a bubbling, gushing stream*, G. 1, 110.

scēlĕro, no perf., ſtum, 1, a. (scelus), *to make impious*; *desecrate, pollute*, 3, 42; pa.: **scēlĕrātus**, a, um, *foul with crime*; *polluted, impious, wicked*, 2, 231; *accursed*, 6, 563; *pertaining to the guilty or to guilt, due to wickedness*, 2, 576; *sacrilegious*, 9, 137; *baneful*, G. 2, 256.

scēlus, ſris, n., *an evil or atrocious deed*; *a crime, freq.*; *wickedness*, 6, 742; meton., *punishment*, 7, 307; like nefas for wretch, imp; hence, **scelus artificis** = *artifex scelestus, the accursed deceiver*, 11, 407.

scēna, s. scaena.

scepŕum, i, n., *σκήπτρον*, *a royal staff*; *scepter*, 1, 633; freq.; meton., *rule, sway, power, royal court, realm*, 9, 9; 1, 253; *authority*, 11, 238; *reign*, G. 2, 536.

scillicet, adv. (scio and licet), *one may know or understand*; *be assured*; *certainly, in sooth, doubtless*; *for this purpose*, 6, 750; *by all means, for*, G. 1, 282; *indeed, but*, G. 3, 266; *ironical, forsooth*, 2, 577, et al.

scilla, ae, f., *σκήλλα*, *the sea-onion or squill, a marine bulbous plant*, G. 3, 451.

scindo, scīdi, scissum, 3, a. (σχίζω), *to cut asunder*; *split*, 6, 182; *part, separate, divide*, 1, 161; *tear*, 9, 478; *plow*, G. 1, 50; fig., *divide*, 2, 39.

scintilla, ae, f. (σινθίπ), *a spark*, 1, 174.

scintillo, ſvi, ſtum, 1, n. (scintilla), *to emit sparks*; *sparkle, gleam, flash*, G. 1, 392.

scio (taken by Forbiger as a monosyll. in Vergil), ſi or ſi, ſtum, 3, a., *to*

know, understand, 1, 63, et al.; *know how, be able, can*, G. 4, 489.

Scipiādes, ae, m. (Scipio), *one of the Scipios, a Scipio*, 6, 843.

scissus, a, um, p. of scindo.

scītor, ātus sum, 1, dep. intens. a. (scio), *to seek to know; ascertain; inquire*, 2, 105; p.: **scītans**, ntis (others, *scitatum*), *consulting, to consult*, 2, 114.

scōpūlus, i, m., σκόπελος, *a projecting ledge of rock; a high cliff or rock*, 1, 180; *crag*, 1, 45; *ledge, reef*, 1, 145; *detached rock, fragment of rock*, 12, 581.

Scorpius (-ios), i, and **Scorpio**, ōnis, m., σκόρπιος, σκορπίων, *the Scorpion, one of the signs of the zodiac*, G. 1, 35.

scrōbis (scrobs?), is, m., and less freq. f., *a ditch, pit, trench*, G. 2, 260.

scrūpēus, a, um, adj. (scrupus), *consisting of jagged stones; flinty*, 6, 238.

scūtātus, a, um, adj. (scutum), *equipped or armed with a shield*, 9, 370.

scūtum, i, n. (σέντρος, *hide*), *an oblong shield carried by the Roman legionary; a shield in general*, 1, 101, et al.

Scylāceum (-ium), i, n., Σκυλακείον, *a town on the Bruttian coast, now Squillace*, 3, 553.

Scylla, ae, f., Σκύλλα. 1. *A dangerous rock on the Italian side of the Straits of Messina opposite Charybdis*, 3, 420; *personified as a monster, half woman and half fish*, 3, 424. 2. *The name of one of the ships of Aeneas*, 5, 122. 3. *Scylla, the daughter of Nisus, king of Megara, changed into the lark called Ciris* (see 4. Nisus), G. 1, 405; *by the poets, as by Vergil in E. 6, 74, sqq., confounded with 1. Scylla*.

Scyllaeus, a, um, adj. (Scylla), *pertaining to Scylla; Scyllaeian*, 1, 200.

scýphus, i, m., σκύφος, *a cup, goblet, bowl*, 8, 278.

Scýrius, a, um, adj. (Scyros), *of Scyros, an island in the Aegean N. E. of Euboea; Scyrian*, 2, 477.

Scýthia, ae, f., Σκυθία, *the country of the Scythians; the regions of Asia and Europe north of the Black Sea; Scythia*, E. 1, 66.

1. **sē**, reflex. pron., s. sui.

2. **sē**, or, before vowels, **sēd**, an in-

separable particle, identical with *sine*, denoting privation or separation; often meaning *without, apart, aside*.

Sēbēthis, Idīs or Idos, f., *the daughter of Sebethus, a river or river-god of Campania*, 7, 734.

sēcerno, crēvi, crētum, 3, a., *to separate*; p.: **sēcērētus**, a, um, *separated*; pa.: *apart, retired, solitary*, 2, 299; *secret; unnoticed*, 4, 494; subs.: **sēcērētum**, i, n., *anything apart; a solitary place, recess, cave*; pl.: **sēcērēta**, ōrum, *solitude, chamber*, 8, 408; *secret abode*, 6, 10; *resort*, G. 4, 463.

sēcensus, ūs, m.: (secedo), *a going apart; a retreat, retirement; a recess*, 1, 159.

sēcīus, s. secus and setius.

sēcūm, s. saeculum.

sēcūdo, clāsi, clāsum, 3, a. (2. se and claudo), *to shut apart, off, out; shut up*, 3, 446; *shut out, dismiss*, 1, 562; pa.: **sēcūsus**, a, um, *sequestered, retired*, 6, 704.

sēcūsus, a, um, p. of secludo.

sēco, sēcīi, sectum, 1, a., *to cut, freq.; of a track or path*, G. 2, 278; *lacerate, tear*, G. 3, 444; *cut off*, 4, 704; *engrave, carve*, 3, 464; *cut through, cleave*, 5, 218, et al.; *of the channel of a river*, 8, 63; *sail through, pass*, 8, 96; *speed*, 6, 899; *shape out mentally, form*, 10, 107.

sēcērētum, i, s. secerno.

sēcērētus, a, um, p. of secerno.

sector, ātus sum, 1, dep. intens. a. (sequor), *to pursue continually; hunt*, E. 3, 75.

sectus, a, um, p. of seco.

sēcūlum, s. saeculum.

sēcūm, s. sui.

sēcundo, 1, a. (secundus), *to direct favorably; aid, favor, prosper; make auspicious*, 3, 36.

sēcundum, adv. and prep. (sequor), *nigh, along*, G. 3, 143.

sēcundus, a, um, adj. (id.), *the following; second*, 5, 258; *inferior*, 11, 441; *presiding over or invoked at the second tables*, G. 2, 101; *favorable, fair*, 4, 562; *swiftly flying*, 1, 155; *fortunate, prosperous*, 1, 207; *successful*, 2, 617; *jovial*, 8, 90; 10, 266; *auspicious, propitious*, 4, 45; *agreeable*, 10, 107.

ing, downwards; secundo anni or *fluvio, with the current* or *down the stream*, G. 3, 447.

secūris, is, f. (seco), *an axe*, 2, 224, et al.

secūrus, a, um, adj. (2. se and cura), *free from anxiety; untroubled, no longer fearing*, 1, 290; *tranquil, undisturbed*, G. 2, 467; *peace-giving, peaceful*, 6, 715; with gen., *reckless, regardless*, 1, 350; *safe from*, 7, 304.

secūs, s. secus and setius.

secus (compar. **sēquius**, **sēcūs**, or **sētius**, the last form according to Corssen from a different root, (sequor), *following, late; otherwise, differently; non* or *haud secus, not otherwise, not less; likewise, even so*, 2, 382, et al.; *none the less, nevertheless*, 5, 862; **haud** or **non secus ac**, *not otherwise than*, G. 3, 346, et al. Also setius.

sēcītus, a, um, p. of sequor.

1. **sēd** (sēt), conj. (etymologically the same as 2. sē, sēd, and sine, *apart from; hence, except that; but, yet*, freq.; **sed enim**, *but indeed, however*, 1, 19, et al.; denoting a return to the matter of discourse, E. 1, 19, et al.; **sed autem**, *but yet*, 2, 101.

2. **sēd**, s. 2. se and sine.

sēdātus, a, um, pa. of sedo.

sēdō, sēdi, sessum, 2, n. (ἐξομα), *to sit*, 1, 56; *sit still*, G. 3, 456; *sit inactive*, 9, 4; *alight*, 6, 192; fig., *to be fixed, settled, resolved*, 4, 15; *to suit, be pleasing*, 5, 418; **circum sedere**, *to encamp about; to besiege*.

sēdes, is, f. (sedeo), *a seat of any kind, freq.; meton., an habitation, abode, dwelling* (pl. for sing.), 2, 634; *destined or proper place*, 2, 232; *foundation*, 2, 465; of the sea, *bottom*, 1, 84; *temple, shrine*, 2, 742; *palace*, 2, 760; *final resting-place, grave, tomb*, 6, 328; *realm*, 7, 52.

sēdile, is, n. (id.), *a bench, seat*, 1, 167.

sēditio, ōnis, f. (2. sed and eo ?), *a mutiny; faction*, 11, 340; *uprising, riot; outbreak, tumult*, 1, 149.

sēdo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (sedeo), *cause to sit, to render quiet; pa.: sēdātus, a, um, *composed, calm, quiet*, 30; of the mind, 9, 740.*

sēdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead apart or away; to separate*, 4, 385.

sēges, ētis, f., *a field of grain; standing corn*, 2, 304; *seed*, G. 1, 212; *nursery plant or plantation*, G. 2, 267; *a tilled field*, G. 1, 47; *crop, harvest, growth of spears*, 3, 46; *pasture land*, 4, 129.

segnis, e, adj., *lardy, sluggish, dilatory, backward*, 11, 736; *sllothful, inactive*, 3, 513; *mean-spirited, cowardly*, 9, 787; *helpless*, 10, 700; fig., *idle, exhausted*, G. 1, 72; *barren*, G. 1, 151; comp.: **segnior**, *less glorious, less divine*, 4, 149; *less rapid*, 7, 383.

segniter, adv. (segnis), *sluggishly*; comp.: **segnius**, *more backward, less furiously; less impetuously*, 12, 525.

segnities, ēi, f. (id.), *slloth, tardiness, delay*, 2, 374.

segnius, s. segnis and segniter.

Sēlinus, untus, f., Σελινός, *Selinus*, now *Selinonto*, *a town on the southwestern coast of Sicily*, 3, 705.

sella, ac, f. (sedeo), *a seat; chair; chair of state*, 11, 334.

sēmel, adv., *once, even once*, 3, 431; *once for all, finally*, 11, 418.

sēmen, īnis, n. (1. scro), *seed*, G. 1, 104, et al.; *meton., a young animal, whelp*, G. 2, 152; *a slip transplanted*, G. 2, 268; *young shoots*, G. 2, 302; fig., *a spark, an element*, 6, 6; pl.: **sēmīna**, *seeds of things, vital germs, elements*, 6, 731.

sēmentis, is, f. (semen), *a sowing or seeding; seed-time*, G. 1, 230.

sēmēsus (**sēmessus**, **sēmīsus**), a, um, adj. (semi and 1. edo), *half-eaten*, 3, 244.

sēmīānīmīs (in hexam. poetry pron. semyanimis), e, adj., *half alive; dying*, 4, 686.

sēmīfer, fēra, fērum, adj., *half wild; savage; half brute*, 10, 212; subs.: **sēmīfer**, fēri, m. (scil. homo), *half beast*, 8, 267.

sēmīsus, s. semesus.

sēmīhōmo, īnis, m. (in hexam. poetry the oblique cases are pronounced semyomin-), *a half-man*, 8, 194.

sēmīnex (nom. not in use), ēcis, adj. (semi and nex), *half slain, half dead*, 5, 275.

sēmīno, avi, ātum, 1, a. (semen), *to plant, sow; produce*, 6, 206.

sēmipūtātus, a, um, adj. (puto), *half pruned, half dressed*, E. 2, 70.

sēmīta, ae, f. (se and meo), *a by-way, lane*, 9, 383; *path*, 1, 418.

sēmīustus, s. semustus.

sēmīvir, viri, adj., m., *half man, effeminate, unmanly*, 4, 215.

semper, adv., *always, ever*, 2, 97, et al.

sēmustus (**sēmīustus**), a, um, adj. (semi and uro), *half burned, half consumed*, 3, 578.

sēnātus, ūs, m. (senex), *the council of elders; a senate*, 1, 426.

sēnecta, ae, f. (id.), *old age*, 5, 395.

sēnectūs, ūtis, f. (id.), *old age*, 5, 416; *personified*, 6, 275.

sēnex, sēnis, adj., *old, aged, hoary*, 7, 180; subs. (gen. pl.: sēnum, 9, 300), *an old man*, 4, 251; comp.: **sēnior**, ōris, *older; very aged*, 5, 179; *hoary*, 5, 204; subs., *a very aged person; old man*, 5, 409; *stare*, 2, 509; of beasts, *an old horse*, G. 3, 97.

sēni, ae, a, distrib. num. adj. (sex), *six by six, six each; as a cardinal, six*, 1, 398, et al.

sēnior, s. senex.

sensus, ūs, m. (sentio), *feeling; emotion*, 4, 408; *faculty of sense; sense*, 7, 355; *taste*, G. 2, 247; *inclination, affection*, 4, 22; *spirit, soul*, 6, 747; *thought, purpose*, 12, 914; pl., *senses*, reason, E. 8, 68.

sententiā, ae, f. (id.), *a feeling or thinking; opinion; resolution, design, purpose*, 1, 237; 11, 21; *judgment*, 2, 35; *plan*, 4, 287; *idea, thought*, 1, 582.

sentio, sensi, sensum, 4, a., *to perceive by the senses; hear*, 3, 669; *see*, 4, 588; *perceive*, 1, 125; of the intellect and moral faculties, *understand, know*, 3, 360; *think*, 10, 534; *will, desire*, 10, 623; w. acc. of person, *know*, 7, 434.

sentis, is, m. and f., *a thorn, brier, bramble*, 2, 379.

sentus, a, um, adj. (sentis), *thorny; rugged; equalled*, 6, 462.

sēpēlio, pēlivi or pēlli, pultum, 4, a., *to perform the rites of sepulture, whether by interring (humare) or cremation (cremare); to bury*, 3, 41; p.:

sēpultus, a, um, *buried*, 4, 34; of slumber, 6, 424, et al.

sēpes, s. saepes.

sēpio, s. saepio.

septa, ōrum, s. saeptus.

septem, num. adj. (ētrā), *seven, freq.*

septemgēminus, a, um, adj., *sevenfold*, said of the Nile on account of its seven mouths, 6, 800.

septemplex, icis, adj. (septem and plico), *sevenfold*, 12, 925.

Septentrio, or, by tmesis, **Septem trio**, s. trio.

septēni, ae, a, distr. num. adj. (septem), *seven by seven, seven each; as a cardinal, seven*, 5, 85.

Septentrio or **Septentrio**, or, by tmesis, **Septem trio**, s. trio.

septimus (**septūmus**), a, um, ordin. num. adj. (septem), *the seventh*, 1, 755.

septus, s. saepio.

sēpulcrum (-chrum), i, n. (sepelio), *a place of burial; tomb, sepulchre, grave*, G. 1, 497; *burial, sepulture*, 2, 542.

sēpultus, a, um, p. of sepelio.

sēquax, acis, adj. (sequor), *prone to follow; following, pursuing, swiftly pursuing; darting, lambent*, 8, 432; *rapid*, ūs, 193; *penetrating*, G. 4, 230; *persistent*, G. 2, 374.

sēquestra, ae, f. (id.), *one with whom something is placed in trust; sequestra pace, a mediatory peace; a truce*, 11, 133.

sēquū, adv., s. secus and setius.

sēquor, secutus sum, 3, dep. a. (ἐπομαι, accompany), *to follow*, 1, 185; *follow closely*, G. 1, 33; *pursue*, 5, 227; *seek after, pursue*, 3, 327; *track, hunt*, G. 1, 308; of cutaneous plague, *pour over, cover*, G. 3, 565; *seek to reach, seek*, 4, 381; 10, 193; *desire, seek*, E. 6, 49; *pursue a plan or course*, 3, 368; *compass, attain, find*, 6, 457; *follow in narrative, recount*, 1, 342; *mention*, G. 2, 434; *relate, record*, E. 6, 74; *be obedient to, follow*, G. 4, 448; of words responding to the will, 12, 912; *yield to the hand*, 6, 146; *submit, yield to*, G. 2, 52; *attend, favor*, 8, 15; p.: **sequens**, ntis, *running, flowing*, G. 1, 106.

sēra, s. aetue.

sērēno, ἄνι, ātum, 1, a. and n. (serenus), to make clear or calm, 1, 256; **spēm sērēnāre**, to exhibit the calm or cheerful look of hope, 4, 477.

sērēnus, a, um, adj. (rel. to Σεῖρος, summer-like), clear, calm, tranquil, serene, 3, 518, et al.; *fātīr*, 2, 285; subs.: **serenum**, i, n. (sc. caelum), a clear sky, G. 1, 393.

Sēres, um (acc. pl., -as), m., Σῆρες, the Seres or Chinese, a people of Eastern Asia, G. 2, 121.

Sērestus, i, m., a companion of Aeneas, 1, 611, et al.

Sergestus, i, m., commander of one of the ships of Aeneas, 1, 510, et al.

Sergius, a, um, adj. (Sergius), of Sergius, founder of the Roman gens Sergia; *Sergian*, 5, 121.

sēries, em, e, f. (2. sero), a chain of things, train, row, succession, series, 1, 641.

sērius, a, um, adj. (prphs. rel. to severus), grave, important, serious, E. 7, 17.

sermo, ōnis, m. (2. sero), the joining of words; language, conversation, talk, discourse, 1, 217; report, rumor, 4, 189; speech, words, 12, 223; a language, 12, 834.

1. **sēro**, sēvi, sātum, 3, a., to sow or plant; sow, G. 1, 299; with indefinite object omitted, 6, 844; scatter, spread, disseminate, 12, 228; p.: **sātus**, a, um, planted, G. 2, 141; standing, E. 8, 99; bladed, G. 3, 176; begotten of, born of, sprung from, with abl., 2, 540; offspring, son of, 5, 244; daughter of, 7, 331; subs.: **sāta**, ōrum, n., things sown or planted; grain, growing corn; crops, 3, 139; plants, G. 2, 423; blades, G. 1, 113.

2. **sēro** (sērūi), sertum, 3, a. (εἶρω, bind), to join together; interweave, plait; interchange words; multa serere, to interweave many things, talk, commune much, 6, 180; subs.: **serta**, ōrum, n., things entwined; garlands, festoons, wreaths, 1, 417, et al.

serpens, ntis (gen. pl. serpentum, 8, 436), m. (serpo), a creeping, crawling thing; snake, serpent, 2, 214, et al.

serpyllum, s. serpyllum.

serpo, psi, ptum, 3, n. (ἔρω), to

creep, glide, 5, 91; to be entwined, E. 8, 13; steal on or over, 2, 269.

serpyllum (serpill-, serpull-), i, n. (ἐρπυλλον), wild thyme, E. 2, 11.

serta, ae, f. (seco), a saw, G. 1, 143.

Serrānus (Sārānus, Sarrānus), i, m. 1. Serranus, a surname in the Attilian gens, 6, 844. 2. A Rutulian, 9, 335.

sertum, i, **serta**, ōrum, n., s. 2. sero.

1. **sērum**, i, n., whey, G. 3, 406.

2. **sērum**, s. serus.

sērus, a, um, adj., late, freq.; late in life, 6, 704; slow, tardy, 2, 373; too late, 5, 524; translated adverbially, E. 1, 28; adv.: **serum**, late, 12, 864; adv.: **sera** (n. pl.), at a late season, late, G. 4, 122.

serva, ae, f., a female slave, slave, 5, 284.

servans, ntis, s. servo.

servio, ūvi or ūi, ūtum, 4, n. (servus), to be a slave; with dat., to serve, obey, 2, 786.

servitium, ūi, n. (id.), slavery, bondage, 3, 327.

servo, ūvi, ātum, 1, a., to save, 3, 86, et al.; reserve, 1, 207; retain, keep, 6, 200; hold, 7, 179; continue, maintain, 10, 340; guard, 2, 450; preside over, G. 4, 383; keep, cherish, 1, 36; preserve, inherit, 7, 52; sit by, 2, 568; dwell, abide by, 6, 402; give heed to, watch, observe, 6, 338; 11, 200; pa.: **servans**, ntis (superl.: **servantissimus**, a, um), observant, w. gen., 2, 427.

sescenti (sexcenti), ae, a, num. adj. (sex and centum), six hundred, 10, 172.

sēsē, s. sui.

sēt, s. 1. sed.

sēta, ae, f., s. sacta.

sētiger, ūra, ūrum, adj., s. saetiger.

sētius, adv., the more correct form of seclius (see secus), less, the less; non setius, not the less, G. 3, 387; nec setius, and just as much, G. 2, 277.

sētōsus, a, um, adj., s. sactosus.

seu, s. sive.

1. **sēvērus**, a, um, adj. (εἰσέω, revere), stern, strict, exacting; controlled by inflexible laws or fate; fatal, dreadful, 6, 374.

2. **Sēvērūs**, i, m., a mountain in the Sabine country, now Vissa, 7, 713.

sex, num. indecl. adj. (ἑξ), six, 9, 272, et al.

sexcenti, s. sescenti.

si, conj. (αἰ, εἰ), if, freq.; causal, if indeed, since, 2, 102; equivalent to cum, 5, 64, et al.; whether, w. subj., 4, 110; w. indic., 1, 578; for *O si*, would that, w. subj., 6, 187.

sibilo, i, n. and a. (sibilus), to hiss, 7, 447.

1. **sibulus**, i, m., a hissing; whispering, E. 5, 82.

2. **sibulus**, a, um, adj. (i. sibilus), hissing, 2, 211, et al.

Sibylla (**Sibulla**), ae, f., Σιβυλλα, a prophetic, a sibyl; the Cumaean sibyl, Delphoe, 3, 452, et al.

sic, adv., in this manner; in such a manner; so, thus, G. 1, 82, et al.; explanatory, 2, 440, et al.; referring to a preceding participle, 1, 225; in invocation, E. 10, 4.

Sicāni, ōrum, m., Σικανοί, the Sicanians or Sicilians, 5, 293, et al.

Sicānia, ae, f., Σικαρία, Sicily, 1, 557.

Sicānus (**Sicānius**), a, um, adj. (Sicani), Sicilian, Sicanian, 5, 24, et al.

siccō, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (siccus), to make dry, drain, suck, E. 2, 42; dry up, wipe away, 4, 687; wash, 10, 834.

siccus, a, um, adj., dry, 3, 135; thirstily, dry, hungry, fasting, 2, 358; nearly equivalent to carens or privatus, with abl. foll., drained of blood, 8, 261; hence, thirsting for blood, 9, 64; subs.: **siccum**, i, n., dry ground, sand, or land, 10, 301.

Sicēlis, Idis, f. (Siculi), a Sicilian maiden; adj. pl.: **Sicēlides**, um, f., Sicilian, E. 4, 1.

Sicchaesus, s. Sychaeus.

sicubi, adv. (si and cubi for ubi), if anywhere, 5, 677; wheresoever, where, G. 3, 333.

Sicūlus, a, um, adj. (Siculi), pertaining to the Siculi, an ancient race, part of which migrated from Latium to Sicily; Sicilian, 1, 34, et al.

sicut (**sicūti**), adv., so as, just as, even as, 8, 22.

Sicyōnius, a, um, adj. (Sicyon), of

Sicyon, a town in Peloponnesus near the Isthmus, the country around which abounded in olives; Sicyonian, G. 2, 519.

siderēs, a, um, adj. (sidus), abounding in stars, starry, 10, 3; star-lighted, 3, 586; glittering, flashing, 12, 187.

Sidicinus, a, um, adj. (Sidicini), pertaining to the Sidicini, or people of Teanum and its territory in the northern part of Campania; Sidicinian, 7, 727.

sido, sidi, sessum, 3, n. (ἰδω), to seat one's self; perch, alight, 6, 203.

Sidon, ōnis, f., Σιδών, one of the capitals of Phoenicia, now Saida, 1, 619.

Sidōnius, a, um, adj., Σιδωνιος, of Sidon; Sidonian; Phoenician, Tyrian, 1, 678, et al.

sidus, ōris, n., a constellation, E. 10, 68; fig., season, 4, 309; star, 6, 338; bright aspect; shining, rising, G. 3, 324; weather; storm, 12, 451; pl.: **sidera**, um, weather, vicissitudes of weather, 5, 628.

Sigēus (-gēius), a, um, adj. (Sigeum), pertaining to Sigeum, a promontory and town in the Troad (now Yenischer), at the mouth of the Dardanelles, about five miles N. W. of Troy; Sigeian, 2, 312.

significo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (signum and facio), to make a sign, signal, beckon, 12, 692.

signo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (signum), to distinguish by a mark or symbol, 6, 780; mark, mark out; indicate, designate, 2, 697; impress, print, G. 3, 171; inscribe, record, 3, 287; of the mind, observe, mark, notice, 2, 423.

signum, i, n., a sign, mark, impress; a brand, G. 1, 263; token, 1, 443; sign, 3, 398; signal, of games, 5, 315; of battle, 10, 310; goal, 5, 130; figure, 1, 648; standard, 7, 623; meton., a body of men following a standard, troop, battalion, 11, 517.

Sila, ae, f., an extensive forest in the country of the Bruttii in Southern Italy, 12, 715.

Silārus, i, m. (Σίλαρις), a river flowing into the sea south of Salerno, between Campania and Lucania, now the Sele, G. 3, 146.

silens, ntis, p. of sileo.

silentium, ii, n. (silens), of the absence of any kind of sound; *noiselessness, silence, stillness*, 1, 730; pl., 2, 255.

Silēnus, i, m., Σειληνός, an old satyr, who had charge of Dionysus or Bacchus in his youth, and was always his companion, E. 6, 14.

sileo, ſi, 2, n. and a., to be, keep, remain silent, 2, 126; be hushed, calm, still, 1, 164; w. acc., to pass over in silence; leave unmentioned, unsung, 10, 793; impers.: **silēstur**, it is, they are, hushed, G. 4, 189; pa.: **silens**, ntis (gen. pl. -tum, 6, 432), still, silent, noiseless, voiceless, 6, 264.

aller, ſris, n., a brook-willow, oster, G. 2, 12.

silesco, 3, inc. n. (sileo), to become still, 10, 101.

sillex, icis, m. and f., a hard stone, flint, 1, 174; rock, 6, 602; crag, 6, 471.

siliqua, ae, f., a pod, husk, G. 1, 195.

silva (syl-, -ua), ae, f. (ῥλη), a forest, wood, or grove, 6, 444, et al.; *stubble*, 10, 406; a *silvan* or *rustic* theme, E. 4, 3; fig., forest or mass of spears, 10, 887.

Silvānus (Sylv-), i, m. (silva), *Silvanus*, the god who presides over woods, E. 10, 24, et al.

silvestris (sylv-), e, adj. (id.), pertaining to the woods and fields; *woody, sylvan*, in the wood, E. 3, 70; *sylvan, pastoral*, E. 1, 2; *living in the forest*, 9, 673.

Silvīa, ae, f. (id.), daughter of Tyrrheus, 7, 487.

silvicōla (sylv-), ae, c. (silva and colo), an inhabitant of the woods, 10, 551.

Silvīus (Syl-), ii, m., the name of several of the descendants of Aeneas, who were kings of Alba, 6, 763.

similis, e, adj. (comp.: **simillior**, ſus; superl.: **simillimus**, a, um (ἴμα, ὁμός), like, similar, 1, 136, et al.

Simōis, Simōentis, m., Σιμόεις, a river which falls into the Scamander near Troy; now the Mendes, 1, 100, et al.

simplex, plicis, adj. (fr. sem or sam, once, and plico), uncompounded, simple; unmixed, 6, 747; single, one, the same, G. 2, 73; one, single, G. 3, 482; simple, G. 3, 528.

simul, adv. (ἅμα, ὁμός), at once, together, at the same time, 1, 144, et al.; w. abl. (cum being omitted), 5, 357; **simul ac** or **atque**, as soon as, 4, 90; without ac, as soon as, when, E. 4, 28, et al.; w. et, 1, 144; **simul-simul**, and at the same time—and, 1, 631; both—and, 1, 513, et al.; as soon as—then, no sooner—than, 12, 268.

simulacrum, i, n. (simulo), an effigy, an image, 2, 172; phantom, specter, ghost, apparition, 2, 772; shadow, spirit, G. 4, 472; representation, image, 5, 585.

simūlo, ſvi, ſtum, 1, a. (similis), to make similar; imitate, 6, 591; pretend, 2, 17; to make a false show of, feign, 1, 209; p.: **simulātur**, a, um, made to imitate, counterfeiting, 4, 512; dissembling, 4, 105; imitating, resembling, 3, 349.

simus, a, um, adj., σιμός, flat-nosed, E. 10, 7.

sin, conj. (si and 2. ne), but if, if on the contrary, 1, 555, et al.

sine (archaic, sē or sēd), prep. with abl., without, 1, 133, et al.; connecting substantives, 6, 292; 10, 636; after its case, G. 1, 161. For se or sed in composition, s. 2. se.

singūli, ae, a., distrib. num. adj. (rel. to simul and simplex), one by one; one each; separate, single, 3, 348, et al.; subs.: **singula**, ōrum, n., all things individually, 1, 453; everything, every object or part, 8, 618.

singulto, no perf., ſtum, 1, n. and a. (singultus, a sobbing), to sob, rattle in the throat, gulp, 9, 333.

sinister, tra, trum, adj., left, 7, 689; on the left side or left hand, 6, 548; fig., wrong-headed, perverse, 11, 347; adverse, inauspicious, unlucky, ill-oding, E. 9, 15; noxious, G. 1, 444; subs.: **sinistra**, ae, f. (sc. manus), the left hand, 2, 443, et al.

sino, ſvi, ſtum, 3, a., properly to lay down (so only in pono for po-sino); to allow, permit, suffer, 1, 18; leave off, forbear, 10, 15; with inf. or subj. following, suffer, let, 10, 433; 5, 163; not to hinder, not to forbid, G. 4, 7; spare, 10, 598; leave, w. acc. and dat., 9, 620.

Sinon, ōnis, m., Σίμων, a Greek, son of Aesimus, 2, 79, et al.

sinum, i, n. (and **sinus**, i, m.), a large drinking-vessel with bulging sides; a pail or bowl, E. 7, 33.

sinūo, āvi, ātum, j, a. (sinus), to make into a fold or folds; to coil, wind, 2, 208; of a horse, to bend or fold the legs in lifting or pacing, G. 3, 192.

sinuōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), winding, tortuous, 11, 753.

sinus, ūs, m., a fold, 1, 320; coil, G. 3, 424; fig., sail, canvas, 5, 16; a slit or notch, G. 2, 76; bosom, 4, 686; a gulf or bay, 1, 243; winding stream, a winding, 6, 132; a winding curve (others, depth), 1, 161; G. 4, 420; curving bilow, G. 3, 238; 11, 626; border, tract of country, region, G. 2, 123.

siqua, s. qua.

siquando, s. quando.

siquis, s. quis.

Sirēnes, um, f., Σειρῆνες, the Sirens, fabulous beings, in the form of birds with the faces of virgins, dwelling on dangerous rocks near the coast of Campania, to which they attracted mariners by their songs, 5, 864.

1. **Sirius**, ūi, m., Σείριος, Sirius or Canicula, the dog-star, 3, 141.

2. **Sirius**, a, um, adj. (Sirius), of the dog-star; Sirian, 10, 273.

sisto, stiti (stēti ?), stātum, 3, a. and n. (στήμι), to cause to stand, put, set, place, w. abl. of place, 2, 245, et al.; place before one, bring, 4, 634; fix, plant, 10, 323; stop, 12, 355; arrest, stay, 6, 405; support, sustain, maintain, 6, 858; set, place, 6, 676; n., stand still, G. 1, 479; to stop, remain, abide, 3, 7; stand in fight, 11, 873.

sistrum, i, n., σείστρον, a metallic rattle, consisting of a small frame of horse-shoe form with sliding cross-bars, used by the priests of Isis, 8, 606.

Sithonius, a, um, adj. (Sithonii), of the Sithonians, a Thracian people; Thracian, Sithonian, E. 10, 66.

sitiens, ntis, s. sitio.

sitio, ūvi or ūi, 4, n. and a. (sitis), to thirst; to be parched, G. 4, 402; pa.: **sitiens**, ntis, thirsty, parched with thirst, G. 4, 425; eager, G. 3, 137.

sitis, is, f., thirst; dryness, drought, 4, 42; heat, fever, G. 3, 483.

situs, ūs, m. (sino), position; order,

3, 451; being let alone; of fallow land, rest, G. 1, 72; neglect, roughness, equalor, mold, 6, 462; rust, decrepitude, dotage, 7, 440.

sive or **seu**, conj. (si and ve), or if, freq.; or, 5, 69; elliptical, 11, 327; **sive** (**seu**)—**sive** (**seu**), whether—or, 1, 568, 570; either—or, 4, 240, 241.

sōbōles, s. suboles.

sōcer, ēri, m., a father-in-law, 6, 890, et al.; pl.: **sōcēri**, ōrum, parents-in-law, parents, 2, 457.

sōcia, ae, f. (socius), a companion, E. 6, 20.

sōcio, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (socius), to make one a socius; to share, unite, associate, 1, 600; join in marriage, 12, 27.

1. **sōcius**, ūi, m., an associate, ally, 3, 150; companion, friend, comrade, 1, 198, et al.

2. **sōcius**, a, um, adj. (socius), allied, friendly, 3, 15; confederate, 2, 613; of one's country or countrymen, 5, 36; kindred, 3, 352.

sōdālis, e, c., a comrade, companion, 10, 386.

sōl, sōlis, m., the sun, 1, 431, et al.; a day, 3, 203; sunlight, 2, 476; summer, G. 1, 48; summer's heat, G. 1, 48; as a god: **Sol**, 1, 568, et al.; pl.: **soles**, days, 3, 203; rays of the sun, G. 1, 393.

sōlācium (**sōlātium**), ūi, n. (solor), a soothing; solace, consolation, 5, 367.

sōlāmen, ūnis, n. (id.), a means of consoling; a solace, 3, 661; consolation, 10.

sōlātium, s. solacium.

sōlemnis and **sōlennis**, s. sollemnis.

sōlēo, sōlītus sum, 2, n., to be wont, accustomed, 2, 456; p.: **sōlītus**, a, um, having been accustomed, wont, 9, 591; pa., wonted, usual, habitual, 7, 357, et al.; subs.: **sōlītum**, i, n., custom; praeter solitum, unusually, G. 1, 412.

sōlers, s. sollers.

sōlicīto, s. sollicito.

sōlicītus, s. sollicitus.

sōlido, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (solidus), to make firm or solid, G. 1, 179.

sōlidus, a, um, adj. (sōleo), the whole, whole, entire, 6, 253; ~~unusual~~, 4, 785; solid, hard, 6, 553; ~~and unprepared~~.

2, 639; subs.: **sōlidum**, i, n., *solid wood*, G. 2, 79; **sōlid ground**, G. 2, 281; fig., 11, 427.

sōlītum, i, n., s. soleo.

sōlītus, a, um, p. of soleo.

sōlium, ii, n., a seat, 8, 178; throne, 1, 506.

sollemnis (**sōlemnis**, **sollennis**, **sōlēnis**), e, adj. (sollus, whole, and annus), coming at the completion of a year; annual; stated; ceremonial; religious, solemn, 5, 53; festive, 2, 202; customary, 12, 193; subs.: **sollemne**, is, n., pl.: **sollemnia**, ium, solemnities, sacrificial rites, offerings, 5, 605.

sollers (**sōl-**), rtis, adj. (sollus and ars), skilled, skillful; watchful, G. 4, 327.

sollēcito (**sōl-**), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (sollitus), to stir up, agitate, of the sea, G. 2, 503; of the ground, G. 2, 418; try to pull out, 12, 404; make anxious, disquiet, disturb, 4, 380; w. acc. for ad aliquid, incite to, G. 3, 131.

sollēctus (**sōl-**), a, um, adj. (sollus, whole, and cieo), wholly excited; of the water, aroused, stirred up, G. 4, 262; of the mind, solicitous, troubled, burdened with care, anxious, 3, 389.

sōlor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., to solace, console, 5, 770; assuage, comfort, aid, relieve, 5, 41; console one's self for, 1, 239.

sollitūm, ii, n. (sol and sto), the standing still or stopping of the sun; solstice; summer solstice; summer, G. 1, 100; midsummer's heat, E. 7, 47.

1. **sōlum**, i, n., the bottom or ground of anything; soil, earth, ground, 1, 867, et al.; land, 3, 698; foundation, 10, 102; the water beneath a ship, as its support; the water, sea, 5, 199; support, table, 7, 111; pl.: **sola**, solē, fields, G. 1, 80.

2. **sōlum**, adv., s. solus.

sōlus, a, um, adj., alone, sole, only, 1, 604, et al.; alone of all animals, G. 4, 153; solitary, 4, 82; lonely, 4, 462; remote, solitary, 11, 545; one only, an only, 7, 52; adv.: **solum**, only, E. 5, 48.

sōlūtus, a, um, p. of solvo.

solvo, solvi, sōlūtum, 3, a. (2. se and luo), to unbind, loosen, 6, 652, et al.;

unfurl, 4, 574; unfasten, cast off, 5, 773; unyoke, unharness, G. 2, 542; uncoil, G. 3, 424; of the hair, undo, dishevel, 3, 65, et al.; reduce to pulp, dissolve, G. 4, 302; break up, demolish, G. 4, 214; dissolve, confound, mix, 12, 206; separate, divide, 5, 581; fig., set free, release, disenthrall, 4, 487; exempt, release, 10, 111; break, 10, 91; pay, fulfill, perform, 3, 404; dispel, cast off, banish, 4, 55; 1, 463; unnerve, relax, G. 4, 199; paralyze, 1, 92; 12, 951; of sleep or drunkenness, relax, 5, 856; drown, 9, 189; pass.: **solvor**, sink, 4, 530.

somnifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (somnus-fero), sleep-bringing; soothing, 7, 758.

somnium, ii, n. (somnia), a dream, 5, 840; personified, 6, 283.

somnus, i, m. (ὕπνος), sleep, slumber, 1, 680, et al.; a dream, 1, 353; night, 1, 470, et al.; personif.: **Somnus**, the god of sleep, 5, 838, et al.

sōnans, ntis, s. sono.

sōnipes, ēdis, adj. (sonus and pes), noisy-hoofed; subs., m., horse, courser, steed, 4, 135.

sōnitus, ūs, m. (sono), a sounding; noise, 2, 732, et al.; roaring, 2, 209; thunder, 6, 586; clang, din, G. 1, 474.

sōno, sōnti, sōnitum, 1, n. and a., to sound, resound, freq.; murmur, 3, 442, et al.; chirp, 12, 477; rattle, 4, 149; tramp, G. 3, 191; roar, 1, 246; thunder, 2, 113; w. acc., indicate by sound, betray, reveal, 1, 328; boast, 12, 529; pa.: **sōnans**, ntis, sounding, resounding, murmuring, rustling, rattling, freq.

sōnor, ōris, m. (sono), a noise, sound; clash, clang, din, 9, 651.

sōndrus, a, um, adj. (sonor), loud-sounding; roaring, 1, 53; ringing, resounding, 12, 712.

sons, ntis, adj., hurtful; guilty, 6, 570.

sōnus, i, m. (sono), a sound, noise, 2, 728; passim.

Sōphōclēus, a, um, adj. (Sophocles), of Sophocles; Sophoclean, tragic, E. 8, 10.

sōpio, ivi or ii, itum, 4, a. (sopor), to put to sleep; p.: **sōpītus**, a, um, lulled to sleep, 1, 680; slumbering, 5, 743.

sōpor, ōris, m. (rel. to ὕπνος), sleep; sound, deep slumber, 2, 253; personified, 6, 278.

sōpōrifer, ὄρα, ὄρμ, adj. (sopor and fero), *somniferous, sleep-bringing*, 4, 486.

sōpōro, no perf., ātum, 1, a. (sopor), *to cause to sleep or to render sleepy; to make soporific; to drug*, 5, 855.

sōpōrus, a, um, adj. (id.), *sleep-bringing, drowsy*, 6, 390.

Sōracte, is, n., and **Sōractes**, is, f., *Soracte or Soracles* (now Monte di S. Silvestro), in Etruria northeast of Rome, on which in ancient times was a temple of Apollo, 7, 696.

sorbēo, ὄι, 2, a. (σώβω), *to suck; absorb, draw on*, 3, 422.

sorbum, i, n. (sorbus), *the berry of the sorbus; sorb-apple, service-berry*, G. 3, 380.

sordēo, 2, n., *to be dirty, foul; fig., to be mean, despised*, E. 2, 44.

sordidus, a, um, adj. (sordeo), *unclean, filthy, unsightly, squalid*, 6, 301; *mean, humble*, E. 2, 28.

sōror, ōris, f., *a sister*, 1, 322; pl.: **sōrōres**, um, the Muses, E. 6, 65; **sorores Tartareae**, the Furies, 7, 327.

sors, tis, f., *a lot*, 5, 490, et al.; *fate, lot, destiny, fortune, condition*, 6, 114; *hazard*, 12, 54; *luck, success, victory*, 12, 932; *oracular response, oracle*, 4, 346; 7, 254; *allotment, designation*, 6, 431; *division, part*, 10, 40.

sortior, ūtus sum, 4, dep. n. and a. (sors), *to cast lots; obtain, get, take by lot*, 3, 634; *share*, 8, 445; *distribute*, 3, 510; *assign, allot, appoint*, 3, 376; *select, choose*, 2, 18; 12, 920; *select, substitute by choosing with care*, G. 3, 71.

1. **sortifus**, a, um, p. of sortior.

2. **sortifus**, ūs, m. (sortior), *a drawing of lots; allotment*, 3, 323.

sospes, ūtis, adj., *saved; safe*, 11, 56; *alive*, 8, 470.

spādix, ūcis, c., σπάδιξ, *a branch of the date-palm broken off with its fruit*; adj., *date-colored, chestnut, bay*, G. 3, 82.

spargo, sparsi, sparsum, 3, a., *to scatter, strew*, E. 5, 40, et al.; *cast in fragments*, 3, 605; *spread over*, G. 2, 347; *disperse*, 1, 602; *shower, hurl*, 12, 51; *sprinkle*, 4, 512; *besprinkle, bedew, stain*, 8, 645; *spot*, E. 2, 41; *infuse*, 4, 486; *fig., spread abroad, disseminate*, 2, 98; *bring over or upon, diffuse*, 7, 754.

sparsus, a, um, p. of spargo.

Sparta, ae, f., Σπάρτη, *Sparta, or Lacedaemon, in Laconia, now Mistra*, G. 3, 406, et al.

Spārtānus, a, um, adj. (Sparta), *Spartan*, 1, 316.

spārus, i, m., *a rustic weapon having an iron head with projecting hook or blade, something like a halberd; a hunting spear*, 11, 682.

spātiōr, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (spatium), *to walk about or to and fro; move about*, 4, 62.

spātium, ūi, n. (σπάω, draw), *room, space, distance*, 5, 321, et al.; *course, voyage*, 10, 219; *place, direction*, 5, 584; *respite, time*, 4, 433; pl.: **spātia**, ūrum, *course, track*, 5, 316; G. 1, 513; *bounds, limits*, G. 4, 147.

spēcies, ēi, f. (specio), *aspect, appearance*, 6, 206; *sight*, 2, 407; *form*, G. 4, 406; *mental state, impression*, G. 1, 420; *kind, species*, G. 2, 103; in a moral sense, *reputation, propriety, honor*, 4, 170.

spēcimen, ūnis, n. (id.), *a means of seeing or knowing; token, symbol, emblem*, 12, 164; *experiment, trial, proof*, G. 2, 241.

spectācūlum, i, n. (specto), *a striking object of sight; a sight, show, spectacle*, 6, 37; *marvelous object, marvel*, G. 4, 3.

spectātor, ōris, m. (id.), *a beholder*, 10, 443.

specto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (specio), *to look at, view, gaze at*, 5, 655; *fig., examine, prove, try, test, approve*, 8, 151; *estimate*, 9, 235; n., *look on*, 10, 760; *have regard*, w. ad. E. 3, 48.

spēcūla, ae, f. (id.), *a look-out; watch-tower*, 4, 586; *eminence, hill*, 3, 239; *a height*, 11, 526; *top*, E. 8, 60.

spēcūlātor, ōris, m. (speculor), *a look-out; scout, spy*, 12, 349.

spēcūlor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (specula), *to look out, mark, survey, behold, espy*, 7, 477; *watch, consider, observe*, 1, 516.

spēcus, ūs, m., f., and n., *a cave, cavern*, G. 4, 418; *cavity, deep wound*, 9, 700.

spelaeum (-sum), i, n., σπήλαιον, *a cavern*, den. E. 10, 52.

spēlunca, ae, f. (σπηλυγξ), a cavern, 1, 60; *grot*, G. 2, 469; *retreat*, 5, 213.

Spercheos (-eus, -ius), ei or ii, m., Σπερχεός, the Sperchius (now the Hella-da), a river rising in Mt. Othrys, and flowing through Thessaly into the Malia Gulf, G. 2, 487.

sperno, spēvi, spērtum, 3, a., to sever, remove; fig., reject, despise, scorn, disdain, 4, 678; *insult*, 1, 27.

spéro, avi, ātum, 1, a. (spēs), to hope, w. acc.; *hope for*, 1, 451; *expect, fear*, 1, 543; E. 8, 26; *look for, expect*, 4, 419; w. acc. and inf., 9, 158; w. inf. fut., 4, 382; w. inf. pres., 4, 338.

spes, ēi, f., hope, expectation, prospect, freq.

spicēus, a, um, adj. (spica), of the wheat-ear; bristling with the ears of wheat; bearded, G. 1, 314.

spicūlum, i, n. (dim. of spicum), a sharp point; meton., an arrow, E. 10, 60, et al.; a dart, javelin, spear, 5, 307; *sting*, G. 4, 74.

spina, ae, f., a thorn, 3, 504, et al.; the vertebrae, spine, backbone, 10, 383.

spinētrum, i, n. (spina), a clump of thorns; thorny brake or underwood, E. 2, 9.

spinus, i, f. (id.), the black-thorn tree, G. 4, 145.

Spio, ūs, f., Σπειώ, Spio, one of the Nereids, 5, 826.

spīra, ae, f., σπειρα, a fold, coil, especially of serpents, 2, 217, et al.

spīrābilis, ae, adj. (spiro), that may be breathed; vital, 3, 600.

spīrāculum, i, n. (id.), a breathing-place; fig., of Hades, breathing vent, mouth, 7, 568.

spīrāmentum, i, n. (id.), a means of breathing; of the lungs, breathing-cell, air-duct, channel, 9, 580; a cran-ny, G. 4, 39; pore, G. 1, 90.

spīritus, ūs, m. (id.), a breathing; breath; air; blast, 12, 365; life, soul, spirit, 4, 336; inspiration, E. 4, 54; di-vine air, mien, 5, 648.

spīro, avi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to breathe, blow, 5, 844; palpitate, 4, 64; pant; breathe heavily, 7, 510; fig., of water, to steam, foam, G. 1, 327; heave, boil, 10, 391; of odors, breathe forth, exhale, emit; w. acc., 1, 494; p.: **spī-**

rana, ntis, breathing fragrance, G. 4, 31; pa., life-like, breathing, 6, 847.

spissus, a, um, adj., compact, thick, dense, 2, 621; hardened, 5, 336; closely worked or wrought, G. 2, 241.

splendēo, ūi, 2, n., to shine, gleam, 7, 6.

splendesco, dūi, 3, inc. n. (splen-deo), to become shining, to become bright, G. 1, 46.

splendīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), gleam-ing, shining; bright, brilliant; splen-did, sumptuous, stately, 1, 637.

spōlio, avi, ātum, 1, a. (spolium), to take the spoils; to strip; despoil, 12, 297; plunder, rob, 5, 661; with acc. and abl., strip, deprive, despoil of, 5, 224, et al.

spōllum, ii, n., that which is taken from the body of a slain man or beast; spoil, trophy, 1, 289; **spolia opima**, the arms or spoils taken by a victorious general from the body of a hostile com-mander slain in battle, 6, 855.

sponda, ae, f., the frame of a bed-stead or couch; a couch, 1, 698.

spondēo, spēpōndi, sponsum, 2, a. (rel. to σπένδω, to make a libation, ratify a covenant), to promise, pledge, give assurance, 5, 18, et al.

sponsa, ae, f. (spondeo), one promised as a bride; the betrothed, 2, 345.

sponte, f., abl. of *spōns*, of which only the gen., *spontis*, and abl. occur (rel. to spondeo); by or of one's own will, of its own or their own, will, 4, 341; of one's self, of itself, of themselves, 6, 82; freely, voluntarily, spontaneously, G. 2, 501; non *sponte*, helplessly, 11, 828.

spērtus, a, um, p. of *sperno*.

spūma, ae, f. (spuo), froth, foam, spray, 1, 35; pl., spray, 3, 208; foam, G. 3, 516; silver-spume, litharge, G. 3, 449.

spūmēus, a, um, adj. (spuma), foamy, frothy, foaming, 2, 419.

spūmo, avi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (id.), to foam, 3, 534, et al.

spūmōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), full of foam; foaming, 6, 174.

spūo, ūi, ātum, 3, n. and a., to spit; spit upon, G. 4, 97.

squāllens, entis, p. of *squaleo*.

squālēo, ūi, 2, n., to be rough, foul.

- neglected, waste*, G. 1, 507; *p.*: **squā-**
lens, ntis, *foul, filthy, neglected, squa-*
lid, 2, 277; *rough*, G. 2, 348; of armor,
scaly, covered with work of scales, em-
bossed, 10, 314; *spotted, speckled*, G. 4,
13.
- squālor**, ōris, m. (squalo), *foulness,*
roughness, filth, squalor, 8, 299.
- squāma**, ae, f., *a scale of fishes, ser-*
pents, bees, etc., G. 4, 93; of the small
plates or scales of armor, 11, 488; singu-
lar as a collective, *scales*, 5, 88, et al.
- squāmēus**, a, um, adj. (squama),
covered with scales; scaly, 2, 218.
- squāmōsus**, a, um, adj. (id.), *covered*
with scales; scaly, G. 4, 408.
- stābills**, e, adj. (sto), *steadfast, last-*
ing, permanent, 1, 73.
- stābūlo** (usually, **stābūlor**, ūtus
sum, dep.), 1, n. (stabulum), *to be in a*
stall or standing-place; to stall or pas-
ture, G. 3, 224; *to stay, harbor, dwell*,
6, 286.
- stābūlum**, i, n. (sto), *a standing-*
place, stable, stall, 2, 499; *pen, fold*, E.
6, 85; G. 4, 433; *a shepherd's dwelling,*
grange, 7, 512; *hive*, G. 4, 14; *den,*
haunt, 6, 179; *cattle-camp*, 8, 207.
- stagnō**, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (stag-
num), *to be stagnant, to form a stand-*
ing pool; to overflow, so as to form
standing pools or lakes; overflow, 3,
698; G. 4, 288.
- stagnum**, i, n. (sto), *a collection of*
standing water; a pond, pool, lake, G.
3, 490; *sluggish water or stream*, 6,
323; *pl.*: **stagna**, ōrum, *deep waters of*
the sea, 1, 126; *marshy waters, ponds*,
G. 1, 384; *waters*, 6, 830.
- stātio**, ōnis, f. (id.), *a standing;*
place of standing; station, post, 9, 183;
anchorage, 2, 23; *resting-place, haunt*,
5, 128; *location*, G. 4, 8.
- stātio**, stātūi, stātūtum, 3, a. (status),
to station, place, set, 1, 734; *to place at*
or on the altar; present, offer, E. 5, 68;
found, build, 1, 573; *set up*, 8, 271; *re-*
store, stay, 12, 506; of the mind, *resolve,*
determine, decide, 11, 302; *decree, ap-*
point, G. 1, 353.
- stātus**, ūs, m. (sto), *a standing; po-*
sition, state, condition, 7, 38.
- stella**, ae, f. (ἀστήρ), *a star, freq.; a*
meteor, 2, 694; *constellation*, G. 1, 222.
- stellans**, ntis, s. stello.
- stellātus**, a, um, s. stello.
- stellio** (stēlio), ōnis, m. (stella), *a*
spotted newt; lizard, G. 4, 243.
- stello**, no perf., ātum, 1, n. and
a. (id.), *to cover over with stars; to*
stud with stars; pa.: **stellans**, ntis,
starry, 7, 210; *pa.*: **stellātus**, a, um,
set with stars; fig., glittering, gleam-
ing, 4, 261.
- stērills**, e, adj. (στερείς, hard), *un-*
productive, unfruitful, G. 3, 141; *bar-*
ren, 6, 251; *wild*, E. 5, 37.
- sternax**, acis, adj. (sterno), *throwing*
flat; throwing the rider; plunging,
12, 364.
- sterno**, strāvi, strātum, 3, a. (στροπ-
ννυμι), *to spread out; stretch*, G. 4, 432;
scatter, strew, E. 7, 54; *spread*, 1, 700;
stretch on the ground, strike down, slay,
1, 190; *cast down, prostrate, devastate*,
2, 306; *make level, smooth, calm*, 5, 763;
spread, cover, 8, 719; *strew, litter*, G.
3, 298; *overthrow, conquer*, 6, 858; *cast*
down, dismay, G. 1, 331; *pass.*: **stern-**
or, i, *to stretch one's self, lie down*, 3,
509; *pa. subs.*: **stratum**, i, n., *that*
which is spread out; a layer, cover;
bed, couch, 3, 513; *pavement*, 1, 422.
- Stērōpes**, is, m., Στερόπης, *a light-*
ning-forger; a cyclops at the forge of
Vulcan, 8, 425.
- Stēnēlus**, i, m., Σθένελος. 1. *Sthe-*
nelus, an Argive chief, charioteer of
Diomed, 2, 261. 2. *A Trojan slain by*
Turnus, 12, 341.
- Stēnius**, il, m., *a Rutullan slain*
by Pallas, 10, 388.
- Stīmīcon** (-chon), ōnis, m., *a shep-*
herd, E. 5, 55.
- stīmūlo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (stimulus),
to spur; to rouse, urge, 4, 576; *infr-*
igate, incite, 4, 302.
- stīmūlus**, i, m., (στίγμα), *a prick;*
spur, fig., 6, 101, et al.; *incentive, sting*,
G. 3, 210.
- stīpes**, Itis, m. (στίψος, a stock), *a*
log or post, stem, trunk of a tree, 3, 43;
club, 7, 524.
- stīpo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to στίψω,
tread down), *to tread down, compress;*
pack together, store up, 1, 433; *load*,
w. acc. and dat., 3, 465; *through*, *attend*,
4, 136; *p.*: **stīpāns**, āns, āns,

pressing on, charging together, 10, 328; *surrounded*, 4, 544.

stipula, ae, f., *stubble, straw*, G. 1, 289; *a stalk*, G. 1, 315; *a shepherd's pipe*, E. 3, 27.

stīria, ae, f., *an icicle*, G. 3, 366.

stīrps, is, f. (rarely m.), *the lower part of the trunk together with the roots of plants and trees; the extremity, end*, G. 1, 171; *stock, cutting*, G. 2, 24; *root*, G. 2, 209; *branch*, G. 2, 367; *bark*, G. 2, 379; *trunk, tree*, 12, 770; *fig., origin, descent, lineage, stock, race*, 1, 626, et al.

stīva, ae, f., *a plow-tail or plow-handle*, G. 1, 174.

sto, stēli, stātum, 1, n. (στῆμι), *to stand*, E. 7, 32, et al.; *stand up or erect*, 2, 774; *remain standing, remain*, 1, 268; *rise*, 6, 554; *stand one's ground, fight*, 5, 414; *of blood, to be stanch*, 12, 422; *stand complete, be built*, 3, 110; *stand at anchor, be moored*, 3, 277, 403; *to be situated, lie*, 3, 210; *remain firm, persistent*, 7, 374; *to stand out with, be filled with*, 6, 300; *to be thick with*, 12, 408; *emphatic for esse, to be*, 6, 471, et al.; *of the mind, to be fixed*, 1, 646; *to depend*, 2, 163; *impers.: stat, it is fixed, determined, resolved*, 2, 750, et al.; *stare pro, to defend*, 8, 653.

stōmāchus, i, m., στήμαχος, *the gullet; chest, stomach*, 9, 699.

strāges, is, f. (stra, root of sterno), *a prostrating; slaughter, havoc, carnage*, 6, 829, et al.; *dare or edere stragem, to make havoc*, 9, 784; G. 3, 247.

strāmen, inis, n. (sterno), *something spread out; a couch, litter*, 11, 67.

strātum, i, s. sterno.

strātus, a, um, p. of sterno.

strēpito, 1, intens. n. (strepo), *to make a noise; to rustle*, G. 1, 413.

strēptus, ūs, m. (id.), *a noise*, G. 3, 79; *an uproar; din*, 6, 559; *stir, noise of festivity*, 1, 725; *confused noise*, 1, 422.

strēpo, ūi, ūtum, 3, n. and a., *to make a noise; of animals, scream*, E. 9, 36; *murmur*, 6, 709; *of music, resound*, 8, 2; *of arms, ring, rattle, clash*, 10, 568.

strictūra, ae, f. (stringo), *a mass or bar of hot iron*, 8, 421.

strictus, a, um, p. of stringo.

strīdō, 2, n., and **strīdo**, strīdi, 3, n., *to produce a grating or shrill sound; to creak*, 1, 449; *gurgle*, 4, 689; *rattle*, 1, 397; *whiz, roar*, 1, 102; *hiss*, 8, 420; *twang*, 5, 502; *hum, buzz*, G. 4, 310; *pa.: strīdens, ntis, squeaking*, E. 3, 27.

strīdor, ōris, m. (strido), *a harsh, grating or whizzing sound; a creaking, whistling*, 1, 87; *din, clank, rattling*, 6, 558; *humming*, 7, 65; *roaring*, G. 2, 162.

strīdūlus, a, um, adj. (id.), *hissing, whizzing, twanging*, 12, 267.

stringo, strinxī, strictum, 3, a. (σπῆγω), *to draw tight, bind*, G. 1, 317; *of a sword, draw out, draw*, 2, 334; *graze, touch lightly, go near*, 5, 163; *trim up, cut*, 1, 552; *pluck, strip off*, E. 9, 61; *prune*, G. 2, 368; *fig., touch the mind*, 9, 294.

Strōphādes, um, f., Στροφάδες, *the Strophades (now Strofadia or Strivali), two small islands in the Ionian Sea off the coast of Messenia, where the Harpies were allowed to remain, where Zetes and Calais turned back from the pursuit of them. Hence the name, from στρέφω, to turn; the islands of turning*, 3, 210.

structus, a, um, p. of struo.

strūo, struxī, structum, 3, a. (rel. to sterno), *to place side by side or upon; to pile up; build, erect*, 3, 84; *cover, load*, 5, 54; *arrange*, 1, 704; *like instruo, to form or draw out a line of battle*, 9, 42; *fig., to plan, purpose, intend*, 4, 271; *bring about, effect*, 2, 60.

Strýmon, ōnis, m., Στρυμών, *a river of Thrace near the boundary of Macedon, now the Struma*, G. 4, 508.

1. **Strýmōnius**, a, um, adj. (Strymon), *Strymonian, Thracian*, G. 1, 120.

2. **Strýmōnius**, ūi, m., *an Arcadian follower of Pallas*, 10, 414.

stūdiūm, ūi, n. (studeo), *earnest feeling or effort; eager or deep anxiety*, 12, 131; *desire, impatience*, 4, 400; *emulous zeal, rival acclamation, applause*, 5, 148; *desire, purpose*, 2, 39; *application, care*, G. 3, 318; *pursuit, study*, G. 4, 564; *amusement*, E. 2, 5; *sympathy, interest*, 5, 450; *delight*, 11, 753; 12, 131.

stūdio, *with zeal, earnestly, thoughtfully*, 6, 681, et al.

stultus, a, um, adj. (rel. to stolidus), *foolish, silly*, E. 2, 39.

stūpa, s. stuppa.

stūpēus, s. stuppeus.

stūpēfacio, fēcī, factum, 3, a. (stupeo and facio), *to amaze, stupefy, astound, bewilder*, 5, 643; *surprise*, 7, 119.

stūpēfactus, a, um, p. of stupefacio.

stūpēo, ūi, 2, n. and a., *to be amazed or dazed; to be bewildered, confounded, lost in wonder*, 1, 495; *to be dazzled, fascinated*, G. 2, 508; *to be charmed*, G. 4, 481; *wonder at*, 2, 31.

stūpōr, ōris, m. (stupeo), *stupor; insensibility, deadness*, G. 3, 523.

stuppa (stūpa), ae, f. (στῦπη), *tow, the coarse part of flax; the calking of a ship*; tow, 5, 682.

stuppēus (stūpeus), a, um, adj. (stuppa), *made of tow or flax; flaxen*, 2, 236; *hempen*, G. 1, 309.

Stygius, a, um, adj. (Styx), *pertaining to the Styx; of Hades; Stygian*, 4, 638, et al.

Styx, ŷgis, f., Στῆξ, *the hateful; the Styx, the river of Hades which encompassed the final abode of the dead*, 6, 439, et al.

suādēo, suāsi, suāsum, 2, n. and a. (fr. rt. suad, whence suavis), *to advise, warn, urge, exhort*, 1, 357, et al.; *invite*, 2, 9; *impel, prompt*, 11, 254; *compel, force*, 10, 367.

suāvē, adv., s. suavis.

suāvis, e, adj. (rel. to ῥῆνς, ἄδνς), *sweet, pleasant, agreeable*, E. 2, 55; n. acc., **suāvē**, as adv., *sweetly*, E. 3, 63.

sub, prep. with abl. and acc. (ὑπό); with abl., *under*, denoting situation; *beneath, under, freq.*; *at the foot of*, 3, 5; *in the lower part of a thing, in*, 1, 453; *down in, deep in*, 1, 36; *by, close to*, 5, 837; *under or beneath* (the eddy), G. 4, 529; *of time, in*, 4, 560; *at*, G. 4, 116; *on the verge of*, G. 4, 490; *of rank or order, just behind, next after*, 5, 323; *close to, in subjection to, subordinate to, under*, 9, 643; *by reason of, under*, 2, 83; **sub armis**, *in arms, armed*, G. 3, 118; *after its case*, G. 4, 333; with acc., de-

noting tendency, *down to*, 4, 243; *down under, into*, 4, 654; *down before*, 6, 191; *near to*, 5, 327; *in the midst of* (others, abl.), 12, 811; *of approaching the foot of some high object, up to or close to*, 2, 442; *to or towards*, 6, 541; *of some object situated above or on high, up to, towards*, 3, 422, et al.; *of time, just before or after; just before*, G. 1, 67; *towards, about*, G. 3, 403; *following after, in reply to*, 5, 394; *coming under, subject to, under*, 4, 618; **sub noctem**, *at nightfall*, 1, 682.

In composition the *b* of *sub* is assimilated to a following *c, f, g, p*; either assimilated or unchanged before *m* and *r*; is sometimes irregularly unchanged before *p*; becomes *s* (for *ds*) in *suscipio*, *suscito*, *suspendo*, *sustineo*, *sustento*, *sustuli* (from *sustollo*, see *tollo*); and is lost in *suspicio* and *suspiro*. Everywhere else it is unchanged.

subactus, a, um, p. of subigo.

subditus, a, um, p. of subdo.

subdo, didi, ditum, 3, a., *to put under; place or fasten under*, 12, 675; *bury*, 7, 347; *to cause to penetrate*, G. 3, 271.

subdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to haul, draw up*, 1, 573; w. abl. of place, 3, 135; w. acc. and dat., *draw, rescue from*, 10, 81; *draw, take, away stealthily, withdraw*, 6, 524; *steal from*, E. 3, 6; *draw from beneath*, 3, 565; **se subducere**, of the sloping, vanishing, or leveling-out of the foot of a hill into the plain, *to disappear, vanish*, E. 9, 7.

subductus, a, um, p. of subduco.

subēo, īi, itum (p. subiens, entis), 4, n. and a., *to go or come under, into, or up to*; alone, or with acc. and prep., or with dat.; without a case, *come up*, 2, 216; *go under, bend, stoop down under*, 10, 522; *come after; follow*, 2, 725; *succeed*, G. 3, 67; *grow, spring up*, G. 1, 180; *take one's place*, 12, 471; *enter, penetrate*, G. 2, 349; *enter*, 1, 171; *come into or upon the mind, suggest itself, occur*, 2, 560; with acc. and prep., *go, advance towards*, 8, 359; with dat., *come or go up to, down to, into*, 5, 208; *succeed to*, 5, 176; *come after, follow*, 10, 371; w. acc., *enter*, 1, 400; *go under a* ~~sub~~ *sub* ~~sub~~ *abl. of*

instrum., 2, 708; *go under the yoke, draw*, 3, 118; *enter the mind of, strike, occur to*, 9, 757; *suffer, endure*, E. 10, 66; *approach, reach*, 3, 512; *approach*, 7, 22; *meet, encounter*, 10, 798; *attack*, 9, 344; *pa.*: **sūbitus**, a, um, *having come up suddenly; unexpected, sudden*, 2, 692; *suddenly*, 3, 225; *adv.*: **sūbito**, suddenly, 1, 88, et al.

sūber, ēris, n., *the cork-tree*, 7, 742.

subf., s. suff.

sūbeuntis, ti, etc., s. subiens, p. of subeo.

sūbicio (subicicio), iēci, iectum, 3, a. (sub and iacio), *to cast, throw, place or put under*, 2, 236; *fig.*, *to excite, kindle*, 12, 66; *to subjoin, utter in reply, answer*, 3, 314; *se subicere*, *to throw itself up, spring, shoot up*, G. 2, 19; *p.*: **subiectus**, a, um, *cast up (others, sub-lata)*, G. 4, 385; *cast under, put under*, 6, 223; *situated under*, G. 3, 381; *bowed, bending*, 2, 721; *put down, subdued, conquered*, 6, 853.

subiecto, āre, freq. a. (subicio), *to toss or cast up*, G. 3, 241.

subiectus, a, um, p. of subicio.

sūbiens, ēntis, p. of subeo.

sūbigo, ēgi, actum, 3, a. (sub and ago), *to drive under or up; drive, push, row*, G. 1, 202; *spade down, dig deep*, G. 2, 50; *force, drive on, urge, compel*, 5, 794; *subdue, subject, conquer*, 1, 266; *urge on, exasperate*, 12, 404.

sūbicio, s. subicio.

sūbito, adv., s. subeo.

sūbitus, a, um, adj., s. subeo.

subiunctus, a, um, p. of subiungo.

subiungo, iunxi, iunctum, 3, a., *to join under or to; heft-ness, yoke*, E. 5, 29; *fasten*, 10, 157; *fig.*, *conquer*, 8, 502.

sublābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to slip or glide beneath*, 7, 354; *sink down, decline, ebb, wane*, G. 1, 200; 2, 109; *pass silently by*, 12, 686.

sublāpus, a, um, p. of sublabor.

sublātus, a, um, p. of tollō.

sublēgo, lēgi, lectum, 3, a., *to gather from beneath; to take, pick up stealthily, purloin, steal; catch*, E. 9, 21.

sublēvo, ēvi, ētum, 1, a., *to lift from beneath; uplift, raise*, 10, 831.

sublīgo, ēvi, ētum, 1, a., *to bind*

under; bind, gird on, 8, 459; *attach, fasten*, 11, 11.

sublimē, adv., s. sublimis.

sublimis, e, adj. (sublēvo ?), *raised up, elevated, uplifted*, 11, 602; *aloft; on high*, 1, 259; *through the air*, 1, 415; *on high (others, noble)*, 6, 720; *to heaven*, 5, 255; *lofty*, G. 1, 242; *of lofty soul*, 12, 788; *adv.*: **sublimē**, *loftily, aloft, on high*, 10, 664.

sublūcēo, 2, n., *to shine faintly; gleam*, G. 4, 275.

sublustris, e, adj. (sub and lustrō), *faintly gleaming, lurid*, 9, 373.

submergo (sum-), mersi, mersum, 3, a., *to plunge beneath; submerge, sink*, 1, 40.

submersus (sum-), a, um, p. of submergo.

submitto (sum-), mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send or put under; yield*, 4, 414; *breed, rear*, E. 1, 46; G. 3, 73; *p.*: **submissus** (sum-), a, um, *let down; bowing down, kneeling, prostrate*, 3, 93; *submissive*, 10, 611; *humble*, 12, 807.

submōtus (sum-), a, um, p. of submoveo.

submōvēo (sum-), mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., *to move from beneath; remove, drive away*, 6, 316; *raise up, uplift, suspend high*, E. 6, 38; *separate*, 7, 226.

subnecto (nexi, Forcell.), nexum, 3, a., *to tie beneath; to bind under*, 1, 492; *bind, fasten*, 4, 139; *tie or bind up*, 10, 138; *p.*: **subnexus**, a, um, *bound under, fastened*, 4, 217.

subnixus (subnīsus), a, um, p. of obs. subnitor; *resting or seated on*, 1, 506; *sustained, defended by*, 3, 402; *held up by or bound under* (found in nearly all the MSS. instead of *subnexus*), 4, 217.

sūbōles (sōbbōles), is, f. (subolesco, *to begin to grow*), *a shoot; twig, sprout; offspring*, of men, 4, 328; of animals, G. 3, 71; *swarm, breed*, G. 4, 100.

subrēmīgo (surr-), 1, n., *to row lightly, swim along*, 10, 227.

subridēo (surr-), rīsi, rīsum, 2, n., *to smile*, 1, 254.

subrīgo (surrīgo, surgo), 3, a. (sub and rego), *to raise up, erect*, 4, 183; and s. surgo.

subsidiūm, ti, n. (sub and sedeo),

that which remains behind; a reserve; support; relief, 10, 214; aid, 12, 733.

subsido, sēdi, sessum, 3, n. and a., *to sit or settle down, 12, 492; to sink down, fall, subside, 5, 820; remain, 5, 498; subside, remain below, be lost or disappear (others, settle), 12, 836; w. acc., to lie in wait for, remain, or watch for the spoils of, 11, 268.*

subsisto, stiti, 3, n. and a., *to stand after; halt, stand still, 2, 243; wait, remain, 11, 506; tarry, remain behind, 2, 739; stop, 12, 491; withstand, resist, hold out, 9, 806.*

subsum, no perf., esse, irreg. n., *to be under, G. 3, 388; to linger, E. 4, 31; dwell, lie, G. 2, 49.*

subtēmen (subtegmen), inis, n. (subtexo), *that which is woven under or passed under or across; the warp in weaving; the cross thread, web, woof, or filling; thread, 3, 483.*

subter (supter), prep. w. acc. and abl., and adv. (sub.), *prep., below, beneath, under, 3, 695; beneath, 4, 182; adv., beneath, under, G. 3, 298.*

subterlabor (or separately: **subter labor**), lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to glide or flow beneath, G. 2, 157.*

subtexo, texti, textum, 3, a., *to weave beneath; to veil or cover from below; cover, veil, 3, 582.*

subtrāho, traxi, tractum, 3, a., *to draw from beneath; withdraw, 6, 465; sweep away, 5, 199.*

suburgēo (-guēo), 2, a., *to push up to, 5, 202.*

subvecto, 1, freq. a., *to carry up often, carry up, bring up, 11, 474; transport, convey, 11, 131; carry across, 6, 303.*

subvectus, a, um, p. of subvehō.

subvēho, vexti, vectum, 3, a., *to carry up; pass., ride up, ascend, 11, 478; 5, 721; sail, float up, 8, 58.*

subvēnio, vni, ventum, 4, n., *to come up to; relieve, succor, 12, 406.*

subvolvo, volvi, vōltum, 3, a., *to roll up, 1, 424.*

succēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n. and a., *to go, come up to or under, with dat., or acc. and prep., or without a case, to go up to, visit, 8, 507; ascend, 12, 235; come up to, advance to, 2, 478; approach,*

7, 214; encounter, 10, 847; enter, 1, 627; creep under, disappear beneath, 5, 93; to descend into the earth, to be buried, 11, 103; take up, take upon one's self, 2, 723; go under, be yoked to, 3, 541; to follow, 11, 481; come next, succeed, G. 3, 188; to turn out well; succeed, come to pass, 11, 794.

succendo, cendi, censum, 3, a. (sub and rt. can in candeo), *to set on fire from beneath; fig., inflame, incite, 7, 496.*

succēpi, s. susceplo.

successus, ūs, m. (succedo), *a going up, an advance; success, good fortune, 2, 386; speed, 12, 616.*

1. **succido**, 3, n. (sub and cado), *to fall down; sink down, 12, 911.*

2. **succido**, cidi, cisum, 3, a. (sub and cado), *to cut beneath; reap, G. 1, 297; cut, sever, 9, 762.*

succinctus, a, um, p. of succingo.

succingo (sub-), cinxi, cinctum, 3, a., *to gird beneath; gird up; wrap, 10, 634; gird, 1, 323.*

succipio, s. suscipio.

succisus, a, um, p. of 2. succido.

succumbo (sub-), cūbui, cūbitum, 3, n. (sub and cado), *to fall down; succumb, yield, 4, 19.*

succurro (sub-), curri, cursum, 3, n., *to run up; run to assist; with dat., to aid, succor, relieve, help, 1, 630; impers.: succurrit, it comes into the mind, occurs, seems, 2, 317.*

Sūcro, ōnis, a Rutulian, 12, 505.

sūcus (succus), i, m. (sugo), *juice, G. 2, 59; sap, G. 1, 90; vital juice or moisture, E. 3, 6.*

sūdes (sūd' rjā's, f., a stake, G. 2, 25; a palisade, 11, 473.

sūdo, ūvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to sweat, w. abl., 2, 582, et al.; ooze out, distill, G. 2, 118; emit, distill, E. 4, 30.*

sūdor, ōris, m. (sūdo), *sweat, 2, 174.*

sūdus, a, um, adj. (2. se and udus), *dry; clear, G. 4, 77; subs.: sūdum,*

i, n., clear weather; clear sky, 8, 529.

sūesco (usually dissyll. in poetry), sūcvi, sūctum, 3, inc. n. and a. (sueo), *to become accustomed, to be wont, used, accustomed, 3, 541.*

sūctus, a, um, p. of sūesco.

suffectus, a, um, p. of sufficio.

sufféro (sub-), sustūli, sublatum, ferre, irreg. a., *to carry from beneath, bear up, sustain; resist; withstand*, 2, 492. For the tenses of the perfect stem and participle in the sense of *lift up, take away*, etc., s. *tollo*.

sufficio (sub-), feci, factum, 3, a. and n. (sub and facio), *to make or produce underneath or within anything; dye; tinge, suffuse*, 2, 210; *raise up, produce, secure, furnish*, G. 4, 202; *supply, lend, afford*, 2, 618; *to be adequate to, sufficient for; strong enough, able*, 5, 22.

suffio (sub-), fivi, or fii, fitum, 4, a., *to burn underneath, to fumigate, perfume*, G. 4, 241.

suffodio (sub-), fodi, fossum, 3, a., *to dig underneath; pierce, stab, run through* (in some texts, *suffuso*), 11, 671.

suffossus (sub-), a, um, p. of *sufodio*.

suffundo (sub-), fudi, fsum, 3, a. (sub and fundo), *to pour from below; pour through; overspread, suffuse*, 1, 228.

suffusus (sub-), a, um, p. of *suffundo*.

suffrago (sub-), gessi, gestum, 3, a., *to bring or put under or up to; supply, reach*, 10, 333; *place beneath, apply to*, 7, 463.

sui (gen.), **sibi** (dat.), **se** or, emphasized, **sees** (acc. and abl.), reflex. pron., sing. and pl. (σφε), *of himself, herself, itself, themselves*, etc., freq.; abl. with 1. cum : *secum*, *with one's self*, 4, 29.

sulco, **avi**, **atum**, 1, a. (sulcus), *to plow*, 5, 158.

sulcus, i, m. (ὄλεός), *a furrow*, 6, 844; *furrow* (others, *foundation ditch*), 1, 425; *a ditch or trench*, G. 2, 24; *plowed ground, land, soil*, G. 2, 518; of the private parts of the female of animals, G. 3, 136; *track, train*, 2, 697.

Sulmo, **ōnis**, m., *a Latin*, 9, 412.

sulphur (-pur, -fur), **ūris**, n., **sulphur**, 2, 698; pl. : **sulphūra**, **sulphur**, G. 3, 449.

sulphūreus (sulp-, sulf-), a, um, adj. (sulphur), *sulphureous*, 7, 517.

sum, **fūi**, csse, irreg. n. (εἶμι), *to be, as the copula between subject and predicate*, freq.; *to exist, to be*, 2, 325, et

al.; *to pertain to, belong to; one has or possesses*, 3, 433, et al.; impers., *to be possible, one can, one may*, 6, 596; imperat. : **esto**, *be it so, grant*, 4, 35; p. fut. : **fūtūrus**, a, um, *about to be; future*, 4, 622; subs. : **fūtūrum**, i, n., *the future*, 4, 508; pl., *things to come*, 6, 12; archaic forms : pres. subj. : **fūam**, as, at, -ant, *from fuo*, 10, 108; imperf. subj. : **fōrem**, es, et, -ent, inf. : **fōre**, 1, 235; **res est alicui cum aliquo**, *one has a contest with one*, 9, 155.

summa, ae, f. (f. of summus, sc. res), *the chief thing; chief point*, 12, 572; *the sum and substance; all, the whole*, 4, 237; **summa belli**, *the command or direction of the war*, 10, 70.

summitto, **summissus**, **summōvō**, **summōtus**, etc., s. *submitto*, etc.

summus, a, um, s. *superus*.

sumo, **sumpei** (sumsi), **sumptum** (sumtum), (sub and emo), *to take up*, 2, 518; *to take, accept, receive*, E. 5, 88; *to exact, take, inflict*, 2, 576; *adopt, select, choose*, 4, 284; *assume, put on*, G. 2, 387.

sumptus, a, um, p. of *sumo*.

sūo, **sūi**, **sūtum**, 3, a., *to sew or stitch; to fasten, form compactly; to compact*, G. 4, 33; p. : **sūtus**, a, um; pa. subs. : **sutum**, i, n., *texture, plate, or scale of a coat of mail*, 10, 318.

sūpellex, lectilis, f., *household stuff, utensils, furniture*, G. 1, 165.

sūper, prep. with acc. and abl., and adv. (ὑπέρ); w. acc., *over, above*, 1, 379; *beyond*, 6, 794; *upon, on*, 1, 295, 680; *besides*, G. 2, 373; **super usque**, *even beyond, beyond*, 11, 317; w. abl., *upon*, 1, 700; *over (him or his body)*, 5, 482; *about, of, concerning*, 1, 750, et al.; *for, for the sake of*, 4, 233, et al.; *adv.*, *above*, 4, 684, et al.; *above, from above* (others, *meanwhile*), 10, 384; *moreover*, 4, 606; *besides*, 1, 29; *more than enough*, 2, 642; *remaining, surviving, left* (w. ellipsis of esse), 3, 489, et al.; *still* (or *above*), 4, 684; of time, *in, during*, 9, 61.

sūpera, **ōrum**, s. *superus*.

sūperadditus, a, um, p. of *superaddo*.

sūperaddo (addidi), **additum**, 3, a., *to add over and above; put, carve, inscribe upon*, E. 5, 42.

sūperbia, ae, f. (superbus), *haughtiness, pride, arrogance, audacity, insolence*, 1, 529.

sūperbus, a, um, adj. (super), *overbearing, haughty, proud, insolent, fierce*, 1, 523; *superior, mighty*, 1, 21; *audacious*, 12, 326; *hard, cruel*, 12, 877; *stately, superb, magnificent, splendid*, 1, 639.

sūpercilium, ii, n., *the eyebrow*, E. 8, 34; *fig., the brow of a hill, ridge, summit*, G. 1, 108.

sūpērimēō, 2, n. and a., *to rise above, lower above*, 1, 501.

sūpēresse, s. supersum.

sūperfundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., in some texts for *superinfundo*, 6, 254.

sūpēri, s. superus.

sūperlācio, iēci, iectum, 3, a., *to throw above or over; overcast, overtop*, 11, 625.

sūpēriminēō, 2, *to overhang, press upon*, 12, 306.

sūpērimpōno, *no perf.*, pōsitum, 3, a., *to place above; lay upon*, 4, 497.

sūpērinfuno, *no perf.*, fūsum, 3, a., *to pour out upon* (by tmesis), 6, 254.

sūpērinicio (**sūpērinicio**), iēci, iectum, 3, a., *to cast upon*, G. 4, 46.

sūperinstituto, instrāvi, instrātum, 3, a., *to spread over; pass.*, *to cover*, understood by some as used by tmesis in 2, 722.

sūpernē, adv. (supernus), *from above, out above, above*, 6, 658.

sūpēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (super), *surmount; go over*, 6, 676; *step over*, G. 3, 817; *rise above*, 2, 219; *pass by or beyond*, 1, 244; *make one's way through*, 8, 95; *overpower, slay*, 1, 350; *overcome, conquer*, 2, 311; *prevail*, 5, 22; *surmount*, 3, 368; *abound*, G. 1, 189; *remain over and above*, G. 2, 235; *remain, survive, be still living*, 3, 339; *be left; remain*, 12, 873; *be proud, elated, rejoice*, 5, 473; **superare ascensu**, *to mount, ascend*, 2, 303.

sūperstans, ntis, p. of supersto.

sūperstes, itis, adj. (supersto), *remaining over; surviving*, 11, 160.

sūperstitio, onis, f. (id.), *a standing over anything; religious awe; superstition*, 8, 187; *sacred oath, fear-inspiring oath*, 12, 817.

sūpersto, *no perf. nor sup.*, 1, n., *to stand over*, 10, 540.

sūpersum, fūi, esse, irreg., n., *to be over; to be left, remain* (separated by tmesis), 2, 567; E. 6, 6; *continue, be spared*, G. 3, 10; *survive*, 8, 399; *surmount, be fully equal to*, G. 3, 127.

sūpērus, a, um, adj. (super), *above, upper, supreme*, 3, 20; *of the upper world as opposed to Hades*, 2, 91; 10, 40; G. 4, 486; **superae sedes**, *the sky, Olympus*, 11, 532; **supera**, *the upper world*, 7, 562; *the sky, heaven*, 6, 787; subs.: **sūpēri**, ōrum, m., *those of the upper world, the living as opposed to the dead*, 6, 481; *the gods above, or gods of Olympus as opposed to the infernal gods*, 1, 4; superl.: **sūprēmus**, a, um, *the highest*, G. 4, 460; *most exalted* (others, *most remote*), 10, 350; *illustrious*, 7, 220; *extreme*, 3, 590; *last, final*, 2, 11; subs.: **sūprēmum**, i, n., *the end*, 12, 803; pl.: **sūprēma**, ōrum, *the last honors, rites*, 6, 213; adv.: **sūprēmum**, *for the last time*, 3, 68; superl.: **summus**, a, um (fr. supimus, supmus), *the uppermost, topmost, highest*, 2, 463; *extreme, smallest*, G. 2, 28; *end of*, G. 3, 453; *situated on a height; high*, 2, 166; *the highest part of, summit of, top of*, 2, 302, et al.; *surface of*, 5, 619, et al.; *main, chief*, 1, 342; *utmost, greatest*, 5, 197; *supreme*, 1, 665; *most important*, 9, 227; *latest, last*, 2, 324, et al.; **summa res**, *the chief or common interest, common weal*, 11, 302; *the chief conflict* (others, *the state, the common weal*), 2, 322.

sūpervēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., *to come over or upon; come unexpectedly*, E. 6, 20; *fall upon*, 12, 356.

sūpervōlito, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. n. (supervolo), *to fly or flutter over*, E. 6, 81.

sūpervōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly over or above*, 10, 522.

sūpīno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (suplinus), *to lay a thing on the back; turn, plow up*, G. 2, 261.

sūpīnus, a, um, adj. (sub), *on the back; bent backward; of the hands bent back in supplication, suppliant*, 3, 176.

supplicio (sub-), āvi, ātum, 3, a., *to*

fill up; to *supply*, furnish, 3, 471; *replenish*, E. 7, 36.

supplex (sub-), icis, adj. (supplicio), *bending the knee under*; *kneeling*; *entreating*, *suppliant*, 3, 439; subs.: **supplex**, icis, c., a *suppliant*, 2, 542.

suppliciter (sub-), adv. (supplex), *in a suppliant manner*; *suppliantly*; as a *suppliant* or *suppliants*, 1, 481.

supplicium (sub-), ii, n. (id.), a *kneeling*, to *receive blows*; *punishment*, 4, 383; *penalty*, 6, 740; *hurt*, *wound*, 6, 499.

suppono (sub-), pōsui, pōsitum, 3, a., to *put*, *place under*, 6, 24; *put to the throat*, *thrust under*, 6, 248; p.: **suppositus** or **suppostus**, a, um, *placed under*, G. 3, 492.

suppositus (**suppostus**), a, um, p. of *suppono*.

supra, prep. w. acc., and adv. (f. *supra*, ac. parte), *over*, 3, 194; *above*, 12, 839; *upon*, 9, 553; after its case, 4, 240; **supra** *morem*, *unusually*, G. 2, 227; adv., *above*, 7, 32.

suprēmus, s. *superus*.

super, s. *subter*.

sūra, ae, f., *the calf of the leg*; *the leg*, 1, 337.

surulū, i, m., a *shoot*, G. 2, 87, et al.

surdus, a, um, adj., *deaf*, E. 10, 8.

surgo (**subrigo**, **surrigo**), surrexi or *subrexi*, *surrectum* or *subrectum*, 3, n. and n. (sub and *rego*), to *raise*, *prick up*, 4, 183; *rise*, *spring up*, *arise*, 3, 513, et al.; of plants, E. 5, 39; as an enemy, 10, 28; *be built with*, G. 3, 29; *to swell* (others, *rise*), 9, 30; *to tower up*, 10, 725; *increase*, *grow*, *rise*, 4, 274; *impend*, *threaten*, 4, 43.

Sūrius, s. *Syrius*.

surrigo, s. *subrigo*.

sūs, ūis, com., a *hog*, *swine*, 1, 635; *sow*, 3, 390; *wild boar* (others, *tame swine*), G. 3, 235.

susceptus, a, um, p. of *suscipio*.

suscipio (**succipio**), cēpi (*succēpi*), ceptum, 3, a. (sub and *cipio*), to *take up*, 4, 391; *receive*, *catch*, 1, 175; *conceive*, *beget*, 4, 327; *undertake*, 6, 629; *reply*, 6, 723; *to take up the new-born child*; *pass*., to *be born*, 4, 327.

suscito, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to *stir up*, *turn up*, G. 1, 97; to *rekindle*, 5, 743;

27

rouse, *incite*, 2, 618; *call forth*, 8, 455; *bring upon*, G. 4, 456.

1. **suspectus**, a, um, p. of *suspicio*.

2. **suspectus**, ūis, m. (*suspicio*), a *looking up*; *upward views*; *distance upward*, *height*, 6, 579; *elevation*, 9, 530.

suspendo, pendi, pensum, 3, a., to *hang up*, 6, 859; *hang*, 1, 318; *form* or *mold in arches*, G. 4, 162; *lift the soil* or *plow*, G. 1, 68; p.: **suspensus**, a, um, *suspended*, *scarcely touching the ground* or *water*, 7, 810; *hanging*, 8, 190; pa., in *suspense*, *uncertain*, *doubtful*, in *doubt*, 6, 722; *anxious*, 2, 729; *filled with awe*, 3, 872.

suspicio, spexi, spectrum, 3, a. and n. (sub and *specio*), to *look up* to, 6, 668; *gaze upon*, E. 9, 46; *behold*, *see*, G. 4, 59; *look upon with wonder*; *admire*; *survey*, 1, 438; pa.: **suspectus**, a, um, *suspected*, *conjectured*, *guessed at*, G. 1, 443; in *suspicion*, *suspicious*, *mistrusted*, 2, 36; *causing suspicion*, *fear*, *apprehension*; *distrusted*, 3, 550.

suspiro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to *breathe from beneath* or *deeply*; to *sigh*, 1, 371.

sustento, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (*sustineo*), to *uphold*; *hold up*, *support*, *sustain*, 10, 339; *poise*, 10, 304; *second*, *support*, 11, 224; *maintain*, 12, 662; *bear up against*, *withstand*, 11, 873.

sustinēo, tīnui, tentum, 2, a. (sub and *teneo*), to *hold up*; *sustain*, *bear*, 7, 786; *hold up*, *poise*, 12, 726; *hold*, *wave*, 7, 398; *check*, *withstand*, 10, 799; *keep off*, 11, 750; *repel*, 9, 708; *sustain*, *produce*, G. 2, 297; *maintain*, *support*, G. 2, 515.

sustūli, s. *tollo*.

sūsurreo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (*susurrus*), to *make a low whispering*, *murmuring*, or *buzzing sound*; to *hum*, G. 4, 260.

susurrus, i, m., a *low*, *subdued noise*; *murmur*, *humming sound* or *drone*, E. 1, 56.

sūtillis, e, adj. (*suo*), *stitched together*, *sewed*; *made of stitched hides* or *skins*, 6, 414.

sūtum, i, s. *suo*.

sūus, a, um, poss. pron. (*sui*), *his*, *her*, *its*, *their*; *his own*, etc., 6, 641, et al.; *proper*, *appropriate*, *peculiar*; *su-*

ting, 5, 54; favorable, friendly, propitious, 5, 832; genial, welcome, G. 4, 22; emphatic for eius, 4, 633; subs.: *sūi*, ōrum, m., one's friends, kinsmen, countrymen, followers, etc., 6, 611, et al.

Sýbāris, is, m., *Σύβαρις*, a Trojan warrior, 12, 363.

1. **Sýchaeus** (Sý-), i, m., a Tyrian prince, the husband of Dido, 1, 343, et al.

2. **Sýchaeus** (Sý-), a, um, adj. (Sy-chaeus), pertaining to Sychaeus, of Sy-chaeus, 4, 552.

Sýmaethius, a, um, adj. (Symaethum), of Symaethum, a river and town

on the eastern coast of Sicily; *Symaethian*, 9, 584.

Sýracósius (-úsius), a, um, adj. (Syracusae), belonging to Syracuse, the chief city of ancient Sicily; *Syracusan*, Sicilian, E. 6, 1.

Sýrius (Súr-), a, um, adj. (Syria), of Syria, a country on the eastern coast of the Mediterranean; *Syrian*, G. 2, 88.

Syr̄tis, is, f., *Σύρτις*, a sand-bank or shoal in the sea; esp., *Syr̄tis Major*, now the Gulf of Sidra, and *Syr̄tis Minor*, now the Gulf of Gabes, on the northern coast of Africa, 4, 41; a sand-bank, shoal, 1, 111.

T

tābēo, 2, n., to melt; drip, be drenched, 1, 173; to waste away, be wan, 12, 221.

tābes, is, f. (tabeo), a melting, wasting away; repining, woe, grief, 6, 442.

tābidus, a, um, adj. (id.), melting away; wasting, consuming, 3, 137.

tābūla, ae, f., a board, plank, 1, 119.

tābūllārium, ūi, n. (tabula), the place of tablets or records; the office of the public records or archives on the central part of the Capitoline hill overlooking the Forum; the tabularium, G. 2, 502.

tābūllātum, i, n. (tabulatus fr. tabula), a planking; floor, platform, story, 2, 464; the horizontal branches of the vine, or those which run from stake to stake, or from tree to tree, at the same height; a stage, G. 2, 361.

tābum, i, n. (tabeo), corrupt matter; putrid blood; gore, 3, 29; poison, G. 3, 481.

Tāburnus, i, m., a ridge of the Apennines south of Caudium, now Taurino or Rocca Rainola, G. 2, 38.

tācēo, ūi, ūtum, 3, n. and a., to be silent, not to speak, 2, 94; to be still, quiet, hushed, 4, 525; leave unmentioned, G. 4, 123; p.: **tācens**, ntis, noiseless, silent, 6, 265; p.: **tācētus**, a, um, passed over in silence, unmentioned, 6, 841; unobserved, 2, 568; pa., unexpressed, secret, hidden, 4, 67; secret, secretly, E. 9, 21; silent, in silence, 2, 125; silent, speechless, 4, 364; still, noiseless, 6, 386;

calm, 1, 502; quiet, solitary, in the night, 7, 343; per tacitum, in silence, quietly, 9, 31.

1. **tactus**, a, um, p. of tango.

2. **tactus**, ūs, m. (tango), a touching; touch, 2, 683.

tactu, supine of tango.

taeda, ae, f., pitch-pine, 4, 505; a brand, 7, 71; torch, nuptial torch, 4, 18; marriage, 4, 339.

taedet, taedūit or taesum est, 2, impers. a., it irks, wearies, disgusts me, thee, etc.; I (thou, he, etc.) am wearied, tired, 4, 451.

taedium, ūi, n. (taedet), irksomeness, weariness; pl., dislike, aversion, G. 4, 332.

Taenārius, a, um, adj. (Taenarus), of Taenarus, Taenarum, or Taenara, a promontory of Laconia where there was a cavern supposed to be one of the entrances to Hades; *Taenarian*, G. 4, 467.

taenia, ae, f., *ταῖνία*, a band, fillet; hair-band; ribbon, braid, forming the ends of the vitta, 5, 269.

taeter (tēter), tra, trum, adj. (taedet), disagreeable; foul, loathsome, 3, 228.

Tāgus, i, m., a Rutulian, 9, 418.

tālāris, e, adj. (talus), pertaining to the ankle; subs.: **tālāria**, ūum, n., sandals; winged sandals, 4, 289.

tālētum, i, n., *τάλαντον*, a Grecian monetary weight or sum, varying in different periods; a talent;

the Attic of 60 minae = \$1,182.19; that of Aegina of 80 minae = \$1,408.80; a large sum, weight, or amount, 5, 112, et al.

tālis, e, adj. (probably from a demonstr. rt. **ta**, rel. to **tō**), such, in kind or nature; correlative to **qualis**, such, 1, 503; such, of such sort or kind, 1, 74; without **qualis**, such as has been said, 1, 50; such as follows; this, 1, 131; so distinguished, so great, 1, 335; so critical, 11, 303; introducing a comparison, 9, 710.

talpa, ae, f.; m. only in Vergil; a mole, G. 1, 183.

Tālos, i, m., a Rutulian, 12, 513.

tam (rt. **ta** as in **talis**), correlative to **quam**, so much, by so much, 7, 787; without **quam**, so as, so much, in such a manner, to such a degree, freq.; however, G. 2, 315.

tāmen, conj. (tam), however, notwithstanding, nevertheless, still, yet, freq.; after all, E. 9, 62; w. ellipsis of the correlative **quam**, E. 1, 28, et al.

tamquam (tanq-), adv., so as, just as, as if, E. 10, 60, et al.

Tānāger, gri, m., a river in Laconia, now the Negro, G. 3, 151.

1. **Tānāis**, is, m., the river Don, G. 4, 517.

2. **Tānāis**, is, m., a Rutulian, 12, 513.

tandem, adv. (tam), at length, at last, finally, 2, 76, et al.; pray then, now, 1, 369.

tango, tētiġi, tactum, 3, a. (obs. tago, terrayā, seizing), to touch, 3, 324, et al.; of lightning, strike, blast, E. 1, 17; of touching a shore, reach, enter, arrive at, 4, 612; fig., affect, move, 1, 462; encounter, experience, 4, 551; overtake, come home to, 4, 596; supine: **tactu**, to be touched, G. 3, 416.

tanquam, s. tamquam.

tantus, a, um, adj., so great, such, regularly followed by **quantus**, G. 4, 101; alone, 1, 606, et al.; explanatory, so great, such, 1, 33, et al.; so great as usual, that great, G. 2, 153; followed by **quam**, so great as, 6, 352, et al.; adv.: **tantum**, so much, 6, 877; just so much; only, 2, 23; just then, E. 6, 16; **tanto**, by so much, so much, 6, 79; **post tanto**, afterwards by so much, so

long after, G. 3, 476; in **tantum**, to such a degree or height, so high, 6, 876; **tantum-quantum**, so great (such, so much)—as, E. 1, 25, et al.

tāpēte, is, n., and **tāpes**, ētis (acc. pl.: **tāpētas**), m., a coverlet; tapestry, hanging; a carpet, 9, 358; abl. pl.: **tāpētis** (prphs. fr. **tāpētum**, i), with housings, 7, 277.

Tarcho (-on), ōnis or ontis, m., an Etrurian prince, ally of Aeneas, 11, 727, et al.

tardē, adv. (tardus), slowly, G. 2, 3.

tardo, ſvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (id.), to render slow; hinder, cripple, delay, 5, 453; impede, enfeeble, 6, 731; hold back, detain, retard, 11, 21.

tardus, a, um, adj., slow, sluggish, tardy, 5, 154; backward, lingering, coming on late, 1, 746; continuing, lingering, indelible, G. 2, 126; sluggish, gross, carnal, 6, 720.

Tārentum, i, n. (Tāpas), Tarentum, a city of Greek origin (now Taranto), on the coast of lower Italy, 3, 551.

Tarpēia (trisyll.), ae, f., a follower of Camilla, 11, 656.

Tarpēius (trisyll.), a, um, adj., pertaining to the Tarpeian rock or precipitous part of the Capitoline Mount at Rome; Tarpeian, 8, 347.

Tarquīnius, a, um, adj. (Tarquini), Tarquinian; the designation of the Roman gens to which belonged Tarquinius Priscus and Tarquinius Superbus, 6, 817; subs.: **Tarquīnius**, ii, Tarquinius or Tarquin, 8, 646.

Tarquītus, i, m., a Rutulian slain by Aeneas, 10, 550.

Tartāra, s. Tartārus.

Tartāreus, a, um, adj. (Tartarus), pertaining to Tartarus; Tartarean, 6, 551; in a general sense, infernal, Tartarean, 6, 395.

Tartārus, i, m., pl., **Tartāra**, ōrum, n., Tātrapos, pl., Tātrapa, the lower world, Hades; especially that portion which was set apart for the wicked; Tartarus, 5, 734, et al.; depths, recesses, G. 4, 482.

Tātius, ii, m., Titus Tatius, a Sabine king, at first hostile to Romulus, but at last joint king with him over Romans and Sabines, 8, 698.

taurēus, a, um, adj. (taurus), of bulls; *bull's*, 9, 706.

taurinus, a, um, adj. (id.), of a bull or bull's, 1, 368; of bull's-hide, leathern, G. 4, 171.

taurus, i, m., ταῦρος, a bull, steer, ox, bullock, 2, 202, et al.; the constellation *Taurus*, G. 1, 218.

taxus, i, f., a yew-tree, E. 9, 30.

Tāygētē, es, f., Ταῦγέρη, one of the Pleiades, G. 4, 232.

Tāygētus, i, m., and **Tāygēta**, ōrum, n., Ταῦγετος, *Taygetus* or *Taygeta*, a ridge of mountains in Laconia, G. 3, 44; G. 2, 488.

tectum, i, n. (tego), a covering; roof, 2, 302; a house, 1, 425; building, 3, 134; 6, 29; palace, 1, 632; habitation, dwelling, abode, 6, 211; shelter, haunt, covert, 6, 8; home, G. 4, 434; battlement, 9, 558.

tectus, a, um, p. of tego.

tecum, s. tu.

Tēgēaeus, a, um, adj. (Tegea, Τεγέα), of Tegea, a town in Arcadia; Tegean, Arcadian, 5, 209.

tegmen (tēgimen, tēgūmen), inis, n. (tego), a means of covering; skin, hide, 1, 275; clothing, 3, 594; shield, 9, 577; **tegmen erurum**, close-fitting trousers worn by Phrygians, drawers, 11, 777.

tēgo, texi, tectum, 3, a. (στέγω, to cover), to cover, 3, 25, et al.; cover in the funeral urn, inclose, 6, 228; surround, encompass, 11, 12; protect, defend, shield, 2, 430; shelter, 3, 583; hide, conceal, 3, 236; shut up, 2, 126; close, G. 4, 414; overshadow, 8, 95.

tēgūmen, s. tegmen.

tēla, ae, f. (for texela fr. texo), a web; the long thread of a woven fabric; the warp, G. 1, 294; web, 4, 264; yarn, wool, G. 3, 562; **licia telae addere**, to attach the leashes to the warp; commence weaving; to weave, G. 1, 285.

Tēlēbōae, ōrum (ūm), m., Τηλεβόαι, a people of Acarnania, a part of whom migrated to the island of Capreae in the Bay of Naples, 7, 735.

tellūs, tris, f., the earth, 6, 140; ground, soil, earth, 1, 358; land, 1, 171; a land (of an island), 1, 34; a country, territory, state, kingdom, 11, 245; per-

sonified, **Tellus**, the goddess *Tellus* or *Earth*, 4, 166.

Tēlon, ōnis, m., king of the Teleboans in the island of Capreae, 7, 734.

tēlum, i, n. (tendo), a missile weapon, freq.; a bolt, 1, 665; shaft, arrow, 1, 191; spear, lance, javelin, 1, 99; weapon, 2, 447; point, 12, 387; blow or caestus, 5, 438; pl.: **tela**, ōrum, arms, E. 9, 12.

tēmērē, adv. (obsol. temerus), by chance; promiscuously, 9, 329; in vain, 9, 375.

tēmēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), to treat recklessly; outrage; desecrate, defile, profane, 6, 840.

temno, 3, a., to despise, disdain, scorn, defy, 1, 665; p.: **temnendus**, a, um, to be despised; pa., insignificant, small, 10, 737.

tēmo, ōnis, m., the tongue or pole of a plow or cart, G. 1, 171; wagon, chariot, 12, 470.

Tempē, n., pl. indecl., Τέμπε, a valley in Thessaly on the Peneus, G. 4, 317; fig., any beautiful valley, G. 2, 469.

tempēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (tempus), to attempt; combine in due proportions; with acc., regulate, adjust; refresh, G. 1, 110, et al.; allay, moderate, calm, 1, 146; restrain, 1, 57; with abl. or dat., abstain from, 2, 8; with sibi and abl. of the thing abstained from, to spare, G. 1, 360.

tempestas, ātis, f. (for tempostas fr. tempus), a portion of time; a season; weather, G. 1, 252, 417; flashing light; radiance, 9, 20; a storm, tempest, 1, 53; cloud, tempest of missiles, 12, 284; storm of war, 7, 223; calamity, 11, 423; cloud, personif.: **Tempestātes**, um, demons of storms, storms, 5, 772.

tempestivus, a, um, adj. (tempestas), well timed; at the fitting or proper time, G. 1, 256.

templum, i, n. (rel. to τέμενος and τέμενος), a portion of the heavens marked out or cut off for auguries; a place set apart as holy; holy ground; a shrine, fane, chapel, temple, 1, 416, et al.

temptāmentum (tent-), i, n. (tempto), a trial; essay; experiment; approach, 8, 144.

tempto (tempto), i, n. (tempto), freq.

a. (teneo), to hold much; handle, feel; try, use, G. 3, 563; make trial in any way; taste, G. 2, 247; examine, investigate, search out, test, sound, explore, 2, 38; G. 4, 328; seek for, attempt to find, seek, 3, 146; seek to win the mind, approach, conciliate, gain, 4, 113; attempt, try, essay, 2, 334; dare, E. 4, 32; assail, attack, 11, 350; stir up, provoke, 10, 87; afflict, G. 3, 441; hurt, E. 1, 50.

tempus, ὄρις, n. (rel. to τέμνω). 1. Limited duration; time in general, G. 3, 284, et al.; a period, time, 1, 278; interval or space of time, 4, 433; crisis, circumstance, juncture, 7, 37; season, fitting time, opportunity, proper moment, 4, 294; **ex longo** (tempore), in or for a long time, 9, 64. 2. The temple of the forehead, 9, 418; commonly pl., 2, 684; of animals, 12, 173.

ténax, ácis, adj. (tenco), holding on or fast; tenacious, G. 2, 134; viscous, G. 4, 57; adhering to, persistent in, w. genit., 4, 188.

tendo, tēndi, tentum or tensum, 3, a. and n. (teivo), to stretch; stretch forth or out, 6, 314; strain, lift, raise, 2, 405; hold, reach, out or up, 2, 674; hold up in sacrifice, offer, G. 4, 535; direct, 1, 410; aim, 5, 489; strain, bend, 7, 164; shoot, 9, 606; impose, apply, G. 4, 400; stretch, fill, 3, 268; distend, G. 3, 396; neut., reach, extend, descend, 4, 446; hold, direct one's course, go to, proceed, 5, 286, et al.; advance, 12, 917; 9, 795; hasten, 2, 321; make for, advance, 2, 205; hold one's flight, fly, 6, 198; make one's way to, visit (ad omitted), 6, 696; maintain, keep one's course, 5, 21; stretch the tents; encamp, 2, 29; tend, lead, 6, 541; struggle, endeavor, strive, 5, 155; contend, 12, 553; design, purpose, intend, 1, 18; essay, try to answer, 9, 377; **quo tenditis**, what is your purpose? 5, 670.

ténēbrae, árum, f., darkness, 9, 425; gloom, 6, 238; 2, 92; dark abode, 6, 545.

ténēbrōsus, a, um, adj. (tenebrae), dark, dusky, murky, 5, 839.

Tēnēdos, i, f., Téveōs, an island in the Aegean about five miles from shore in sight of Troy, now Tenedo, 2, 21.

tēno, ti, tentum, 2, a. and n. (rel. to tendo and teivo), to hold in every sense,

freq.; hold fast, grasp, 2, 530; 12, 754; cling to, 2, 490; keep, hold, 1, 482; inhabit, 1, 12; gain, reach, 1, 400; seize upon, 12, 673; occupy, cover, G. 1, 116; hold one's course through, traverse, 7, 287; hold, direct one's way, 1, 370; retain, 6, 235; to have, inherit, 5, 121; preserve, maintain, observe, 3, 408; possess, preside over as a deity, G. 3, 16; govern, rule, 1, 236; detain, 1, 670; hold in, repress, G. 4, 483; withhold, forbid, 12, 819; bind, control, 2, 159; fill, possess, 1, 132; keep in mind or memory, E. 9, 45; neut., have possession, be master, 2, 505; **prima tenere**, to take the lead, 10, 157; **se tenere**, stand fast, 7, 589.

tēner, ēra, ērum, adj. (rel. to tendo), tender, 2, 406; young, 11, 578; new made, young, E. 6, 34; slender, E. 7, 12; gentle, genial, G. 2, 331; light, delicate, 3, 449; thin, 9, 699; **a teneris**, in teneris, m., from, in, the young; from, in, their tender years, G. 3, 74; G. 2, 272.

tēnor, ōris, m. (teneo), a holding on; a continuous course; course, G. 2, 337.

tentamentum, s. temptamentum.

tento, s. tempto.

tentōrium, ii, n. (tendo), a tent, 1, 469.

tēnuis, e (sometimes in poetry, as G. 1, 397, pronounced *ten-vis*, *ten-we*, etc.), adj. (rel. to tendo, teivo), stretched out; slender, thin, 4, 278; light, 3, 448; little, 10, 511; narrow, G. 4, 38; vapory, G. 2, 349; scant, brief, G. 1, 92; airy, ethereal, 6, 292; clear, G. 3, 335; delicate, fine, 4, 264; scanty, yielding a scanty livelihood, 8, 409; reduced, perishing, sinking, 5, 690; simple, trivial, humble, G. 1, 177.

tēnuo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (tenuis), to make thin; reduce, G. 3, 129.

tēnus, prep. w. gen. or abl., placed after its case (rel. to tendo), as far as; down to, G. 3, 53; up to, 2, 553; down to, to, 3, 427; to, 1, 737; **hac tenus**, separated by tmesis, thus far, 5, 603.

tēnvīs, e, s. tēnuis.

tēpēfācio, feci, factum, 3, a., pass., tēpēfio, fīeri, factus sum, to make tepid or warm; to heat, G. 4, 308; pass., to reek, 9, 333.

tépéfactus, a, um, p. of tepefacio.
tépéo, 2, n., *to be moderately warm*;
to reek, 8, 196; *pa.*: **tépens**, ntis,
tepid, warm, G. 2, 330.

tépesco, ūi, 3, inc. n. (tepeo), *to grow warm*, 9, 701.

tépípus, a, um, adj. (id.), *lukewarm, tepid*; *warm*, 3, 66; *smoking, reeking*, 9, 455.

tér, num. adv. (tres), *thrice, three times*, 1, 94, et al.

térēbinthus, i, f., τερεβινθος, *the turpentine-tree*; *a kind of ebony*, 10, 136.

térēbro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (terebrā), *to bore through*; *pierce, penetrate*, 2, 38; *take out by boring, bore out*, 3, 635.

téres, étis, adj. (tero), *rubbed or rounded off smooth*; *tapering*, 7, 665; *polished*, 5, 313; *well twisted, strong*, 11, 579.

Téreus (dissyll.), ēi or ēos, m., Τηρεὺς. 1. *A king of Thrace, husband of Procne*, E. 6, 78. 2. *A Trajan*, 11, 675.

tergēminus, a, um, adj., *of threefold birth*; *threefold, having three bodies*, 8, 202; *of three forms or names*; *triple*, 4, 511.

tergēō, tersi, tersum, 2, a., and **tergo**, 3, a. (rel. to tero), *to wipe*; *clean, polish*, 7, 626.

tergum, i, and **tergus**, ōris (1, 211; 9, 764), n., *the back of men or animals*, 1, 296, et al.; *the stern of a ship*, 5, 168; *skin, hide*, 1, 211; *gauntlet, hide*, 5, 408; *form, frame, body*, 2, 231; *carcase, body*, 1, 635; *length, long body*, 2, 208; *surface*, G. 3, 361; *ridge, glebe, clod in plowing*, G. 1, 97; *side*, G. 2, 271; *a layer, plate*, 10, 482; *pl.*: **terga**, ōrum, *members, frame*, 6, 422; *gauntlets*, 5, 419; *a tergo*, *behind*, 1, 186; *stealthily*; *by stealth*, G. 3, 408; *in tergum*, *to the rear*, 11, 653; *vertere or dare terga*, *to run away, retreat*, 6, 491; 9, 794.

tergus, ōris, n., s. tergum.
termino, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (terminus), *to put bounds to*; *limit*, 1, 287.

terminus, i, m. (τέρμα, aim), *a boundary-line*; *limit, end, destiny*, 4, 614.

terni, ac, a., distr. num. adj. (tres), *three each*, 5, 247; *as a cardinal, three*,

1, 286; *once in the sing.*: **terno ordine**, *in triple rank, in three tiers*, 5, 120.

téro, trivi, tritum, 3, a. (rel. to *reípe*, rub), *to rub*; *wear*, E. 2, 34; *clash, strike*, 5, 324; *pound, bruise*, G. 4, 63; *thresh*, G. 1, 192; *to make round, turn, form*, G. 2, 444; *of time, spend, pass*, 9, 609; *waste*, 4, 271.

ternus, a, um, s. terni.

terra, ae, f., *the earth*, G. 1, 330; *a land, country*, 3, 13; *land as opposed to sea or water*, 1, 598, et al.; *to air, sky*, 4, 184, et al.; *ground*, 1, 395; *mold, marl, soil*, G. 2, 92; *kind of land, soil, glebe*, G. 2, 179, et al.; *dirt, dust*, G. 4, 97; *an estate, a farm*, 6, 811; *pl.*: **terrae**, ārum, *lands for the sing.*, 6, 18; *the world, all lands*, 4, 607; **orbis terrarum**, *the world, the whole earth*, 1, 233; *sub terras*, *to the lower world*, 4, 654; **terram petere**, *to fall upon the ground prostrate in awe and fear*, 3, 93; *in death*, 10, 489; *personified, Terra, *Earth, the goddess Earth*, G. 1, 278.*

terrēnus, a, um, adj. (terra), *made of earth*; *earthen, of earth*, 11, 850; *earthly, earth-born*, 6, 732.

terrēō, ūi, ūtum, 2, a. (τρέω), *to frighten, alarm, appall, terrify*, freq.; *scare away*, G. 1, 156; *threaten, seek to terrify*, 10, 879.

terrēus, a, um, adj. (terra), *of earth*; *earth-born* (the reading in many good texts for *ferrea*), G. 2, 341.

terribilis, e, adj. (terreo), *frightful, appalling, terrible, fearful*, 6, 299, et al.

terrífico, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (terrificus), *to frighten, terrify*, 4, 210.

terríficus, a, um, adj. (terreo and facio), *causing terror*; *dread-inspiring, alarming, terrifying, dreadful, dread*, 5, 524.

terrító, 1, freq. a. (terreo), *to fill with alarm*; *affright, alarm*, 4, 187.

terrítus, a, um, p. of terreo.

terror, ōris, m. (terreo), *fright, fear, dread, alarm*, 7, 552, et al.

tertius, a, um, ord. num. adj. (tres), *the third*, 1, 265, et al.

tessera, ae, f., *scraper, a square tablet*; *a ticket inscribed with the watch-word*; *the watch-word*, 7, 637.

testa, ae, f., any kind of pottery or terra-cotta; a lamp of terra-cotta, G. 1, 391; a tile, G. 2, 351.

testis, is, c., a witness, 5, 789.

testor, ſtus sum, 1, dep. a. (testis), to testify, bear witness to, with acc. of object witnessed, 3, 487; to call to witness, appeal to, with acc. of witness called upon, 2, 155; invoke, 12, 496; w. object omitted, adjure, implore, 3, 599; declare, proclaim, 6, 619; beseech (call to witness the offering), 11, 559.

testudo, inis, f. (testa), a tortoise; tortoise-shell veneering, tortoise-shell, G. 2, 463; a lyre, resembling in its form a tortoise-shell, and said in fable to have been formed of a tortoise-shell, G. 4, 464; a vaulted roof, vault, 1, 506; a testudo, formed of the shields of soldiers held over their heads, 2, 441.

tēter, s. tacter.

Tēthys, ſos, f., Τηθύς, the wife of Oceanus and mother of the sea, G. 1, 31.

Tētrīca, ae, m., a mountain in the Sabine country, 7, 713.

Teucer (Teucerus), cri, m., Τευκρος. 1. Teucer, first king of Troy, son of the river-god Scamander, and father-in-law of Dardanus, 1, 235. 2. Teucer, son of Telamon and Hesione, half-brother of Ajax, and founder of Salamis in Cyprus, 1, 619.

Teuceri, ōrum, m. (Teucer), the Trojans, descendants of Teucer, 1, 38, et al.; adj., Teucrican, Trojan, 9, 779, et al.

Teuceria, ae, f. (id.), the Trojan land; Troy, 2, 26.

Teucrus, i, s. Teucer.

Teuthras, antis, m., an Arcadian follower of Pallas, 10, 402.

Teutōnicus, a, um, adj. (Teutoni), Teutonic, Germanic, 7, 741.

texo, xūi, xtum, 3, a., to weave, G. 1, 266; to build cunningly; form, fashion, fabricate, construct, 2, 186; make intricate movements, interweave, 5, 593; p.: **textus**, a, um, woven, constructed, made, 5, 569; subs.: **textum**, i, n., that which is woven or plaited; a texture, 8, 625.

textilis, e, adj. (texo), woven, embroidered, 3, 485.

textum, i, n., s. texo.

textus, a, um, p. of texo.

Thaemon, s. Themon.

thālāmus, i, m. (θάλαμος), a bed-chamber; chamber, 2, 503; couch, 6, 280; chamber or cell of bees, G. 4, 189; marriage, 4, 18; bride, the bride, 7, 388; pl.: **thālāmi**, ōrum, nuptials, wedding, marriage, 6, 94.

Thālia (Thālīa), ae, f., Θάλεια. 1. Thalia, one of the muses, E. 6, 2. 2. Thalia, an Oceanid or sea-nymph, 5, 826.

Thāmýris, is, m., a Trojan, 12, 341.

Thapsus, i, f., Θάψος, Thapsus, a city and peninsula of the eastern coast of Sicily, now *Peninsula Magnisi*, 3, 689.

Thāsīus, a, um, adj. (Thasos), of Thasos or Thasos, an island in the Aegean near the coast of Thrace; Thasian, G. 2, 91.

Thaumatias, ādis, f. (Thaumas), the daughter of Thaumas, Iris, 9, 5.

Thēāno, us, f., the wife of the Trojan Amycus, 10, 703.

thēātrum, i, n., θέατρον, a place for seeing; a theatre, 1, 427; any place suited for public spectacles; **theatri circus**, the curving area of a theatre, formed by nature, 5, 288.

Thēbae, ārum, f., Θήβαι, Thebes, the capital of Boeotia, 4, 470.

Thēbānus, a, um, adj. (Thebe), of Thebe, in Mysia; Theban, 9, 697.

Thēmīllas, ae, m., a Trojan, 9, 576.

Thēmon (Thaemon), ōnis, m., a Lycian, follower of Aeneas, 10, 126.

Thermōdon, ōtis, m., Θερμῶδων, a river of Pontus (now the Terma or Termei Tchai), in the country of the Amazons, 11, 659.

Thēron, ōnis, m., a Latin warrior slain by Aeneas, 10, 312.

Thersilōchus, i, m. 1. A Paeonian allied with the Trojans, and slain by Achilles, 6, 483. 2. A Trojan.

thēsaurus (thensaurus), i, m., θησαυρός, a treasure, 1, 359; store-house, honeycomb, G. 4, 229.

Thēseus (dissyll.), ſi or ſos, m., Θησεύς, Theseus, son of Aegeus and king of Athens, who descended with Peirithous into Hades to aid him in his at-

tempt to carry away *Proserpina*, 6, 122, et al.

Thésides, ac, m. (Theseus), a son or descendant of *Theseus*; an Athenian, G. 2, 383.

Thessandrus, i, m., *Thessandrus*, a Grecian chief, 2, 261.

Thestylis, is, f., a shepherdess, E. 2, 10.

Thétis, Idis or Idos, f., **Θέτις**, *Thetis*, daughter of *Nereus* and *Doris*, married to *Peleus*, of *Thessaly*, by whom she became the mother of *Achilles*, 5, 825; for the sea, E. 4, 32.

thíasus, i, m., **θιάσος**, a dance in honor of *Bacchus*, E. 5, 30; a wild dance, 7, 581.

Thóas, antis, m., **Θόας**. 1. *Thoas*, a Grecian chief, 2, 262. 2. An Arcadian, follower of *Pallas*, 10, 415.

thólos, i, m., **θόλος**, a cupola, dome, the vault of a temple, vaulted shrine, 9, 408.

thórax, ácis, acc. pl. -ácas, m., **θώραξ**, a corselet, breast-plate, cuirass, 7, 633.

Thráca (*Thraëca*), ae, f., **Θράκη**, *Thrace*, 12, 335.

Thráces, s. *Thrax*.

Thrácius (*Thracíus*), a, um, adj., **Θράκιος**, *Thracian*, 5, 536, et al.

Thracícius, s. *Threicius*.

Thraëissus, s. *Threissus*.

Thrax (*Thraex*), ácis, adj., **Θράξ**, *Thracian*; subs. pl.: **Thráces**, um, *Thracians*, 3, 14, et al.

Thrécius (*Thraëcius*), a, um, adj., **Θράκιος**, *Thracian*, 3, 51, et al.; *Thracian* in character, northern, 11, 659.

Thréissus (*Thraëissus*), a, um, adj., **Θράκιστος**, *Thracian*, 1, 316, et al.; subs.: **Threissa**, f., a huntress, 11, 858.

Thrónius, fi, m., a Latin, 10, 753.

Thülë (-yle), es, f., **Θούλη** or **Θύλη**, the remotest northern land of Europe, perhaps "Mainland," the largest of the Shetland islands, or Iceland, G. 1, 30.

thürëus, **thüricrëmus**, **thürifer**, s. *tureus*, etc.

thus, s. *tus*.

Thýbrinus, s. *Tiberinus*.

1. **Thýbris**, s. *Tiberis*.

2. **Thýbris**, Idis, m., an ancient king of *Latium*, 8, 390.

Thýlās (disyll.), ádis, f., **Θυιάς**, a

female worshiper of *Bacchus*; a Bacchante, *Bacchanal*, or *Thyiad*, 4, 302.

Thymber (-brus), bri, m., a Rutulan, son of *Daucus*, 10, 391.

thymbra, ae, f., **θύμρα**, the herb savory, G. 4, 31.

1. **Thymbræus**, a, um, adj. (*Thymbra*), of *Thymbra*, a town in the Troad, in which was a temple of *Apollo*; hence, *Thymbræan*, an epithet of *Apollo*, 3, 85.

2. **Thymbræus**, i, m., a Trojan warrior, 12, 458.

Thymbris, Idis, m., a Trojan, 10, 124.

Thýmoetes, ae, m., a Trojan, 2, 32, et al.

thýmum, i, n., **θύμον**, the herb thyme, 1, 436, et al.

Thýrsis, Iidos, m., a shepherd, E. 7, 69, et al.

thyrsus, i, m., **θύρσος**, the stalk of a plant; a staff wreathed with ivy and vine-leaves, and borne by *Bacchus* and his worshippers; the *thyrsus*, 7, 390.

tíāra, ae, f., and **tíāras**, ae, m., **τίαπα** or **τίάπας**; a head-band or crown worn by the Asiatics; a tiara, 7, 247.

Tibérinus (**Týbris**), **Thýbrinus**, Ribb., 12, 35), a, um, adj. (*Tiberis*), pertaining to the *Tiber*; *Tiberine*, 1, 13, et al.; subs.: **Tibérinus**, m., the river-god, *Tiber*, G. 4, 369, et al.; the *Tiber*, 6, 873, et al.

Tibérís, is, and poet., **Tíbris**, **Thýbris**, **Týbris**, Idis; acc. -brim, voc. -bri; the river *Tiber* (also called the *Albula*), G. 1, 499; poet. form, **Thybris**, 2, 782, et al.

tíbi, s. tu.

tibia, ae, f., the larger of the shin-bones; a pipe or flute, as this bone was used for a musical pipe, E. 8, 21, et al.

Tíbrinus, a, um, s. *Tiberinus*.

Tíbur, úris, n., a city on the eastern border of *Latium*, now *Tivoli*, 7, 630.

Tíburnus, i, m., another name for *Tiburtus*, the founder of *Tíbur*, and found in some MSS. instead of *Tíburti*, 11, 519.

Tíburs, tis, adj. (*Tíbur*), of *Tíbur*, 9, 360; n. pl.: **Tíburtia**, 7, 670; subs.: **Tíburtes**, tum, m., the people of *Tíbur*; the *Tíburtones*, 11, 787.

Tíbartus, i, m., the founder of *Tíbur*, 7, 671.

tignum, i, n., a *timber*; a *rafter*; pl., *the eaves*, G. 4, 307.

1. **tigris**, is or Idis, c., *τύγρις*, a *tiger* or *tigress*, 4, 367, et al.

2. **Tigris**, is or Idis, f., *the name of a ship*, 10, 160.

3. **Tigris**, Idis, m., *the river Tigris*, E. 1, 63.

tilla, ac, f., *the linden or lime-tree*, G. 1, 173, et al.

Timävus, i, m., *the Timavus, a river at the head of the Adriatic, north-west of Trieste, now the Timao*, 1, 244, et al.

timēo, ūi, 2, a. and n., *to fear, dread*, 1, 661, et al.; *show fear or terror*; *to tremble*, 5, 505.

timidus, a, um, adj. (timeo), *subject to fear*; *fearful, cowardly, trembling, timid*, 6, 263, et al.

timor, ōris, m. (id.), *fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety*, 1, 202 *personified*, *Fear*, 9, 719.

tinēa (tīnīa), ac, f., *a moth*, G. 4, 246.

tingo (tinguo), tinxī, tinctum, 3, a. (τέγω, *moisten*), *to wet*; *moisten*, 3, 665 *wash, dip, bathe*, 1, 745; *imbrue*, 12, 358 *stain*, G. 2, 8.

tinnitus, ūis, m. (tinnio), *a jingling, rattling, jingle, clinking*, 9, 809.

Tiphys, -yos, m., Τίφης, *the pilot of the ship Argo*, E. 4, 34.

Tirynthius, a, um, adj. (Tiryns), *of Tiryns, a town in Argolis, where Hercules was brought up*; *Tirynthian*; subs.: **Tirynthius**, ūi, m., *the Tirynthian*; *Hercules*, 7, 662.

Tisiphōnē, es, f., Τισιφώνη, *one of the three Furies*, 6, 571, et al.

Titan, ānis, m., Τίτᾱν, *a Titan, one of the six sons of Caelus and Terra*; *any descendant of a Titan*; *the Sun* (son of Hyperion), 4, 119.

Titānius, a, um, adj. (Titan), *Titanian, consisting of Titans*, 6, 580; *of Titanian origin*, 6, 725.

Tithōnius, a, um, adj. (Tithonus), *of Tithonus*; **Tithonia coniunx**, *Aurora*, 8, 384.

Tithōnus, i, m., Τιθωνός, *brother of Priam, lover of Aurora, by whom he became father of Memnon*, 4, 585, et al.

tōpho, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to*

toller; p.: **tītābātus**, a, um, *made to toller*; *tottering, unsteady*, 5, 332.

Tītȳos, i, m., Τηρύος, *a giant, son of Jupiter and Elara, who was slain by Apollo for offering violence to Latona*, 6, 595.

Tītȳrus, i, m., *the name of a shepherd*, E. 1, 1, et al.; in gen. for a shepherd, E. 8, 55.

Tmārius (Ismārius), a, um, adj. (Tmaros), *of Tmaros*; *Tmarian*, 5, 620.

Tmāros (-us), i, m., *a mountain in Epirus near Dodona*, E. 8, 45.

Tmārus, i, m., *a Rutulian warrior*, 9, 685.

Tmōlus (Mōlus), i, m., Τμῶλος, *a mountain of Lydia*, G. 1, 56.

tōfus (tōph-), i, m., *tufa, a kind of volcanic stone*, G. 2, 214.

tōgātus, a, um, adj. (toga), *wearing the toga*; *of the toga*, 1, 282.

tōlērābilis, e, adj. (tolero), *that can be borne* *endurable*, 5, 768.

tōlēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rt. tol, as in *tollo*), *to sustain* *support, maintain*, 8, 409 *endure*, 8, 515.

tollo, sustūli, sublātum, 3, a. (rt. tul), *to lift up, raise, rear*, 1, 66, et al.; *carry, bear*, 1, 692; *bear off*, 5, 390; *remove*, 8, 175; *take or carry away*, 3, 601; *lift, impel*, 10, 295; *remove, take away*; *end, cause to cease*, 12, 39; *destroy, cut down*, 12, 771; *rouse, excite*, 9, 127; *exalt, praise, extol*, 3, 158; **se tollere**, *to rise, spring up* *grow*, G. 2, 57; p.: **sublātus**, a, um, *lifted up in spirit*; *haughty, proud*, 10, 502.

Tōlumnīus, ūi, m., *a Latin chief and soothsayer*, 11, 429, et al.

tondeo, tōtondi, tonsum, 2, a. (τέμνω), *to shear, finish*, 1, 702 *shave*, E. 1, 29 *clip, trim*, 5, 556 *mow*, G. 4, 277 *reap, harvest*, G. 1, 71; *peck, pluck, browse, feed upon, graze upon*, G. 2, 431, et al.

tōnitrus, ūis, m. (tono), *thunder*, 4, 122, et al. *thunderbolt*, 8, 391.

tōno, ūi, 1, n. and a. *to thunder*, 3, 571, et al. *of speech*, 11, 883 w. acc., *utter, invoke with a loud voice, thunder forth*, 4, 510.

tonsa, ac, f. (tondeo ?), *an oar*, 7, 28.

tonsus, a, um, p. of *tondeo*.

tōphus, s. tōfus.

tormentum, i, n. (torqueo), *an engine for hurling missiles by means of twisted ropes; a catapult or ballista*, 11, 616; *punishment by the rack, torture*, 8, 487.

tornus, i, m., τόρνος, *a lathe*, E. 3, 38.

torpĕo, ūi, 2, n., *to be numb, torpid; unmoved*, 9, 409; *to be inactive*, G. 1, 124.

torpor, ōris, m. (torpeo), *numbness; fig., dread*, 12, 867.

Torquātus, i, m. (torques), *a surname of Titus Manlius, who wore the collar or torques of a Gallic champion whom he had slain in single combat*, 6, 825.

torquĕo, torsi, tortum, 2, a. (rel. to τρέπω), *to wind, turn, twist*, 4, 575; *wreath*, G. 1, 349; *dend.*, G. 2, 448; *whirl, cast up*, G. 4, 529; *twist, distort*, G. 2, 247; *roll along*, 6, 551; G. 3, 254; *whirl, hurl*, 3, 208; *twirl*, G. 1, 309; *shoot*, 5, 497; *cast, dash*, 1, 108; *turn*, G. 1, 174; *direct*, 4, 220; *turn away*, 6, 547; *turn, cause to revolve*, 4, 269; *control*, 12, 180; *pa.*: **tortus**, a, um, *whirled, whirling, impetuous*, 7, 567.

torques (torquis), is, m. and f. (torqueo), *a twisted ring or collar; a collar*, G. 3, 168, et al.; *a wreath*, G. 4, 276.

1. **torrens**, ntis, p. of torreo.

2. **torrens**, ntis, m., s. torreo.

torrĕo, ūi, tostum, 2, a. and n. (ῥέσσω), *become dry, to burn, scorch, roast, parch*, 1, 179; *rush, roll*, 6, 550; *of a river-bank*, 9, 105; *pa.*: **torrens**, ntis, *sultry, hot, burning*, G. 4, 425; *rolling, boiling, rapid*, G. 2, 451; *subs.*: **torrens**, ntis, m., *a torrent*, 7, 567.

torridus, a, um, adj. (torreo), *burning, scorching*, G. 1, 234; *hot, sultry*, E. 7, 48.

torris, is, m. (īd.), *a fire-brand; brand*, 7, 506.

tortilis, e, adj. (torqueo), *of twisted work, winding*, 7, 351.

1. **tortus**, a, um, p. of torqueo.

2. **tortus**, ūs, m. (torqueo), *a twisting; coil*, 5, 276.

tōrus, i, m., *a bed, couch*, 1, 708; *seat*, 5, 388; *royal seat, throne*, 8, 177; *dank*, 6, 674; *the swelling part of flesh; a brawny muscle*, G. 3, 81, et al.

torvum and **torva**, adv., s. torvus. **torvus**, a, um, *stern, grim, wild; savage, lowering*, 3, 677; *ferce*, 6, 571; *shaggy*, 3, 636; *adv.*: **torvum** and **torva**, *sternly, wildly*, 7, 399; 6, 467.

tostus, a, um, p. of torreo.

tōt, num. adj. pron., indecl., *so many*, 4, 182, et al.

tōtidem, num. adj. pron., indecl. (tot and idem), *just, even so many; as many*, 4, 183, et al.

tōtiens (tōties), num. adj. (tot), *so many times, so often*, 1, 407, et al.

tōtus, a, um, adj., *the whole, total, entire*, 1, 123, et al.; *at full height*, E. 7, 31; **toto corpore**, *with all one's strength*, 12, 920.

trābālis, e, adj. (trabs), *of beams; like a beam*, 12, 294.

trābĕa, ae, f., *a toga of purple cloth, or one of white cloth with horizontal purple stripes, worn by Roman dignitaries, and ascribed to the primitive Latin kings*, 7, 612.

trabs, ābis, f., *a beam; timber*, 1, 552; *post, jamb (others, architrave, lintel)*, 1, 449; *trunk*, 6, 181; *tree*, 9, 87; *ship*, 3, 191.

tractābĭlis, e, adj. (tracto), *that can be handled; indulgent, yielding, flexible*, 4, 439; **non tractābĭlis**, *unfavorable, inclement*, 4, 53.

tractim, adv. (traho), *connectedly, continuously; droning*, G. 4, 260.

tracto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., freq. (traho), *to haul; to take in hand, handle, touch*, G. 3, 502.

1. **tractus**, a, um, p. of traho.

2. **tractus**, ūs, m. (traho), *a dragging, drawing*, G. 3, 183; *an extending; length, train*, G. 2, 154; *track, course*, G. 1, 367; *stretch of space, tract, region of land, sea, or sky*, 3, 138; *piece of ground, soil*, G. 2, 182.

trādo, ādi, ātum, 1, a., *to give over; give up, submit*, 4, 619; *intrust, consign*, 5, 713.

trādūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead over; transfer*, E. 8, 99.

trāhĕa (trāha), ae, f. (traho), *a drag or sledge without wheels, for thrashing grain*, G. 1, 164.

trāho, traxi, tractum, 3, a. (inf. trace for trahere), *to draw, pull*;

draw along, drag, 1, 477; implying difficulty, G. 4, 94; *tear*, 9, 340; *draw, haul in, furl*, G. 4, 117; *carry, sweep along, away*, 2, 307; *bring, conduct*, 6, 753; *lead, conduct*, 2, 457; *draw, catch*, 4, 701; *contract, absorb*, G. 3, 485; *draw in, drink*, of passion, 4, 101; *derive*, 8, 511; *draw out; extend, protract*, 1, 748; *spend*, 6, 537; *allure, lead*, E. 2, 65; **trahere sorte**, draw or assign by lot, distribute, 1, 508; pass.: **trahi**, to be connected; to follow immediately the present, G. 4, 393.

trāicio (**trāicio**, **transicio**, **transicio**), iēci, iectum, 3, a. and n. (trans and iacio), to throw across, over; pass over, cross, 6, 536; pierce, 2, 273; *transfix*, 1, 355; p.: **traiectus**, a, um, drawn or passed through, 5, 488; *transfixed, pierced*, 9, 419.

trāiectus, a, um, p. of traicio.

trāicio, s. traicio.

trāmes, Itis, m. (transmeo), a cross-way; by-path or narrow way; a pass, 11, 515; gutter, channel, G. 1, 108; course, line, track, 5, 610.

trāno (**trans-**), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to swim or sail across, 6, 671; fly across or through, 4, 245.

tranquillus, a, um, adj., calm, still, 2, 203; subs.: **tranquillum**, i, n., a calm; calm weather, 5, 127.

trans, prep. w. acc., across, with verbs of motion, over, beyond, across, G. 3, 213; through, athwart, 7, 65; over or behind, E. 8, 102; of rest, on the other side of, beyond, 3, 403. In composition *trans* becomes regularly **tran** before *s*, and always before *sc*, and is either **tra** or **trans** before *i* (and *i=j*), *d*, *l*, *m*, *n*. Before other letters it remains unchanged.

transābēo, ābīi, ābītum, Ire, irreg. a. and n., to go through, pierce through, 9, 432 (an old reading is *transāgīt*).

transādīgo, ādēgi, ādactum, 3, a., to drive through, thrust, 12, 508; of the object which is stabbed, pierce, 12, 276.

transcribo, scripsi, scriptum, 3, a., to transfer by writing; enroll, 5, 750; transfer, convey, 7, 422.

transcurro, curri or cūcurri, cursum, 3, n. and a., to run across; flash or shoot across, 5, 538; traverse, 9, 111.

transēo, īi, Itum, Ire, irreg. n. and a., to go across; go through, pass, 12, 926; pass by, 5, 326; pass away, 1, 266; run over, 5, 274; pass through, 9, 413; pass over in silence, G. 2, 102.

transfēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., to carry over; transfer, remove, 1, 271; give over, 2, 327.

transfigo, fixi, fixum, 3, a., to pierce, *transfix*, 1, 44.

transfixus, a, um, p. of transfigo.

transfōdio, fōdi, fōssum, 3, a., to dig through; run through, *transfix*, 9, 544.

transformo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to change the form, transform, 7, 416.

transicio, s. traicio.

transilio (**trans-**), Ivi, Ii or īi, sultum, 4, n. and a. (trans and salio), to leap over; pass over, 10, 658; fly through, 12, 859.

transmissus, a, um, p. of transmitto.

transmitto (**tramitto**), mīsi, missum, 3, a. and n., to send across; bear or convey across or over, 3, 403; give over, 3, 329; to cross, pass over, fly over, w. acc. of the space crossed over, 4, 154; to make across, of a passage or voyage, 6, 313.

transno, s. trano.

transporto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to carry across, over, governing the acc. of the space crossed, 6, 323.

transtrum, i, n. (trans), a cross-timber; a thwart, transom, or bench for rowers; bench, 3, 280.

transverbēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to beat or strike through; pierce through, 10, 484.

transversa, adv., s. transverto.

transversus, a, um, p. of transverto.

transverto, verti, versum, 3, a., to turn across; pa.: **transversus**, a, um, turned across; across the path or course, 5, 19; crosswise, G. 4, 26; adv.: **transversa**, aslant, sideways, askant, E. 3, 8.

trāpētus, i, m., and **trāpētum**, i, n., also pl., **trāpētes**, um, τραπέτες and τραπηρών, an olive-oil mill, G. 2, 519.

trēcenti, ac, a, num. adj. (tres and centum), three hundred, 10, 173, et al.

trēmēbundus, a, um, adj. (tremo), *quivering*, 10, 522.

trēmēfacio, fēci, factum, 3, a. (tremo and facio), *to cause to tremble or quake; to shake*, 9, 106; *make to tremble with fear; cause to tremble*, 6, 803; p.: **trēmēfactus**, a, um, *trembling*, 2, 382; 10, 102; *quivering*, 2, 639.

trēmēfactus, a, um, p. of tremēfacio.

trēmendus, a, um, p. of tremo.

trēmescō (trēmisco), 3, inc. n. and a. (tremo), *to begin to tremble; to tremble, quake*, 5, 694; *to tremble at*, 3, 648.

trēmo, ūi, 3, n. and a. (τρέμω), *to tremble, quake, shake, quiver*, 5, 198; *tremble at, fear, dread*, 8, 296; pa.: **tremendus**, a, um, *to be trembled at; dreadful, fearful, terrible*, 2, 199.

trēmōr, ōris, m. (tremo), *a trembling; quaking*, G. 2, 479; *tremor, a shudder, horror*, 2, 121.

trēmūlus, a, um, (id.), *tremulous*, 7, 395; *quivering, wavering*, E. 8, 106.

trēpido, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (trepidus), *to be in trepidation, alarm or panic*, 10, 788; *to hurry, hasten to and fro or about*, 2, 685; *to hasten (with inf.)*, 9, 114; *to strive nervously, make trembling effort*, 12, 403; *coll. by dat. (according to Voss and Forbiger; others, abl.)*, G. 4, 69.

trēpidus, a, um, adj. (τρέπω), *agitated, uneasy, disturbed, trembling, affrighted*, 2, 380; *excited, tumultuous*, 11, 300; G. 4, 73; *confused, in disorder*, 10, 283; *alarmed, fearful of, anxious for*, w. gen., 12, 589; *panic-stricken*, 12, 583.

trēs (treis, tris), trīa, gen. trīum, acc. tres or tris, adj. (τρεῖς, τρία), *three*, 1, 108, et al.

tribōlus (tribulus), i, m., τριβόλος, *a kind of thistle; land-caltrops*, G. 1, 153.

tribulum, i, n. (tero), *a machine for rubbing out or thrashing grain; a thrashing-sledge*, G. 1, 164.

tribus, ūs, f. (rel. to tris and fu in fui), *one of three original grand divisions of the Roman people; and retained as the designation of similar bodies of the people when they were multiplied; a (Roman) tribe*, 7, 708.

trīcorpor, ōris, adj. (tris and corpus), *three-bodied*, 6, 289.

trīdens, ntis, adj. (tris and dens), *three-pronged, trident*, 5, 143; subs.: **trīdens**, ntis, m., *a triple-pointed spear; trident*, 1, 138.

trīstēricus, a, um, adj., τριστηρικτός, *triennial*, 4, 302.

trīfaux, fancis, adj., *found only once (tris and faux), three-throated*, *three-voiced, triple*, 6, 417.

trīginta, num. adj., indecl. (τριάκοντα), *thirty*, 1, 269.

trīlix, Icīs, adj. (tris and licium), *of three threads or leashes; of three layers of thread; three-ply; triple*, 3, 467.

Trīnācria, ae, f., Τρινακρία, *the three-cornered land; Sicily, Trinacria*, 3, 440.

Trīnācrius, a, um, adj. (Trinacria), *Sicilian*, 3, 384.

trīo, ōnis, m. (tero), *an ox as the breaker of the sod in plowing; the "Team" or "Wain"; with septem, Septentrio or Septemtrio (sometimes separated by tmesis), the north pole*, G. 3, 381; pl.: **Trīōnes**, um, m., *the constellation of the greater and lesser bear*, 1, 744.

trīplex, Icīs, adj. (tris and plico), *three-fold, triple*, 10, 784, et al.

trīpus, ōdis, m., τριπύς, *a three-footed vessel or seat; a tripod*, 5, 110; *the seat of the priestess of Apollo; an oracle*, 3, 360.

tris, tria, s. tres.

trīstis, e, adj., *sad, sorrowful*, 1, 228, et al.; *melancholy, woful, mournful; dismal, gloomy*, 4, 243, et al.; *grim, stern*, 6, 315; *dire*, 2, 337; *inauspicious*, 11, 259; *fearful*, 3, 366; *fatal*, 5, 411; *bitter to the taste*, G. 3, 448; subs.: **trīste**, is, n., *a baneful thing, a pest*, E. 3, 80.

trīsulcus, a, um, adj. (tris and sulcus), *three-furrowed; three-forked*, 2, 475.

trītīcēus (-ēlus), a, um, adj. (triticum), *of wheat; wheaten*, G. 1, 219.

Trītōn, ōnis, m., Τρίτων, *Triton, a son of Neptune*, 1, 144; pl.: **Trītōnes**, um, m., *sea-gods of the form of Triton*, 5, 824.

Trītōnia, ae, f., a. **Trītōnia**.

Trítōnis, Ídis, f. (Triton), *Pallas* or *Minerva*, so called from Lake Triton near the Lesser Syrtis in Africa, near which, according to an Egyptian fable, she was said to have been born, 2, 226.

Trítōnius, a, um, adj. (íd.), *pertaining to the lake Triton* (see Tritonis); *Tritonian*, an epithet of Pallas, 2, 615, et al.; subs.: **Trítōnia**, ae, *Minerva*, *Tritonia*, 2, 171.

trítūra, ae, f. (tero), *a rubbing; a thrashing; meton., yield, return*, G. 1, 190.

trítus, a, um, p. of tero.

tríumpho, ávi, átum, 1, n. and a. (triumphus), *to have the honor of a triumph; w. acc. of the country concerning which the triumph is held, to triumph over, to conquer*, 6, 836.

tríumphus, i, m. (θρίαμβος), *the grand procession at Rome awarded to a victorious general; a triumph*, G. 1, 504; *a victory*, 2, 578.

Trívía, ae, f. (trivium), *an epithet of Hecate or Diana, whose images were placed at the forks of roads*, 6, 13, et al.

trívium, íi, n. (tris and via), *the intersection of three roads; a road-crossing; a public place*, 4, 609.

Tróās, ádis or ádos, f., Τρωάς. 1. *The Trojan country, the Troad*. 2. *A Trojan woman*, 5, 613.

Trōes, s. Tros.

Tróia, ae, f., Τρωία. 1. *Troy, the capital of the Troad*, 2, 625, et al. 2. *A city built by Helenus in Epirus*, 3, 349. 3. *A part of the city of Acesta in Sicily*, 5, 756. 4. *The name of an equestrian game of Roman boys*, 5, 602.

Tróilānus, a, um, adj. (Troia), *Trojan*, 1, 19; subs.: **Tróilānus**, i, m., *a Trojan*, 1, 286; pl.: **Tróilāni**, órum, m., *the Trojans*, 5, 688.

Tróilus, i, m., Τρωίλος, *one of the sons of Priam*, 1, 474.

Tróilūgēna, ae, c. (Troia and gigno), *of Trojan descent; Trojan*, 3, 359; **Tróilūgēnae**, árum, c., *Trojans*, 8, 117.

Tróilus, a, um, adj., Τρωίος, *of Troy, Trojan*, 1, 119.

trópaeum (troph-), i, n., τρώπαιον, *a memorial of the turning or rout of an enemy; the trunk of a tree on which*

were hung the arms or spoils of an enemy slain; any memento of victory; a trophy, G. 3, 32.

Trōs, óis, m., Τρώς, *Tros, one of the kings of Troy*, G. 3, 36; adj. m., *Trojan*, 6, 52, et al.; subs.: m., **Trōes**, *the Trojans*, 1, 30, et al.

trūcido, ávi, átum, 1, a. (trux and caedo), *to slaughter, kill, slay*, 2, 494.

trūdís, is, f. (trudo), *a pole, boat-hook, pike*, 5, 208.

trūdo, si, sum, 3, a., *to thrust, shove, push*, 4, 405; *force out, put forth*, G. 2, 335; with **se**, *to shoot*, G. 2, 74.

1. **truncus**, i, m., *the stem, stock, or trunk of a tree; stem, trunk*, 6, 207; *a cutting of the stem or stock of a tree for planting and propagation; a truncheon, cutting*, G. 2, 63; *trunk of the human body*, 2, 557.

2. **truncus**, a, um, adj. (truncus), *stripped of its branches*, 3, 659; *mulattled, maimed, mangled*, 6, 497; *broken, shattered*, 11, 9; with gen., *deprived of, without*, G. 4, 310.

trux, trūcis, adj., *ferocious, grim, stern, fierce*, 10, 447.

tū, pers. pron. pl. **vos** (σὺ, Doric τὺ), *thou, freq.*; abl. with **cum**, **tēcum** **vōbiscum**, *with thee, with you*; emphasized, **tūte**, *thou*, E. 3, 35; **tumet**, **vosmet**, *thyselves, yourselves*, 1, 207.

tūba, ae, f., *a trumpet*, 2, 313, et al.; *trumpet-signal*, 11, 424.

tūdor, itus sum (**tūtus**, usually pa.), 2, dep. a., *to look at, gaze upon, behold, regard*, 4, 451, et al.; *watch, guard, defend, maintain, protect*, 1, 564, et al.; pa.: **tūtus**, a, um, *secure, safe; in safety*, 1, 243; *sure*; 4, 373; subs.: **tutum**, i, n., *safety, place of safety*, 1, 391; pl.: **tuta**, órum, *safe places, safety, security*, 11, 882; adv.: **tuto**, *with safety, safely, without danger*, 11, 981.

tūgūrium, íi, n. (tego), *a hut, cottage*, E. 1, 69.

Tulla, ae, f., *a follower of Camilla*, 11, 656.

Tullus, i, m., *Tullus Hostilius, the third king of Rome*, 6, 814.

tum, adv. (rel. to tam and talis), *then, freq.; then too; at the same time, moreover*, 4, 250, et al.; *referring to a*

perf. p., 5, 719; answering to *cum*, **cum—tum**, while—at the same time; both—and, not only—but; **tum—tum**, in mentioning particulars, E. 6, 61; opposed to *nunc*, 10, 14.

tūmēo, ūi, 2, n., to swell, 2, 381; to be puffed up, boastful, 11, 854; pa.: **tūmens**, ntis, swollen, 2, 381.

tūmesco, tūmīi, 3, inc. n. (tumeo), to begin to swell; to rise, G. 1, 357; of war, about to break forth, G. 1, 465.

tūmidus, a, um, adj. (id.), swollen, 1, 142; well filled, swelling, G. 2, 102; distended, 10, 387; elated, 9, 596; incensed, angry, 6, 407; act., causing to swell, swelling, 3, 357.

tūmor, ōris, m. (id.), a swelling; of the mind, passion, indignation, resentment, 8, 40.

tūmultus, ūis, m. (id.), commotion; uproar; outcry, 9, 397; shouting, cries, 3, 99; haste, 11, 447; uprising, 6, 857; conspiracy, G. 1, 464.

tūmulus, i, m. (id.), a rising ground; a low hill, 9, 195; a mound, 2, 713; sepulchral mound, sepulchre, tomb, 3, 304; 11, 103.

tunc, adv. (tum-ce), then, at that time; then, thereupon, afterwards, 11, 208.

tundo, tūtūdi, tunsum or tūsum, 3, a., to beat, pound, bruise, strike, smite, 1, 481; lash, 5, 125; beat, thrash, G. 3, 133; pound, G. 4, 267; blow upon, assail, G. 3, 382; fig., importune, assail, 4, 448.

tūnica, ae, f., the under-garment of men and women; vest, tunic, 9, 616; cuirass, corselet, 10, 314; fig., tegument, rind, membrane, G. 2, 75.

tunus, a, um, p. of tundo.

turba, ae, f. (τὺρβη, noise), confusion, uproar, tumult, 5, 152; a crowd, throng, 2, 580; multitude, 6, 305; herd, 1, 191; flock, 3, 233.

turbidus, a, um, adj. (turbo), confused; mingled, foul, 6, 296; dismal, gloomy, 6, 534; dark, 5, 696; of the mind, sad, troubled, 4, 353; startled, in alarm, 11, 814; furious, 11, 742.

1. **turbo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (turba), to stir up, confuse, disturb, 3, 449; scatter, 1, 395; overthrow, 11, 796; agitate, 4, 566; perplex, 1, 515; enrage, anger, 8,

435; madden, 7, 767; without obj. acc., to make disturb, uproar, 6, 857, et al.; reflex., to be troubled, 6, 800; impers.: **turbātur**, there is confusion, disturbance, E. 1, 12.

2. **turbo**, īnis, m. (rel. to turba), a tornado, whirlwind, G. 3, 470; storm, tempest, 1, 442; whirling cloud, 3, 573; wind accompanying the lightning, lightning-blast, 1, 45; 6, 594; whirling or stormy force, 11, 284, et al.; a whirling top, a child's top, 7, 378.

tūrēus (thūr-), a, um, adj. (tus), of frankincense, 6, 225.

turgēo, tursi, 2, n., to swell out; swell, G. 1, 315.

tūricremus (thū-), a, um, adj. (tus and cremo), incense-burning, 4, 463.

tūrifer (thū-), fēra, fērum, adj. (tus and fero), producing incense; incense-bearing, G. 2, 139.

turma, ae, f. (rel. to turba), a squadron or troop, properly of Roman cavalry; in general, a troop, squadron, 5, 560; host, army, 11, 503; in **turmas**, into or in squadrons, 11, 599.

Turnus, i, m., the chief of the Rutulians, 7, 56, et al.

turpis, e, adj., unsightly, unseemly, freq.; squalid, 6, 276; foul, G. 3, 441; besmeared, covered, 5, 358; misshapen, G. 4, 395; monstrous, unnatural, E. 6, 49; debased, worthless, G. 2, 60; shameful, base, dishonorable, disgraceful, 2, 400.

turpo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (turpis), to make indecent; to soil, disfigure, defile, 1st, 611.

turriger, gēra, gērum, adj. (turris and gero), turret-bearing, tower-crowned, 7, 631; 10, 253.

turris, is, f. (τὺρρις, later τούρις), a tower, 2, 445, et al.

turrītus, a, um, adj. (turris), turreted, 8, 693; crowned with turrets; with crown of towers, 6, 785; tower-like, towering, lofty, 3, 536.

turtur, ūris, m., the turtle-dove, E. 1, 59.

tūs (thūs), ūris, n. (rel. to θύος), incense, 1, 417, et al.

Tusci, ōrum, m., the people of Etruria; Etruscans, Etrurians, Tuscans, 11, 620, et al.

Tuscus (**Thuscus**), a, um, adj. (Tusci), *Etrurian, Tuscan*, G. 1, 499.
tussis, is, f., a cough, G. 3, 497.
tūtāmen, īnis, n. (tutor), a means of protection; a defense, 5, 262.
tūte, s. tu.
tūtēla, ae, f., protection, G. 4, 111.
tūto, s. tueor.
tūtor, ōvi, ūtus sum, v. dep. intens. a. (tueor), to protect, defend, 2, 677; befriend, 5, 343.
tūtus, a, um, s. tueor.
tūus, a, um, poss. pron. (tu), thy, thine, your, yours; pl.: tūi, ōrum, m., thy friends, kinsmen, countrymen, descendants, etc., 3, 488; freq.
Tybris, s. Tiberis.
Tydeus (dissyll.), ēi or ōs, m., Τυδεύς, son of Oeneus and Periboea, and father of Diomed, 6, 479.
Tydidēs, ae, m., Τυδείδης, the son of Tydeus, Diomedes or Diomed, 1, 97, et al.
tympanum (tŷp-), i, n., τύμπανον, a drum, tambrel, tambourine, 9, 619; a wheel cut out of plank, G. 2, 444.
Tyndāris, īdis, f., a daughter of Tyndarus; Helen, 2, 569.
Typhoeus (trisyll.), ēi or ōs, m., Τυφῶεύς, Typhoeus or Typhon, a giant struck down to Hades by the thunderbolt of Jupiter, G. 1, 270, et al.

Typhōius (-ūs), a, um, adj. (Typhoeus), pertaining to the giant Typhoeus; Typhoian, 1, 665.
tyrannus, i, m., τύραννος, a sovereign prince, chief, ruler, 4, 320; in a bad sense, a despot, tyrant, 1, 361.
Tyrēs, ae, m., an Arcadian follower of Pallas, 10, 403.
Tyrus, a, um, adj. (Tyros), of Tyre; Tyrian or Phoenician, 1, 12; subs.: **Tyrus**, īi, m., a Tyrian, 1, 574; pl., 1, 747.
Tyros (Tyrus), i, f., Tyre, the ancient maritime capital of Phoenicia, 1, 346.
Tyrrhēni, ōrum, m., Τυρρῆνοι, the Tyrrheni, a branch of the Pelasgic race who are said to have settled in Etruria; Etrurians, Tuscans, 8, 603.
 1. **Tyrrhēnus**, a, um, adj. (Tyrrheni), Tyrrhenian; Etruscan, Tuscan, 1, 67; subs.: **Tyrrhenus**, i, m., a Tuscan, 10, 787.
 2. **Tyrrhēnus**, i, m., the name of an Etruscan ally of Aeneas, 11, 612.
Tyrrheus (dissyll.), ēi, m., and **Tyrhus**, i, m., a shepherd of Latium, in the service of Latinus, 7, 532, et al.
Tyrrhidae, ārum, m. (Tyrrheus), the sons of Tyrrheus, 7, 484.
Tyrus, s. Tyros.

U

1. **uber**, ēris, n. (οὐβηρ), a teat, an udder, 3, 392; the breast, 5, 285; breast, bosom, 3, 35; meton., fertility, fruitfulness, productiveness, 1, 531; richness of soil; the soil, G. 2, 234, et al.
 2. **uber**, ēris, adj. (compar., ūbrior; superl., ūberrimus), (uber), fruitful, fertile, 3, 106; abundant, G. 4, 141.
ūbi, adv. of place and time (for quobi, rel. to roō); relat., where, E. 9, 60, et al.; indefinite, wheresoever, 7, 400; interrog., where, 3, 312, et al.; of time, when, E. 3, 97, et al.; whenever, 4, 143, et al.; as soon as, 1, 81; in comparison, 2, 471; 7, 719, et al.
ūbique, adv. of place (ubi), wheresoever; anywhere, 1, 601; everywhere, 2, 368.
Ucālēgōn, ntis, m., a Trajan; meton., the house of Ucalegon, 2, 312.

ūdus, a, um, adj. (avidus), wet, moist, 5, 357.
Ūfens, ntis, m. 1. A river of Latium flowing into the sea west of Terracina, now the Ufente, 7, 802. 2. A chief of the Aequi, 7, 745, et al.
ulciscor, ultus sum, 3, dep. a., to take revenge for, to avenge, 2, 576.
ulcus (hul-), ēris, n., a sore, ulcer, G. 3, 454.
ūlugo, īnis, f. (uveo), moisture of the ground, G. 2, 184.
Ūlixes (Ūlisses, -lysses), is, ēi or i, m., Sicil. Grk., Οὐλίξης, Ulysses, son of Laertes, king of Ithaca, and one of the Grecian chiefs at Troy, distinguished for shrewdness and cunning, 2, 44, et al.
ullus, a, um (gen. ullus, dat. ulli), adj. (for unulus from unus), any, any

one, in clauses expressing or implying a negative, G. 1, 506, et al.; very rarely in affirmative clauses, as G. 3, 428; subs., m., *any one, any*, 1, 440, et al.

ulmus, i, f., *an elm-tree, elm*, 6, 283.

ulna, ae, f., *the elbow; the arm; an ell*, G. 3, 355.

ulterior, ius, adj. (comp. of obs. ulter, rel. to ille and oillus), *that is beyond; farther*, 6, 314; adv.: **ulteriorius**, *farther*, 12, 806; superl.: **ultimus**, a, um, of space, *the farthest, uttermost; remotest, utmost*, 4, 481; of time, *the last*, 2, 248; *the remotest*, 7, 49; of order, *the last*, 5, 347; of quality, *worst, most humiliating, most degrading*, 4, 537; pl.: **ultima**, ōrum, *the end, goal*, 5, 317; *the last, the final hour; the end*, 2, 446.

ulteriorius, s. ulterior.

ultimus, s. ulterior.

ultor, ōris, m. (ulcisor), *an avenger*, 2, 96; translated adjectively, *avenging*, 6, 818.

ultrā, prep. w. acc., and adv. (ulter); prep., *beyond*, 6, 114; adv., *longer, beyond, farther*, 3, 480.

ultrix, icis, adj. (ulcisor), *avenging*, 2, 587.

ultrō, adv. (ulter), *to or on the farther side, or from afar* (probably not used in this sense anywhere in Vergil, though Forbiger gives this meaning in 2, 193); *furthermore, over and above, moreover*, 2, 145, et al.; *even*, 9, 127; *beyond the limit of necessity; uncompelled, unasked, unimpelled; apart from all external influences, of one's self, of one's own accord or motion, voluntarily, willingly*, E. 8, 53; G. 4, 204, et al.; unprompted by any words on another's part, *first*, 2, 372; 4, 304; G. 4, 530; *unaddressed*, 10, 606; *promptly*, 10, 282; *impromptly*, 12, 3.

ultus, a, um, adj., p. of ulcisor.

ulula, ae, f. (ululo), *a screech-owl*.

ululatus, us, m. (id.), *a yelling, howling*, 7, 395; *wailing, shrieking*, 4, 667.

ululo, ſvi, ſtum, 1, a. and n., ὀλοῦω, *to howl*, 6, 257; *wail, shriek*, 4, 168; *to utter wild cries of triumph*, 11, 689; *shriek the name of; invoke with cries*, 4, 609.

ulva, ae, f., *water-grass, sedge*, 2, 135.

Ulysses, s. Ulixes.

Umbra, bra, brum, adj. (Umbri), *Umbrian*; subs.: **Umbra**, bri, m., *an Umbrian dog or hound*, 12, 753.

umbo, ōnis, m. (rel. to ἄμβω), *the boss of a shield*, 2, 548; *a shield*, 7, 633.

umbra, ae, f., *shade, shadow*, 1, 163, et al.; *darkness, night*, 2, 693, et al.; *a shade of doubt*, 12, 689; *leafy shade*, E. 5, 40; *the shade of the dead*, freq.; *a ghost*, 4, 386; *a phantom*, 10, 636; pl.: **umbræ**, ſrum, *the Manes, shades*, 3, 638; freq.; **sub umbras**, *to the abode of the dead*, 4, 660.

umbrāculum, i, n. (umbra), *an arbor, bower*, E. 9, 42.

umbrifer, ſra, ſrum, adj. (umbra and fero), *shady*, 6, 473.

1. **umbro**, ſvi, ſtum, 1, a. (umbra), *to shade*, 6, 772; pass., *to be thrown into shadow; to be darkened, grow dark*, 3, 508.

2. **Umbro**, ōnis, m., *a soothsayer of the Marsi*, 7, 752.

umbrōsus, a, um, adj. (umbra), *shady*, E. 2, 3; *dark, shadowy*, 8, 242.

umecto (hūm-), ſvi, ſtum, 1, a. and n. (umectus), *to moisten, bedew, bathe*, 1, 465; *irrigate, water*, G. 4, 126.

umēo (hūm-), 2, n. (umor), *to be moist; pa.: umens, ntis, wet, dewy, humid*, 7, 763.

umērus (hūmērus), i, m. (rel. to ὤμος), *the upper bone of the arm; the shoulder*, 1, 501, and freq.; *wing*, G. 1, 385.

umesco (hūm-), 3, inc. n. (umeo), *to become or grow moist or wet*, G. 3, 111.

umīdus (hūm-), a, um, adj. (id.), *moist, wet, damp, dewy*, 2, 8, et al.; *liquid*, 4, 486; *of the water, watery*, G. 4, 430.

umor (hūm-), ōris, m., *moisture; liquid, fluid, water*, G. 1, 114; *vapor*, G. 1, 417; *juice*, G. 2, 143; *sap*, G. 2, 331.

unquam (unquam), adv., *even at any time*, 6, 770; *at all*, 12, 649.

unā, adv., s. unus.

unānimus, a, um, adj. (unus and animus), *of one mind or heart; sympathizing, loving*, 4, 8; *with one heart*, 12, 264.

unctus, a, um, p. of unguo.
unctus, a, um, adj. (ὄγκος), *hooked, crooked*, 1, 169; *talon-shaped, hooked*, 3, 217; *bent for pinching*, G. 2, 365.

unda, ae, f. (ὕδωρ), *a wave, billow*, 1, 161; freq.; *the sea*, 3, 202 *water river, stream*, 9, 22; *tide, throng*, G. 2, 462.

undē, adv., *whence, of place*; relat., 2, 458 *interrog., from what place, point, or quarter*, G. 1, 461; of other relations, *from which event*, 1, 6; *on which account*, 6, 242; *from whom*, 5, 123; *from which*, G. 1, 63.

undécimus, a, um, num. adj. (undecim), *the eleventh*, E. 8, 39.

undiquē, adv. (unde and que), *from or on every side or all sides; all around, everywhere*, 3, 193, et al.

undo, avi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (in Vergil always n.), (unda), *to rise in waves; of flame, smoke, dust, etc. surge*, 2, 609; *overflow, stream forth*, G. 1, 472; *burst forth, gush*, 10, 908 *boil, seethe*, 6, 218; of the foliage of woods, *wave*, G. 2, 437; of lines or reins, *hang free, flow*, 5, 146; in a moral sense, *to overflow, swell with war*, G. 3, 28.

undōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *billowy, stormy*, 4, 313; *sea-washed*, 3, 693.

ungo, s. unguo.

ungen, inis, n. (unguo), *an unguent, ointment*, G. 3, 450.

unguis, is, m. (ὄνυξ), *a finger-nail*, 4, 673 *talon*, 12, 255 *claw*, 5, 352; in **unguem**, (polished) *to the nail*; hence, *with exactness, exactly*, G. 2, 277.

ungūla, ae, f. (unguis), *a hoof*, 8, 586.

unguo (ungo), unxi, unctum, 3, a., *to anoint, cover with oil*, 6, 219; *besmear, plaster* G. 4, 46 *envenom*, 9, 773; p.: **unctus**, a, um, *oiled over, oiled*, G. 2, 384 of the bottoms of ships, *covered with pitch, pitchy*, 4, 398.

unquam, s. unquam.

ūnus, a, um (gen. ūnus, dat. ūni), num. adj. (οὐνός, eis), *one*, 2, 527 et al *one alone, a single one* (emphatically), 1, 47; *only, alone*, 9, 544; *one in particular*, 5, 704 with a comparative, 1, 15; with a superlat., 2, 426 *w ante alios*, 3, 321, *common*, 5, 308 *one and the same, at once*, 10, 871; pl., *one*, 2, 642; **ad unum**, *to a man, without exception*,

utterly, 5, 687; in **unum**, *in one, together*, E. 7, 2; 12, 714; adv.: **ūnā**, *in one place or at one time, together with, at once at the same time*, 3, 634, et al.; w. -que following, 11, 864.

ūpilio, ōnis, m. (for opilio, for ovilio, fr. ovile), *a shepherd*, E. 10, 19.

urbs, is, (rel. to orbis), *a city, especially a walled city*, 1, 12, et al.

urgēo (urguēo), urxi, 2, a. and n. (εἰπω, shut in), *to drive, impel, press forward*, 1, 111; *ply, hasten*, 9, 489 *press, oppress, crush, bear down*, 3, 579; *press around, inclose, surround, hem in*, 11, 524 *weigh upon, oppress, close*, 10, 745 *overpower*, 2, 653 *attack*, 10, 375 *punish, torture*, 6, 561 neut., *press, rush on*, G. 3, 200 *press on, impend*, G. 1, 443.

urna, ae, f., *a water-vessel, an urn*, 7, 792; *an urn for casting lots*, 6, 22; of judges, 6, 432.

ūro, ussi, ustum, 3, a., *to burn; burn up*, 2, 37; *dry up, exhaust, of the soil*, G. 1, 77; of male animals, G. 3, 215; *check, starve*, G. 2, 56; *in flame with love*, 4, 68; *trouble, disturb, torment*, 1, 662.

ursa, ae, f. (ursus), *a she-bear; a bear*, 5, 37.

ursus, i, m., *a bear*, G. 3, 247.

ūrus, i, m., *a buffalo*, G. 2, 374.

usquam, adv., *anywhere*, 1, 604; *by any means, at all*, 8, 568.

usquē, adv. *all the way, all along; all the time*, E. 9, 64 *continuously, constantly*, 2, 628 *with quo, how long*, 5, 384 *usque adeo, so far, so much, to such a degree, so*, 12, 646 E. 1, 12; **usque ad** or **adusque, quite to**, 11, 202 **ab usque, even from**, 7, 289; **super usque, even beyond**, 11, 317; **usque dum** (others, cum), *even while, as long as*, 10, 321.

ūsus, 1, a, um, p. of utor

2. **ūsus**, ūs, m. (utor), *a using; use, usage, employment, purpose*, 4, 647; *service*, G. 3, 163; *experience, practice, habit, observation*, G. 2, 23; *raising, breeding*, G. 3, 211; *communication*, 2, 453; *profit, use, advantage*, E. 2, 71; *fool by abl., use for, need of, necessity of*, 8, 441.

ūt (ūtī), adv. and conj.; adv., *interrog., in what manner, how* § 1, 468, &

al.: exclamatory, *how!* E. 8, 41; sometimes with indic. in a dependent question, 6, 855; G. 1, 56, et al.; *how gladly*, 8, 154; relat. adv. of manner, *as, just as*, freq.; in oaths, *so truly as*, 12, 206; of time, *as soon as, when*, 8, 1, et al.; **ut primum**, *as soon as*, 1, 306; conj., denoting result, *so that*, 6, 553, et al.; *purpose; in order that, that*, 1, 685, et al.; with subj. for inf. and acc., *that*, 11, 269; for **ubi**, *where* (according to Forbiger and others), 5, 329.

utcumque (utcun-), adv., *in whatever way, however, howsoever*, 6, 822.

üter, tris, m., *a bag or bottle made of hide; a leather or goat-skin bag*, G. 2, 384.

üterque, trāque, trumque (-trumque), each (of two); *both*, 2, 214; subs.: **utrumque**, n., *each, either thing or alternative*, 2, 61; adv.: **ütrōque**, *to or on both sides; on either side*, 5, 469.

ütērus, i, m., *the womb, belly*, 11, 813; *carcass*, G. 4, 556; *cavity*, 2, 38.

ütīl, s. ut.

ütīllis, e, adj. (utor), *useful, salutary, profitable, fit, good*, G. 2, 150, et al.

ütīnam, interj., *O that! would that!* with subj., 1, 575.

ütor, deus sum, 3, dep. n., *to use*, foll. by the abl.; *employ, show, display*, 5, 192; *address*, 1, 64; *experience, enjoy, prove, meet with*, 6, 546.

ütrīnque (ütrinque), adv. (uter, *suffice* im, and que), *on or from either side; on both sides; on every side*, 7, 566.

ütrōque, s. uterque.

ütrumque, s. uterque.

üva, ae, f., *a grape*, E. 9, 49; *cluster of grapes*, E. 4, 29; *wine*, G. 1, 9; *vine*, G. 2, 60; *the cluster or hanging mass of swarming bees*, G. 4, 558.

üvidus, a, um, adj. (uvesco), *moist*, E. 10, 20.

uxor, ōris, f., *a wife*, E. 8, 30.

uxōrius, a, um, adj. (uxor), *pertaining to a wife; enslaved to one's wife, uxorious, slave of a wife*, 4, 266.

V

vacca, ae, f., *cow*, 6, 251; *heifer*, 4, 61.

vaccīnium, īi, n., *the whortleberry*, E. 2, 18.

vāco, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to be empty; to be open*, 11, 179; *to be free from, unoccupied by*, w. abl., 3, 123; impers.: **vācat**, āvit, *there is leisure, one has time*, 1, 373; p.: **vācans**, ntis, *unoccupied, wasted, deserted*, G. 3, 477.

vācūus, a, um, adj. (vaco), *empty, void*, 12, 592; *open*, 5, 515; *deserted*, 2, 528; *solitary* (others, *spacious*), 2, 761; *solitary*, 4, 82; *unpeopled*, G. 1, 62; *without a rival*, G. 4, 90; *without employment, unoccupied*, G. 3, 3; subs.: **vācūum**, ī, n., *emptiness, void space*, 12, 906; *space, open air*, G. 2, 287.

vādo, 3, n., *to go, walk, advance, go on*, 2, 396, et al.; *rush*, 2, 359; *move, speed on*, 8, 702; imperat.: **vade**, away, go on! 3, 462.

vādōsus, a, um, adj. (vadum), *that can be forded; fordable, shallow*, 7, 723.

vādum, ī, n., *a ford; a shallow*,

shoal, 1, 112; *sand-bank*, 10, 308; *shallow water*, 11, 628; *bottom, depth*, 1, 126; *water, tide, stream*, 6, 320; *water of the sea*, 5, 158; *wave, sea*, 7, 198.

vae, interj. (ōvāi), *woe! woe is me! alas!* E. 9, 28.

vāgīna, ae, f., *a scabbard, sheath*, 4, 579.

vāgītus, ūs, m. (vagio), *a wailing*, 6, 426.

vāgor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (vagus), *to wander about*, 6, 896; *ride to and fro, career about*, 5, 560; *to be rumored round, spread*, 2, 17.

vālens, s. valeo.

vālō, ūi, ātum, 2, n., *to be strong, physically; to be well, vigorous, powerful; to excel*, 5, 67; *to have power, be able; can*, 2, 492; *to avail; can do*, 12, 798; *prevail*, E. 9, 12; imperat.: **vāle**, farewell! 2, 789; pa.: **vālens**, ntis, *strong, vigorous, powerful*, 5, 431; *healthful*, G. 2, 70.

vālērus, ī, m., *a Latin warrior*, 10, 752.

vālīdus, a, um, adj. (valeo), *strong*,

1, 120; *vigorous, powerful*, 5, 15; *mighty*, 2, 50; *heavy, massive*, G. 3, 172; *tough*, G. 2, 447.

valles (*vallis*), *is*, *f.* (ἔλος, *low meadow-ground*), a *valley, dell, dale, ravine, vale*, 1, 186, et al.

vallo, ātum, 1, *a.* (vallum), *to surround with a rampart; to encamp around*, 11, 915.

vallum, *i* (rel. to vallus), *a rampart, breastwork, or fort with valisades*, 9, 524.

vallus, *i*, *m.*, *a stake, pole*, G. 2, 400.

vannus, *i*, *f.*, *a winnowing-fan or van; a broad basket for winnowing grain, fan*, G. 1, 186.

vānus, *a*, *um*, *adj.*, *containing nothing; empty*, G. 1, 226; *devoid of truth, deceitful, false*, 1, 352; *unavailing*, 8, 259; *groundless*, 4, 12; *ignorant*, 10, 631; *subs.*: **vāna**, ōrum, *n.*, *useless things*, 2, 287; *adv.* (or analogous to cognate acc.): **vāna**, *vainly*, 11, 854.

vāpor, ōris, *m.* (καπνός), *vapor, steam*, 7, 466; *fiery vapor; fire*, 5, 683.

vāpōro, āvi, ātum, 1, *n.* and *a.* (vapor), *to send out steam; to fumigate; perfume*, 11, 481.

vārio, āvi, ātum, 1, *a.* and *n.* (varius), *act.*, *to diversify; streak*, G. 1, 441; *exchange, relieve*, 9, 164; *neut.*, *change, waver*, 12, 223.

1. **vārius**, *a*, *um*, *adj.*, *diversified, manifold, various*, 5, 605, et al.; *different*, 4, 286; *mingled*, 11, 475; *varying*, 1, 748; *diverse, various*, in appearance or character, G. 2, 478; *of color, variegated, spotted*, G. 3, 264; G. 2, 463; *changing*, 4, 564; *subs.*: **vārium**, *li*, *n.*, *a changeable, fickle, inconstant thing*, 4, 569.

2. **Vārius**, *li*, *m.*, *Lucius Varius, a distinguished Roman writer of tragedies, and friend of Vergil and Horace*, E. 9, 35.

Vārius, *Alfenus Varus, a friend of Vergil, intrusted by Augustus with the distribution of bounty-lands to disbanded legionaries in Cisalpine Gaul*, E. 6, 7, et al.

vastātor, ōris, *m.* (vastus), *ravager, destroyer*, 9, 772.

vasto, āvi, ātum, 1, *a.* (vastus), *to*

make void or empty; to desolate, lay waste, ravage, devastate, 1, 471, et al.; *deprive of, strip, rob*, *w. acc. and abl.*, 8, 8.

vastus, *a*, *um*, *adj.*, *empty, void, wild, waste*, 9, 323; *vast, unbounded*, 1, 118; *huge, enormous, immense*, 3, 647; *deep, vast, sounding*, 1, 245.

vātes, *is*, *c.*, *a prophet, soothsayer, augur, seer*, 3, 433; *prophetess*, 3, 187; *poet, bard*, 6, 662; E. 9, 34; *priest*, 11, 774.

1. **vē**, *conj.* *enclit.* (for *vel*), usually appended to the first word in the clause or phrase, *or, freq.*; **ve—ve**, *either—or, both—and*, 10, 150.

2. **vē**, *a prefix* either with a negative or intensive meaning.

vectis, *is*, *m.* (veho), *a pole, lever, bar, bolt*, 7, 600.

vecto, āvi, ātum, 1, *intens. a.* (*id.*), *to convey*, 6, 391.

vector, ōris, *m.* (*id.*), *a sailor*, E. 4, 38.

vectus, *a*, *um*, *p.* of *veho*.

vēho, veki, vectum, 3, *a.* and *n.*, *to carry*, 1, 113, et al.; *bring, usher in*, 5, 105; *pass.*: **vēhor**, vectus *sum*, *to be carried, fly*, 7, 65; *with or without equo, navibus, etc.*, *to ride, go, sail*, 1, 121; 12, 162; *w. acc.*, *sail over*, 1, 524.

vēl, *conj.* (*volo*), *or, implying indifference as to the alternative or choice; or, freq.*; *even*, E. 3, 50; *or whether, and*, 6, 760; **vel—vel**, *either—or*, 4, 24, 25, et al.

vēlāmen, īnis, *n.* (*velo*), *a veil*, 1, 649; *a covering, garment, vestment*, 6, 221.

1. **Vēllinus**, *i*, *m.*, *a lake in the country of the Sabines*, 7, 517.

2. **Vēllinus**, *a*, *um*, *adj.* (*Velia*), *of Velia (Helea or Elea), a town on the western coast of Lucania; Vellian*, 6, 366.

vēllivōlus, *a*, *um*, *adj.* (*velum and volo*), *sail-flying; sail-covered*, 1, 224.

velle, *s.* *volo*.

vello, velli or vulsi, vulsum (*volsum*), 3, *a.*, *to pluck; pull up*, 3, 28; *wrench, tear away*, 2, 480; *tear down*, 9, 506; *move*, 11, 19; *seize, lift*, 10, 381; *twitch*, E. 6, 4; **vellere signa**, *pluck up the standards from the ground; move the camp, depart*, G. 4, 108.

vellus, ōris, *n.* (ἄλος), *a fleece*, 8, 280.

flock, G. 1, 397; *woolen band* or *fillet*, 4, 459; *skin*, 7, 95.

vēlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (velum), *to veil*, 3, 405; *cover*, *clothe*, G. 3, 383; *dind* around, *wreath*, *crown*, 5, 73; *festoon*, *adorn*, 2, 249; *to shade* by bearing in the hand (others, *veil* or *wreath* with fillets on the branch), 7, 154; 11, 101.

vēlox, ōcis, adj., *swift*, *fleet*, 4, 174; *quick*, *ready*, 5, 444.

vēlum, i, n., *a cloth*; *sail*, 1, 103, et al.; *a curtain*, *canvas*, *covering*, 1, 469.

vēlut (vēlūtī), adv. (vel and ut), *even as*, *like*, *as it were*, *as*, *just as*, *as if*, 1, 82, et al.

vēna, ae, f., *a vein*, 4, 2; in stone or metal, G. 1, 135; *gap*, *chink*, *cleft*, G. 1, 91.

vēnābūlum, i, n. (venor), *a hunting-spear*, 4, 131.

vēnātor, ōris, m. (id.), *a huntsman*, 11, 678; **venator canis**, *a hunting-dog*, 12, 751.

vēnātrix, īcis, f. (id.), *a huntress*, 1, 319; adj., 11, 780.

vēnātus, ūs, m. (id.), *a hunting*, *the chase*, 7, 747; *the spoils of the chase*, 9, 407.

vendo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a. (venum), *sale*, and 2. do, *put*, *to offer for sale*; *to sell*, 1, 484; *betray*, 6, 621.

vēnēnum, i, n., *a poisonous drug*; *poison*, *venom*, 2, 221; *a charm*, *drug*, 7, 190; *a dye*, G. 2, 465; *poison of love*, 1, 688.

vēnērābilis, e, adj. (veneror), *deserving of respect*; *venerable*, *venerated*, *revered*, 6, 408; *sacred*, 12, 767.

vēnēror, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to venerate*, *revere*, *revere*, 3, 79; *adore*, *worship*, 5, 745; *bow before*, *kneel at*, 12, 220; p.: **vēnērātus**, a, um, pass., *supplicated*, *entreated*, 3, 460.

vēnia, ae, f., *favor*, 4, 50; *mercy*, *kindness*, 4, 435; *forbearance*, *indulgence*, *concession*, 10, 626; *grace*, *favor*, 11, 101; *relief*, *help*, 1, 519.

Vēnilia, ae, f., *a nymph*, *mother of Turnus*, 10, 76.

vēnio, vēni, ventum (βαίνω), *to come*, freq.; *come forth*, *spring*, *grow*, G. 1, 54; *to be at hand*, E. 7, 47; *approach*, 6, 755; *rise*, *appear*, 1, 353; *dawn*, 10, 241; *to present one's self* or *itself*, 5, 344;

to serve as, *to be*, G. 2, 130; *descend*, *spring from* (others, *having come* or *coming*, i. e., *to Troy*), 5, 373; impers.: **ventum est**, *we*, *they came* or *have come*, 4, 151; fut. p. subs.: **venturum**, i, n., *that which is to come*, *the future*, *futurity*, 6, 66.

vēnor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a., *to hunt*, 4, 117.

venter, tris, m., *the belly*, 3, 216; fig., *hunger*, 2, 356; *a bulging form*, G. 4, 122.

ventōsus, a, um, adj. (ventus), *windy*, *stormy*, 6, 335; *fleeing*, *unreal*, *inflated*, *windy*, *noisy*, 11, 390; *empty*, *vain boasting*, 11, 708; *fleet as the wind* (others, *wind-moving*; *swooping*), 12, 848.

ventus, i, m., *wind*, 1, 43, et al.; *blast*, 2, 649.

Vēnūlus, i, m., *a Latin messenger*, 8, 9.

Vēnus, ēris, f., *Venus*, *goddess of love and beauty*, *identified by the Romans with Aphrodite*, *daughter of Jupiter and Dione*, 1, 411, et al.; meton., *love*, *lust*, 6, 26; *loved one*, *mistress*, *love*, E. 3, 68.

vēpres (-is), is, m. (sometimes f., but not in Vergil), *a thorn*, *brier*, *bramble*, G. 1, 271.

vēr, vēris, n., *the spring*, E. 9, 40, et al.

verbēnae, ārum, f., *laurel*, *olive*, or *myrtle-boughs for the altar*; *sacred boughs*, E. 8, 65; *vervain*, *verbenas*, G. 4, 131.

verber, ēris, m., *a lash*, *whip*, G. 3, 106, et al.; *strap*, *thong* of a sling, G. 1, 309; *a stripe*, *blow*, 6, 553, et al.; *flapping*, *beating*, 12, 876.

verbēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (verber), *to lash*, *beat*, *strike*, 3, 423, et al.; *sweep*, G. 1, 141.

verbum, i, n. (εἶπω, ῥήμα), *a word*, 1, 710, et al.; *incantation*, *charm*, G. 2, 129; pl., *language*, G. 3, 289.

vērē, adv. (verus), *truly*, *correctly*, 6, 188.

vērēor, ītus sum, 2, dep. a. and n. *to fear*, E. 9, 3, et al.

Vergilius (Virgilius), ii, *P. Vergilius Maro*, *the poet*, G. 4, 563.

vergo (versū), 3, a. and n., *to incline*, G. 2, 298; *go down*, *sink*, 12, 727.

vērītus, a, um, p. of vereor.

vērīus, ōris, n., comp. of verus.

vēro, adv. (verus), *in truth; indeed, but indeed, but*, 2, 438, et al.

verro, *no perf.*, versum, 3, a., *to sweep; snatch, bear, sweep away*, 1, 59; *sweep over*, 3, 208; p.: **versus**, a, um, *swept over*, according to Forbiger, in 5, 141, and 10, 208; but the participle in those passages is probably from *verto*.

versicōlor, ōris, adj. (verso and color), *of various colors, parti-colored*, 10, 181.

verso, ōvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. (verto), *to turn much; writhe*, 11, 753; *turn up, till*, G. 1, 119; *turn*, 5, 408; *handle, wield*, 9, 747; *to buffet, drive, beat round and round*, 5, 460; *change*, E. 9, 5; *drive to and fro*, 12, 664; *tear about*, 6, 362; *turn, hurry*, 4, 286; *involve in or distract with*, 7, 336; *with or without mente, pectore, etc., revolve, meditate, devise, consider*, 1, 657; *rouse*, G. 4, 83.

1. **versus**, a, um, p. of verro.

2. **versus** (vors-), a, um, p. of *verto*.

3. **versus** (vors-), ūs, m. (verto), *a turning; a verse or line of poetry*, E. 5, 2, et al.; *a rank, row, tier of oars*, 5, 119; *in versum, in line, rank, rows*, G. 4, 144.

vertex (vortex), ūcis, m. (id.), *a whirl; whirlpool*, 7, 567; *eddy*, G. 1, 481; *vortex*, 1, 117; *whirling column of flame*, 12, 673; *the point of the axis of a whirling motion, a pole*, G. 1, 242; *the top, crown of the head, the head*, 1, 403; *summit, top*, 1, 163; *mountain-summit, height*, 3, 679; **a vertice**, *from on high, from above*, 1, 114; G. 2, 310.

verto (vorto), ti, sum, 3, a. and n.; act., *to turn, freq.; turn round*, 12, 462; *turn back, put to flight*, 10, 512; *turn up the ground, plow*, G. 1, 2; *turn across*, G. 1, 98; *turn toward, send to*, 11, 798; *direct*, 3, 146; *transfer*, 11, 282; *reverse*, 8, 210; *upturn, invert*, 1, 478; G. 2, 399; *shoot backwards*, G. 3, 31; *turn out, empty, drain*, 9, 165; *overthrow, destroy*, 1, 20; *subvert*, 11, 264; *change*, 1, 237; *transform*, 12, 801; *of language, translate*, G. 3, 148; **se vertere**, *to change*, G. 4, 411; *resolve*, G. 1,

239; *to be directed, to result, issue, tend*, 1, 671; pass.: **verti**, *of the heavens, to turn round, revolve*, 2, 250; *of the year or seasons, to come round, revolve, return*, 5, 526; *to move about, career about*, 11, 683; *to turn upon, depend on*, 10, 529; *to move, be conducted*, 7, 101; neut., *to turn, be transformed, changed*, G. 3, 365; *to turn out, happen*, E. 9, 6.

vēru, ūs, n., *a spit*, 1, 212; *a javelin*, 7, 665.

1. **vērum**, i, n., s. verus.

2. **vērum**, adv., s. verus.

vērus, a, um, adj., *true, freq.; real*, 1, 405; **verius est**, *it is or would be more just*, 12, 694; subs.: **vērum**, i, n., *that which is true; truth, justice, right*, 2, 141; adv.: **vērum**, *in truth; truly; but indeed, but yet, yet, but*, 3, 670, et al.

vērūtus, a, um, adj. (veru, a spit or dart), *armed with a dart or javelin; dart-throwing*, G. 2, 168.

Vēsaevius (Vēsēvus, Vesvius, Vesbīus, Vēsūvius), i, m., *Vesuvius, the well-known volcano near Naples (not active in the time of Vergil)*, G. 2, 224.

vēsānus (vaesānus), a, um, *insane, mad, furious*, 9, 340.

vescor, 3, dep. n. and a., w. abl., *or absolute; to feed upon*, 3, 622; *breathe*, 1, 546; *banquet, feast*, 6, 657.

vescus, a, um, adj., *thin, meager; small-grained, fine, delicate*, G. 3, 175.

Vēsēvus, s. Vesaevius.

vesper, ōris or ōri, m. (ἑσπερος), *the evening; the evening star; the west*, 5, 19; *personif.: Vesper, Hesperus*, 1, 374, et al.

Vesta, ae, f. (Ἑστία), *Vesta, daughter of Saturn, and grand-daughter of Vesta, wife of Coelus; goddess of the hearth and household*, 2, 296, et al.; meton., *the hearth, the fire*, G. 4, 384.

vester (vost-), tra, trum, possessive pron. (vos), *your, yours*, 1, 573, et al.; *for the sing., thy (others, your, those of your countrymen)*, 11, 687.

vestibūlum, i, n. (2. ve and sto), *entrance, porch, portal, vestibule*, 2, 469, et al.

vestigium, ūi, n. (vestigo), *a foot-step; step*, 2, 711; *foot-print, track*, 2,

209; *curse*, 5, 592; *foot-print* or *foot*, G. 3, 59; *foot* or *hoof*, 5, 563; *trace*, 3, 244; *sign*, *vestige*, 4, 23.

vestigo, i, a., to track; trace, explore, search; seek out, hunt, 12, 467; 6, 145; *descry*, 12, 588.

vestio, i, vi or ii, itum, 4, a. (vestis), to clothe, E. 4, 45; *fig.*, deck, array, cover, clothe, 6, 640, et al.

vestis, is, f. (ἔνδυμα, ἐσθῆς), a garment, freq.; robe, 6, 645; *vestment*, 1, 404; *clothing*, 6, 359; *covering*, *drapery*, *tapestry*, 1, 639.

Vēsūlus, i, m., a mountain in the Maritime Alps west of Liguria, now Monte Viso, 10, 708.

vēternus, m. (veternus), oldness; meton., sluggishness, sloth, inactivity, G. 1, 124.

vētītum, i, n., s. veto.

vētītus, a, um, p. of veto.

vēto (veto), ūi, itum, 1, a., to prohibit, 1, 39; w. infin., to forbid, 1, 541; with acc., oppose, 2, 84; pa. subs.: **vētītum**, i, n., that which is forbidden; a prohibition, 10, 9.

vētus, ēris, adj. (ἔρος), old, aged, freq.; ancient, early, former, 1, 23, et al.; subs.: **vētēres**, um, m., the ancients, the fathers, G. 1, 176.

vētustas, ātis, f. (vetus), oldness; age, antiquity; length of time, duration, continuance, 3, 415; *period*, *length of time*, 10, 792.

vētustus, a, um (id.), old, ancient, 2, 713.

vexo, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (veho), to move much; toss, E. 6, 76; harass, 4, 615.

via, ae, f. (veho), a highway, road, path, 1, 401, et al.; *avenue*, *pathway*, G. 2, 278; *track*, *orbit*, G. 2, 477; *limit*, *tropic*, *zodiac*, 6, 796; *course*, 5, 28; *voyage*, *wandering*, 3, 714; *passage*, *entrance*, 2, 494; *tendency*, *course*, G. 1, 418; *method*, *way*, *means*, 12, 405.

viātor, ōris, m. (via), a wayfarer, traveler, 5, 275.

vībro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n.; act., to cause to move tremulously; to dart, flash, 8, 524; to move to and fro, brandish, 11, 606; *curl*, 12, 100; neut., *vibrate*, 2, 311; *quiver*, 10, 484; *glitter*, *flash*, 9, 769.

vīburnum, i, n., the viburnum, a kind of shrub; the wayfaring-tree, E. 1, 26.

vicia, ae, f., a leguminous climbing plant with small seed-pods; the vetch, G. 1, 75.

vicinia, ae, f. (vicinus), a neighborhood, region, border, G. 4, 290.

vicinus, a, um, adj. (vicus), of the same district or village; neighboring, near, 3, 382; subs.: **vicinus**, i, m., a neighbor, E. 3, 53.

viciis, gen. f. (no nom. sing.), a change, turn in affairs; stage, interchange, 6, 535; *vicissitude*, *event*, 3, 376; *combat*, *encounter*, *peril*, 2, 423; *part*, *place*, *post*, 3, 634; *watch*, *guard*, 9, 175; *in vicem*, in exchange, by turns, G. 4, 166; *now and then* (others, instead), G. 3, 188.

vicissim, adv. (viciis), in turn, 4, 80; *in one's turn*, *on one's part*, G. 6, 531; alternately, E. 3, 23.

victimā, ae, f., an animal offered in sacrifice; a victim, E. 1, 34, et al.

victor, ōris, m. (vinco), a conqueror, victor, freq.; as adj., *successful*, 3, 439; *in triumph*, 2, 329; *with success*, 8, 50; *victorious*, 1, 192.

victōria, ae, f. (victor), victory, 2, 584; personified, *Victory*, 11, 436.

victrix, icis, f. (vinco), a female conqueror; *in triumph*, 7, 544; as adj., *victorious*, 3, 54; *triumphant*, E. 8, 13.

victū, sup. of vinco and vivo.

1. **victus**, a, um, p. of vinco.

2. **victus**, ūs, m. (vivo), a living; nourishment, sustenance, food, 1, 214.

vidēo, vīdi, vīsum (interrog. *viden'* for *videsne*, 6, 779), 2, a. (eīdo), to see or perceive, in all senses of the words, freq.; to open the eyes, E. 6, 21; *see to it*, *look to it*; *determine*, 10, 744; *pass.*: **vidēri**, to be seen, 2, 461, et al.; *to seem*, *appear*, 1, 396, et al.; *impers.*: **vidētur**, vīsum est, it seems to one, seems good, proper, is the will of; one thinks, judges, 2, 428, et al.; pa. subs.: **vīsum**, i, n., anything seen; a vision, 3, 172; *portent*, *prodigy*, 4, 456.

vidūo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (viduus), to bereave, with acc. and abl., 8, 571; *pass.*, to be free from, G. 4, 518.

vigēo, 2, n. (ὕψις), to be active, *see*

ly, vigorous; to flourish, be strong, 2, 88; excel, 4, 175.

vigil, *ilis*, adj. (*vigeo*), *awake, on the watch; sleepless, 4, 182; perpetual, 4, 200; subs.: vigil, is, m., a watchman, guard, sentinel, 2, 260, et al.*

vigilans, *s. vigilo.*

vigilantia, *ae, f. (vigilo), watchfulness; diligence, G. 2, 265.*

vigilo, *avi, itum, 1, n. and a. (vigil); neut., to be awake, watch, 10, 228; wake up, awake, 4, 573; act., to watch against, look out for, guard against, G. 1, 313; ps.: vigilans, ntis, watchful, 5, 438.*

viginti, *num. adj., indecl. (εἴκοσι), twenty, 1, 634.*

vigor, *oris, m. (vigeo), activity, force, vigor, energy, 6, 730.*

vilis, *e, adj., of small value; cheap, worthless, E. 7, 42; poor, common, G. 1, 274; simple, G. 1, 165; insignificant, base, inferior, 11, 372.*

villa, *ae, f., a country-seat, farm-dwelling, grange, dwelling, E. 1, 83.*

villösus, *a, um, adj. (villus), shaggy, hairy, 8, 177.*

villus, *i, m. (ελος), shaggy hair, 5, 352; fleece, G. 3, 386; nap, 1, 702.*

vimen, *inis, n. (vico), a flexible twig; osier, sprout, shoot, sprig, stem, 3, 31.*

viminösus, *a, um, adj. (vimen), of twigs or brush; brush-, G. 1, 95.*

vincio, *vinxi, vinctum, 4, a., to bind, 11, 81; bind round, 1, 337; tie up, G. 2, 416; wreath. bind round, 12, 120; of speech, stop the utterance, bind, tie, G. 2, 94.*

vinculum, *s. vinculum.*

vinco, *vici, victum, 3, a. and n.; act., to conquer, 1, 520, et al.; slay, 10, 842; surpass, outdo, E. 3, 21; overcome, overpower, overwhelm, 1, 122; dispel, 1, 727; win, possess, 6, 148; burst, G. 2, 518; master, be equal to, G. 3, 289; reach, G. 2, 123; remove, purge, G. 3, 560; persuade, 2, 699; outlive, outlast, G. 2, 295; neut., to be victorious, gain the victory, conquer, 11, 712; p.: victus, a, um, overcome; without control, v. gen., G. 4, 491.*

vinctus, *a, um, p. of vincio.*

vinculum (**vinculum**), *i, n. (vincio), that which serves for binding; a chain, 6, 395; fetter, bond, 1, 54; a rope, cable,*

1, 168; 2, 236; cord, 5, 510; a halter, 11, 492; morally, a bond, tie, 4, 16; pl.: vincula or vincula, örüm, n., gawtlets, 5, 408; a sandal, 4, 518; fig., constraint, compulsion, 7, 203.

vindemia, *ae, f. (vinum and demo), the vintage, G. 2, 6; grapes, G. 2, 89.*

vindico, *avi, itum, 1, a. (vindex), to claim or get by legal process; claim; rescue, save, 4, 228.*

vinäa, *ae, f. (vineus), a vineyard; a vine, E. 4, 40.*

vinetum, *i, n. (vinum), a plantation of vines; vineyard, G. 2, 298; rows of vines, G. 2, 357.*

vinitor, *oris, m. (id.), a vine-dresser, G. 2, 417.*

vinum, *i, n. (οἶνος), wine, 1, 195, et al.*

violä, *ae, f. (iov), a violet, E. 5, 38, et al.*

violäbilis, *e, adj. (violo), that may be violated; violable; non violäbile, inviolable, 2, 154.*

violärium, *ii, n. (viola), a bed of violets, G. 4, 32.*

violentia, *ae, f. (violentus), violence, 11, 354; fierceness, impetuosity, fire, passion, fury, rage, 12, 9.*

violentus, *a, um, adj. (vis), having much or excessive force; violent, impetuous, 6, 356; comp.: violentior, with more than usual violence, with great fury, G. 2, 107.*

violo, *avi, itum, 1, a. (id.), to exercise force upon; hurt, wound, 11, 277; break, 7, 114; devastate, 11, 255; desecrate, profane, 2, 189; stain, 12, 67.*

vipära, *ae, f., a viper, adder, G. 3, 417, et al.*

viperösus, *a, um, adj. (vipera), pertaining to vipers or snakes; viperous, snaky, 6, 281.*

vir, *iri, m., a man as distinguished by sex, 9, 479, and freq.; husband, 2, 744; husband of the flock, E. 7, 7; hero, 6, 415; pl.: viri, örüm, comrades, friends, 2, 668; citizens, 1, 264; people in general, 1, 532.*

virägo, *inis, f. (rel. to vir), a woman of masculine spirit; a heroine, warlike maid, 12, 468.*

Virbius, *ii, m., a Latin hero, son of Hippolytus and Aricta, 7, 762.*

virectum (**virectum**), *i, n. (vires), a*

green or grassy spot; a lawn or meadow, 6, 638.

virens, ntis, p. of vireo.

virēo, ūi, 2, n., *to be green*, 6, 206, et al.; pa.: **virens**, ntis, *green*, 6, 679.

vires, s. vis.

viresco, 3, inc. n. (vireo), *to become or grow fresh, green, or verdant*, G. 1, 55. **virētum**, s. virectum.

virga, ae, f. (id.), *a twig, bough, branch*, 6, 144; *a wand (the caduceus of Mercury)*, 4, 242.

virgātus, a, um, adj. (virga), *made of twigs; of basket-work; checkered or striped; plaid-*, 8, 660.

virgēus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of twigs, rods, osiers*, G. 1, 165; *of brush-wood*, 7, 463.

Virgilius, s. Vergilius.

virginēus, a, um, adj. (virgo), *pertaining to a virgin; of a virgin, of virgins; a maiden's*, 11, 68; *maiden-*, *virgin-*, 2, 168.

virginitas, ātis, f. (id.), *virginity*, 12, 141.

virgo, īnis, f. (vireo), *a maiden, virgin*, freq.; *virgin daughter*, 2, 403; *virgin child*, 11, 565; *the transformed virgin*, Io, 7, 791; *the constellation Virgo or Astrea*, E. 4, 6; *of a young married woman*, E. 6, 47.

virgultum, i, n., only used in the plural (for virgulectum from virgula), *a growth of brambles; a thicket, grove*, 12, 522; *shrubs*, 3, 23; *shoots or sprigs*, 12, 207; *layers*, G. 2, 346.

viridans, ntis, s. virido.

viridis, e, adj. (vireo), *verdant, green*, 3, 24; *mossy*, E. 1, 76; *green wood-*, 7, 677; *green, newly formed, smooth*, E. 5, 13; *fresh, blooming*, 5, 295; *vigorous*, 6, 304.

virido, i, n. (viridis), *to be green, verdant*; pa.: **viridans**, ntis, *green, grassy, verdant*, 5, 388; *mossy*, 8, 630.

virilis, e, adj. (vir), *pertaining to a man; male*, 7, 50; *manly*, 3, 342; *of manhood*, 9, 311.

virōsus, a, um, adj. (virus), *filled with poison; having a poisoned or offensive smell*; *fetid*, G. 1, 58.

virtūs, ātis, f. (vir), *manhood; valor, courage*, 2, 367, et al.; *proweiss*, 1, 566; *moral worth, virtue*, 5, 344; *greatness*,

glory, 6, 806; *heroism*, 4, 3; *heroic effort, struggle*, 12, 913.

virus, i, m., *a stinky, viscous juice*, G. 3, 281; *venom, poison*, *virus*, G. 1, 129.

vis, vis, pl., **vires**, virium, (is, pl., lves), *strength, force*, G. 2, 479; *persistency, industry*, G. 1, 198; *force, power*, 2, 452; *keenness of scent (others, number, pack)*, 4, 132; *might*, 7, 432; *violence, fury*, 1, 60; *hurt, injury*, 3, 242; pl.: **vires**, ium, *physical power, strength*, 2, 639; *support, strength*, G. 2, 360; *military strength, power, resources*, 2, 170; *natural power*, 7, 258; *personal power, influence*, 8, 404.

viscēra, s. viscus.

viscum, i, n. (lēōs), *the mistletoe*, 6, 205; *bird-lime, made of the waxy berries of the mistletoe*, G. 1, 139.

viscus, ēris, n., *an inner part of the body*; pl.: **viscēra**, um, *the entrails, vitals*, 6, 599; *the flesh*, 1, 211; *heart, bosom*, 6, 833.

visō, vīsi, vīsum, 3, intens. a. (video), *to look at much; look at carefully, observe*, see, 2, 63; *visit*, 8, 157; pa.: **visendus**, a, um, *to be seen; worthy to be examined, wonderful*, G. 4, 309.

visū, supine of video.

visum, i, n., s. video at the end.

1. **visus**, a, um, p. of video.

2. **visus**, ūis, m. (video), *a seeing; vision, sight*, 4, 277; *a phenomenon, spectacle, appearance, sight*, 2, 212; *aspect*, 11, 271; *prodigy*, 3, 36.

vīta, ae, f. (vivo), *life*, 2, 92; *of society or nations*, 6, 663; *the living spirit, a soul or spirit*, 4, 705; G. 4, 224.

vītālis, e, adj. (vita), *pertaining to life; essential to life, vital*, 1, 388.

vītēus, a, um, adj. (vitis), *of the vine or of wine*, G. 3, 380.

vitīōsus, a, um, adj. (vitium), *corrupt; decayed, rotten, moldering*, G. 2, 453.

vītis, is, f. (vico ?), *a vine*, G. 2, 397, et al.

vītisātor, ōris, m. (vitis and sero), *a vine-planter*, 7, 179.

vītium, ūi, n., *a fault, defect, bad quality*, G. 1, 88; *disease, distemper*, G. 3, 454; *fervid heat*, E. 7, 57.

vīto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to shun, avoid*, 2, 433.

vitrēus, a, um, adj. (vitrum), *of or like glass, clear, shining, crystal*, G. 4, 350.

vitta, ae, f. (rel. to vimen), *a fillet, band, or chaplet for the head, especially for religious occasions*, 5, 366, et al.; also for an altar, E. 8, 65.

vītūla, ae, f. (vitulus), *a heifer*, E. 3, 29.

vītūlus, i, m. (ἰταλός), *a young bull, lock, steer, calf*, 5, 772.

vivax, acis, adj. (vivo), *having a strong hold on life; long-lived*, E. 7, 30.

vīvidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *full of life; lively, vigorous, ardent*, 5, 754; *quick, swift*, 12, 753.

vīvo, vixi, victum, 3, n. (βίωω), *to live*, 3, 311, and freq.; *to survive, remain, be still living*, 1, 218; *to support life, live*, 7, 749; *exist, prosper, flourish* (others, *conquer*, from vinco), 1, 445; of inanimate things, *live; grow, increase*, G. 3, 454, et al.; **vivite**, *live and be happy; farewell*, E. 8, 59.

vīvus, a, um, adj. (vivo), *alive, living*, 6, 531; *life-like*, 6, 848; *immortal*, 12, 235; of inanimate things, *not severed from the stock, still growing*, G. 2, 27; of water, *living, running, pure*, 2, 719; of rock, *natural, unquarried, living*, 1, 167; of minerals, *fresh, native*, G. 3, 449; subs.: **vīvum**, *the living flesh, the quick*, G. 3, 442.

vix, adv., *hardly, scarcely, with difficulty*, 5, 263, and freq.

vōcātus, ūs, m. (voco), *a calling; summons*; pl., *a call*, 12, 95.

vōciferor, ūtus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (vox and fero), *to raise the voice; cry out, exclaim; utter with loud cries*, 2, 679.

vōco, ūvi, ātum, 1, a., *to call, name*, 3, 133; *mention, speak of*, 3, 135; *call upon*, E. 1, 37; *invoke, implore*, 3, 264; *propitiate*, 3, 253; *invite*, 3, 70; *announce*, G. 1, 388; *summon*, 2, 668; *challenge*, 6, 172; *vie with* (adopted by some for *provocet*), G. 3, 194; *incite*, 7, 614; *assemble, rally*, 7, 508.

vōlaemus (vōlēmus), a, um, adj. (vola, the palm of the hand), *hand-filling; large*; subs.: **vōlaemum** (vōlēm-), i, n. (ec. pirum), *a large kind of pear, the warden pear*, G. 2, 82.

vōlans, ntis, f., s. 1. volo at the end. **vōlātīlis**, e, adj. (1. volo), *flying; missile, winged*, 4, 71.

Vōlcānia (Vul-), ae, f. (volcanius), *the island of Vulcan, Hiera; an island of volcanic origin off the northern coast of Sicily, and supposed by Vergil to be connected by subterranean channels with Aetna; now Volcano*, 8, 423.

Vōlcānius (Vul-), a, um, adj. (Volcanus), *pertaining to Vulcan; forged or wrought by Vulcan*, 12, 739, et al.; *of fire or flame*, 10, 408.

Vōlcānus (Vul-), i, m., *the god of fire and of the forge, son of Jupiter and Juno*, 8, 422; meton., *fire*, 2, 311, et al.

Volcens, ntis, s. Volscens.

vōlēmus, i, s. volaemus.

vōlens, ntis, s. 2. volo.

volgo, s. vulgo.

volgus, s. vulgus.

vōlitans, ntis, m., s. volito.

vōlito, ūvi, ātum, 1, freq. n. (1. volo), *to fly about, whirl about*, G. 1, 388; *hover, flit*, 6, 329; *ride or gallop around*, 12, 126; *circulate, pass rapidly*, *fly*, G. 3, 9; pa. subs.: **vōlitans**, ntis, m., *a flying thing, winged insect*, G. 3, 147.

vōlnēro, s. vulnero.

vōlnificus, s. vulnificus.

vōlnus, s. vulnus.

1. **vōlo**, ūvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly*, 1, 300, et al.; of rumor, *to be spread rapidly, noised or spread abroad*, 3, 121; pa. subs.: **vōlans**, ntis, f., *a winged creature; a bird*, 6, 239.

2. **vōlo**, vōlūi, velle, irreg. and def. a. (3 pers. sing. pres. ind., **volo** or **vult**; 2 pers. pl., **vōlitis** or **vultis**, (βούλομαι), *to will, wish, desire, intend, purpose*, freq.; followed by the infinitive, with or without subject acc., by the subjunctive, or by a noun in the acc.; *wish, desire*, 2, 104, et al.; of the gods, *order, decree*, 5, 50, et al.; *be willing, 1, 733; think of, intend, mean*, E. 2, 58; of things, *to signify, mean*, 6, 318; p.: **vōlens**, ntis, *while wishing, still wishing*, G. 4, 501; pa.: *willing, spontaneous*, G. 2, 500; *ready, unresisting, spontaneously*, 6, 146; *yielding, submissive*, G. 4, 561.

volpes, s. vulpes.

Volscens (Volcens), ntis, m., a Latin chief, 9, 370.

Volsci (Vul-), ōrum, *the Volsci or Volscians, a warlike tribe of Latium*, G. 2, 168, et al.

Volscus (Vul-), a, um, adj. (Volsci), *Volscian*, 7, 803.

volsus, a, um, p. of vello.

voltur, s. vultur.

Volturnus (Vul-), i, m., *a river of Campania, now the Voltorno*, 7, 729.

voltus, ūs, m., s. vultus.

vōlūbīlis, e, adj. (volvo), *turning, whirling, spinning*, 7, 382.

vōlūcer, ūceris, ūcere, adj. (1. volo), *having the power to fly*; of birds or winged creatures, *swift-winged*, 5, 488; of things, *winged, feeble*, 2, 794; *swift*, 1, 317; *flying, light*, G. 2, 217; subs.: **vōlūceris**, is, f., *a bird*, 3, 262; *a screech-owl*, G. 1, 470; *a vulture*, E. 6, 42.

vōlūmen, īnis, n. (volvo), *a roll*; *fold, coil*, 2, 206; *joint, muscle*, G. 3, 192.

vōlūntas, ātis, f. (2. volo), *a willing; will, wish, desire*, 6, 675; *consent*, 4, 125.

vōlūptas, ātis, f. (volup), *satisfaction, delight, pleasure*, 3, 660.

vōlūsus, i, m., *a follower of Turnus*, 11, 463.

vōlūtābrum, i, n. (voluto), *a rolling or wallowing place*; *a slough, lair*, G. 3, 411.

vōlūtō, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (volvo), *to roll about*; act., *to roll back, re-echo*, 5, 149; *roll or send through, make resound*, 1, 725; of thought, *turn over, ponder, think over*, E. 9, 37; *meditate*, 1, 50; w. ellipsis of the acc., 4, 533; neut., *fall prostrate*, 3, 607.

vōlūtus, a, um, p. of volvo.

volvo, volvi, vōlūtum, 3, a. (rel. to ἔλω, to wind), *to roll*, 1, 86; *roll along or down*, 1, 101; *roll or cast up*, 3, 206; G. 1, 473; *loss, hurt*, 12, 906; *roll over, roll in the dust*, 12, 329; *cast, hurt down*, 1, 116; 9, 512; *roll, wheel*, 1, 163; of books, *open, unroll*, 1, 262; of the Fates, *fix the circle of events, decree, ordain, dispose*, 1, 22; 3, 376; of the mind, *revolve, meditate, reflect upon*, 1, 305; *to go through the circle or vicissitudes of things*; pass., *continue, live through*, G. 2, 205; *experience, endure, suffer*, 1, 9; **rota[m] volvere**, *to complete a cycle*,

period; pass.: **volvi**, *roll over, roll*, 10, 590; *turn or wind about*, 7, 350; *to be shed, to flow*, 4, 449; *roll on, revolve*, 1, 269.

vōmer, and **vōmis**, ēris, m., *a plow-share*, G. 1, 162; *plow*, 7, 635.

vōmo, ūi, Itum, 3, a. (ἐμέω), *to vomit; belch, vomit forth*, 5, 682; *pour forth*, G. 2, 462.

vōrāgo, īnis, f. (voro), *a chasm, abyss, gulf, whirlpool*, 6, 296; *torrent*, 9, 105.

vōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (βιβρώσκω), *to swallow up*, 1, 117.

vorsus, a, um, p. of verto.

vortex, s. vertex.

vos and **vosmet**, s. tu.

vōtus, i, n., s. voveo.

vōtus, a, um, p. of voveo.

vōvēo, vōvi, vōtum, 2, a., *to make a pledge or vow to a deity*; *vow*, 10, 774; *consecrate, devote*, 11, 558; pa. subs.: **vōtum**, i, n., *a thing vowed*; *a conditional pledge made to some deity*; *a vow*, 5, 224; *prayer*, 4, 65; *votive offering*, 2, 17; *sacrifice*, 3, 279; *longing desire, hope*, G. 1, 47.

vox, ōcis, f. (ὄψ), *a voice*, 1, 323; *note, tone*, 6, 646; *speech*, G. 4, 320; *language*, 12, 825; *response, answer*, 2, 119; *sound*, 3, 556.

Vulcānia, **Vulcānius**, **Vulcānus**, s. Volcania, etc.

1. **vulgo (volgo)**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (vulgus), *to make common or commonly known*; *spread abroad*, 1, 457; *disclose, disclose*, 10, 64.

2. **vulgo (volgo)**, adv., s. vulgus.

vulgus (volgus), i, n., rarely m., *the common people*; *populace, people*, 2, 39; *multitude*, 2, 798; *common soldiery*, 2, 99; *rabble, throng*, 1, 149; of animals, *the herd*, 1, 190; *the whole flock, body of the flock*, G. 3, 469; adv.: **vulgo**, *in the multitude*; *in common, generally*, 6, 283; *all around, everywhere*, 3, 643; E. 4, 25; *far and wide*, G. 3, 246; *as a common thing, very often*, G. 3, 363.

vulnēro (volnēro), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (vulnus), *to wound, offend, hurt, wound*, 8, 583.

vulnificus (voln-), a, um, adj. (vulnus and facio), *wound-making*; *hurtful, deadly*, 8, 448.

vulnus (**volnus**), ἔρις, n., *a wound*, 2, 436, and freq.; *blow*, 5, 433; *aim*, *thrust* (others, *weapon*), 2, 529; of the mind, *distress*, 12, 100; *heart-wound*, *passion*, 4, 2; of revenge, 1, 36.

vulpes (**volpes**), ἰς, f. (rel. to ἀλώ-πηξ), *a fox*, E. 3, 91.

vulsus, a, um, p. of vello.

vultur (**voltur**), ὕρις, m., *a vulture*, 6, 597.

Vulturinus, s. Voltumnus.

vultus (**voltus**), ὄς, m., *the look or expression of the face*; *face*, *visage*, *countenance*, 1, 209; *features*, 4, 556; *appearance*, *aspect*, 5, 848; *eyes*, *sight*, 2, 539.

X

Xanthō, ὄς, f., Ξανθώ, *Xantho*, *a sea-nymph*, *daughter of Nereus and Doris*, G. 4, 336.

Xanthus, ἰ, m., Ξανθός. 1. *The Xanthus or Scamander, a river near*

Troy, 5, 808, et al. 2. *A small river in Epirus named by Helenus after the Trojan Xanthus*, 3, 350. 3. *A river in Lycia, now the Etschen Tschai*, 4, 143.

Z

Zācynthus, ἰ, f., Ζάκυνθος, *an island in the Ionian sea opposite Elis*, now *Zante*, 3, 270.

Zēphyrus, ἰ, m., Ζέφυρος, *Zephyr* or *Favonius*, *the god of the west wind* 2,

417, et al.; *west wind*, 4, 562; *wind*, 10, 103.

zōna, ac, f., ζώνη, *a belt*, *girdle*; in astronomy, *a zone*, G. 1, 233.



VERGILIANA.

The Twelve Books of the Aeneid of Vergil.

With Notes and a Vergilian Dictionary. By HENRY S. FRIEZE,
Professor of Latin in the University of Michigan. 12mo.

A Vergilian Dictionary,

Embracing all the Words found in the Eclogues, Georgics, and
Aeneid of Vergil. With numerous References to the Text, verify-
ing and illustrating the Definitions. By HENRY S. FRIEZE. 12mo.

The Bucolics and the First Eight Books of the Aeneid of Vergil.

With Notes and a Vergilian Dictionary. By HENRY S. FRIEZE.
12mo.

HARKNESS'S

BOOKS FOR THE STUDY OF LATIN.

HARKNESS'S ARNOLD'S FIRST LATIN BOOK.

HARKNESS'S ARNOLD'S SECOND LATIN BOOK.

HARKNESS'S INTRODUCTORY LATIN BOOK.

HARKNESS'S LATIN GRAMMAR.

HARKNESS'S NEW LATIN GRAMMAR (edition of 1881).

HARKNESS'S ELEMENTS OF LATIN GRAMMAR.

HARKNESS'S LATIN READER.

HARKNESS'S NEW LATIN READER.

HARKNESS'S LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

HARKNESS'S CÆSAR, with Dictionary.

HARKNESS'S CICERO, with Dictionary.

HARKNESS'S SALLUST'S CATILINE, with Dictionary.

**HARKNESS'S COURSE IN CÆSAR, SALLUST, AND CICERO,
with Dictionary.**

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S

LEADING TEXT-BOOKS.

READERS.

APPLETONS' SCHOOL READERS consist of Five Books, by William T. Harris, LL. D., Superintendent of Schools, St. Louis, Mo.; Andrew J. Rickoff, A. M., Superintendent of Instruction, Cleveland, O.; and Mark Bailey, A. M., Instructor in Elocution, Yale College.

Appletons' First Reader.

Appletons' Second Reader.

Appletons' Third Reader.

Appletons' Fourth Reader.

Appletons' Fifth Reader.

Appletons' Primary Reading Charts.

STANDARD SUPPLEMENTARY READERS.

I. Easy Steps for Little Feet.....	\$ 0 30
II. Golden Book of Choice Reading.....	35
III. Book of Tales.....	60
IV. Readings in Nature's Book.....	80
V. Seven American Classics.....	60
VI. Seven British Classics.....	60

GEOGRAPHY.

Appletons' New Elementary Geography.....	65
Appletons' Higher Geography.....	1 50
Cornell's Primary Geography.....	61
Cornell's Intermediate Geography.....	1 20
Cornell's Physical Geography.....	1 30
Cornell's Grammar-School Geography.....	1 40
Cornell's First Steps in Geography.....	36
Cornell's High-School Geography.....	80
Cornell's High-School Atlas.....	1 60
Cornell's Outline Maps..... per set, 13 Maps,	13 25
Cornell's Map-Drawing Cards..... per set,	45
<i>Patton's Natural Resources of the United States.....</i>	45

MATHEMATICS.

Appletons' Primary Arithmetic.....	\$0 20
Appletons' Elementary Arithmetic.....	35
Appletons' Mental Arithmetic.....	32
Appletons' Practical Arithmetic.....	72
Appletons' Higher Arithmetic.....	1 00
Colin's Metric System.....	50
Gillespie's Land Surveying.....	2 60
Gillespie's Leveling and Higher Surveying.....	2 20
Inventional Geometry (Spencer's).....	45
Richards's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with applica- tions.....	1 75

GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION, and LITERATURE.

Bain's Composition and Rhetoric.....	1 50
Ballard's Words, and how to put them together.....	40
Ballard's Word-writer.....	10
Ballard's Pieces to Speak.....	per part, 20
Covell's Digest.....	80
Gilmore's English Language and Literature.....	60
Literature Primers (English Grammar—English Literature—Phil- ology—Classical Geography—Shakespeare—Studies in Bry- ant—Greek Literature—English Grammar Exercises—Ho- mer—English Composition).....	each, 45
Morris's Historical English Grammar.....	1 00
Northend's Memory Gems.....	20
Northend's Choice Thoughts.....	30
Northend's Gems of Thought.....	75
Quackenbos's Primary Grammar.....	40
Quackenbos's English Grammar.....	75
Quackenbos's Illustrated Lessons in our Language.....	50
Quackenbos's First Lessons in Composition.....	80
Quackenbos's Composition and Rhetoric.....	1 30
Spalding's English Literature.....	1 30
Stickney's Child's Book of Language. Four Numbers....	each, 10
Teacher's edition of same.....	35
Stickney's Letters and Lessons.....	each, 20

HISTORY.

Bayard Taylor's History of Germany.....	\$1 50
History Primers: Rome—Greece—Europe—Old Greek Life—Geography—Roman Antiquities.....each,	45
Markham's History of England.....	1 30
Morris's History of England.....	1 25
Quackenbos's Elementary History of the United States.....	60
Quackenbos's School History of the United States.....	1 20
Quackenbos's American History.....	1 15
Quackenbos's Illustrated School History of the World.....	1 50
Sewell's Child's History of Rome.....	65
“ “ “ “ Greece.....	65
Willard's Synopsis of General History.....	2 00
Timaycnis's History of Greece. Two vols.....	3 50

SCIENCE.

Alden's Intellectual Philosophy.....	1 10
Arnott's Physics.....	3 00
Atkinson's Ganot's Physics.....	3 00
Bain's Mental Science.....	1 50
Bain's Moral Science.....	1 50
Bain's Logic.....	2 00
Coming's Physiology.....	1 50
Deschanel's Natural Philosophy. One vol.....	5 70
In four parts.....each,	1 50
Gilmore's Logic.....	75
Henslow's Botanical Charts.....	15 75
Huxley and Youmans's Physiology.....	1 50
Le Conte's Geology.....	4 00
Lockyer's Astronomy.....	1 50
Lupton's Scientific Agriculture.....	45
Morse's First Book of Zoology.....	1 10
Munsell's Psychology.....	1 70
Nicholson's Geology.....	1 30
Nicholson's Zoology.....	1 50
Quackenbos's Natural Philosophy.....	1 50
Rains's Chemical Analysis.....	50

SCIENCE.—(Continued.)

Science Primers: Introductory—Chemistry—Physics—Physical Geography—Geology—Physiology—Astronomy—Botany— Logic—Inventional Geometry—Piano-forte Playing—Political Economy.....each,	\$0 45
Wilson's Logic.....	1 80
Winslow's Moral Philosophy.....	1 30
Youmans's New Chemistry.....	1 50
Youmans's (Miss) First Book of Botany.....	85
Youmans's (Miss) Second Book of Botany.....	1 30

KRÜSI'S FREE-HAND AND INDUSTRIAL DRAWING.

Krüsi's Easy Drawing Lessons, for Kindergarten and Primary Schools. Three Parts.....each,	14
Synthetic Series. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4.....each,	15
Analytic Series. Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10.....each,	18
Perspective Series. Nos. 11, 12, 13, and 14.....each,	25
Advanced Perspective. Nos. 15 and 16.....each,	25
Nos. 17 and 18.....each,	35
Manuals. (One to each Series.).....Paper, each,	45
cloth, each,	60
Textile Designs. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4.....each,	30
Nos. 5 and 6.....each,	40
Outline and Relief Designs. No. 1.....	30
Nos. 2 and 3.....each,	45
Nos. 4, 5, and 6.....each,	40
Mechanical Drawing. Nos. 1, 4, and 6.....each,	45
Nos. 2, 3, and 5.....each,	25
Architectural Drawing. Nine Parts.....each,	45
Green's Slate Drawing Cards. Two Parts.....each,	12

PENMANSHIP.

Model Copy-Books, Sliding Copies.....per copy,	12
“ “ Primary Series.....per copy,	9
Model Practice-Book.....per copy,	10

BOOK-KEEPING.

Marsh's Single-Entry Book-keeping.....	1 70
Marsh's Double-Entry Book-keeping.....	2 20
Blanks to above, 6 books to each set.....per set,	1 80

LATIN.

Arnold's First and Second Latin Book.....	\$1 10
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.....	1 10
Arnold's Cornelius Nepos.....	1 30
Butler's Sallust's Jugurtha and Catiline.....	1 50
Cicero de Officiis.....	1 10
Crosby's Quintus Curtius Rufus.....	1 30
Crosby's Sophocles's Œdipus Tyrannus.....	1 30
Frieze's Quintilian.....	1 30
Frieze's Virgil's Æneid.....	1 70
Frieze's Six Books of Virgil, with Vocabulary.....	
Harkness's Arnold's First Latin Book.....	1 30
Harkness's Second Latin Book.....	1 10
Harkness's Introductory Latin Book.....	1 10
Harkness's Latin Grammar.....	1 30
Harkness's Elements of Latin Grammar.....	1 10
Harkness's Latin Reader.....	1 10
Harkness's New Latin Reader.....	1 10
Harkness's Latin Reader, with Exercises.....	1 30
Harkness's Latin Prose Composition.....	1 30
Harkness's Cæsar, with Dictionary.....	1 30
Harkness's Cicero.....	1 30
Harkness's Cicero, with Dictionary.....	1 50
Harkness's Sallust's Catiline, with Dictionary.....	1 15
Harkness's Course in Cæsar, Sallust, and Cicero, with Dictionary.....	1 75
Johnson's Cicero's Select Orations.....	1 30
Lincoln's Horace.....	1 50
Lincoln's Livy.....	1 50
Sewall's Latin Speaker.....	1 00
Tyler's Tacitus.....	1 50
Tyler's Germania and Agricola.....	1 10

GREEK.

Arnold's First Greek Book.....	1 10
Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.....	1 30
Arnold's Second Greek Prose Composition.....	1 30
Arnold's Greek Reading Book.....	1 30
Boise's Three Books of the Anabasis, with Lexicon.....	1 30
<i>Boise's Five Books of the Anabasis, with Lexicon.....</i>	<i>1 70</i>

GREEK.—(Continued.)

Boise's Greek Prose Composition.....	\$1 30
Boise's Anabasis.....	1 70
Coy's Mayor's Greek for Beginners.....	1 25
Hadley's Greek Grammar.....	1 70
Hadley's Elements of Greek Grammar.....	1 30
Hadley's Greek Verbs.....	25
Harkness's First Greek Book.....	1 30
Johnson's Three Books of the Iliad.....	1 25
Johnson's Herodotus.....	1 30
Kendrick's Greek Ollendorff.....	1 50
Kühner's Greek Grammar.....	1 70
Owen's Xenophon's Anabasis.....	1 70
Owen's Homer's Iliad.....	1 70
Owen's Greek Reader.....	1 70
Owen's Acts of the Apostles.....	1 50
Owen's Homer's Odyssey.....	1 70
Owen's Thucydides.....	2 20
Owen's Xenophon's Cyropædia.....	2 20
Robbins's Xenophon's Memorabilia.....	1 70
Silber's Progressive Lessons in Greek.....	1 10
Smead's Antigone.....	1 50
Smead's Philippics of Demosthenes.....	1 30
Tyler's Plato's Apology and Crito.....	1 30
Tyler's Plutarch.....	1 30
Whiton's First Lessons in Greek.....	1 30

GERMAN.

Adler's Progressive German Reader.....	1 30
Adler's Hand-book of German Literature.....	1 30
Adler's German Dictionary, 8vo.....	4 50
“ “ “ 12mo.....	2 25
Ahn's German Grammar.....	85
Kroeh's First German Reader.....	35
Oehlschlaeger's Pronouncing German Reader.....	1 10
Ollendorff's New Method of Learning German.....	1 10
Prendergast's Mastery Series—German.....	45
Rosmer's Polyglot Reader—German.....	1 30
Schulte's Elementary German Course.....	85

GERMAN.—(Continued.)

Wrage's Practical German Grammar.....	\$1 30
Wrage's German Primer.....	35
Wrage's First German Reader.....	45

FRENCH.

Ahn's French Method.....	65
Badois's Grammaire Anglaise.....	1 30
Barbauld's Lessons for Children.....	65
De Fivas's Elementary French Reader.....	65
De Fivas's Classic French Reader.....	1 30
De Fivas's New Grammar of French Grammars.....	1 10
De Peyrac's French Children at Home.....	80
De Peyrac's Comment on Parle à Paris.....	1 30
Havet's French Manual.....	1 10
Jewett's Spiers's French Dictionary, 8vo.....	2 60
“ “ “ “ School edition.....	1 70
Marcel's Rational Method. French.....	45
Ollendorff's New Method of Learning French.....	1 10
Ollendorff's First Lessons in French.....	65
Roemer's French Readers.....	1 30
Rowan's Modern French Reader.....	1 30
Simonné's Treatise on French Verbs.....	65
Spiers and Surenné's French Dictionary, 8vo.....	4 50
“ “ “ “ 12mo.....	2 25

SPANISH.

Ahn's Spanish Grammar.....	85
De Tornos's Spanish Method.....	1 25
Ollendorff's Spanish Grammar.....	1 00
Prendergast's Mastery Series. Spanish.....	45
Schele de Vere's Spanish Grammar.....	1 00
Velázquez's New Spanish Reader.....	1 25
Velázquez's Pronouncing Spanish Dictionary, 8vo.....	5 00
“ “ “ “ 12mo.....	1 50

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1, 3, & 5 Bond Street, New York.



1

1

STANDARD CLASSICAL TEXT-BOOKS.

- Boise, James R.** Xenophon's Anabasis. With Notes, and Kiepert's Map. 12mo.
- Champlin, J. T.** Short and Comprehensive Greek Grammar. 12mo.
- Coy, Edward G.** Mayor's Greek for Beginners.
- Crosby, Howard.** *Œdipus Tyrannus* of Sophocles. With Notes, etc. 12mo.
- Cyropædia.* See OWEN.
- Demosthenes.** See SMEAD.
- Greek Grammar.** See ARNOLD, CHAMPLIN, COY, HADLEY, HARKNESS, KENDRICK, KUHNER, SILBER, and WHITON.
- Greek Ollendorff.** See KENDRICK.
- Greek Reader.** See ARNOLD, HARKNESS, and OWEN.
- Greek Testament.** See HAHN.
- Hackett, H. B., and Tylar, W. S.** Plutarch on the Delay of the Deity in Punishing the Wicked. With Notes, etc. Revised edition. 12mo.
- Hadley, James.** Greek Grammar.
- Elements of Greek Grammar.
- Greek Verbs. Paper cover.
- Hahn, Augustus.** *Novum Testamentum.* With Notes by Robinson. 12mo.
- Harkness, Albert.** First Greek Book. With Reader, Notes, and Vocabulary. 12mo.
- Herodotus.** See JOHNSON, H. M.
- Homer.** See JOHNSON, H. C., and OWEN.
- Iliad.* See JOHNSON, H. C., and OWEN.
- Johnson, Henry C.** Homer's *Iliad.* First Three Books. Notes and References.
- Johnson, Herman M.** *Herodoti Orientalia Antiquiora.* Revised edition. 12mo.
- Kendrick, Asahel C.** Greek Ollendorff. 12mo.
- Kuhner, Raphael.** Greek Grammar. Revised edition. 8vo.
- Memorabilia of Xenophon.* See ROBBINS.
- Odyssey.* See OWEN.
- Œdipus Tyrannus.* See CROSBY, H.
- Ollendorff, Greek.* See KENDRICK.
- Owen, John L.** Acts of the Apostles, in Greek. With Lexicon. 12mo.
- Anabasis of Xenophon. With Notes and References to Crosby's, Hadley's, and Kuhner's Grammars. 12mo.
- *Cyropædia of Xenophon.* With Notes, etc. Eighth edition. 12mo.
- Greek Reader. 12mo.

;

22



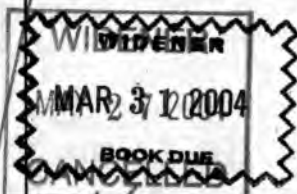
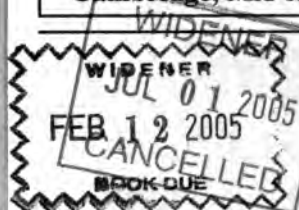


3 2044 019 362 151

The borrower must return this item on or before the last date stamped below. If another user places a recall for this item, the borrower will be notified of the need for an earlier return.

Non-receipt of overdue notices does not exempt the borrower from overdue fines.

Harvard College Widener Library
Cambridge, MA 02138 617-495-2413



5/8/05



Please handle with care.

Th... preserve
1 ... rvard.

